HISTORY AND GENEALOGY
OF THE FAMILY OF
JACOB KLEPPER/CLEPPER FAMILY
AND
MALCOLM McALPINE FAMILY

BY

LUCILLE MEHRKAM

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

of the family of
Jacob Klepper/Clepper Family.
and
Malcolm McAlpine Family

==

including allied branches of the

Gilliam, Birdwell, Duncan, Woods, Estill,
Forehand, Stifflemire, Cloyd and Doddridge Families.

by
Mrs. Lucille (Clepper) Mehrkam
1070 Gardenia Dr.
Houston, Tx. 77018.

Edited by
Ernestine (Lloyd) Jackson; Jacqueline Jackson and Alixe (McAlpine) Taylor.
1986

History and Genealogy of the Family of Jacob/Clepper family
And the Malcolm MacAlpine Family
By Lucille Mehrkam

This work is marked CC0 1.0. To view a copy of this mark, visit https://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/

This work was first published in 1986 by L.C. Mehrkam, Houston, Texas.

Its Library of Congress identifier is 86062751, with complete information at https://lccn.loc.gov/86062751.

Since our mother died in 2011, we are now the copyright holders. We have decided to make her work widely available by republishing it in digital format with a Creative Commons license.

We spent many summers as children at court houses helping our mother Lucille Mehrkam going thru census records and deeds researching our family history. We also made trips to family cemeteries and did rubbing of the tomb stones to collect data.

She also was given family bibles with records in them.

She was inspired by the movie Roots.

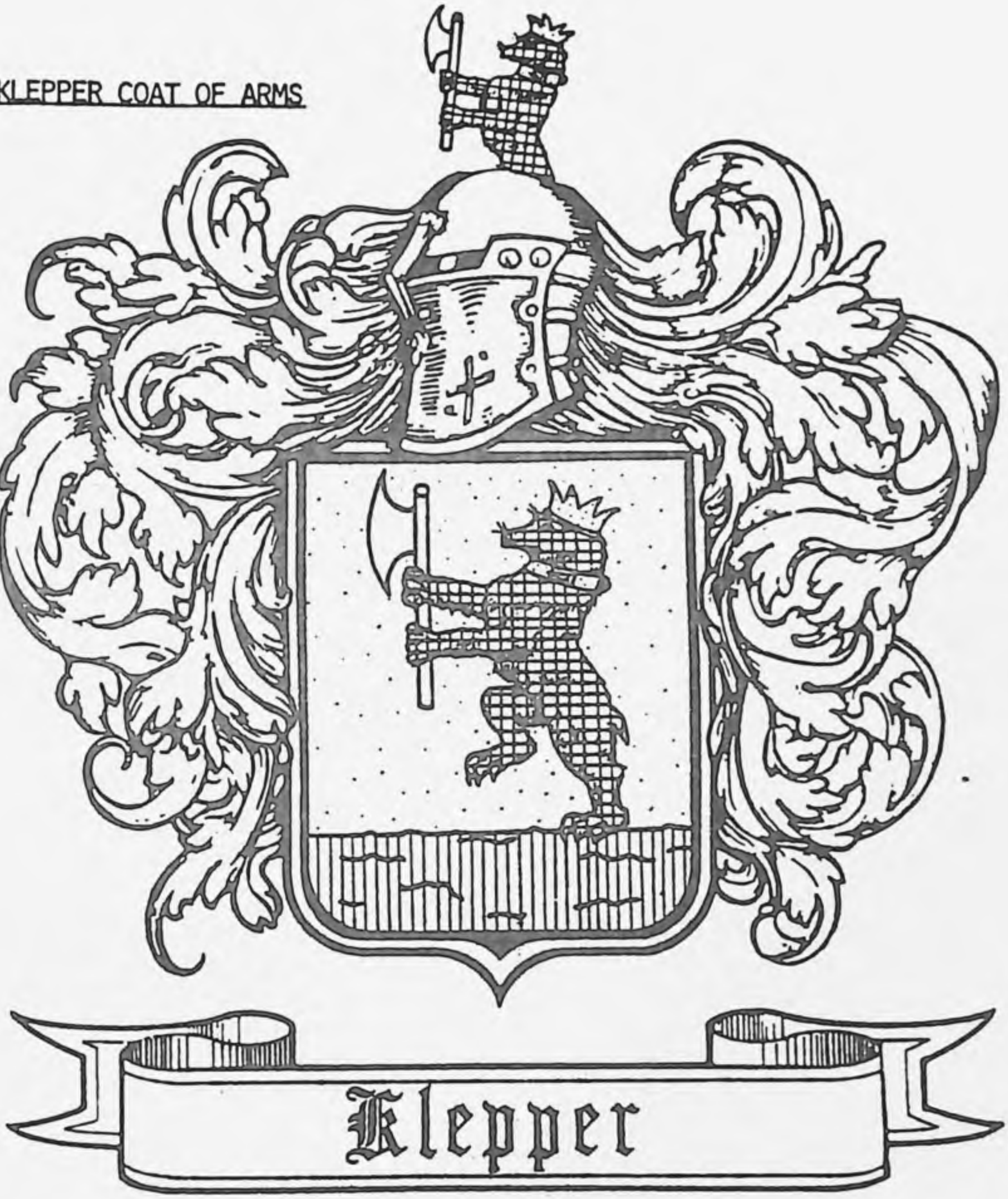
Thomas Mehrkam wrote her a program to help her organize her research before one was available.

Thomas Owen Mehrkam

Sandra Lynn Andrew

Bill & Maggie

THE KLEPPER COAT OF ARMS



THE KLEPPER COAT OF ARMS HEREBY ILLUSTRATED IS OFFICIALLY DOCUMENTED IN RIETSTAP ARMORIAL GENERAL, THE ORIGINAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ARMS (SHIELD) IS AS FOLLOWS:

"D' OR A UN, OURS RAMP, DE SA., COLL, ET BOUCLE D' OR,
COUR, AUSSI D' ARG, SQUTENU D'UNE TERRASE DE GU, ET
TENANT DE SES PATTES UNE HACHE D' ARG."

WHEN TRANSLATED THE BLAZON ALSO DESCRIBES THE ORIGINAL COLORS OF THE KLEPPER ARMS AS:

"GOLD; A BLACK ATTACKING BEAR, COLLAR AND BUCKLE GOLD,
CROWN GOLD, ON A RED TERRACE AND HOLDING A SILVER AXE."

ABOVE THE SHIELD AND HELMET IS THE CREST WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS:

"THE BEAR ISSUING,"

PREFACE

For many years of my busy life I have at odd times indulged in my hobby of searching for ancestors. I find that there is a growing interest among many to know who and what their forebears were. For this reason I have been led to compile and publish the family data I have collected in order that it will be available to others long after I am gone. I have written a simple story of a plain, good people who for political and religious reasons chose to come to a far wilderness to make their home so that they and their descendants might enjoy a measure of freedom unknown in the lands from whence they came. These courageous and adventurous souls deserve to be remembered by those of us who enjoy the rich heritage they left us. In undertaking this work I hope to contribute in a small way to the preservation of the memory of these pioneers.

I am deeply indebted to my paternal grandmother, Mrs. Maggie Lee (Forehand) Clepper, and my mother Mrs. Lela (Briers) Clepper, for much of the information contained in these pages. Mother knew the old families of this area well and enjoyed talking of them. Grandmother possessed a rich store of family tales to which I listened during my childhood. I am indebted to my husband and children for the many times they accompanied me to far off cemeteries and libraries. To Jean Anderson for her help and support and the encouragement of Ernestine and Jacqueline Jackson. Without them this book would never have been published.

Many sources were tapped in the process; letters from and interviews with family members, family notes and records, Bibles, newspaper clippings, Vital Statistics records, inscriptions on grave markers, and available publications. For research used in this study I am especially indebted to Mr. George M. Klepper, Sr. who made the Klepper Chart and has so graciously shared this work with us, and for Flossie Hines, Thelma Petty, Mrs. Len Clepper, Margarete Wood, Rev. Lawrence Clepper, Dianne Oswald, Mrs. Thomas W. Clepper, Fount Wm. Klepper, Lowell D. Klepper, Edward B. Clepper, Mrs. Alixe Taylor, and other descendents of the McAlpine, Birdwell and Duncan Families who shared their family records with me without which I could not have written this manuscript.

No doubt more could be learned, but time demands that the project be closed down. I owe my thanks to all who have so willingly helped me in the search.

In a work of this character there are invariably some omissions and discrepancies, for human memory is not infallible. Your indulgence is asked when inaccuracies are found--we tried very hard to avoid them.

I am mindful of the fact that all branches of this large family are not complete, but it would have been an impossible task to locate and record all of the descendants. I believe that any descendant not recorded can easily trace his lineage from the information I have included. It is my hope that this book will be cherished and preserved by those into whose hands it falls in order that future generations will be able to gain from its pages some insight into their roots.

Lucille Clepper Mehrkam

EACH MAN'S LIFE IS BUT A MOMENT IN HISTORY

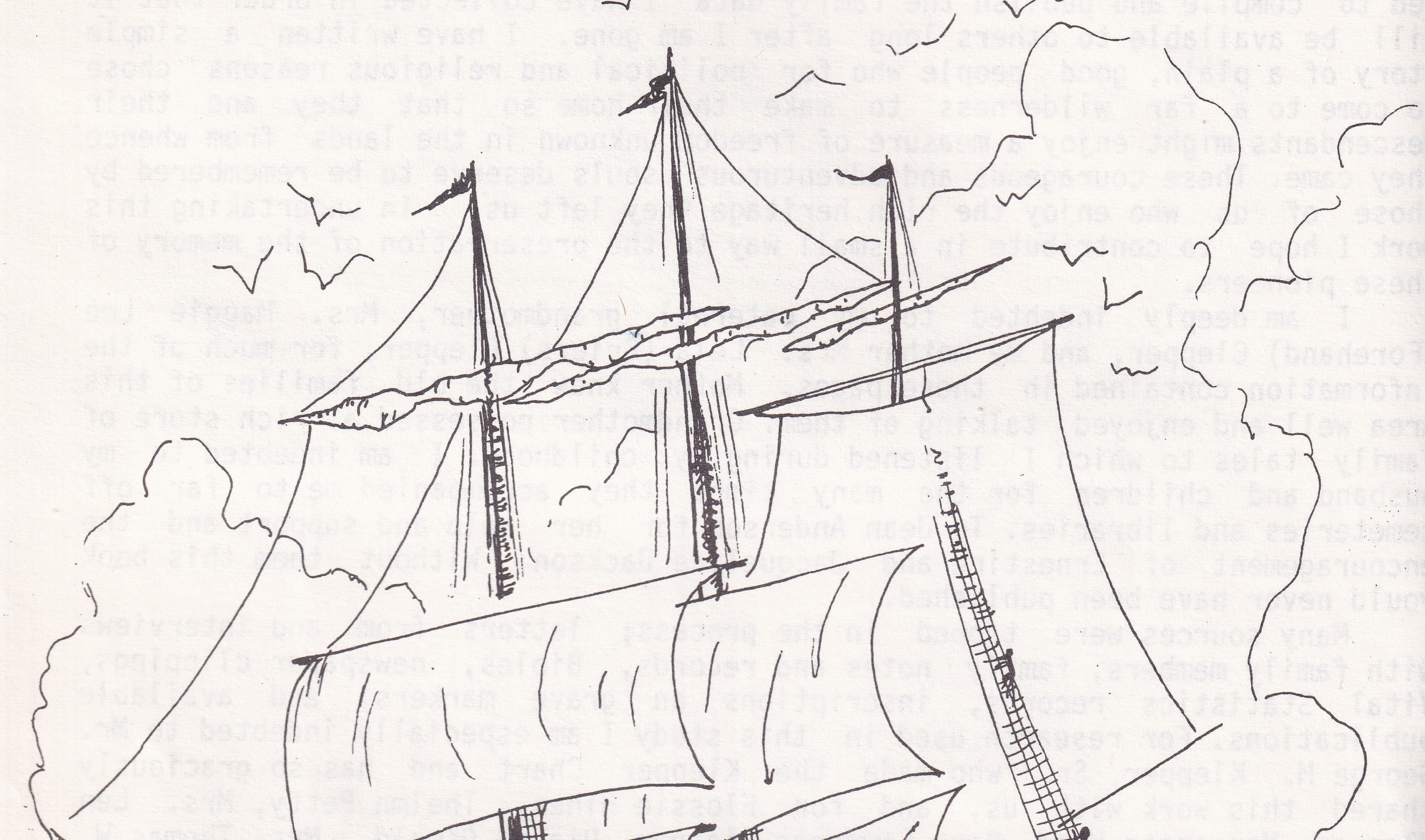


TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE IV

ILLUSTRATIONS by Jack Torrence.

Section I - Klepper/Clepper Family 1
  Jacob Klepper, The Colonists 4
  (Augustus) Phillip Klepper 73
  P.James Klepper/Clepper 104
  John Klepper/Clepper 165
  Charles Duncan Clepper 196
  George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart 256

Section II - McAlpin Family 260
  Malcolm McAlpin, The Colonists 263
  John McAlpin 265
  Mary McAlpin Campbell Edwards 343
  Archibald McAlpin 362
  Angus McAlpin, II 363
  Malcolm S. McAlpin 362
  Col. Dugald McAlpin 364
  Will of Dugald McAlpin 366

Related Families:

  Gilliam Family 370
  Birdwell Family 372
  Duncan Family 375
  Woods Family 378
  Estill Family 379
  Forehand Family 382
  Stifflemire Family 386
  Cloyd/Cloud Fmily 389
  Doddridge Family 392

Index 394

ABREVIATIONS & DEFINITIONS.

b. - Born.
d. - Died.
DY - Died young
Mar. - Married.
1/mar. - first marriage
2/mar. - second marriage
Div. - Divorce.
s/o - son of
d/o - daughter of
CSA -Confederate States of America.
Co. - Company/County
Cpl./Corpl./Corp.- Corporal; Lt./Lieut. - Lieutenant.
Sgt./Sergt. - Sergeant; Pvt. - Private; Inf. - Infantry.
Cal. - Cavalry; Brig. - Brigade; Bt. - Battalion; Dis. - Discharged.
Two Letter State Abbreviations.

Relationship Abbreviations.

BRO - BROTHER OR SISTER.
C - COUSIN
CP - COMMON PROGENITOR
GNEP- GRAND NEPHEW OR NIECE
GG NEP - GREAT GRAND NEPHEN OR NIECE.
2GGG - GREAT GREAT GRAND
3GGG - GREAT GREAT GREAT GRAND
GSON-GRAND SON OR DAUGHTER.
SON - SON OR DAUGHTER
R - GENERATIONS REMOVED (such as 1C1R)
4R - 4 TIMES REMOVED.

NUMBER beside name of child - indicates that additional information follows on that person.

KLEPPER HISTORY

KLEPPER/KLIPPER/CLEPPER/CLIPPER (Clapper, Clopper, Klopper, Kleppenger, Cleppinger, Kleppert have not been included in this History).

The name Klepper first appeared in the "List of Germans from the Palatinate" who arrived at St. Catharin's, 11 June 1709 taken at St. Catherine's and Debtford, June 15, (from original documents in British Museum Library, London, England). Bricklayer - Klepper, Conrad, age 33, wife; sons aged 9 and 12; daughter aged 5 yrs.; Catholic; "The Passengers & Immigration Lists Index", Conrad Klepper 33; England/or America 1709, 9135 p165, with wife and son 9, son 2 and daughter 5; Johann Valenthin Klepper, Philadelphia, Pa. 1766, 9041 p709; Ludwick Klepper, Philadelphia, Pa. 1846, 9300 p166, and "Pennsylvania German Pioneers" by Strassburger, Johann Valenthin Klepper is listed in the passengers list on the Ship CHANCE, Charles Smith, Master, from Rotterdam but last from Cowes. 200 souls on ships list. Arrived Philadelphia 23 day of Sept. 1766.

The "New Dictionary of American Family Names" by Elsdon C. Smith list Klepper (Ger) "One who chatters and gossips". In Dutch I'm told it means "One who rings the bell" and in German "Old Horse".

It is my belief that the Klepper's of Tn. came from the Palatine (Rhine Valley) area, as that is where most of the immigrations to America came from at the time. Palatinate was the name of two little countries of the old German Empire. The two Palatinates were one political unit until 1620. One was called the Upper Palatinate. The other was called the Lower, or Rhenish, Palatinate. The name Palatinate once referred to a castle of the German emperor. The Upper Palatinate is now part of Bavaria. The Lower Palatinate is part of Rhineland Palatinate. The former capitals were Regensburg and Speyer.

The earlest records I have found in Germany on Klepper is the birth record of Catharina Klepper born 9 Jul. 1697 daughter of Joannes Klepper & Othelia Reiberin; marriage record of a Heinrick Klepper and Anna Christina Wirsching 16 Nov. 1725 at Mosbach, Dainbach; birth record at Pfalz, Altleiningen, Evangelische for Johann Georg Klepper son of Hanss Georg Klepper and Eleonora, born 3 Apr. 1735.

The 1790 census of PA list Lawrence Klepper, & Wm. Clepper; 1800 PA census list Frederick and Michael Klepper; and 1810 PA census list Lewis G., Geo. H, Henry, Henry, Herman J, Mathias, Nickalos and Jacob Clepper (this Jacob Clepper will is filed in 1815 at Lancaster Co., PA.

The 1790 Census of TN. have been lost and the earliest records found on Klepper/Clepper are the 1809 Tax records of Hawkins Co., Tn.: George Klepper, Frederick Klepper, and Jacob Klepper. "The Early Tax Records of TN" list Samuel and James Clipper in White Co. 1811; James, Frederick, and Philip in Franklin Co. 1812; John and Jacob Clipper in Washington Co. 1819.

In the 1850 census of TN. Jacob Jr. shows his age as 59 and states he was born in PA. Peter shows his age as 50 and born in TN. This would place Jacob Sr. in PA in 1791 and TN as early as 1800.

Jacob Klepper, Sr. was born 1741 probably Germany and died 1825 Washington Co., Tn. Family legend says he moved to Maryland or Va. back to Pa. and then on into Tn. by late 1790's. 1/mar. Barbara; 2/mar to Rebecca ? born 1743; died 20 Aug. 1830. She is in the 1830 census of Wa. Co., Tn. in the household of Jacob Jr.

On 17th Jan. 1812 the State of TN issued Joseph Klipper a land grant in Hawkins Co. for 100 acres on Caney Creek beginning at Jacob Kleppers corner. Jacob SR issued a deed in Washington Co., TN. to Jacob JR on 1 Sept. 1825 on two parcial land located in Hawkins Co., Tn. for five hundred dollars. Surveyed 18th day of Mch. 1815. Beginning on the waters of Caney Creek tract containing 20 acres joining Joseph Cleppers line. This part of Tn. was a part of N.C. at one time. The early settlers of this area had held the area during the whole of the war against the British and Indians, cleared land and built houses and out buildings. After the war the politicians -- not thinking as usual -- set off a large square section of land that covered nearly all of middle Tn. as land with which to pay the NC soldiers. They then proceeded to divide it up with the result that they were running lines right through the lands settled earlier by a "first settler" -- in some cases, dividing his land between his house and his out buildings and kicking him off with no compensation for any of the improvements he had made.

Someone called this to the attention of the legislature, and they set about to correct it. They allowed those "first settlers" the same land as a soldier -- 640 acres. However, this was still not right for with only a few exceptions, everyone had to give up what he had worked on and take up land elsewhere - some guy who "served" by merely standing and waiting got the settlers years of effort, free. Over half of the grants in this section are to men who had died in the defense of the place. To add insult to injury, the surveyors could not have even divided the land without the help of the first settler. Many of them served as armed guards to protect the survey parties from the Indians and, the settlers, being there with a food supply, fed them.

If Jacob was in PA. in 1791 then he should have been in PA. during the Rev. War of 1775-1783. Strangely, I have not been able to find his name on any Rev. War Service record, and he is not found on the Tn. Land Grant Records. Within this military area there were three kinds of grants given. 1. Those to Officers and Soldiers. 2. Those to first settlers. 3. Those to the surveyors and guards for dividing it up -- as their pay.

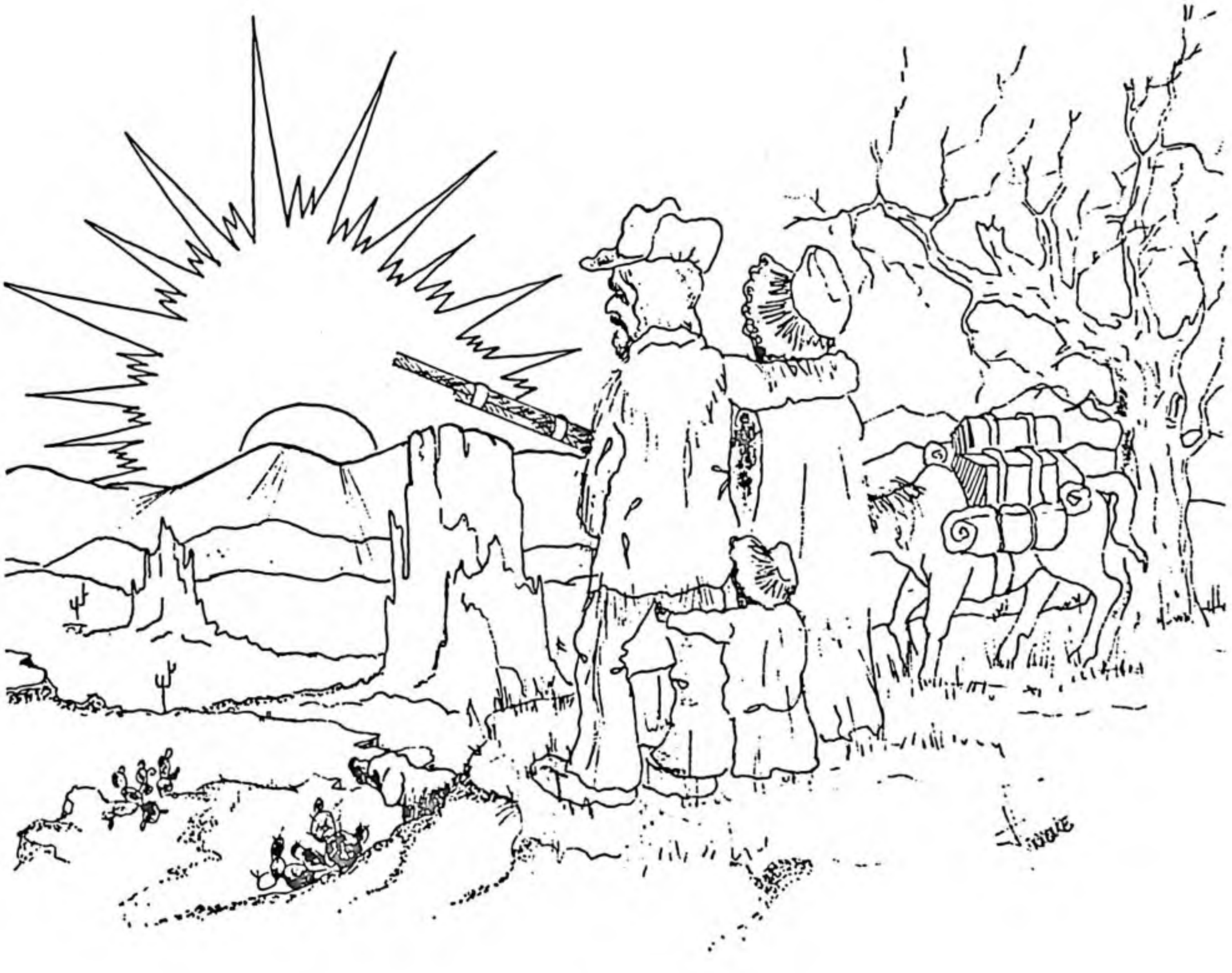
Four or five hostile Indian tribes inhabited Tennessee as late as 1800. The Blue Ridge Mountains, which form the boundary between North Carolina and Tennessee, are barriers to travel. They were more so in the early days than now. For that reason it was easier to come into Tn. from the north than from the east. Many of the settlers, therefore, came into TN. from VA. It was in fact thought by some that it was part of that state. Many German families settled in several of the counties west of Chattanooga, where some of our descendants still live.

I would like to share with you some of the facts which I have collected about the Klepper families, the first who came to Tennessee from PA as early settlers and then moving on into IL, IN., AL., MO., AR, NE, CA, OK, FL and Texas. I have gathered information far beyond my expectations. No doubt more could be learned, but time demands that the project be closed down.

Let us bring to life these pioneers who are gone, but not forgotten. This large family has contributed its share to history, not only that of the small town in Tennessee from whence they came, but also that of Texas where they settled.

These brave people came in very small ships from Germany and were able to bring few possessions with them. The journey was long and perilous, but it meant political and economic security and freedom in the end. They were willing to set sail for an unknown country, far from their families, to obtain these cherished principles. They faced a strange, rough life, but they were people of sturdy build and character, with energy and determination, and because of this they could and would succeed. Most of the men were well educated and had a trade. They were eager to learn about agriculture and to obtain land to farm and to call their own.

A log cabin, built with their own hands, was the usual first home in Texas. They plowed their land, raised cattle, hogs, and chickens. Their furniture was hand made--they sat on wooden stools without backs and slept in beds which had ropes used for springs. They shared with friends their time, efforts, knowledge, and respect, so that everyone could grow in stature. Let us reflect on the fierce loyalty these people felt toward each other, and the love they shared for Texas.



CHAPTER I

1. JACOB KLEPPER, SR., was born 14 Apr. 1741; family legend says in Germany; died 11 Aug 1828 Washington County, Tn.

1/Mar. Barbara ?

2/mar. Rebecca ?; born 20 Aug. 1743; died 20 Aug 1830 Washington Country, Tn.

Jacob's children as listed on the Geo. Klepper chart are shown below (we do not know the birth order, and we can only positively identify nine).

2. i. Samuel "Calip" Klepper.
   ii. David Klepper.
3. iii. (Augustus) Phillip Klepper b. ca 1770.
   iv. George Klepper. Killed War 1812.
   v. Barbara Klepper; mar. Andrew Ingraham.
4. vi. Frederick Klepper b. ca 1780-90.
5. vii. Jacob Benjamin Klepper, Jr. b. 13 Aug 1790 Pa.
6. viii. Peter "Henry" Klepper b. ca 1791 Tn.
7. ix. John (K) Klepper b. 1792 Tn.
8. x. Henry Klepper b. 17 Nov. 1796 Tn.
9. xi. Michael Klepper b. 10 Mch. 1798 Tn.
10. xii. William Klepper b. 10 Mch. 1798 Tn.
11. xiii. Joseph Bach Klepper b. ca 1800 Tn.
12. xiv. Christiana Klepper; mar. John LoughMiller.
   xv. Rebecca "Betsy" Klepper; DY
   xvi. Mellissa Klepper; died age 4

Family tradition says that Jacob Klepper 1/mar. in PA moved to MD./VA. then back to PA. and finally into TN. by the late 1790's. We have no proof of the date the Klepper family arrived in Tennessee, but in the 1850 census of TN. Jacob Jr. shows his age as 59 born in PA. and Peter shows his age as 50 born TN. This would place Jacob Sr. in PA. in 1791 and in TN. ca 1792.

The earliest records found in TN. for our Klepper/Clepper families are those found in Hawkins Co., George Klepper, Frederick Klepper, and Peter Klepper paid taxes in Hawkins Co., in 1809. In the "Early Tax Records of TN", James Clipper and Samuel Clipper paid taxes in White Co., Tn. in 1811, and Franklin Co., Tn. in 1812; Frederick Clipper and Philip Clipper in Franklin Co. in 1812; Jacob Clipper and John Clipper in Washington Co., Tn. in 1819.

Hawkins County lies in upper East Tennessee and extends somewhat in the shape of a parrelogram from the Virginia line to the northern boundaries of Grainger and Hamblen Counties. It is divided into two almost equal parts by the Holston River, which traverses its entire length.

The first permanent settlements within the limits of Hawkins County were made in 1772, very soon after the settlements on the Watauga were begun. They were made in Carter's Valley, a short distance west of New Canton. The settlement in Hawkins County was confined chefily to Carter's Valley until about 1780. Several stations or forts were built, and it is said that a Presbyterian Church was organized there as early as that date. It was believed to be in Va., but later became known that the lands were a part of North Carolina.

North Carolina gave the early settlers and the Henderson Company a grant of 200,000 acres. They banded together as the Watauga Assn. in 1771 and obtained deeds from the Cherokees. North Carolina in 1776 accepted the district as Washington Co. which eventually embraced all of the present Tennessee. Hawkins County was formed in 1780.

The principal villages of Hawkins County are Mooresburg, Bull's Gap or Rogersville Junction, Surgoinsville, Rotherwood, New Canton, Stony Point, War Gap, Austin's Mills and Persia.

On 17th Jan. 1812 the State of Tennessee issued Joseph Klipper a land grant in Hawkins County for 100 acres on Caney Creek beginning at Jacob Klepper's Corner. Deed dated 7 Feb. 1817 in Hawkins County, Tn. records a survey dated 18th day of March 1815 founded on a Certificate of Number 877 by the registry of East Tennessee to James P. Taylor forfeiting five acres of land dated 2nd day of Jan. 1815 the whole of which we assign to Jacob Klepper a certain tract containing 25 acres on the head waters of Caney Creek, joining Jacob Klipper, Sr. and including a part of his improvements. Surgoinsville was established by an act of the Legislature passed in Oct. 1815. It was laid out upon land owned by James Surgoin, Arthur G. Armstrong, Joseph Klepper, Jonas LoughMiller.

Deed of sale recorded Washington County, Tn. 7 Mch. 1826 from Jacob Klepper, Sr. to Jacob Klepper, Jr. (both of Washington County, Tn) for sum of five hundred dollars for two tracts of land in Hawkins County, TN. One tract containing one hundred acres on the waters of Caney Creek and a second tract containing more are less twenty five acres located on both sides of Caney Creek, including the said Jacob Klipper's, Sr. buildings and East to Joseph Klipper's line. Dated 1st day of Sept. 1825.

REFERENCE:

Jacob Klepper Jr. Bible;
Chart made by George M. Klepper;
"Tennessee Marriage Records, Vol.2" by Price.
"Early Tn. Tax Lists" 976.8S623.
"Early East Tn. Taxpayers" by Creekmore.
1830 Hawkins Co., Tn.
Land Records of Hawkins and Washington Co., TN.
Cemetery Records of Washington Co., TN.
"History of Tennessee", So. Historical Press.

2. SAMUEL "Calip" KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), son of Jacob and Barbara Klepper, Sr. is listed on the Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart as Calip, the oldest son of Jacob and Barbara Klepper, but believe his name to be Samuel. The early tax records of Tn. shows that Samuel Clipper paid taxes in White Co. in 1811 as did his nephew James. Frederick, James & Philip Clipper paid taxes in Franklin Co. in 1812; Jacob and John Clipper paid taxes in Washington Co. in 1819. Peter, Frederick and George paid taxes in 1809 Hawkins Co., Tn.

The Roster of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church of Hawkins Co. Tn. for 28 & 29 July 1821, received M. Magdalin Klepper for membership. She was baptized on 8th Sept. 1821. Membership list for Aug. 1822 include the following: Eliz. Klepper (Dismissed by letter); B. M. Klepper; Lurana Klepper; Nancy Klepper; James Klepper; Nancy Klepper, (deceased).

Believe (NO PROOF) that the following are Calip/Samuel'S
Children:
13. i. Nancy Clepper.
14. ii. Isaac C. Clipper b. ca 1803 MD.
15. iii. Joseph (James) Clepper/Klepper
b. 15 Mch.1804 TN.
16. iv. Andrew J. Clepper/Klepper b. 15 Jan. 1815 TN.
17. v. Daniel B. Clepper/Klepper b. 1822 TN.
18. vi. Wm. "Wesley" Clepper/Klepper b. ca 1828 TN.
vii. Minerva P. Klepper b. 1830 Tn. (1850 Greene Co., MO.)

REFERENCE:
"Early Tn. Tax Lists" - 976.8S623.
"Master Index to Wills & Inv. of Tn., at the DAR Library, Washington, D.C., Most of Which Were Compiled by the WPA." by Burns. Vol. 1, Hawkins Co., Tn. 1789 to 1850. pg 164 - 182, Mary Ann Clepper pg. 24; Nancy Clepper pg. 3; Eliz. Klepper pg. 47. (Note: I wrote to Hawkins Co. Court House, they replied "no so records found". I then wrote to DAR, "The pages given for Hawkins Co. Wills 1789-1850, do not coincide with any Hawkins Co. Will Records in DAR Library".
Roster of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church Records of Hawkins Co., Tn. 1821 and 1822.

13. NANCY CLEPPER (Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), NEED PROOF that she was the daughter of Samuel. She married James Steele on 15 July 1824 in Hawkins County, Tn., they are not listed in the 1850 census of Tn.

14. ISAAC C. CLIPPER (Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1803 MD. We have NO PROOF that this man is a son of Samuel except that some of his children were born in AL. and IN., and we know this is the route taken by other members of this family. He is listed in the 1850 census of Lamar Co., TX. as Isaac Cliper, but not found in 1860.

Mar. L. Maria ? b.ca 1817 NC.
Children:
i. Margaret F. Clipper born 1830 Al.

ii. Sarah Clipper born 1834 Al.
iii. Leandus Clipper born 1837 Al.
iv. Louis Clipper born 1841 Ind.
v. Isaac Clipper born 1842 Ind.
vi. Daniel Clipper born 1844 Tx.
Vii. Nancy E. Clipper born 1847 Tx.

15. JOSEPH (JAMES) CLEPPER/KLEPPER (Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Mch. 1804 in Tn.; probably son of Samuel & Nancy? Klepper; (believe the James listed in the Roster of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church records of Hawkins Co.; Tn. is this James); died 5 Dec. 1884 Collin County, Tx.; buried Old Plano Cemetery, Collin County.

He married Nancy Beverly 15 Aug 1829 Granger County, Tn., born 16 Oct. 1808; died 19 Aug. 1891 Collin County, Tx.; buried in the Old Plano Cemetery.

Joseph left Hawkins County, Tn. ca 1836 following the old Wilderness Road to Ill. where his uncles Michael, Henry and William Klepper were living, having moved from Tn. to Ky. to Ind. to Ill. Joseph Cleper (sic) is listed in the 1840 Greene Co., Ill. census and Henry Clippen (sic) and Wm. Klipper are in the 1840 Schuyler Co., Il. census. He moved to Texas by 1844? and is listed in the 1850 census of Collins County, Tx. as "James Clipper".

Joseph Clepper is listed in "The Peters Colony of Texas" by Conner as migrating to the colony as a family man prior to 1 July 1848, and settled on a company survey in present Collin County. "The Early Texas Landowners" shows a Joseph Clepper was issued Fannin Third Class Certificate No. 1109 for 640 acres, which he patented in Collin County, Tx. (THIRD CLASS GRANTS were given to any man who arrived in the Republic after Oct. 1 1837 but prior to Jan. 1, 1840. Married men received 640 acres and single men received 320 acres. FOURTH CLASS GRANTS given to men who arrived in the Republic after 1 Jan. 1840 but prior to 1 Jan 1842. Married men received 640 acres and single men received 320 acres).

The heirs of Joseph's son, Samuel S. Clepper, received a third class grant as did his uncle Daniel Clepper. William and Daniel Clipper are listed in the "Texas Veterans In The Mexican War" (1846-48).

In "A History of Collin County, Tx." by Stambaugh pg. 56; PLANO - Plano is located in part of the following surveys. Joseph Klepper, Samuel Klepper, Sanford Beck, James Beverly etc. .. oldest town in the county and second in size. Early settlers - Daniel, Joseph and Samuel Klepper.

Children:
19. i. Samuel S. Klepper b. 1829 Tn.
20. ii. Isaac Klepper b. 1837 IL.
21. iii. James Wm. Joseph Klepper b. 1840 IL.
22. iv. W. D. Klepper b. 1843 IL.
v. A. G./ Henneritta Klepper b. 1848 Tx.

REFERENCE:
"Marriage Records of Granger County, Tn."; 1840 Greene Co., Ill. & 1850-80 censuses of Collin County, Tx.; "The Peters Colony of Texas" by Conner; "Collin County, Tx. Cemeteries Inscriptions Vol. 1"; A History of Collin County, Tx." by Stambaugh

19. SAMUEL S. KLEPPER (Joseph, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born 1829 in Tn.; son of Joseph Klepper and Nancy Beverly; died ca 1859 in Tx.

Married 1 July 1848 Collin Co., Tx. to Eliz. Ingram. He is living in his father's household in 1850 as a 21 year old single man. He is not found in the 1860 census of Collins Co., Tx.

"Peters Colony of Texas" states he migrated to the colony as a single man prior to 1 July 1848 and settled on an old survey in present Collin County. In 1859 his heirs were issued Fannin Third Class Certificate #1110 for 320 acres, which his heirs patented in Collin County.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records of Collin Co., Tx.; "The Peters Colony of Texas"; 1850 Census of Collin Co., Tx.

20. ISAAC KLEPPER (Joseph, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 Oct 18 1837 in IL.; son of Joseph & Nancy (Beverly) Klepper; died 30 Oct. 1882 Collin County, Tx.; buried Old Plano Cemetery.

He married Rachel W. Kendrick; born 2 Mch. 1839 in Va; died 27 Jan. 1916 Collin County, Tx.; buried Old Plano Cemetery.

He is listed 1850 & 70 Collin Co., Tx. censuses in household of his father. Married in the 1880 census of Collin Co. Rachael is listed in the 1900 Collin Co., Tx. census in Pct. 5, Plano. Living in her household was John T. Kendrick, brother, born July 1851 in Va.; and three niece's, Nora, Ruby and May Kendrick. In 1910 she is living in the household of her brother R. (sic) T. Kendrick.

No children.

REFERENCE:
Cemetery Records of Collin County, TX.
1850, 1870 and 1880 censuses of Collin Co., Tx.
Wife in 1900 & 1910 censuses of Collin County, Tx.

21. JAMES WM. JOSEPH KLEPPER (Joseph, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1840 in IL.; son of Joseph and Nancy (Beverly) Klepper; believed died before 1870.

He married 30 Dec. 1857 Collin County, Tx. to Francis E. Willyard; born ca 1839 in Ky.

James W. & Fannie are listed in the household of Joseph in 1860 as was Emma J. age 1, believed to be their daughter. They are not in the 1870 census, but Emma age 10 is listed in Joseph household. In the 1880 census living with Joseph is a James Stutt age 22; Emma Jane 22 born Tx., father born in IL.; mother born in Ky.

Children:

i. Emmma J. Klepper b. 1859 Tx.
  mar. James Stutt b. 1858 Va.
    i. Emma F. Stutt b. 1878 Tx.

22. W. D. KLEPPER (Joseph, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1843 Il.; son

of Joseph & Nancy (Beverly) Klepper. He is not listed in the 1860 census of Collin Co.

16. ANDREW J(ACKSON) KLEPPER (Samuel/Frederick?, Jacobs Sr.), was born 15 Jan. 1815 Hawkins Co., Tn.; it is not known if he is son of Samuel or son of Frederick. In the 1830 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. Frederick shows a son the correct age to be Andrew. Andrew is in the 1840 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. and listed in his household, 1 male 20/30; 1 male 15/20; 2 females 20/30 and 1 female 10/15; died 26 Mch. 1891 Collin Co., Tx.; buried Pike Cemetery.

Andrew moved to Mo. ca 1841 and he is in 1850 census of Greene Co., Mo., Taylor Tws. with a wife Nancy 34 born in Tn.; Joseph C. 8 born in Tn.; Sarah 4 born in Mo.; John 1 born in Mo.; Mary P. 6 born in Mo.; Minerva P. 20 born in Tn. and Stephen Galbreath (sic) 19 born in Tn.

1/mar. Nancy J. ?, born 13 Jan. 1817 Tn/Va.? (1850 census shows born Tn., 1860 census born Va.); Nancy and four children, Sarah 13, John 10, Martha 6 and Daniel 4 are in the 1860 Greene Co., Mo. census. Andrew J. and his son Joseph C. are not found in 1860 Greene Co., Mo.

Andrew must have left his family in Mo. and moved to Collin Co., Tx. by 1870 to be near Joseph (James) Klepper (14). He is listed in the 1870 census of Collin County, Tx. in the household of Geo. Mason, occupation blacksmith, age 54, born in Tn.; Nancy J. came to Texas ca 1876 with her son Joseph C. and his family and she is living in his household in 1880. (it would seem that she and Andrew J. were divorced). Nancy is buried Pike Cemetery (death date was not recorded in the "Collin County, Tx. Cemeteries Inscriptions Vol. 1)".

Andrew J. is in the 1880 Collin Co., Tx. census with wife Etta 27, born in Ga. and daughter Mary Etta 7/12, born Tx.

2/mar. Etta Ann Kindly, (per cemetery records). Listed as Etta in 1880 Census; born 11 Feb. 1853 in Ga.; father born in Va.; mother born in Ga. Died 20 Oct. 1920; buried in the Pike Cemetery. In 1900 Collin Co., Tx. I find Eliz. E. Klepper born Feb. 1854 Tx.; Robert A., son born Mch. 1882 Tx.; Sallie Ingrum, mother, born Jan 1827 in NC.; and P. A. Ingrum, brother, born May 1862 in Ga. (Is this Etta wife of A.J.??

Children:

23. i. Joseph C. Klepper b. May 1842 Tn.
ii. Mary G. Klepper b. 1844 Mo.
iii. Sarah Klepper b. 1846 Mo.
24. iv. John Bench Klepper b. Oct. 1849 Mo.
v. Martha Klepper b. 1854 Mo.
vi. Daniel L. Klepper b. Apr. 1856 Mo.;
1/mar. Ara/Ora ?; born May 1873 Ms.
2/mar. Fannie ?; born 1882 Tx.
i. Roy Klepper b. Jan. 1895.
ii. Clara Klepper b. 1900 Tx.
by second marriage.
vii. Mary Etta Klepper b. 1880 TX.; DY; buried Pike Cemetery.
viii. Robert A. Klepper b. Mch. 1882.

REFERENCE:
1850 Greene Co., Mo. & 1870-1910 Censuses of Collin County, Tx.; "Collin County, Tx. Cemeteries Inscriptions Vol.1".

"Greene Co., Mo. Marriage Records" (no Klepper listed).

23. JOSEPH C. KLEPPER (Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born May 1842 in Tn.; son of Andrew J. and Nancy J. Klepper; died ca 1915 Collin Co., Tx.; buried Fitzhugh Cemetery, Forest Grove, Collin Co., Tx.

Married Sadie J. ?; born Sept. 1846 in TN. (She is not listed in the cemetery records of Collin County).

He is listed in the household of his father in the 1850 Greene Co., Mo. Census. He or his father are not in the 1860 Greene Co., Mo. census, but his mother and the younger childred are. His father was in Texas by 1870. Joseph must have followed with his wife, children, mother and cousins Perry R (180) and Peter F. (181) by 1874.

Children:

25. i. Oscar Flach Klepper b. 1872 Spring, MO.
ii. Andrew T. Klepper b. Jun. 1873 MO.
iii. Wesley M. Klepper b. Aug. 1875 Collin Co., TX.
iv. Minnie B. Klepper b. ca 1878 TX.
26. v. John E. Klepper b. Jun. 1881 Tx.
27. vi. Fred Beatty Klepper b. Sep. 1883 Tx.
vii. Ray E. Klepper b. Oct. 1886/7 Tx.;
died Dec. 1963; buried Fitzhugh Cemetery.
viii. Nell Rose Klepper b. Mch. 1888 Tx; mar. Terry Peace England.
ix. Nellie L. Klepper b. Nov. 1890 Tx.

REFERENCE:
1850 Greene Co., MO & 1880-1910 censuses of Collin Co., TX.
"Collins Co. Cemeteries Vol. 1"; Soldier's Application for a Pension # 26763.

25. OSCAR FLACK KLEPPER (Joseph, Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), son of Joseph C. and Sadie J. Klepper was born Sept. 1870 Spring, Mo. Listed in 1900 Hill Co., Tx. census; died Hill Co., Tx. 18 Feb. 1907.

Married ca 1895 to Minnie Bell Toliver; b. Apr. 1875 Gatesville, Tx.

Children all born Tx.

i. Earnest Klepper b. Oct. 1896
ii. Jackson Andrew Klepper b. 30 Oct. 1899, Brandon, TX.

26. JOHN E. KLEPPER (Joseph, Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born June 1881 in Collin Co., Tx.; son of Joseph C. and Sadie J. Klepper; died 1952; buried Lowell Cemetery, Collin County, Tx.

Married to Mattie E. Parks; born June 16, 1895; daughter of John Parks; died 1962; buried Lowell Cemetery.

Children:

i. John Earl Klepper born 16 June 1928;
died 19 Jan. 1930; buried Lowell Cemetery.

27. FRED BEATTY KLEPPER (Joseph, Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born Sept. 1883 Collin County, Tx.; son of Joseph C. and Sadie J. Klepper; died ca 1965 Dallas Co., Tx.; buried Fitzhugh Cemetery, Forest Grove, Collin Co., Tx.

Married to Mattie Orr; born 13 Sept. 1886; died 20 July 1917; buried Fitzhugh Cemetery, Forest Grove, Collin Co., Tx.

Children:

i. Marcilla Klepper b. 3 Oct. 1914.
ii. J. D. "Jake" Klepper b. 17 Aug. 1916; d. Feb. 1984.

24. JOHN BENCH KLEPPER (Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born Oct. 1849 in Mo.; son of Andrew J. and Nancy Klepper; died 1937 Collin County, TX.; buried Pike Cemetery.

He married Mary Caroline ? ; born Jan. 1850 in Mo.; died 1904 Collin Country, TX.; buried Pike Cemetery.

Children:

28. i. Clarence M. Klepper b. Feb 1873 Mo.
29. ii. Florence Eliza Klepper b. Oct 1875 Mo.
iii. Lorette Klepper b. 1879 Mo. DY.
iv. Albert A. Klepper b. Jan.1884 Tx.,
died 1925; buried Pike Cemetery.
30. v. Frank Earl Klepper b. 3 May 1890 Tx.

REFERENCE:
1880-1900 Censuses of Collin Co., Tx.

28. CLARENCE (CHARLES) M. KLEPPER (John, Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born Feb. 1873 in Mo.; son of John Bench and Mary Caroline Klepper. In the 1910 Collin Co., Tx. census he is in the household of his father-in-law James E. Bazzlery.

Married ca 1896 Mary Florence Louise Bazzlery. According to cemetery records she was born 26 Aug. 1876, (1900 census shows born Oct. 1866 in Tn. but 1910 shows born Ky.); died Collin Co., TX. 20 May 1912; buried Pike Cemetery.

Children all born TX.

i. Lorette Klepper b. May 1897.
ii. Ralph Klepper b. Feb. 1900.
iii. Morris Klepper b. 1902.
iv. Eugene Klepper b. 1903.

29. FLORENCE ELIZA KLEPPER (John, Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born Oct. 1875 in Tx.; daughter of John Bench and Mary Caroline Klepper.

Married to Geo. A. Barnard; b. May 1874 in Tn. They are living with her father in 1900 Collin Co., Tx. census.

Children.

i. John A. Barnard b. Aug. 1895.
ii. Fred Barnard b. Apr. 1899.

30. FRED EARL KLEPPER (John, Andrew, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born Plano, Collin, Tx. on 3 May 1890; son of John Bench and Mary Caroline Klepper; died Dallas County, Tx. 4 June 1952; buried Pike Cemetery, Collin County, Tx.

Frank was a painter of landscapes and Southern negro subjects. He receiveJ instruction at the Art Institute, Chicago, and the American Art Center at Belleue, France. He is listed in the American Art Annual for 1923-24. Exhibitions on his work have been held throughout the South as well as in New York City.

REFERENCE:
Death Certificate; "A History of Texas Artists and Sculptors" by Fisk; "A History of Collin Co., Tx." by Stambaugh; "The Creative Arts In Texas" by Smith.

17. DANIEL B. CLEPPER/KLEPPER (Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born 1822 in Tn. Believed to be son of Samuel. He is listed in "The Texas Veterans In The Mexican War 1846-48", in Wm. Fitzhugh's Company. Composed of personnel recruited primarily from Grayson County. Mustered into federal service on Feb. 2, 1847. Mustered out of federal service on Feb. 2, 1848 as Daniel Clipper, age 25. Received a 3rd. class land grant in Fannin Co. (what is now Collin Co.); listed in "The Peters Colony of Texas" as a single man arriving in colony before 1 July 1848. He is not found in the 1850 census of Tx.; but he is listed in the 1860 census of Collin Co., Tx. as Daniel B. Klepper, age 35, born Tn.; wife Eliz., 23, born ILL; and sons Wm. A. 3 and John W. 1 born in Tx. Daniel age 54 and his son William age 15 are in the 1870 census of Collin Co. in the household of Joseph Klepper. His wife Elizabeth, and children John, George, Joseph, Blanton and Melton are in another household.

Married 3 Feb. 1854, Dallas Co., Tx. to Eliz. Hughes; born 1835 in Ill. From the 1870 census it would seem that Daniel and Eliz. were divorced.

Children all born Tx.

i. Wm. A. Klepper b. 1857.
31. ii. John W. Klepper b. Jan. 1859.
iii. George Klepper b. 1862.
32. iv. Joseph L. Klepper b. 1864.
v. Blanton Klepper b. 1866.
vi. Melton Klepper b. 1869.

REFERENCE:
1860-1870 Collin Co., TX. Censuses; "The Peters Colony of TX."; Early Tx. Land Records; Dallas Co., Tx. Marriage Records; "Texas Veterans In The Mexican War 1846-48" by Spurlin.

31. JOHN W. KLEPPER (Daniel, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born near Plano, Collin, Tx. 25 Jan. 1859; son of Daniel and Eliz. (Hughes) Klepper; died 1950 Tx.

He married ca 1883 Lucinda J. Patterson; born Mch. 1861; died 1918.

Five children all born Tx.

33. i. Tullis Beverly Klepper b. 16 Mch. 1886.
ii. Mattie L. Klepper b. June 1890; mar. Allen Fish/Fisher.
iii. John H. Klepper b. Aug. 1892.
iv. Effie May Klepper b. Mch. 1895;
mar. E. S. Darby; resident Fresno, CA.
v. Ora Klepper - died age 4.

Reference:
1860-70 Collin Co., Tn. and 1900-1910 Foard Co., Tx. Censuses; "They Loved The Land" 976.48.

33. TULLIS BEVERLY KLEPPER (John, Daniel, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born 16 Mch. 1886 Plano, Collin, Tx.; son of John W. Klepper and Lucinda J. Patterson. He moved to Foard County, Tx. with his family in Dec. 1885; died 3 Nov. 1966 in Foard Co. Tx.

Married in 1922 to Virginia Newton.

He began his long newspaper career in 1906 when he bought a half interest in The Foard County News from the late H. L. Kimsey. The firm of Kimsey and Klepper operated the paper until 1911 when they sold out. In 1916, they again purchased the paper, and in 1929, he bought out Mr. Kimsey's half interest and became a sole owner. In 1958 he formed a partnership with his son, Bill, and this partnership remained until his death.

Children:

i. Wm. "Bill" N. Klepper.

REFERENCE:
1870 Collin County, Tx.; 1900-1910 Foard Co., Tx. Censuses; "They Loved The Land"; "History of the Texas Press Association" (Golden Jublee History. 1929); Texas Press Messenger. June 1954; Death Notice, "Foard Co. News" 11-4-66.

31.a. CLARENCE L. KLEPPER (? , Daniel, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born Nov. 1886 in Tx. I have no proof of the name of his parents. He is in the 1900 census of Foard Co., Tx. listed as grandson of Robert P. Thompson, and 1910 Foard Co., Tx. census with a wife Clara and son Marvin L.

Married Clara ?; born 1888 Tx.

Children per 1910 census.

i. Marvin L. Klepper b. 1910.

32. JOSEPH L. KLEPPER (Daniel, Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born 1864 in Tx.; son of Daniel & Eliz. (Nancy) Hughes; died 1946 Tx. Joseph and wife are listed in the 1900 Foard Co., Tx. census with one son L. Sheldon. According to Sheldon W., "in the spring of 1908 my family, which consisted of father, J. L. Klepper, mother, Alma, brother Hughes, two sisters, Isabel and Minnie Lee and myself left Mineral Wells, (Palo Pinto Co.), Texas in a covered wagon. Working our way west through Wichita Falls, Snyder, and O'Donnell; then south through Tahoka and Lamas to the old homestead (20 Miles NW of Stanton, Moore Co.,Tx.), arriving in the late summer etc."

Married to Alma ?; born 1875; died 1963.

Children:

i. L. Sheldon W. Klepper b. June 1899.
ii. Hugh Klepper; died 1924.
iii. Isabel Klepper; resident Riverside, CA. 1970.
iv. Mimmie Lee Klepper; resident Sun City, CA.

REFERENCE:

1900 Foard Co., Tx. Census; "Martin Co., The First Thirty Years" by Smithson. 1970.

18. WILLIAM "Wesley" CLEPPER/KLEPPER (Samuel?, Jacob Sr.), was born 1828 in TN., believed to be son of Samuel and Nancy Klepper (if the Nancy died 1822 Hawkins Co., Tn. is the wife of Samuel then Wm. is not her son, or his birth date is incorrect).

He is not listed in "The Peters Colony of Texas" by Conner or the 1850-60 censuses of Texas, but he is listed in the "Texas Veterans In The Mexican War Muster Rolls" as age 19. Mustered into federal service 3 July 1847 in Co. K. composed of personnel recruited primarily in Dallas and Fannin Counties and mustered out of service 30 Apr. 1848. In the "Texas Land Titles - 1885" by Giles, Bastrop Co., Vol. 3, 3rd class grant; #398 Wm. Clepper Cert. 175 - Robert Cruezbaur - 3 Jun. 1859 (note: I ordered this certificate and it shows, "issued to Wm. M. Carper his heirs or assigns for Five Hundred and Eighty Eight acres of land situated and described as follows: in Bastrop and Caldwell Counties West of the Colorado River on waters of Walnut Creek about 15 1/2 miles S 40 W from the town of Bastrop, by virtue of donation land warrant #175 issued by State of Texas 28 Sept. 1849 and transfered to Jacob DeCordova 23 June 1848 (sic)").

Married to Nancy Hughes. The Dallas Co. Marriage Records shows that a Nancy Klepper married James Collins 30 Dec. 1869, is this Nancy (Hughes) Klepper?

The death certificate of James Davis Klepper states he was born Nov. 1867 in Collin Co., Tx.; his father's name was Wesley Klepper, born Plano, Collin, Tx.; mother was Nancy Hughes, born in Tn.

Children:

i. James Davis Klepper b. Nov. 1867 Collin Co., Tx.; (1900 Erath Co., Tx. Census show he was born Oct. 1866); died 20 June 1947 Stephensonville; Erath, Tx.; married Mary ? ; born 1887 Tx.

    i. Lula Klepper b. 1905 Tx.

REFERENCE:
Death Certificate of James Davis Klepper; 1900-1910 Erath Co. Tx. censuses.

4. FREDERICK KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1780/90 in Pa.?; son of Jacob Klepper, Sr. He paid Taxes in 1809-1812 Franklin County, Tn. Listed in the 1830 Hawkins County, Tn. census, his age between 40-50; 1 male under five; 1 male between 5-10; wife between 40-50; 1 female under five; 1 female between 5-10; and one female between 10-15. Frederick is not listed in the 1840 census of Tn.

Married Katherine ?; NEED PROOF that the Katherine Klepper born ca 1800; and living in household of John and Jane (Hennard) Klepper in the 1850 census of Hawkins County was the wife of Frederick.

The George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart only list Jacob Y. Klepper as son of Frederick, but I believe, (NO PROOF) that the children listed below are his.

Children all born Tn.:
35. i. Jacob Y. Klepper b. ca 1805.
36. ii. Jane Clepper b. ca 1813/20;
iii. Mary Klepper b. 1820.
38 iv. Michael Klepper b. ca 1823.
39. v. John Klepper b. ca 1824.
40. vi. Malinda Klepper b. ca 1828.

35. Jacob Y. Klepper (Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1805 in Tn.; son of Frederick and Katherine Klepper; died ca 1859-60 of Typhoid Fever in Hawkins Co., Tn. He was a member and deacon of the Hickory Cove Baptist Church; died before 1860. He is in the 1830-50 and wife in the 1860-1800 Hawkins Co., Tx. censuses.

Married Mary ?; born ca 1810 Va.; she received a Pension for her son's service in the CW.

Children all born Hawkins Co., Tn.
41. i. John L. Klepper b. 1832.
42. ii. Elizabeth Klepper b. ca 1836.
43. iii. Nathan Klepper b. ca 1838; CW.
44. iv. Simeon Klepper b. ca 1840.
45. v. Benjamin Klepper b. ca 1842; CW..
vi. Mary Amanda Klepper b. ca 1846.
vii. James M. Klepper b. ca 1847; Served CW Co. K 13th Tn. Cav.
Killed CW. Mother received Pension #809824, 14 July 1890.
See Natl. Archives Record C 70091 Mo.
46. viii. Tivis Klepper b. ca 1848/49.
37. xi. Martha Ellen Klepper b. May 1852.
x. Jane Klepper b. ca 1856.
xi. America Klepper b. ca 1859.

REFERENCE:
Early TN Tax Records; 1830-1880 censuses of TN;
Letter from Simeon H. Klepper, Register of Deeds, Hawkins County, Rogersville, TN dated July 10th 1933 to George M. Klepper, Memphis, TN; Records of Hickory Cove Baptist Church, Hawkins Co., TN dated 16 May 1834; General Index Pension Records 1864-1934, copied Sept. 1985, National Archives; "Tn. in CW Part II." 1965.

41. JOHN L. KLEPPER/CLEPPER (Jacob Y.?, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Sept. 1830/32 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Jacob Y. & Mary Klepper. NEED PROOF.

In the 1850 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. I find two John's. (John 17 s/o Peter; John 18 s/o Jacob Y.). According to the LDS Family Group Sheet filed (1968) by Frank Gross Adams and records of Lowell Klepper, John M. Klepper, born ca 1832; married 13 Feb. 1859 Delilah Simmons was a son of Peter. So it would seem that John L. was the son of Jacob Y. He is in the 1860-1900 census of Campbell Co., Tn.

1/mar. Elizabeth Rutherford; b. Feb. 1830 Va. She mar. 2nd. to James R. Wilson.

2/mar. 2 Jan. 1893 to Emily Bruce; b Oct. 1843 Tn.

Children all born Tn.

i. Mary Clepper b. 1853; 1/mar. Franklin Gray;
2/mar. James Douglas.
  i. Sarah Gray b. 1873 Tn.
  ii. Wm. Gray b. Tn.
47. ii. Thomas J. Clepper b. July 1854/6;
iii. Sarah Clepper b. 1862.
iv. Jane Clepper b. 1865; mar. Robert B. L. Chadwell.
725. v. Milton Simeon Clepper b. 3 May 1866; mar. Florence Siler.
48. vi. John Clepper b. 5 Jan 1869.
vii. Frank/Frances Clepper b. 1874.

47. THOMAS J. CLEPPER (John, Jacob Y., Jacob Sr.), was born July 1854/6; son of John L. and Elizabeth Clepper.

1/mar. Margaret Drucilla Jordan; 2/mar. 1889 to Esthen Walden.

Children:

i. Mary Clepper b. 1875 Tn.
ii. William/Milton Clepper b. 1878 Tn.
iii. Sarah Ann Clepper b. June 1884; mar. Lewis Ayers.
iv. Nancy Clepper b. Feb. 1891.
v. Lillie Clepper b. Jan. 1895; mar. Cal Sharp.
vi. Lydia Clepper b. July 1899; mar. Lesly Ayers.
vii. Lassie Clepper; 1/mar. John Ayers; 2/mar. Simpkins;
3/mar. Joe Baird.
viii. Clara Clepper; mar. Johnson.
ix. Laura Clepper
x. Rachel Clepper
xi. Nannie Clepper.

48. JOHN CLEPPER (John, Jacob Y.?, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), son of John and Elizabeth Clepper was born in Campbell County, Tn. 5 Jan. 1869 (1900 census, born May 1865); His son Arthur's delayed birh certificate states his father was born in Hawkins. Co., Tn.; died Campbell Co. Tn. 1 Oct. 1912.

Married Alice (Marlow??). Descendants say she married three times. Alice was born 6 June 1872 London, Ky. (1900 census shows b. Jan. 1872); died 3 Nov. 1945 Campbell County, Tn.

Children:

i. Malinda Clepper b. 5 July 1887/8 Tn.;

died 1 Nov. 1918; mar. Chadwell.
ii. Grace Clepper b. 7 Feb 1890 TN; mar. Huddleston.
49. iii. Arthuer Elmer Clepper b 4 Sept. 1892/3 TN.
iv. Lucinda "Sinda" Clepper b. 19 Nov. 1894; mar. Bennett; died 11 Jan 1954 Le Junior, KY.
v. Thomas Monroe "Roe" Clepper b. 7 July 1896; died 1964; mar. Anna Hawkins.
vi. Mary Elizabeth Clepper b. 26 Mch. 1898/9; died 26 Mch. 1916; mar. Terry.
vii. Veney Jane Clepper b. 19 July 1902.
viii. Bonner Clepper b. 22 Apr. 1907; died 30 Sept. 1909.

REFERENCE:
1850 Hawkins Co., Tn.; 1860-1900 Campbell Co., Tn. censuses; Bible record from Mrs. Len L. Clepper, 4046 Tallulah, San Antonio, TX.

49. ARTHUR ELMER CLEPPER (John, John, Jacob Y.?, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 Sept. 1892 Clearfield, Claiborne Co., Tn.; son of John and Alice (Marlow?) Klepper; (1900 census b. Aug. 1893); died 10 Oct 1961 Jellico, Campbell, Tn.; buried Newcomb, Campbell, Tn.

Married 14 Oct 1922 Harlon, Whitley, Ky. Alice Martha (Day) Frost; born 4 Sept. 1892 Clearfield, Claiborne, Tn; died 11 Mch. 1943 Chicago, IL.; buried at Oak Grove, Tn.

Children:
i. Joe Neal Clepper b. 31 July 1924 Yancy, KY.
ii. Willard C. Clepper b. 3 Aug 1927 Panzy, KY.; died 24 Dec 1927 Harlan, KY.
50. iii. Len L. Clepper b. 13 Jan 1930 Morley, TN.

50. LEN L. CLEPPER (Arthur, John, John L., Jacob Y.?, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Jan. 1930 Morley, Tn.; son of Arthur Elmer and Alice Martha (Day) Klepper.

Married 22 Mch. 1952 Alma, Ar.; Patsy Ruth Smith; born 24 May 1934, Alma, Ar.; daughter of Claude Lee Smith and Dorothy Mae Vines. Residence 1966 San Antonio, TX.

Children:
i. Michael David Clepper b. 19 Mch. 1954, Osaka, Japan.
ii. Larry Don Clepper b. 27 Apr. 1955, Ft. Hood, TX.
iii. Lesa Lynn Clepper b. 13 Jun. 1960, Kileen, Bell, TX.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Len L. Clepper, 4046 Tallulah, San Antonio, TX; The 1850 Hawkins Co., TN; 1860-1900 Campbell Co., TN. censuses.
Delayed Birth Certificate of Arthur Elmer Clepper; Joe Clepper, 3033 N. Hamblin, Chicago, Ill. 60718.

42. ELIZABETH KLEPPER (Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1836

Tn.; daughter of Jacob Y. and Mary Klepper.

Married 22 Dec. 1854 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Enoch Nelson; son of Enoch and Mary Nelson.

Children per 1860 census.

i. James Nelson b. 1855.
ii. Jacob B. Nelson b. 1857.
iii. Mary J. Nelson b. 1859.

43. NATHAN KLEPPER (Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Dec. 1837/8 Tn.; son of Jacob Y. and Mary Klepper; Served CW, Pvt., C. Co. 63rd Inf. He is in the 1850-1900 census of Tn.

1/mar. ca 1856 Sarah Jane Courtney; born ca 1838 Tn.

2/mar. Rebecca ? (1900 census shows wife's name as Rebecca b. Feb. ? in Tn.

Children all born Hawkins Co., TN.

i. Isaac Shelburn "Shelby" Klepper b. Nov. 1857;
d. 19 May 192; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.
51. ii. Sarah Elizabeth Klepper b. 14 July 1860;
iii. Eliza "Roxie" Klepper b. Aug. 1861/3.
52. iv. John Clinton Klepper b. 13 Mch. 1863.
53. v. Mary Susan "Bell" Klepper b. ca 1866/8.
54. vi. William Klepper b. Jul. 1867/9.
55. vii. Simeon H. Klepper born Aug. 1870/1.
viii. Joanna Klepper born ca 1872.
vx. Martha Klepper born ca 1874; mar. John Davis.
56. x. Osnettie "Nettie" Klepper born 22 Sept. 1875;
57. xi. Nancy "Nannie" Klepper born ca 1876.
58. xii. Jacob S. Klepper b. 25 Feb 1882.

REFERENCE:
Simeon H. Klepper, Rogersville, TN; W. C. Crumley, 721 N. Sycamore St., North Manchester, IN; 1850-1900 censuses of Hawkins Co., TN; "Tn. In CW Part II". 1965; Tombstone, Cedar Grove Cemetery (copied by Lowell Klepper)

51. SARAH ELIZABETH KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacoby Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 July 1860; daughter of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper; died 18 Mch. 1938.

Married David Still.

Children:

i. Ollie Mae Still b. 18 Apr. 1891 Rogersville, Hancock Co., Tn.;
mar. Wm. L. Crumley, Celebrated Golden Wedding 24 Nov. 1961 VA.
    i. W. C. Crumley.

52. JOHN CLINTON KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Mch. 1865; son of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper.

Married Sallie Davis; b. July 1868 Tn.
Children:
    i. Bertha A. Klepper b. Feb. 1892; mar. Rushton.
    ii. Mamie P. Klepper b. Jan. 1896; mar. Tom Sizemor.

53. MARY SUSAN "Bell" KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1866; daughter of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper.
Married ? Edison.
Children:
    i. Will Edison.
        i. Lucille Edison md. Klepper.

54. WILLIAM KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 1867 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper.

(In the 1900 census of Hawkins Co. I find two Wm. Klepper's born in 1867. John and Dalila (Simmons) Klepper had a son Wm., born 1867 as did Nathan. This Wm. with wife Lucenda R. was living near Nathan; and the other Wm. with wife Cornelia living near John?)

Married Lucenda R. ?; b. Jan. 1871 Tn.
Children:
    i. T. M. Klepper b. 31 May 1888; d 28 Oct. 1923.
    ii. Flossie "Flocy" Klepper b. Aug. 1891.
    iii. Archibald L. Klepper b. Jan. 1894.
    iv. Wm. E. Klepper b. May 1897.
    v. Orville N. Klepper b. 19 Dec. 1900; d. 2 Apr. 1966.
    vi. Mary I. Klepper b. 2 Nov. 1908; d. 14 Dec. 1922.

55. SIMEON KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacob Y, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1871 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper.

Married Hawkins Co., Tn. to Lida Creasy; born 11 Jan. 1890 Hawkins Co., Tn.; d. 2 June 1980 Rogersville, Tn.; buried Highland Cemetery.

"Sim" as he was called was registrar of deeds for Hawkins County for many years.

Children:
    i. Harlan Klepper; mar. Virginia Greene.
        i. Alice Klepper; mar. Jolly Garland.
            i. Andrew Garland.
            ii. Elizabeth Garland.
    ii. Ruth Klepper.

56. OSNETTIE "Nettie" KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Sept. 1875 Hawkins Co., Tn; daughter of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper; died 19 May 1908 Hawkins Co., Tn., buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.

Married C. H. Courtney.
Five children:
    i. Frederick N. Courtney b. 17 June 1900; d. 19 Jun 1900.

57. NANCY KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1875 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper.

Married Jackson Stewart.

Children:

- i. Palmer Stewart.
  - i. Gerald Stewart.
  - ii. Nancy Stewart; mar. Heck.
  - iii. Betty Joan Stewart; mar. Farmer.
- ii. Joe Stewart.
  - i. Lynn Stewart.
  - ii. Billy Joe Stewart.
  - iii. Mack Stewart.
- iii. Dimler Stewart; decd.
- iv. Clay Stewart.
- v. Bob Stewart.
- vi. Annie Stewart.
- vii. Grace Stewart; mar. Clemons.

58. JACOB S. KLEPPER (Nathan, Jacob Y, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Feb. 1882 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Nathan and Sarah Jane (Courtney) Klepper; died 4 Apr.1941 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.

Married 15 Apr. 1906 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Cordelia Ledbetter; born 7 Apr. 1880; died 8 Nov. 1954 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Cedar Grove.

Children:

i. Sarah Frances Klepper; 25 July 1907; d 2 Oct. 1933.
59. ii. Tilda Mae Klepper; 2 Mch.1909;
iii. Wm. Starks Klepper; b. 13 June 1916; mar. Mary Ruth Long.

59. TILDA MAE KLEPPER (Jacob, Nathan, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Mch. 1909; daughter of Jacob S. and Cordelia (Ledbetter) Klepper.

Married 5 Jan 1938 to Edward Snapp; born 15 Sept. 1915.

Children:

i. Jacob Wayne Snapp b. 22 Jan. 1940.
ii. Sarah Cordeli Snapp b. 1 Apr. 1942.
iii. Worley Eugene Snapp b. 22 Jan. 1944.
iv. William Joseph Snapp b. 5 Jan. 1946.

44. SIMEON KLEPPER (Jacob Y, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 Oct. 1839 in Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Jacob Y. and Mary Klepper; died 10 Mch. 189?; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery. Served CW as Pvt. in "C" Co. 63rd Inf.

Mar. Amanda Alvis; born ca 1840 Tn.; she is in the household of her son, Madison in 1900.

Children all born Hawkins Co., TN.

i. Jane Klepper b. ca 1857.
60. ii. Sarah F. Klepper b. ca 1863.
61. iii. Madison "Matterson" Klepper b. Dec. 1869.

60. SARAH F. KLEPPER (Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1863 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Simeon and Amanda (Alvis) Klepper.

Married to Chris Henard.

62. i. Gale Henard b. 7 Dec. 1883.
63. ii. Kyle Henard b. 22 Aug. 1887.
iii. Cornelia Henard.
iv. Nosie Henard.

REFERENCE:
Lowell Klepper's records (as given by R. K. Klepper).

62. GALE HENARD (Sarah, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Dec. 1883; son of Chris and Mary F. (Klepper) Henard; d. 21 Feb. 1968; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.

Married Maggie Smith; b. 20 June 1887; d. 16 Feb. 1968; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.

Children:

i. Rod Henard b. 19 Mch. 1908; d. 22 Feb. 1921.; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.

63. KYLE HENARD (Sarah, Simon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob r.), was born 22 Aug. 1887; daughter of Christ and Sarah F. (Klepper) Henard; died 10 Apr. 1939; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.

Married to Effie Morgan; b. 7 July 1886; died 23 May 1936 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery.

Children:

i. Opal Henard.

61. MADISON "Matterson" KLEPPER (Simon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Dec. 1869; son of Simon and Amanda (Alvis) Klepper; died Hawkins co., Tn.; buried Burdine Cemetery.

Married 7 Feb. 1889 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Martha Cobb; died Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Burdine Cemetery.

In the 1870 census, Matterson is listed as Madison age 7/12. In typical Tenn. mountaineer dialect this became Matterson and was how he pronounced it and was known in the community. His tombstone reflects his birth date as 1868 while the census has him born in Dec. 1869. Conclusive proof that "Mat" was son of Simeon is found in census the 1900 which showed his mother Amanda (wife of Simeon) living in his household.

Children (5 son's) per 1900 census.

64. i. Evan Klepper b. Dec. 1889.
65. ii. Sturm C. Klepper b. Mch. 1892.
66. iii. East M. Klepper b. Mch. 1897.
67. iv. Ezra N. Klepper b. Jan. 1900.
v. Gale Klepper; mar. Oct. 1935 Nancy Price.
    i. Jimmy Klepper b. 1942.

REFERENCE:
1870-1900 Hawkins Co., Tn. censuses; Tombstone Records.

Marriage Records of Hawkins Co., Tn.

64. EVAN KLEPPER (Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Dec.1889; son of Madison and Martha (Cobb) Klepper; died 14 Aug. 1970; Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Choptock Baptist Church Cemetery.

Married Josie Ann Hamblen; born 15 July 1893.

Children:

i. Kelsie Clay Klepper b. 31 May 1915; d. 7 Sept. 1974; buried Choptock Baptist Church Cemetery.
ii. Walter Lyons Klepper b. 19 Sept. 1918.
iii. Mildred Eva Klepper b. 7 May 1922.
iv. Edith Alice Klepper b. 28 May 1929.
v. James Roy Klepper b. 28 Jan. 1931.
vi. Wayman Miller Klepper b. 13 Nov. 1933.

65. STURM C. KLEPPER (Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 May 1891, Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Madison and Martha (Cobb) Klepper; d. 1 Sept. 1973 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Married Evie Minor; born 8 Nov. 1894.

Children:

i. Evelyn Klepper.
ii. Lynn Klepper.
iii. Worley Klepper.
vi. Ally Klepper.
v. Thelma Klepper.
vi. Carson Klepper.

66. EAST M. KLEPPER (Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Dec. 1916; son of Madison and Martha (Cobb) Klepper.

Married Martha Alvis; daughter of Jim Alvis.

Children:

i. Wilbur Klepper.
ii. Eloise Klepper.
iii. Eldridge Klepper.
iv. Oscar Klepper.
v. Bell Lee Klepper.

67. EZRA N. KLEPPER (Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Jan. 1900 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Madison an Martha (Cobb) Klepper; died 2 Oct. 1966 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Choptock Baptist Church Cemetery.

Married 8 Oct. 1920 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Maggie Price; b. 4 Sept. 1902 Hawkins Co., Tn.; died 27 Jun. 1966 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Choptock Baptist Church Cemetery.

Children:

68. i. Anna Louise Klepper; b. 30 Dec. 1923.
69. ii. Samuel Leroy Klepper; b. 23 Nov. 1926.
70. iii. Mary Elizabeth Klepper; b. 12 July 1929.

68. ANNA LOUISE KLEPPER (Ezra, Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Dec. 1923 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Ezra and Maggie (Price) Klepper.
Married 17 Oct. 1942 C. H. Byrd; born 15 Mch. 1924 Hawkins Co., Tn.
Children:
71. i. Charlotte Ann Byrd. b. 15 Aug. 1944.

71. CHARLOTTE ANN BYRD (Anna, Ezra, Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Aug. 1944; daughter of C. H. and Anna Louise (Klepper) Byrd.
Married Gene Price.
Children:
i. Scott Price b. ca 1967.
ii. Brock Price b. ca 1977.

69. SAMUEL LEROY KLEPPER (Ezra, Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Nov. 1926; son of Ezra N. and Maggie (Price) Klepper.
Married 9 May 1947 Volena Mae Burdine.
Children:
72. i. Gena Gail Klepper b. 21 Feb. 1955.
ii. Lisa Kay Klepper b. 12 Aug. 1961.

72. GENA GAIL KLEPPER (Samuel, Ezra, Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Feb. 1955; daughter of Samuel Leroy and Volena Mae (Burdine) Klepper.
Married Larry Mc Brayer.
Children:
i. Wesley Klepper Mc Brayer b. ca 1978.

70. MARY ELIZABETH KLEPPER (Ezra, Madison, Simeon, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 July 1929; daughter of Ezra and Maggie (Price) Klepper.
Married 4 Mch. 1946 Creed F. Bell; Div.
Children:
i. Lois Irene Bell b. 4 Apr. 1947.
ii. Debra Diane Bell b. 13 May 1955.
iii. Ronald Charles Bell b. 20 Jan. 1957.

45. BENJAMIN KLEPPER (Jacob Y, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Oct. 1841 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Jacob Y. and Mary Klepper. (1900 census shows born Pa., but he was b. in Tn. and his father in Pa.); served CW, C. Co. 63rd Tn Inf. He is in the 1850-1900 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. In 1870 living in his household is Alan Davis 24, and Martha E. Davis 18.
Married ca 1861 to Mary Ann ?; born Apr. 1845 Tn.
Children all born Hawkins Co., TN.
i. Nancy A. Klepper b. ca 1862; mar. Mallory.

ii. Cornelia "Neally" Klepper b. ca 1864; mar. Eidson.
73. iii. Riley Klepper b. ca 1866.
74. iv. Arthur Klepper b. Apr. 1868.
75. v. David Klepper b. Mch. 1872.
vi. America Klepper b. ca 1874; mar. Linkous.
76. vii. Hugh "Houston" Klepper b. Feb. 1877.
viii. Mary N. Klepper b. Oct. 1879.
77. ix. Cora L. Klepper b. Apr. 1880.
x. Lula Jane Klepper b. Feb. 1886; mar. Samuel Lawson.

REFERENCE:
"TN. IN CW Part. II". 1965; 1850-1900 censuses of Hawkins Co., Tn.

73. RILEY KLEPPER (Benj., Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Mch. 1866/68, Hawkins Co., Tx.; son of Benjamine and Mary A. Klepper. He is in the 1900-1910 census of Cooke Co., Tx., and living next door is Peter R/F. Klepper (181).
Married Sallie ?; born Nov. 1876 Tx.
No children.

74. ARTHUR KLEPPER (Benj, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Apr. 1869 Tn.; son of Benj. and Mary Klepper.
Married Mary. ?; Tn.
Children all born Tn. (1900 census).
i. Maggie Klepper b. Apr. 1894.
ii. Mattie Klepper b. Apr. 1894.
iii. Stella Klepper b. Aug. 1896.
iv. Henry Klepper b. Aug. 1899.
v. Chester Klepper b. Feb. 1900.

75. DAVID KLEPPER (Benj., Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Mch. 1872 in Hawkins Co., Tx.; son of Benjamine and Mary Klepper.
Married Dorothea ?; born Jan. 1876.
Children as per 1900 census.
i. Effie M. Klepper b. May 1900.
ii. Cecil Klepper b. after 1900.

76. HUGH "Houston" KLEPPER (Benj, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Feb. 1877; son of Benj. and Mary Klepper; D. 23 Dec. 1938 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Highland Cemetery.
1/mar. 9 June 1892 to Viney Minor; b. May 1862 Tn.; buried at Old Phil Sizemore place Eidson, Tn.
2/mar. ca 1912 to Florence Sizemore; b 6 Sept. 1891; d. 3 Jan 1977; buried Highland Cemetery.
Children all born Tn. as listed 1900 census:
i. Albert L. Klepper b. May 1887.
ii. Mary C. Klepper b. June 1892.
iii. Robert S. Klepper b. 1895; mar. a Davis and left Hawkins Co.

iv. Mc Donald L. Klepper b. Jan. 1899.
v. Luther Thomas "Buster" Klepper b. 28 July 1922; d. 1 Mch 1922; killed auto accident; bur. Highland Memorial Cemetery.

77. CORA L. KLEPPER (Benj., Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born Apr. 1880; daughter of Benjamin and Mary A. Klepper.
Married Tom Absher.
Children:
i. Avery Absher.

46. TIVIS (MICHAEL?) KLEPPER (Jacob Y, Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 May 1848 in Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Jacob Y. and Mary Klepper; d. 14 Sept. 1929; buried Gross Cemtery.
1/mar. Julia Ann Isenberg; born ca 1844 Tn.
2/mar. 7 Nov. 1886 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Lillie Ellen Cross; b. Sept. 1845 Tn.
Children all born in Hawkins Co., TN:
i. Samuel Klepper b. Sept. 1869; mar. Martha J. ?; b. Nov. 1875 Tn.
    i. Mylan T.? Klepper b. May 1898 Tn.
ii. John A. Klepper b. Apr. 1870; mar. Cora ?; b. Dec. 1878 Tn.
    i. Olie Klepper b. Jan. 1896.
    ii. Robert Klepper b. May 1898.
iii. Martha Klepper b. ca 1872. (mar. and moved to another state).
iv. Mary Klepper.
v. Emily Klepper b. ca 1878; marr. ? Shanks.
vi. Sarah Klepper b. Apr. 1879.
vii. May Klepper; 1/mar. ? Gross; 2/mar. Oscar Brooks.
viii. Maggie N. Klepper b. Jan. 1880.
ix. Hester Klepper b. Sept. 1883.
78. x. Mordecai S Klepper b. Nov. 1886.
xi. Maggie N. Klepper b. Jan. 1880.

REFERENCE:
Hawkins Co., Tn. Marriage Records.
Lowell D. Klepper records (from Mr. R. K.Klepper).

78. MORDECAI S. KLEPPER (Tivis, Jacob Y., Jacob Sr.), was born Nov. 1886; son of Tivis M. and Julia Ann (Isenberg) Klepper; died 1971 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Big Creek Baptist Church Cemetery.

Married 21 Jan. 1903 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Maude Horne; born 21 Jan 1903 Hawkins Co., Tn.; died 30 Sept. 1955 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Big Creek Baptist Church Cemetery.

No children.

37. MARTHA ELLEN KLEPPER (Jacob, Jacob Sr.), was born May 1852 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Jacob Y. and Mary Klepper; died 14 Mch. 1915; buried Cedar Grove Cemetery, Hawkins Co., Tn.

Married 15 May 1870 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Davis Alvis; born ca 1846; died 29

June 1921 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Ceder Grove Cemetery.

Children:

i. Monroe Alvis.
ii. Theo Alvis.
iii. Silas Alvis.
iv. Fannie Alvis.
v. Maude Alvis.
vi. Lida Alvis.
vii. Ollie Alvis.

36. JANE KLEPPER (Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1813 Tn.; believe daughter of Frederick. NEED PROOF.

Married 21 Jan. 1848 Hawkins Co., Tn. Martin Phillips; born 1810 NC. They are listed in the 1850 census of Tn. with the following children: Wm. 17; Thomas 15; Robert 13; Skester 11; Eliz. 9; Eliza 8; and Benson 2.

Children of Martin and Jane (Klepper?) Phillips.

i. Benson Phillips.

38. MICHAEL KLEPPER (Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1821-23 in Hawkins Co., Tn.; believe son of Frederick (NEED PROOF).

His wife's name in the 1850-60 censuses is Mary; and Rachael in 1880; grandchildren living in his household, Margaret E. Klepper b. ?; John E. Klepper b. Apr. 1878, (1900 John E. in household of Sarah Barker, Grandson); Jane W. Klepper b. 1879.

1/mar. Mary Ann Susan Alvis; b. ca 1826/29 Tn.
2/mar. Rachael ?; b. ca 1839 Tn.

Children all born TN.

i. Jane Klepper b. ca 1838.
ii. Katheryn Klepper b. ca 1840; died of Typhoid Fever.
iii. Elias Klepper b. ca 1841; (1850 listed Elias Klepper; 1860 as Elias Courtney.?
iv. Matty Klepper b. ca 1844; died of Typhoid Fever.
v. Susan Klepper b. ca 1846.
vi. Mollie Klepper b. ca 1852.
80. vii. George W. Klepper b. 15 Nov. 1855.
81 viii. Charles D. Klepper b. Apr. 1858.

REFERENCE:
Lowell D. Klepper; 1850, 60, 80 Tn. Mortality Schedules; 1850, 60, 80 Hawkins Co., Tn. censuses.

80. GEORGE W. KLEPPER (Michael, Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Nov. 1855; son of Michael and Mary Klepper; died 19 Apr. 1941 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Married Sarah Ann Sizemore; born 22 Jan. 1862 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Henry R. Sizemore and Catherine Lipe.; died 27 May 1936 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Letter from Lowell, "I have suspected that Michael Klepper was George's father for some years but could find the family group in only two censuses. In 1850 they are listed as House 99 in the 10th district. The family consisted of Micael, 27, Mary 34, Jane, 12, Katherine, 10, Elias, 8, Susan,

4. In the 1860 census they are listed as dwelling No. 563 in the 17th district and the names listed were; Michael, 39, Mary, 41, Susan, 12, Mollie, 8, George, 5, (unreadable-maybe Chas), 2, and Elias Courtney, 20. Since we do have the birthdate of my greatgrandfather as 15 Nov. 1855, the 1860 census seems to bear out that this was my greatgrandfather's family. However, I could not find Michael and Mary in later censuses. In the 1880 census there is a listing of Michael, age 55, but with a wife? by name of Rachel, age 41 and Charles D., 22, Margaret E.,?, John C., 3, Jane W., 1. Also the 1880 census shows newly (during the census year) married George and his wife, Sarah A (Sizemore) living in the Tenth District. Living with them at the time, was V. Turner Alvis, 18."

Children all born Tn.

82. i. Mary C. Klepper b. 12 Oct 1880.
ii. Cornelia "Nellie" J. Klepper b. Jan. 1882.
iii. James S. Klepper b. Nov. 1883.
iv. Thomas J. Klepper b. Mch. 1887.
v. Willie A. Klepper b. May 1889.
vi. Mattie L. Klepper b. Jun. 1891.
vii. Henry R. Klepper b. Apr. 1895.
viii. Bessie A. Klepper b. Mch. 1897.

82. MARY C. CATHERINE KLEPPER (George S., Michael, Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Oct. 1880 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of George W. & Sarah Ann (Sizemore) Klepper; died 30 Jun. 1936 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Married John Moritky Winegar; born 27 Aug. 1880 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of George W. Winegar and Nancy Ann Thomas.

Children:

135 i. Cora Bell Winegar born 14 Oct. 1909;
mar. Robert Kirtz Klepper.
ii. Harry Winegar.
iii. James Winegar.

81. CHARLES D. KLEPPER (Michael, Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born Apr. 1858; son of Michael and Mary Klepper.

Married Mattie ? ; born Apr. 1874.

Children:

i. Wm. C. Klepper b. Nov. 1894, Ill.
ii. Bessie M. Klepper b. July 1892, Ill.

39. JOHN KLEPPER (Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born Jan. 1822/4 Hawkins Co., Tn.; Need PROOF he is son of Frederick. He is listed in the 1850-1900 Hawkins Co., Tn., census.

In 1850 census living in John's household is a Katherine Klepper, mother, age 50. In 1900 in his household is a grandson Willie Klepper, born Jan. 1881.

Married Eliza Jane Hennard; born Nov. 1826 Tn.

Children all born Hawkins Co., TN:

i. Orlena Klepper b. ca 1846
ii. Gaines Klepper b. ca 1848; DY.

83. ii. Napoleone Bonaparte Klepper b. 4 Oct 1849.
iii. George R. Klepper b. ca. Jan. 1851/5.
iv. Sarah Klepper b. ca 1854.
v. John Klepper b. ca 1860.
84. vi. Cornelia Jane Klepper b. 10 June 1861.
vii. Columbus "Lum" Klepper b. ca 1864.

REFERENCE:
Will, Vol. 1, Hawkins Co., Tn., 1789-1850 pg. 47.

83. NAPOLEONE BONAPARTE "Lucian" KLEPPER (John, Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born Oct. 1849 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of John and Eliza Jane (Hennard) Klepper; died 28 Nov 1911 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Brice Cemetery, Hickory Cove, Hawkins Co., Tn.

Married 24 Nov. 1886 Elizabeth Wilson; born 23 Sept. 1849 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Wiley Blount Wilson and Elizabeth Brice; died 1 Apr. 1925 Hawkins Co., TN.; buried Brice Cemetery, Hickory Cove, Hawkins Co., Tn.

Children:
i. Minnie Klepper b. 12 Feb. 1889.
ii. Mc Donald "Mack" Klepper b. 13 Aug. 1890; died 4 July 1942; buried Brice Cemetery.
iv. Frederick Klepper b. 2 May 1892; d. 9 June 1966.

REFERANCE:
Genelogical Clearing House - Mrs. Tina Brayton; Mrs. Donald C. Trolinger, Rt. 1 Box 226A, Miami, OK; Watauga Assn. of Gen. - Brice Cemetery.

84. CORNELIA JANE KLEPPER (John, Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 June 1861 Hawkins Co., Tn.(one souce says Aug. 1865); daughter of John and Eliza Jane (Hennard) Klepper; died 3 Jul. 1900, Delaware Co., Ok.

Married ca 1887 John Arnold (who later became John Arnold Brice in Indian Territory); born 7 Aug. 1865, Hawkins Co., Tn.; moved to near Fairland, Ok. ca 1893; died 3 May 1940, Fairland, Ok.
i. Eva Brice b. 1888; died ca 1979.

40. MALINDA KLEPPER (Frederick?, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1828 Hawkins Co., Tn.; believed to be daughter of Frederick Klepper. NO PROOF.

Mar. 21 Jan. 1848 Hawkins Co., Tn. Joseph B. Isenberg. I do not find a Joseph B. Isenberg in the 1850 census of Tn., but do find a Jacob Isenberg, age 60, born Md; Malinda 22; Eliz. 56; Benj. 20; Jacob 16; Geo. 13; and Martha Isenberg.

5. JACOB BENJAMIN KLEPPER, JR. (Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Aug. 1790 in Pa.; son of Jacob Klepper, Sr.; died 26 Mch. 1862; buried Limestone Church of the Brethren, Washington Co., Tn.

Stone in cemetery "Pioneer Settlers; Wed. on 23 Dec. 1817, 13 children. Acquired Limestone stone house 1842 still occupied by descendants. Jacob of "Immortal Thirty" who charted Southern RR through Washington County. Erected 1969 by Hu M. Klepper and Kyde Klepper Gobble".

Married 23 Dec. 1817 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Catherine Bowman; born 9 Dec. 1796 Rockingham Co., Va.; daughter of John Bowman and Eva Eliz. Steele; died 18 Feb. 1867 in Hawkins County; buried Limestone Church of the Brethern, Washington County, TN.

Children all born Washington Co., Tn.

i. Rebecca Klepper b. 9 Jan 1819.
ii. Elizabeth Klepper b. 2 Feb. 1820; mar. G. W. Milburn.
iii. Sarah Klepper b. 8 Sept. 1821; mar. Richard Carr, Sr.
  i. Henry Carr
  ii. Richard Carr, Jr.
  iii. Alfred Carr.
90. iv. Joseph Klepper b. 29 Mch. 1823.
91. v. John Bowman Klepper b. 6 Nov. 1824.
92. vi. Susanna Klepper b. 3 Mch. 1826; mar. George N. Range.
93. vii. Daniel Klepper b. 19 Apr. 1827.
94. viii. Jane B. Klepper b. 20 Apr. 1829; mar. Daniel Y. Miller.
95. viv. Benj. F(rederick) Klepper b. 20 Nov. 1830; CW.
96. x Wm. L. Klepper b. 18 Feb. 1833; (CW.).
97. xi. Catherine Klepper b. 4 Mch. 1836; mar. John N. Range.
xii. Henry C. Klepper b. 27 Oct. 1838; CW., Co. I Tn. Cav.;
  applied for pension 16 May 1892 Invalid,
  Natl. Archives 1111 732 Organ;
  mar. Eleanor V. Snapp 14 Mch. 1867; Greene Co., Tn.
xiii. Eliza Klepper b. 24 Jun. 1842;
  1/mar. ca 1859 A. Jackson Haga.
  2/mar. ca 1863 Wm. Smith.
  i. John.
  ii. James.
  iii. Catherine.
  iv. Mary.

REFERENCE:

Jacob & Catherine Klepper Wills;
1809 Wa. Co., Tn. Tax Records, "Jacob Clipper";
1850-60 censuses Washington County, Tn.;
Washington County, Tn. Tombstone Inscriptions Vol.I thru II";
Marriage Records of Washington County, Tn.;
History of Tennessee" by Southern Historical Press.
Deed Records of Washington Co., Tn.;
General Index Pension Records 1864-1934";
"Tn. in CW Part II";
Greene Co., Tn. Marriage 1783-1868.

90. JOSEPH KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Mch. 1823 Johnson City, Tn.; son of Jacob Benj. and Catherine (Bowman) Klepper, Jr. According to the George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart he moved to the NE ca 1866; died 1900.

Married 23 July 1842 Washington County, Tn. to Luvisa Carr; born ca 1819 Tn.; died 1891.

He is listed in the 1850 Washington Co., Tn., and 1860 Carter Co., Tn. census. He made a Civil War Claim (#9,713) from Carter Co., Tn. for damage in the CW.

Children:

i. Henry Klepper b. 1843 Wa. Co., Tn.
ii. Richard Klepper b. ca 1845 Wa. Co., Tn.;
CW - Pvt. A Co. 14th Inf.
iii. Alfred Klepper b. ca 1849 Wa. Co., Tn.
98. iv. James Madison Klepper b. 14 Sept. 1858.
v. Martha E. Klepper b. ca 1852 Tn.
vi. Mary Klepper b. ca 1856 Carter Co., Tn.

REFERENCE:
"Tn. IN CW Part II".1965;
Mrs. Ila Robinson, 838 Ave. C., Redondo Beach, Ca. 90277 (1978);
"Civil War Claims in the South, An Index of Civil War Damage caims Filed before the Southern Claims Commission, 1871-1880".

98. JAMES MADISON KLEPPER (Joseph, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Sept. 1858 (census shows born 1854?), Johnson City, Tn.; son of Joseph and Louisa (Carr) Klepper; died 6 Jan. 1941 Wilsonville, Furnas Co., NE.

Married 25 Sept. 1879 Macomb, Mc Donough Co., IL to Eva Hendrickson; born 2 Jan. 1863 Tennessee, IL.; daughter of Robert & Sarah Hendrickson; died 4 Aug. 1942 Wilsonville, NE.

Children:

i. Mary Belle Klepper b. 15 Dec. 1811; mar. 8 Dec 1898 G. Ray Catt.
99. ii. James Ernest Klepper b. 19 Mch. 1884 NE.
iii. Joseph Orval Klepper b. 21 Sept. 1885; mar. 16 Dec. 1907
Norton, KS to Julia Nell Pemberton.
iv. Edmund Klepper b. 25 Apr. 1887; mar. 8 Feb. 1907 Beaver City,
NE to Eva Pearl Wollen.
v. Blanche Klepper b. 3 July 1895; mar. 23 Dec. 1914
Otis Oliver Wollen.

99. JAMES ERNEST KLEPPER (James, Joseph, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Mch. 1884 Wilsonville, Furnas Co., NE.; son of James Madison and Eva (Hendrickson) Klepper; died 29 Mch. 1967 Scottsbluff, Scotts Bluff Co., NE.

Married June 19, 1906 Beaver City, Furnas Co., NE. to Ella May Wollen; daughter of John Marion Wollen and Loretta Eldora Smith.

Children all born in NE.

i. Irene Lavaughn Klepper b. 10 May 1908;
mar. 6 Nov. 1928 to Wm. H. I. Pierce.
ii. Lowell J. Klepper b. 14 Aug. 1910; d. 5 Aug. 1974 Colorado

Springs, CO. ; mar. 17 Oct. 1934
Gering, Scottsbluff Co., NE to Veda B. Moorehouse.

iii. Chlodean Leone Klepper b. 4 Jan. 1913 Shippee, NE.; mar. 24 Dec. 1932 to Johnie Ernest Fields.

iv. Leota Marie Klepper b. 11 Apr. 1915; 1/mar. Charles Zimmerman; 2/mar. Herb Callen.

v. Wilda Lorraine Klepper b. 25 Mch. 1917; mar. 5 Mch. 1938 Bridgeport, NE. to Vern E. Vandiver.

vi. Thelma Pearl Klepper b. 28 Apr. 1919 Henry, NE; mar. 23 Nov. 1940 to Arthur A. Diemer.

vii. Ila Mildred Klepper b. 11 Apr. 1921; mar. 16 Dec. 1940 to Edmund E. Robinson.

viii. Covert Maylon Klepper b. 27 Feb. 1923; mar. Betty L. Steinbrink.

ix. Eva May Klepper b. 13 Apr. 1925 Morrill, NE; mar. 11 Jan. 1944 Torrington, WY. to Beecher F. Lindsey.

x. Phyllis Marilyn Klepper b. 21 May 1929; mar. Jimmy R. Darnell, Jr.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Ila Robinson, 83 B AVe. C, Redondo Beach, Cal. 90277 Mch. 1986.

91. JOHN BOWMAN KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Nov. 1824 (cemetery); (1900 Census shows born Mch. 1830); son of Jacob Benj. and Catherine (Bowman) Klepper; died 6 July 1915; buried Telford Cemetery, Washington Co., Tn.

John is in the 1850-1900 censuses of Washington Co., Tn. I find several young people listed in his household that I am unable to place in the family, in the 1850 census Luvinia Cannon, age 19; in 1860 Amanda Scalf, age 22; 1870 James F. Helton, age 17, and Ellen Biddle age 14. He made a claim for Civil War Damage (#14,051).

In a letter dated 5 Jan. 1980 from Billie Helton, "James Frederick Helton was bound to John Klepper ca 1860-65. He stayed with the Klepper's until he was 21, then he married Maria Burnettie Wallace in Washington Co., Tn., and they migrated to Fayette Co., TX ca 1879."

Married 30 Dec. 1845 Wa. Co., Tn. to Mary Ann Biddle; born 20 Nov. 1826/7 TN; daughter of John Biddle; died 11 Feb. 1911.

Children all born Washington Co., TN.

100. i. Thomas Biddle Klepper b. 23 Nov. 1846.
101. ii. Jaacb Klepper b. 27 Apr. 1849.
iii. Margaret Klepper b. ca 1852.
iv. Nancy Jane Klepper b. ca 1854.

REFERENCE:
1850-1900 censuses Washington, Tn.;
Marriage Records of Washington Co., Tn; Billie Helton, 1008 NN. 9th St., Andrews, Tx. 79714; Ansearching News, Winter 1979, The Tennessee Gen. Society, p 190, A-574, Will of John Biddle; "Civil War Claims in the South, An Index of Civil War Damage Claims Filed Before the Southern Claims Commission, 1871-1880."

100. THOMAS BIDDLE KLEPPER (John Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Nov. 1846 Limestone, Washington Co., Tn.; son of John Bowman and Mary Ann (Biddle) Klepper; died 26 Aug. 1924 Limestone, Tn.; buried Telford Cemetery, Limestone Co., Tn.

Thomas Biddle and his brother Jacob ran an extensive Flouring-mill in Limestone.

Married 8 Dec. 1870 to Ada J. Moulton of Fall Branch, Tn.; born 9 May 1853; died 22 May 1941; buried Telford Cemetery.

Children all born Washington Co., Tn.

i. Ann Myrtle Klepper b. 6 June 1873; died 17 Oct. 1898; buried Teldford Cemetery.
ii. F. Mable Klepper b. Dec. 1877; married E. J. Bryson; 1924 lived in Cullowhee, N. C.
    i. Elizabeth Moulton Bryson.
iii. Lillian Klepper b. Nov. 1882; marr. W. A. Gillespie; lived in Clinchport, Va. in 1924.
    i. Bary Gillespie.
    ii. Alma Gillespie.
    iii. Mildred Klepper Gillespie.
iv. Klyle Klepper b. Oct. 1888; marr. R. E. Gobble; 1924 living Bristol, Tn.
102. v. Hu Moulton Klepper b. 19 Sept. 1891.
vi. Mary Alma Klepper b. 14 Oct. 1893; died 17 Oct. 1898; buried Teldrod Cemtery.

REFERENCE:
1850-1900 censuses of Washington Co., Tn;
"History of Tenneseee", Southern Historical Press;
Newspaper Clippings of Golden Anniversary 1920;
T. B.'s death notice.
John Biddle's will Wa. Co., Tn.;
"Washington County, Tn. Tombstone Inscriptions" Vol. I, II, and III.

102. HU MOULTON KLEPPER (Thomas, John, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), son of Thomas Biddle & Ada (Moulton) Klepper was born 19 Sept. 1891; died 5 Feb 1975.

Married 8 Dec 1920 to Minnie Francis "Pat" Hardin; born 18 Mch. 1893; daughter of James H. Hardin; died 19 Feb. 1965; burid Teldford Meth. Church Cemetery.

REFERENCE:
Newspaper Clipping dated 12-8-1920;
"Washington Co. Tombstone" Vol. 2.

101. JACOB KLEPPER (John, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Apr. 1849 Washington Co., Tn.; son of John Bowman and Mary Ann (Biddle) Klepper; died 10 Mch. 1894; buried Telford Cemetery, Limestone, Tn. Meth. Church Cemetery.

Married Sally Kirk; born 1853 Tn.; died 27 Apr. 1890; buried in Telford Cemetery.

Children as listed in 1880 census all born TN:

i. Charlie Klepper b. 16 July 1876; died 8 July 1891/6; buried Telford Cemetery.
ii. Maude Klepper b. 1879 Tn.
iii. Willie Klepper b. Jan. 1881.

92. SUSANNA KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Mch. 1826 Washington Co., Tn.; daughter of Jacob Benj. and Catherine (Bowman) Klepper, Jr.

Married George H. Range; b. ca 1820 Tn.; son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Humphrey) Range.

Children all born Washington Co., TN.
i. Catherine Eliz. Range b. 1847.
ii. Isaac Range b. 1849.
iii. Sarah Range b. 1850.
iv. John A. Range b. ca 1851
v. Mary J. Range b. ca 1853.
vi. Martha E. Range b. ca 1855.
vii. Jacob H. Range b. ca 1856.
viii. Sarah A. Range b. ca 1859.

REFERENCE:
1850-60 Censuses of Washington Co., Tn.;
"Lone Star State".

93. DANIEL KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1827 in Tn.; son of Jacob B. & Catherine (Bowman) Klepper Jr. He is in the 1850 Washington Co., Tn. census, but not the 1860.

Married 6 June 1848 Greene Co., Tn., to Martha E(bby) Miller (Security Daniel Y. Miller).

Children:
i. Ziw W. Klepper b. July 1850.

REFERENCE:
Hawkins Co., Tn. Will of Peter Miller;
Dropped Stitches - Your Family History - 1934;
Greene Co., Tn. Marriage Records;
1850 Washington Co., Tn. census;
Wills, Hawkins Co., Tn. 1809, Peter Miller/Muller.

94 JANE B. KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Apr. 1829 Tn.; daughter of Jacob Benj. and Catherine (Bowman) Klepper, Jr.; probably died in IL.

Married 16 Apr. 1846 Washington Co., Tn. to Daniel Y. Miller; son of Peter and Polly Miller/Muller; died 4 Mch. 1903 in Montgomery Co., Kansas and was shipped back to Illinois for burial, presumably to be buried alongside his wife.

Children:
103. i. Eliza Emily Miller.

103. ELIZA EMILY MILLER (Jane, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), daughter of Daniel Y. and Jane (Klepper) Miller.

Married 5 Dec. 1875 Huntsville, Schuyler Co., IL to Henry Thornton Jones.

Children:

- i. Pearl May Jones; mar. 7 Mch. 1877 Mo. Co., Kans. to Simon Ora Dickerson.
  - i. Cecil Naomi Dickerson; mar. E. L. Runyan.

REFERENCE:
Peter Miller's Will filed in Hawkins Co., Tn. 1809;
Marriage records of Washington County Tn. (Book 1 Pg. 809);
E. L. Runyan, 4700 Hollandale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302. 1976.

95. BENJAMIN F(REDERICK) KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Nov. 1830 Washington Co., Tn.; son of Jacob Benj. & Catherine (Bowman) Klepper, Jr.; died at Soldiers' Home at Leavenworth, Kansas, Sunday night, 24 Mch. 1918, aged 87 years, 4 months and 4 days.

Married 6 June 1851 Rebecca E. Klepper (1C); daughter of Henry and Eliz. (Gillenwater) Klepper (8); born 12 Jan. 1841 Vermillon Co., Indiana; died 16 June 1909 Caldwell, Co., MO.

After their marriage in 1851 they moved to East Tennessee for one year. From there they went to Denver, Hancock County, Illinois and remained until 1857 when they migrated to Missouri and located in Ray County, where they lived until the opening of the Civil War.

Benjamin volunteered in Feb 1862 and served his country 3 years and 3 months. He was Sergeant Major of the 6th Missouri cavalry. He became disabled so that he was never rugged afterward, receiving physical injury from which he never recovered. He was honorably discharged near the close of the war and returned to his home in Ray county and there remained until 1872, when he with his family removed to Kingston, Caldwell Co., Missouri. He received Pension Appl. # 373139 Cert. 291281. 10 June 1880.

Children:

- i. ? Klepper b. ca 1852 Tn.; DY.
- ii. Jacob Klepper; single.
- iii. Turrell Klepper; DY.
- iv. Mary Emma Klepper; b. ca 1863 Ill; mar. A. B. Howard.
  - i. Grace Howard; mar. Hope.
  - ii. Orene Howard; mar. Stewart.
  - iii. Lotte Howard; res. of Slater, Mo.
- v. Inf.; DY.
- vi. Inf.; DY.

REFERENCE:
Benj. F. Klepper, death notice in Kingston Newspaper;
1880 Caldwell Co., Mo. census;
Geo. M. Klepper Sr. Chart;
"General Index Pension Records 1864-1934".

96. WM. (L.?) KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Feb. 1833; son of Jacob B. & Catherine (Bowman) Klepper, Jr.

In the 1850 census Wm's age is given as 13. The only Wm. found in the 1860 census of Tn. near the correct age to be this Wm. is found in census of Hawkins Co., Tn., Dist. 2, Lee Valley, (Wm. Clepper, age 20, born Tn., household of John Vaughn).

On the George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart he shows Wm. having served in the CW. I find a Wm. L. Klepper buried Mountain Home National Cemetery, west of Johnson City, and in the "General Index Pension Records 1864-1934", located in the National Archives, as copied by me in 1984; "Wm. L. Klepper, Co. 12 & D 35 Ill., H 3 Ill. Cav., 16 Jan. 1892, Inv. 117612-87982 Ks.

In the book "Kinfolks" Vol. 3 by Harlee, Sarah Jane Middleton married a Wm. Klepper of Tn., no age given. Is she the wife of the above Wm.?

REFERENCE:
George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart;
"Washington Co., Tombstone Inscriptions" Vol. II;
"Kinfolks" by Harley;
1850 Washington Co., Tn. & 1860 Hawkins Co., Tn. censuses.

97. CATHERINE KLEPPER (Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 4 Mch. 1836 Washington Co., Tn.; daughter of Jacob B. & Catherine (Bowman) Klepper, Jr.; died 18 Apr. 1919 Washington Co., Tn.

Married 31 Oct. 1850 Washington Co., Tn. to John N. Range; son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Humphrey) Range; born 27 Mch. 1823 Washington Co., Tn.; died 24 Sept. 1897 Washington Co., Tn.

Catherine Klepper Range lived in Dallas, Tx. from 1899 to 1906 with her son John Range. She moved back to Washington Co., TN where she died in 1919.

Children all born Washington Co., Tn.

i. Jacob Brabson Range b. 1 Mch. 1852; d. 11 Mch. 1922.
ii. Benjamin Franklin Range b. 26 June 1853; d. 4 Dec. 1891.
104.iii. Isaac Newton Range b. 3 Mch. 1855.
iv. Mary Elizabeth Range b. 1 Sept. 1856; d. 14 Aug. 1899.
105. v. John Nelson Range b. 1 Jan 1858.
vi. Martha Alice Range b. 11 Feb 1859; d. 30 May 1862.
vii. George Washington Range b. 14 May 1860; d. 25 Jan 1941; mar. 20 Aug. 1979 Wa. Co., Tn.; Isabella Austin
viii. Alfred Carr Range b. 9 Oct 1861; d. 5 Nov. 1862.
ix. James Andrew Range b. 15 Apr. 1863; d . May 5, 1910 Irving, Tx.
x. Sarah Lovice Range b. 14 May 1866; d. 14 Dec 1947 Dallas Co., TX.; mar. Mc Cune.
xi. Alfred Kitzmiller Range b. 14 Aug 1867; d. 27 Feb. 1946.
xii. Rebecca Catherine Range b. 24 Jan 1869; d. 4 Feb. 1869.
xiii. Kittie Barkley Range b. 27 Mch.1870; d. July 26, 1937, Dallas Co., Tx.; mar. Bodine.
xiv. Thomas Wilson Range b. 9 Feb 1872; d. 13 Feb 1930, Garland, Tx.
xv. Noah Albert Range b. 15 Sept. 1873; d. 7 July 1951 Mesquite, Tx.
xvi. Eliza Ann Range b. 3 July 1875; d. 2 Oct 1948 Dallas Co., Tx.; mar. Sikes.
xvii. Julia Alice Range b. 14 Oct. 1880; d. 24 July 1906 Dallas Co., Tx.; mar. Gott.

REFERANCE:

Mrs. G. W. Range, 1809 Melody Lane, Garland, Texas 75040. Nov. 1965.; "Lone Star State" 976.43M533 - article on Isaac N. Range of Dallas Co., Tx.; 1850-1860 censuses of Washington Co., Tn.

104. ISAAC NEWTON RANGE (Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Mch. 1853 Washington Co., Tn.; son of John M. & Catherine (Klepper) Range; came to Texas 9 Sept. 1876; died 16 Jan. 1931 Mesquite, Tx.

Married 3 Nov. 1881 Fannie B. Mouser; daughter of F. M. Mouser.

Children:

i. John Fred Range b. 15 Aug 1882.
ii. Maud Range b. 27 Oct 1885.
iii. Oscar N. Range b. 27 Aug 1887.
iv. Anna B. Range b. 1 July 1889.

105. JOHN NELSON RANGE (Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Jan. 1858 Washington Co., Tn.; son of John Nelson & Catherine (Klepper) Range; died 9 Dec 1932, Garland, Tx.; buried Restland Cemetery, Dallas, Tx.

Married 7 Jan 1886 Mesquite, Dallas Co., Tx. to Theresa Jane Lively; born 7 Jan. 1865 Wood Co., Tx.; daughter of Hiram Young Lively and Delilah Roberts; died 26 Sept. 1899 Dallas, Tx.; buried Pleasant Mound.

Children all born Tx.:

i. John Hiram Range b. 20 Nov. 1886 near Mesquite;
  mar. Ella Ware.
ii. Theresa Myrtle Range b. 25 Dec 1888 Dallas Co., Tx.;
  mar. Lemuel Byrd; died 1 Dec. 1974 Dallas Co., Tx.
106. iii. Irby Carl Range b. 5 July 1891.
107. iv. Abbie Irene Range b. 9 Jan 1894.
vi. Noah Edgar Range b. 5 Feb 1896 Dallas Co., Tx.; d. 28 May 1970;
  buried Restland Cemetery; mar. Ruth Brumit.
v. Floyd Stephen Range b. 18 Feb. 1898; mar. Anna Lea Raney.

106. IRBY CARL RANGE (John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 15 July 1891, Dallas Co., Tx.; son of John Nelson & Theresa Jane (Lively) Range; died 29 May 1962; buried Restland, Dallas, Tx.

Married 11 Oct 1913 Saline Co., Mo. to Wildie Carr, cousin, granddaugher of Richard Carr and SARAH KLEPPER (Jacob Benj., Jacob Sr.); died 29 May 1962; buried Restland Cemetery, Dallas, Tx.

i. G. W. Range.

107. ABBIE IRENE RANGE (John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Jan. 1894 near Mesquite, Tx.; daughter of John Nelson & Theresa Jane (Lively) Klepper; died 29 Apr. 1977 Hurst, Tx.; buried Holly Hills Cemetery, Grandbury, Tx.

Married 19 Oct. 1912 Dallas Co., Tx. to Willie Ottie Brown; (divorced 3 May 1944); b. 2 Oct 1891 Tn.; son of James Albert Brown and Sarah C. Williams; died 16 Nov. 1961, Phoenix, Ariz; buried in Houston.

Children all born Tx:

108. i. William O. Brown b. 13 May 1914 New Hope, Tx.

ii. Mary Catherine Brown b. 12 Apr. 1917;
    mar. Melvin Howard (b/o Milton Howard)
        i. Garry Rae Howard; 1/mar. Wayne Templeton;
            2/mar. Jim Roberts.
                i. Todd Templeton.
                ii. Gwen Templeton.
        ii. David Melvin Howard; mar. Kathy.
                i. Drew David Howard.
                ii. Devin Matthew Howard.
                iii. Kelly Marie Howard.

109. iii. Margaret Lucille Brown b. 26 Aug 1919.
110. iv. Hiram Lively Brown b. 24 July 1926.

REFERENCE:
1900 Soundex of Collins Co., Tx.;
Dallas Co., Tx. Marriage Book Vol. 15 p.262, & 44th Court Vol. 66, p. 181.

108. WILLIAM O. BROWN (Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Mch. 1914 Collin Co., Tx.; son of Willie Ottie and Abbie Irene (Range) Brown; died 3 May 1971 Dallas, Tx.; buried Frost Cemetery, Frost, Tx.

1/mar. 27 Apr. 1932, Marietta, Ok. to Ruvena Dillehay; Divorced Aug. 1960, Dallas, Tx.; daughter of Jesse Jake Dillehay and Beulah Higgins; born 2 Mch. 1914 Milford, Ellis, Tx.; She 2/mar. 14 Sept. 1961 Olga Baxter Barnwell; b. 16 Aug. 1913; d. 5 Mch. 1969.

2/mar. 20 Jan. 1962 Dallas, Tx. to Louise (Robinson) Luke.

3/mar. 21 May 1966 Dallas, Tx. to Mildred Ruth Smith.

Children all born Tx.:
111. i. William Keith Brown b. 27 July 1933.
112. ii. James Wylie Brown b. 2 Mch. 1936.
iii. Robert Brown b. 20 Apr. 1940 Houston, Tx.;
    died 20 Apr. 1940; buried Forest Park Cem.
113. iv. Deward Clayton Brown b. 12 Apr. 1941.

111. WILLIAM KEITH BROWN (Wm., Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 27 July 1933 Dallas, Tx.; son of William O. and Ruvena (Dillehay) Brown.

Married 29 Dec 1957 Borger, Tx. to Mara Lee Long; born 2 Aug. 1936 Blackburn, Ok.; daughter of Charles Edward Long and Esther Ann Carter.

Children born Arlington Tx.:
114. i. Katherine Ann Brown b. 13 Mch. 1959
ii. Phillip Mark Brown b. 12 Aug. 1960; mar. 8 June 1985 El Paso,
    Tx. to Karen Ann Hornsten.
iii. Deborah Suzanne Brown b. 17 Apr. 1963; mar. 20 July 1985,
    Arlington, Tx. to Kevin Dale Roberts.

114. KATHERINE ANN BROWN (Wm., Wm., Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob Benj., Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Mch. 1959 Norman, Ok.; daughter of William Keith and Mara Lee (Long) Brown.

Married 6 Nov. 1982 Arlington, Tx. to Michael Owen Hay; son of Desmond Hay and Iris Ann Criswell.

i. Michelle Ann Hay b. 19 Jan. 1984 Arlington, Tx.

112. JAMES WYLE BROWN (Wm., Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Mch. 1936; son of William O. and Ruvena (Dillehay) Brown.

Married 30 June 1956 Waxahachie, Tx. to Martha Ann Stadden; born 21 Aug. 1936 Dallas, Tx.; daughter of Jones Franklin Stadden and Hattie May Little.

Children all born Tx.

115. i. Gary Dwight Brown b. 24 Oct 1956.
ii. David Mark Brown b. 22 Nov. 1959, Dallas;
mar. 16 Mch 1985 Sue Taylor.
iii. Suzanne Brown b. 18 Feb. 1962, Houston, Tx.
iv. Judith Ann Brown b. 28 Dec 1964, Houston, Tx.; died 5 Jan 1975; buried Forest Park East.

115. GARY DWIGHT BROWN (James, Wm., Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Oct. 1956, Dallas, Tx.; son of James Wyle & Martha Ann (Stadden) Brown.

Married 7 July 1978 Houston, Tx. to Martha Lynn Hawkins; born 19 Sept. 1958, Houston, Tx.; daughter of Joe Davis Hawkins and Irma Jeanne Gibson.

Children:

i. Eric Brandon Brown b. 7 Mch. 1981, Houston, Tx.

113. DEWARD CLAYTON BROWN (Wm., Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Apr. 1941, Houston, Tx.; son of William O. & Ruvena (Dillehay) Brown.

Married 4 May 1963 Dallas, Tx. to Cynthia Kay Hoskins; born 4 Jun. 1941, Poplar Bluff, Mo.; daughter of Glenister Hoskins and Erline Marcelle Douglass.

Children born Ft. Worth, Tx.

i. Carolyn Renee Brown b. 25 July 1972.
ii. Richard Douglass Brown b. 11 Mch. 1974.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheets (1980) from Kay Brown, 5305 Westminster Ct. S., Ft. Worth, Tx. 76133

109. MARGARET LUCILLE BROWN (Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Aug. 1919 Celina, Tx.; daughter of Willie Ottie and Abbie Irene (Range) Brown.

1/mar. 6 Aug. 1938, Dallas, Tx. to Thomas Milton Howard; b. 10 Mch 1913 Iola, Tx.; d. 10 Sept. 1976 in Houston.

2/mar. 11 Feb. 1977 to James E. Whalen.

Children:

i. Mary Beth Howard b. 17 June 1942 Houston;
1/mar. Leslie O. Fullerton.
2/mar. Ted W. Joslyn.
i. Meredith Ann Fullerton b. 24 Jul. 1967.

- ii. Megan Christine Fullerton b. 28 Aug. 1969 Houston, Tx.
- iii. Leslie Howard Fullerton b. 14 Jul. 1971.

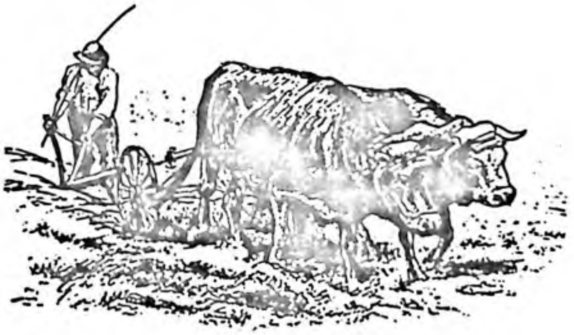
- ii. Nancy Gail Howard b. 23 Aug. 1944; mar. 20 Nov. 1965 to Virgil Dowell.
  - i. Michael Bradley Dowell b. 2 Dec. 1968.
  - ii. Heather Deanne Dowell b. 18 June 1971.
- iii. Linda Jane Howard b. 12 Sept. 1952; mar. 2 Nov. 1974; to Anthony J. Cremona.
  - i. Troy Thomas Cremona b. 13 May 1977.
  - ii. Christopher A. Cremona b. 19 Mch. 1981.
  - iii. Stephen Howard Cremona b. 7 Dec. 1984.

110. HIRAM LIVELY BROWN (Abbie, John, Catherine, Jacob B., Jacob Sr.), was born 26 July 1926 Wilmer, Tx.; son of Willie Ottie and Abbie Irene (Range) Brown; d. 25 Mch. 1927 Comanche, Tx.

Married 6 Nov. 1944 De Leon, Tx. to Wanda Gaye Whitlow.

Children:

- i. Rebecca Lou Brown b. 11 Jan. 1946; mar. Hugh Gordon Leffler.
  - i. Susan Michelle Leffler b. 13 Oct. 1969.
  - ii. Bradley Wade Leffler b. 11 Feb. 1974.
- ii. Patricia Lynn Brown b. 21 Sept. 1947; mar. Lee Chenault.
  - i. Shelley Leigh Chenault b. 12 May 1969.
  - ii. Chad Everett Chenault b. 16 Jun. 1970.
  - iii. Angela Noel Chenault b. 29 Mch. 1972.
- iii. Randall Jolly Brown b. 10 Jan. 1955; mar. Copenhagen, Denmark 9 Oct. 1985 to Ann Lynn Philopena.



6. PETER (HENRY) KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1790/92 Tn.; son of Jacob Klepper, Sr.; died 31 Dec. 1876 Hawkins County, Tn.; buried in Family cemetery behind Devil's Nose, Hawkins County, Tn. His tombstone has the name spelled "Clepper", and reads "A Jackson Soldier". He was a veteran of the War of 1812. He enlisted under alias, Peter Henry.

Peter Clipper, Frederick Clipper and George Clipper are listed as Taxpayers in Mc Coys Company, Hawkins Co., Tn. in 1809. Peter is in the 1830 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. his age is 30/40; 1840 age 40/50; 1850 age 50; 1860 age 45 (sic); 1870 age 76.

The General Index to land records of Hawkins Co., Tn. 1788-1861, list Peter Clipper Book 3 pg. 517, 1816; Peter Klepper Book 16 pg 257, 1825; Book 20 pg 378, Book 16 pg 74, 257 and 271 in 1838; Book 20 pg 99, 1848; Book 23 pg. 49, 50, and 62 in 1854/5.

A land grant to Thomas Gillenwaters dated 18 Nov. 1816 and registered 7 July 1817 described the point of beginning as "...at a poplar, dogwood, and two sourwoods, Peter Clippers corner". A deed dated 16 Dec. 1837 and registered 18 June 1838 describes the land Peter Klepper purchased from David Mallery, Mary Howe Mallery, and Margaret Howe for $210. The land was in Hickory Cove and had been part of an original land grant to John Groves by the State of North Carolina. Elizabeth Groves gave the land to Jacob and Elizabeth Howe who willed it to the Mallerys (Mallory) and Margaret Howe.

A deed registered on 31 Dec. 1847 describes the sale of the above land bought from the Howe heirs plus some other tracts to John S. Brice for $1275.

Deed registered 12 Jan. 1848 describes the land referred to as the old Ingram tract (550 acres) at the foot of the Devil's Nose Mountain purchased by Peter Klepper for $1800 from John Wheeler. The property was described as adjoining lands of John Mallery and Jacob Isenberg.

A deed registered 24 Aug. 1850 describes some land on the south side of Stone Mountain sold by John Mallery to Peter Klepper for $70.

A transaction registered 23 Apr. 1855 showed Peter Klepper purchasing for $130 a 1/7th part of the slave property escinded to Alsa Wheeler from his father John Wheeler. The slaves were described as a 25 year old woman slave Amanda and a 5 year old male named Richard. Another transaction registered 23 Apr. 1855 describes the purchase of another 1/7 part of the John Wheeler slave property from Hugh Wheeler of Sullivan County, Indiana for $145. In addition to Amanda and Richard, a 55 year old male slave by the name of Wyatt was also included. Then the same three slaves were named in a sale by James and Rosannah (Wheeler) Davis for $150 registered 17 May 1855

Peter applied for a land grant on 23 Sept. 1851 and stated that he "Peter Klepper, alias Peter Henry aged fifty-nine a resident of Hawkins County, State of Tn., declares that he is the identical Peter Klepper who was a private in the company commanded by Captain William Gillenwater in the Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, Commanded by Col. Gillard in the War with the Creek Indians. That he was mustered into service of the United States at Knoxville, Tn. on or about the 2nd. day of Oct. AD 1813, and was honorably discharged at Rogersville, Tn. on or about 8th day of Feb. 1814, that he has lost his discharge. He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the Bounty Land to which he may be entitled under the Act passed Sept. 28th, 1850."

On 23 Apr. 1855 he again made an application for Bounty Land due him under the Act approved 3 Mch. 1855. He gives his age as 64; states he has already received 80 acres under the Bounty Land Act of 1850. He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the additional boutny land to which he may be entitled under the Act approved 3 Mch. 1855.

Peter's declared for a pension on the 14th of Mch. 1871 in which he stated "enlisted in Captain Gillenwaters' Company about the 10th of Oct. 1812 at Rogersville, Tn. and was discharged at Rogersille about the 30th of Jan. 1813". He had enlisted under an alias, Peter Henry.

A series of Deeds registered in 1877 thru 1879 shows Francis Marion Klepper purchasing the undivided interest of 13 of the other children of Peter Klepper.

Letter dated 10 Apr. 1980 from Lowell D. Klepper states, "his great aunt Osie Klepper Altom has the theory that Peter was married three times. I'm not sure what she bases it on. However, if he wasn't his son Barney M. was born out of wedlock, if marriage date of 13 June 1813, (as stated in Peter pension records) is correct. The birth date of Barney M. is ascribed to be 12 Jan. 1813. Peter was in the Army from Oct. 1812 to Feb. 1813 and then married following summer, so; (1) Did he have 3 wives, (2) Did Catherine Myers have child (Barney) out of wedlock and then Peter finally married her five months later, If so why so long after child was born?, (3) Did Peter give wrong year to whoever filled out his pension form for him?"

1/mar. 13 June 1813 to Mary Katherine Myers; born 13 Dec. 1792; died 1 Mch. 1835; buried Ward Cemetery, Hickory Cove, Hawkins Co., Tn. beside son Barney M. Klepper. This cemetery was original burying ground of Hickory Cove Church.

In the Roster of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church of Hawkins Co., Tn. for 28 and 29 July 1821 list of membership: Received M. Magdalin Klepper for membership. She was baptized on 8th Sept. 1821. Membership list for Aug. 1822 include the following: Eliz. Klepper (Dismissed by letter); B.M Klepper; Lurana Klepper, Nancy Klepper; James Klepper; and Nancy Klepper, (deceased)

2/mar. 1 Jan. 1839 to Mary Pilant; born 17 Feb 1814 (1900 census born Feb. 1815); died 19 Mch. 1907. She is buried in family cemetery beside Peter.

In Mary Pilant Klepper's Widow Pension application dated 19 July 1878, she states that his first wife was deceased; she married Peter Klepper in Hawkins Co., Tn. on the 1 Jan. 1839; was a resident of Claiborne Co., Tn. before moving to Hawkins Co., Tn. She is in the 1880-1900 censuses in the household of her son Frances Marion Klepper.

Family Group Sheet filed at LDS 5 Feb. 1966 by Mr. F. G. Adams, shows Peter had 9 children by his first wife Mary Myers, (Mary, William, Nancy, Elizabeth, Eliza Jane, Catherine Ann, Lurana, John M. and Margaret). He lists Wm. Klepper born 1818 that married Nancy Courtney as son of Peter, but the Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart shows this William to be the son of William Sr. George received the following letter dated 18 July 1933 from Milton R. Klepper, "my father was Gaines A. Klepper, his Grandfather was William Klepper and in my opinion his Great Grandfather was William Sr. son of Jacob Sr." See (172) for Wm.

Children all born Tn.

120. i. Barnabus "Barney" M. Klepper b. 12 Jan. 1813.
ii. Baby b. ca 1814; DY.
iii. Mary "Polly" Klepper b. 28 Sept. 1816;
d. 28 Jan. 1899; mar. 6 Apr. 1847 Lewis Davis Gross.

iv. Nancy Klepper b. ca 1819; mar. James Gross.
v. Elizabeth "Betty" Klepper b. ca 1824; mar. John W. Wedding?
vi. Eliza Jane Klepper b. 11 Nov. 1825; mar. Benjamin Ross.
vii. Catherine Ann Klepper b. ca 1828; mar. 9 Mch. 1854 to John Riley Courtney.
viii. Lurana Klepper b. 18 Oct. 1830; died 23 Feb. 1896; mar. Joseph C. Lawson 30 Aug. 1887.
121. ix. John M. Klepper b. Mch. 1832
122. x. Margaret "Peggy" Klepper b. ca 1835.

SECOND MARRIAGE

123. xi. Susan Klepper b. 2 Nov. 1839.
124. xii. Joseph Klepper b. 7 Jun. 1841.
xiii. Cornelius Klepper b. 27 Jul. 1843; d. 12 Feb. 1863 Knoxville, Tn.; buried old Gillenwater Cemetery. Stones reads "A soldier and died at Knoxville."
xiv. Phoebe Klepper b. ca 1845; d. 1907; mar. Arthur Shanks.
    i. Neal Simpson Shanks b. 3 Oct. 1883.
125. xv. Francis Marion Klepper b. 24 Sept. 1847.
xvi. Martha Klepper b. 17 Dec. 1849; mar. Bloomer.
xvii. Sarah Klepper b. ca 1852; mar. Creasy.
xviii. Barbara Klepper b. 3 Sept. 1855.

REFERENCE:
1830-1900 Hawkins Co., Tn. Censuses;
Hawkins Co., Tn. Deed Book 36, pp 119, 120, 270, 443;
Gen Index of Deeds 1788-1861 for Hawkins Co;
Marriage Records of Hawkins Co., Tn.;
Pension file # 2099 dated 7 Jul 1871 for Peter Henry.
Land Grant Records of 1850 & 1855;
War of 1812, Claim of Widow for Service Pension; LDS - Family Group Sheet filed by Frank Gross Adam, 678 E. 2nd. So., Salt Lake, City, Utah. (shows research by Prentiss Price, Rogersville, Tn;
"A Jackson Soldier" & List of Pensioners on the Roll, Vol. V, Mary Klipper, Rogersville, Widow 1812, Cert. No. 28821;
General Index of Land Records 1788-1861 for Hawkins Co;
Roster of Richardson Creek Baptist Church", Hawkins Co;
"Hawkins Co., Tn. - Will Book" 5636FTN H56;
Will Bk. pts. 1-2 1797-1886;
"Major Index To Wills and Inventories of Tn., At The DAR Library, Washington, DC" - Hawkins Co. - Mary Ann Clepper pg 24; Nancy Clepper pg 3; Elizabeth Klepper pg 47;
"Early East Tennessee Taxpayers" by Creekmore;
Lowell D. Klepper, P. O. Box 27, Jennings, Fl. 32053;
Letter dated 1933 from Milton R. Klepper, Suite 1517 Yeon Bldg., Portland, Oregan.

120. BARNABUS M. (Barney) KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Jan. 1813 in Tn.; son of Peter & Mary (Myers) Klepper; died 10 Mch 1885 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Ward Cemetery, Hickory Cove, Hawkins Co., Tn.

He is listed in the 1850-1900 censuses of Hawkins Co., Tn. He is listed as a member on the Roster of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church for 28 and 29 July 1821, as was his sisters Lurana and Nancy and his mother Mary. He was a pillar of the Hickory Cove Baptist Church and served as church clerk for 35 years between Sept. 1846 and May 1880. His minutes of the business meeting on the Sat. before the third Sunday in June 1880 reflect that he was again elected and served until the month before his death. His son, J. P. Klepper, was then elected clerk in 1886 and served until Dec.1907 and later, in 1918, his grandson, R. S. Klepper, was elected to the same post.

1/mar. 14 Mch. 1839 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Frances (Fanny) Itson; born 12 Oct. 1818; died 21 Apr. 1940.

2/mar. 2 Mch. 1841 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Mary Ann Rolley; died 10 Apr. 1844.

3/mar. 12 Jan. 1845 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Nancy Mallory; born 13 Feb 1817/29; died 1 Sept. 1869.

4/mar. 24 May 1870 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Mary (Howard) Davis; b. ca 1829 Va.

Children all born Hawkins Co.

FIRST MARRIAGE

i. Michael Wilson Klepper b. 11 Mch. 1840.

SECOND MARRIAGE

ii. Inf. B. 9 Nov. 1841; DY.

iii. George C. Klepper b. 23 Dec 1842; CW. Co.
38th US Vol. Inf. 13th Rect. Co. Gen. Serv.
USA. 9 July 1901. Inv. 12714412 - 1289,023
Tn.; Atty. C. & W. B. King.

THIRD MARRIAGE

126. iv. James K. Polk Klepper b. 17 Dec. 1845.
127. v. Robert Mallory Klepper b. 3 May 1849.
vi. Mary Jane Klepper b.15 Jan. 1850.

FOURTH MARRIAGE

128. vii. Barney "Bee" C. Klepper b. Jul. 1871.

REFERENCE:
"General Index Pension Records 1864-1934";
Roster of Richardson Creek Baptist Church;
Marriage Records of Hawkins Co., Tn;
Records of Lowell Klepper.

126. JAMES K. POLK KLEPPER (Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Dec. 1845 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Barnabus M. & Nancy (Mallory) Klepper; died 1 June 1926; burial Buffalo Grove Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson Co., Tn.

Married 20 Sept. 1870 to Sarah Elizabeth Molsbee; born 28 July 1851 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of William Molsbee and Mary Magdelene Miller; died 23 Oct 1923 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Buffalo Grove Cemetery.

Children all born Hawkins Co., Tn.

i. Mary Magdelina Klepper b. 10 Dec 1871;
d. 21 June 1890; never married.

129. ii. Nancy Catherine Klepper b. 21 Apr. 1873; died 25 Apr. 1938;
mar. 8 Sept. 1889 Jacob Lair Isenberg.

130.iii. Robert Samuel Molsbee Klepper b. 12 Aug 1876.

iv. Marinda Tennessee Klepper b. 5 Mch. 1878;
died 11 Apr. 1940; never married.

v. Thomas Kirtz Klepper b. 22 Feb. 1880; died 13 Dec. 1966;

Jefferson, Tn.; never married.
131. vi. James K. Klepper b. 27 Feb. 1883.
vii. Sarah Malisse Klepper b. 20 Feb. 1886; died 22 Jan. 1887; never married.
132.iii. Osie Mae Klepper b. 9 Mch. 1890.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheets: Lowell D. Klepper, P. O. Box 27, Jennings, Florida 37053; 1850-1900 Censuses of Hawkins Co., Tn.

129. NANCY CATHERINE KLEPPER (James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Apr. 1873 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of James K. Polk and Sarah Elizabeth (Molsbee) Klepper; died 25 Apr. 1938; buried Springfield, Mo.

Married 8 Sept. 1889 Rogersville, Tn. to Jacob Lair Isenberg; born 22 Nov. 1856 Hawkins Co., Tn.; died 16 Aug 1946 Springfield, Mo.

Children:
i. William Clarence Isenberg.
ii. Joseph F. Isenberg.
iii. Daniel M. Isenberg.
iv. Alma C. Isenberg; b. 6 Nov. 1913 Golden City, Mo.; married 1942 Joseph Scarcello.

130. ROBERT SAMUEL MOLSBEE KLEPPER (James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Aug. 1876 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of James K. Polk & Sarah Elizabeth (Molsbee) Klepper; died 24 Mch. 1948; buried Klepper Cemetery near Hickory Cove church. Listed in 1900 census in household of his mother-in-law.

Married 24 Oct. 1895 Rachel Ann Kensinger; born Feb. 1872; daughter of Rev. William P. Kensinger and Margaret Molsbee; died 4 Jan. 1957; buried Klepper Cemetery near Hickory Cove Church, Hawkins Co., Tn.

Children all born Tn.
133. i. Ora Pearl Klepper b. 1 Sept. 1896.
ii. William Norris Klepper b. 31 Jan. 1898; mar. 23 Dec. 1943 Sarah Gladys Thomas.
134. iii. Lloyd Palmer Klepper b. 12 July 1903.
135. iv. Robert Kirtz Klepper b. 21 Dec. 1906.

REFERENCE:
1900 census of Hawkins Co., TN; Chart from Lowell D. Klepper.

133. ORA PEARL KLEPPER (Robert, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Sept. 1896 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Robert Samuel Molsbee and Rachel Ann (Kensinger) Klepper.

Married 21 Dec. 1918 Phillip Garrell Sizemore; born 23 Sept. 1968 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Children:
i. Robert Sizemore; mar. Ruby Ringley.
    i. Allen Sizemore.
ii. Phillip Garrell Sizemore Jr.; mar. Mildred Manis.

i. Kenneth Sizemore.
ii. Ronnie Sizemore.
iii. Shiela Sizemore.
iii. Ernest Sizemore; mar. Bella Drinnon.
iv. Billy Sizemore; mar. Reba Drinnon.
i. Leslie Sizemore.
ii. Lena Faye Sizemore.
iii. Teresa Sizemore.

134. LLOYD PALMER KLEPPER (Robert, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 July 1903 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Robert Samuel Molsbee and Rachel Ann (Kensinger) Klepper; died 25 May 1968 Knoxville, Tn.

Married 18 Jan. 1931 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Bertha Sizemore; born 2 Jan. 1910 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Children:
136. i. Annie Bernice Klepper b. 2 Nov. 1931..
ii. Mary Elsie Klepper b. 5 Nov. 1933; mar. E. Neal Rigley.
137. iii. Dorothy Ruth Klepper.
iv. Harlan Mc Arthur Klepper b. 4 June 1942;
mar. Marjorie Sue Wilkerson.

136. ANNIE BERNICE KLEPPER (Lloyd, Robert, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Nov. 1931; daughter of Lloyd Palmer and Bertha (Sizemore) Klepper.

Married 27 May 1959 Bill Joe Dupes; b. 21 May 1937 Knoxvile, Tn.

Children:
i. Michael Lynn Dupes b. 28 Jul. 1960.
ii. Melinda Joe Dupes b. 16 Dec. 1961.
iii. Meleah Ann Dupes b. 19 Aug. 1963.

137. DOROTHY RUTH KLEPPER (Lloyd, Robert, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Jan. 1936; daughter of Lloyd Palmer and Bertha (Sizemore) Klepper.

Married 12 Jan. 1958 Concord, Tn. to Joseph Franklin Newcomb; b. 13 Jun. 1932 Concord, Tn.

Children:
i. Melisa Jo Newcomb. b. 2 July 1961.
ii. Cynthia Lynn Newcomb. 20 Nov.1964.

135. ROBERT KIRTZ KLEPPER (Robert, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Dec. 1906; son of Robert Samuel Molsbee and Rachel Ann (Kensinger) Klepper.

Married 19 Oct. 1939 Cora Bell Winegar, cousin; daughter of John Moritky and Mary (Klepper) Winegar.

Children:
138. i. Lowell Douglas Klepper b. 29 Oct. 1940.

138. LOWELL DOUGLAS KLEPPER (Robert, Robert, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Oct. 1940 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Robert Kirtz and Cora Bell (Winegar) Klepper.

Married 4 Aug. 1968 to Barbara Ann Hendrick; born 6 July 1942 Lafayette Co., Fl.

Children:

i. Robert Samuel Klepper b. 19 Feb. 1972
Takikawa AB, Tokyo, Japan.
ii. Kevin Lowell Klepper b. 4 Mch.1974 Minot, ND.

REFERENCE:
Chart and Family Group Sheet: Lowell D. Klepper.

131. JAMES K. KLEPPER (James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Feb. 1883 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of James K. Polk and Sarah Elizabeth (Molsbee) Klepper; died 24 Nov. 1929 Jefferson Co., Tn.

Married 15 Feb. 1913 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Jessie Quinnie Maddox; died 23 Dec. 1981 Jefferson City, Tn.; buried Buffalo Grove Church Cemetery.

Children:

139. i. Edith Elizabeth Klepper b. 20 Dec. 1913.
140. ii. Jessee O'Neal Klepper.

139. EDITH ELIZABETH KLEPPER (James, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Dec. 1913, Cooksville, Il.; daughter of James K. and Jessie Quinnie (Maddox) Klepper.

Married 12 Mch. 1932 Jefferson City, Tn. to William H. Cotter Jr.; born 13 Dec. 1904 Jefferson City, Tn.; died 27 Oct. 1960.

Children:

i. Carolyn Cotter b. 4 Apr. 1934; mar. L. M. Whillock.
ii. Mary Ruth Cotter b. 7 Aug. 1938; mar. Eddie L. Collins..
iii. Charles Jesse Cotter; b 22 Aug. 1943; mar. Mary Evelyn Gary.
iv. Martha Ann Cotter b. 8 June 1952; mar. Gary Clinton Ashley.
    i. Jason Allen Ashley b. 15 Apr. 1976.
    ii. Randall Keith Ashley.

REFERENCE:
Records of Lowell D. Kleppers (from Edith Cotter, RFD 1, Box 330 Jefferson City, Tn. 37760.)

140. JESSE O'NEAL KLEPPER (James, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Nov. 1921 Jefferson Co., Tn.; son of James K. and Jessie Quinnie (Maddax) Klepper; d. 9 Oct. 1970.

Married 5 June 1946 Knoxville, Tn. to Della Mae Bailey; born 15 Apr. 1919.

Children:

i. James Klepper.

132. OSIE MAE KLEPPER (James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Mch. 1890 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of James K. Polk and Sarah Elizabeth

(Molsbee) Klepper.

Married 9 Oct. 1910 Jefferson Co., Tn. to George Arthur Alton; born 24 Aug. 1883 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Children:

- i. Elsie Pauline Alton b. 25 June 1911;
  mar. Stephen M. Johnson.
- 141. ii. Elizabeth Cornelia Alton b. 15 Aug. 1918;
- iii. Noel Lester Alton b. 23 May 1920.

141. ELIZABETH CORNELIA ALTON (Osie, James, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Aug. 1918 Jefferson Co., Tn.; daughter of George Arthur and Osie Mae (Klepper) Alton.

Married 11 Sept. 1937 Fountain City, Tn. to Otis O. Beeler; born 27 July 1917 Union County, Tn.

Children:

- i. Betty Jean Beeler b. 27 Apr. 1938;
  mar. Shirley Gene Eldridge.
    - i. Vivian Denise Eldridge DY.
    - ii. David Eldridge b. 11 Jul. 1963.
    - iii. Stephen Douglas Eldridge b.16 Sept. 1965.
- ii. Robert Beeler b. 19 Mch. 1939; mar. Linda Raines.
    - i. Amy Michele Beeler b. 12 Dec. 1977.
- iii. Milton Beeler b. 17 Feb. 1948; mar. Karen Wilmoth.
    - i. Tiffany Denise Beeler.
    - ii. Allison Marie Beeler. b. 20 Dec. 1978.

127. ROBERT MALLORY KLEPPER (Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 May 1849 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Barney M. & Nancy (Mallory) Klepper; died 4 Aug 1926 in Mo.

He is in the 1850-60 censuses of Hawkins Co., Tn. in his fathers household; (not found in 1870 Tn.), left Tn. for Mo. in ca 1873, probably traveling with his cousins Gaines A. (179); Perry R. (180); and Peter F. (181) Klepper. Andrew J. Klepper (16) had moved to Greene Co., Mo. ca 1843. Robert and Gaines stayed in Mo., and Andrew J., his son Joseph C., Perry and Peter all moved to Texas.

Married Sarah Elizabeth ?; b. 4 Apr. 1855 in Mo.; died 6 Sept. 1939 in Mo.

Children all born Mo.:

- i. George Washington Klepper b. 24 Oct 1874; d. 14 July 1877.
- ii. Sterling Elbert Klepper b. 15 Nov. 1875; d. 17 Sept. 1940.
- iii. James Attison Klepper b. 10 Feb 1877; d. 2 Oct. 1959.
- iv. Samuel Headley Klepper b. 14 May 1878; d. 1 Nov. 1881.
- v. William Mallory Klepper b. 24 Dec. 1880; d. 23 Feb. 1935.
- vi. Bela Clarence Klepper b. 8 July 1882; d. 5 Jun. 1967.
    - i. R. Klepper; mar. Sidebottom.
- vii. Nancy Louis Klepper b. 2 Mch. 1885; d. 19 Jan. 1972.
- viii. Thomas Henry Klepper b. 3 Sept. 1886; d. 16 Jun. 1940.
- viv. Janetta Louis Klepper b. 29 Mch. 1888; died 5 Feb. 1964.
- x. John Franklin Klepper b. 2 Feb. 1890; died 25 Dec. 1939.
- xi. Elvie Klepper b. 14 Apr. 1893; died 6 Aug. 1893.
- xii. Elbert Klepper b. 14 Apr. 1893; died 17 Jun. 1967.

REFERENCE:
1850-60 Hawkins Co., Tn.; 1880 Green Co., MO. Censuses;
Mrs. R. Sidebottom, Rt. 2 Box 510, Springfield, Mo.;
Family Group Sheet, Lowell D. Klepper;
Geo. M. Klepper Sr. Chart.

128. BARNEY CAMP "Bee" KLEPPER (Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born July 1871 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Barnabus M. & Mary (Howard) Davis Klepper; died 1944 Shawnee, Ok.

Barney Camp Klepper, known as "Bee" when a youngester in Tn., left Tennessee shortly after he graduated from school. He began teaching ca 1895 in Ok. near Tecumseh, and he then accepted the principalship of the Earlsboro Schools. From there he went to Avoca, and after two years there came to Asher as principal. He is listed in the 1900 Pottawatomie Co., Ok. census.

He married Shawnee, Ok. 31 May 1899 to Hattie Surber; born 1878 Butler Co., Kansas and reared in Tecumseh, Ok. daughter of John H. Surber; died 1970 Shawnee, Ok.; buried Resthaven Cemetery.

Children all born Ok.
142. i. Herman Bee Klepper; 25 Sept. 1901 Earlsboro, Ok.;
died 10 Nov. 1975; married 1 June 1925 Thelma Nix.
ii. Randal G'Wayne Klepper; b. 25 Nov. 1902; died 22 Jan. 1976.
iii. Mary Klepper b. 18 Jan. 1909 Shawnee, Ok.; mar. Gerald Maddox.
iv. Virginia Klepper b. 5 July 1915 Shawnee, Ok.;
mar. Ernie Galatas.

REFERENCE:
History of the State of Oklahoma;
1900 Soundex of OK.

142. HERMAN BEE KLEPPER (Barney, Barney, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Sept. 1901 Earlsboro, Ok.; son of Barney Camp and Hattie (Surber) Klepper; died 10 Nov. 1974 Earlsboro, Ok.; buried Resthaven, Shawnee, Ok.

Married 1 June 1925 Okla. City, Ok. to Thelma Nix; born Bayetteville, Ark.; daughter of E. O. Nix and Mable Jarman.

Children:
i. Norma Jeanne Klepper b. 10 Apr. 1926 Shawnee, Ok.

121. JOHN M. KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born Mch. 1832 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Peter & Mary (Myers) Klepper (1900 census shows birth as Pa. but he was b. in Tn.).

In the 1850 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. I find two John's born 1832. Jacob Y. had a son John (38) born 1832 and Peter had son John born 1832. Mr. Adams on his chart filed in LDS Archives shows John that married Delilah Simmons as Peters son and Lowell D. Klepper says this is correct.

In a deed recorded 28 July 1879 and dated 6 Feb. 1879, F. M. Klepper bought six undivided shares of the Peter Klepper property from John Klepper who owned his plus that of a Katherine A. Courtney and Polly Grose and from Arthur and Phoebe Shanks who owned theirs plus that of Martha B. Bloomer and

Nancy Grose (Gross).

Married 13 Dec. 1859 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Delilah Simmons; born Dec. 1839 Tn. (1860 census age 17, born Tn.; 1870 age 30, born Tn.; 1880 age 38, born Tn., and 1900 age 60 born Dec. 1839 in Pa.?). In the 1900 census, Delilah Klepper stated she had 10 children of which 6 were still living.

Children all born Tn.

i. Hiram Klepper born ca 1860; DY.
ii. Roweva M. Klepper born ca 1862.
iii. Peter F. Klepper born Mch. 1864; mar. Leah ?; b. Oct. 1869 Tn.
    i. Alpha Klepper b. Jun 1888.
    ii. John Klepper b. Oct. 1890.
    iii. Connie B. Klepper b. Oct. 1897.
iv. Mary J. Klepper b. Nov. 1865.
143. v. Wm. R. Klepper b. Mch. 1867/8;
vi. Barbara C. Klepper b. ca 1869.
vii. Rosa C. Klepper b. Oct. 1878/9.

143. WILLIAM R. KLEPPER (John, Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born Mch. 1867; son of John M. and Delilah (Simmons) Klepper.

Married Cornelia ?; born Mch. 1871.

Children:

i. Rosa B. Klepper b. May 1898.
ii. Ester W. Klepper b. Mch. 1900.

122. MARGARET KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1835 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Peter and Mary Katherine (Myers) Klepper.

Married 5 Aug. 1855 Hawkins County, Tn. to Jacob Isenberg; born Mch. 1834.

Children:

i. Andrew J. Isenberg.
ii. Henry T. Isenberg.
iii. Martha E. Isenberg.
iv. Joseph F. Isenberg.
v. Cornelius B. Isenberg.
vi. Jasper C. Isenberg.
vii. Peter K(lepper) Isenberg.
viii. Samuel M. Isenberg.

REFERENCE:
The descendants of this family may be traced using "Cousins" by Jan Johnson (History of Christian Simmons family starting on page 2-5).

123. SUSAN KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Nov. 1839 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Peter and Mary (Pilant) Klepper; died 9 Apr. 1925 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried Family Cemetery at Devil's Nose.

Married 18 Nov. 1874 Hawkins Co., Tn. to William M. Shanks; born 26 Jun. 1838. Second marriage for Shanks.

Children:

i. Marion F. Shanks b. 19 Apr. 1877.
ii. Rachel Shanks b. 1 Dec. 1878.

iii. Henry Shanks.

124. JOSEPH KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born Hawkins Co., Tn. 7 Jan. 1841; son of Peter and Mary (Pilant) Klepper; died 31 Aug. 1875, Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried in family cemetery behind Devil's Nose.

His will was proven 4th day of Oct. 1875 in Hawkins Co., Tn. "This being my last will and testament made in (hard to read) -- eighteen hundred and seventy five, August 31st. I being weak in body, but of sound mind, I wish to dispose of my property in the following manner; FIRST. I give unto my half brothers and sisters Nancy?, John M. Klepper, Suroney Klepper, Margaret Isenberg, Catherine Ann Courtney each one of them. One hundred dollars ------. The balance to be equally divided between my own brothers and sisters etc."

125. FRANCES MARION KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Sept. 1847/8 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Peter & Mary (Pilant) Klepper. His mother was living in his household 1880-1900 censuses; buried Family Cemetery near Devil's Nose.

Married to Nancy Kyle; b. Feb. 1846 Hawkins Co., Tn.; buried adjacent to F. M. in Family Cemetery near Devil's Nose.

Children all born Tn.

- i. Evin H. Klepper b. May 1878 Tn.
  - i. Lawrence Klepper.
- ii. Nora H. Klepper b. May 1881; mar. Couch.
- iii. Pearl M. Klepper b. Jan. 1885.

REFERENCE:
1850-1900 censuses of Hawkins Co., TN; Letter of R. K. Klepper; Deed Records of Hawkins Co., TN; Hickory Cove Church Records; Tombstone dates.

7. JOHN (K) KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1792/3; son of Jacob & Rebecca Klepper; killed? 20 Aug. 1829; buried Washington County, Tn.

John Clepper is listed in the 1819 Washington County, Tn. Tax records as paying 1 wp; 1821 as paying taxes on 1 wp & 50 acres; 1824 as paying 1 wp & 160 acres in Capt. Hicks Dist., and 1829 John Klepper - (Susannah) paid on widower's dowry.

Married 3 Feb 1819 to Susannah Bowman; born 13 Mch. 1798; daughter of John Bowman and Eva Eliz. Steele of Rockingham, Va.; died 23 Sept. 1869; buried Knob Church Cemetery, Washington County, Tn. Susannah is in the 1830 census of Washington Co., Tn., and listed in her household: one male 5/10; one male 10/15; 2 females 0/5; 2 females 5/10 and 1 female 10/15. She is in the 1840-60 censuses of Washington Co., Tn.

She made her will Apr. 1868, and listed the following children: "David B. Klepper of the County and State afore mentioned; Polly an Cowel's legal heir Sarah Ann Cowel now married Martin supposed to live in County and State aforesaid; James Madison Klepper, deceased, now living in state of Ill.; Rebecca White the widow of Thomas White decd. Said Rebecca White living in Sullivan Co.; Lucinda Young the wife of Robert Young of Washington Co., Tn., and Andrew J. Klepper my plantation or farm where I now live being situate on Watauga River near the mouth of Bevins Creek and joins the lands of Michael Bashor, Richard Bowman, Jos. White, decd., Jacob DeVault, John Puliver, Sr. & Jr., containing one hundred and fifty acres".

Children all born in Tn.

145. i. David B. Klepper b. 1820.
149. ii. Rebecca Klepper b. ca 1826.
146. iii. Andrew Jackson Klepper b. 14 Mch. 1828; CW.
147. iv. James Madison Klepper b. 10 Aug 1829.
148. v. Mary Klepper 1/mar. 11 Jan. 1841 D. Campbell; 2/mar. Crow.
vi. Elizabeth Eve Klepper; mar. 3 Sept. 1840 Wa. Co., Tn. to Chas. Range; 1896 residence of Santa Rosa, CA.
vii. Lucinda Klepper; mar. Robert Young.

REFERENCE:
Washington County, TN Marriage Records; Wills & Land Records of Washington Co., TN; "Washington County, Tn. Tombstones Vol. 1 thru III; 1850-60 censuses of Wa. Co., TN; Genealogy Clearing House (Miss Evelyn R. Frantz 1971); Records of Robert E. Fink; "Tn. In CW Part II." 1965.

145. DAVID B. KLEPPER (John, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1820 Washington Co., Tn.; son of John & Susannah (Bowman) Klepper; died between 1880 and 1900.

Married Aug. 1843 Washington Co., Tn. to Rebecca (Arnold) Klepper; born ca 1826 Va.; died after 1900.

He is in the 1850-60 censuses of Washington Co., Tn.; 1880 census of Blount Co., Tn. in household of his son John E., and Rebecca is in son's household in 1900.

Children:

150. i. John E. Klepper b. Jun. 1846 Tn.

150. JOHN E. KLEPPER (David, John, Jacob Sr.), was born June 1846, Washington Co., Tn.; son of David B. and Rebecca (Arnold) Klepper; he is in the 1880 & 1900 Blount Co., Tn. censuses. In 1880 John E. wife's name is Emma C., in 1900 it is Louisa C. In the 1900 Blount Co., Tn. census living in his household is Leland L. Hackney, grandson, born Aug. 1895, age 4, and his mother Rebecca, born Feb. 1826 in Va. His resident as shown on the Geo. M. Klepper Sr. Chart, is Greenback, Tn.

Mar. Emma/Louisa C. ?; b. June 1846 Tn.
Children all born Tn.
151. i. John D. Klepper b. 1867.
ii. Rebecca S. Klepper b. 1870.
152. iii. Adam B. Klepper b. 1873.
iv. Georgie L. Klepper b. 1875.
v. Cordelia L. Klepper b. 1878.
vi. Lula D. Klepper b. May 1881.
vii. Mary E. Klepper b. June 1885.
viii. Sarah B. Klepper b. Apr. 1888.

151. JOHN D. KLEPPER (John, David, John, Jacob Sr.), was born Sept. 1867 Tn.; son of John E. & Emma C. Klepper. He is in the 1880 census of Blount Co., Tn. and 1900 Washington Co., Tn.

Mar. Bessie L. ?; b. July 1871 Tn.
Children as listed 1900 census:
i. Mary C. Klepper b. Sept. 1893 Tn.

152. ADAM B. KLEPPER (John, David, John, Jacob Sr.), was born Sept. 1873 Tn.; son of John E. & Emma C. Klepper.

Mar. ca. 1896 Mary C. ?; born Oct. 1873 Tn.
Children as listed 1900 census of Blount Co., Tn.
i. Pauline Klepper b. Sept. 1897 Tn.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records of Washington County, TN; 1850-60 Washington County, Tn. & 1880-1900 Blount Co., Tn. censuses.

146. ANDREW JACKSON KLEPPER (John, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Mch. 1828 Washington Co., Tn.; son of John and Susannah (Bowman) Klepper; died 29 Aug. 1890; buried Bluff City, Union Freewell Baptist Church Cemetery; Washington Co., Tn.

Andrew served CW as 2nd. Lt. Co. D 60th Mi. Living in his household in 1850 was his wife, Sarah age 20 born in Tn.; mother, Susannah age 55 born in Va; and Harden Hall age 18. In 1860 in his household was his wife, Sarah K. age 30 born in Tn.; mother, Susannah age 62 born in Va. and Geo. McFall 15, Samuel Hartman 9, and Nancy Montgomery.

Married Sarah K. (Archer?); born 12 Aug. 1828 in Tn.; died 30 Apr. 1906; buried Bluff City, Union Freewell Baptist church Cemetery; Washington Co., Tn. She is listed in the 1900 Washington Co., Tn. census, and in her household is a Willie Archer, Bo., born Mch. 1858 age 42 born in Tn., and

Callie Brown, Se, born Aug 1879 age 20 born in Tn.
No children.

REFERNECE:
Susannah Klepper's Will; 1850-60 & 1900 censuses of Wshington County, TN; "Tn. in CW Part II."; Washington Co., Tn. Tombstone Inscriptions III".

147. JAMES MADISON KLEPPER (John, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Aug. 1829 Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tn.; son of John & Susannah (Bowman) Klepper; died Sept. 1855 Girard, Macoupin?, IL.; buried Girard, Ill.

Madison Klepper is listed in the 1850 census of Wa. Co., Tn. but not the 1860. In 1850 living in his household was Susan Allen, age 9.

Married 2 Sept. 1845 Washington County, Tn. to Rebecca Miller; born 25 July 1825 Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tn.; daughter of Henry Miller, Sr. and Jane Young; died 7 July 1913 Nora, Neb.

Children all born Jonesboro, Tn.
153. i. Susan Elizabeth Klepper b. 22 Nov. 1845.
154. ii. John Madison Klepper b. 6 Aug. 1847.
155. iii. William Henry Klepper b. 22 Sept. 1849.
156. iv. Sarah Jane Klepper b. 5 Nov. 1851.
157. v. Joseph Andrew Klepper b. 29 Mch. 1854.

REFERENCE:
"The Little Family Ancestors & Descendants" by Dessie Little Simmons.

153. SUSAN ELIZABETH KLEPPER (James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Nov. 1845 Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tn.; daughter of James Madison & Rebecca (Miller) Klepper; died 22 Feb. 1928 Nora, Neb.

Married 18 Aug 1867 Cartinville, IL. to Emery Wickliff Lynch.

Children:
i. Billy Lanham Lynch.
ii. James Lynch.

154. JOHN MADISON KLEPPER (James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 June 1847 Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tn.; son of James Madison & Rebecca (Miller) Klepper.

John M. married at least twice. Mr. R. E. Fink said he has record of one in IL. He married in Holmersville, Gage Co., Neb. to Alice J. Neyheart.

Children of John M and Alice J. (Neyhart) Klepper all b. NV.
158. i. Eloy Ernest Klepper b. 1 Jul 1884.
159. ii. Edna M. Klepper Fink b. 26 Apr. 1886
iii. George F. Klepper b. 24 Nov. 1887;
died 14 Aug. 1888 Virginia, NV.
160. iv. Gertrude E. Klepper b. 22 Jun 1889.
v. Raymond Foy Klepper b. 11 Aug 1893, Virginia, NV.;
died 19 Aug. 1893
vi. Randall Jay Klepper born 11 Aug 1893;
died 27 Aug. 1893 Virginia, NV.
vii. Dora V. Klepper b. born 19 Jun 1894; mar. 12 Jul. 1916 Delta,

CO. to Floyd Elias Beach.

158. ELOY ERNEST KLEPPER (John, James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 July 1884 Filley, Gage Co., Neb.; son of John Madison & Alice J. (Neyheart) Klepper; died 7 Mch. 1965; buried Fairmont Cemetery, Neb.

Married Ada Theresa Grantham

Children (3 sons).

161. i. Walter Irvin Klepper, Sr. b. 21 Jul. 1920.

161. WALTER IRVIN KLEPPER, SR. (Eloy, John, James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 July 1920 Chicago, IL.; son of Eloy Ernest & Ada Theresa (Grantham) Klepper.

Married 16 Aug. 1947 Chicago, IL. to Doris Evelyn Elliott; born 7 Jan. 1927 Dunlap, Tn.; daughter of Henry Stevenson Elliott and Adie Ruth Burnette.

Children all born Aurora, IL.

162. i. Sandra Lee Klepper b. 2 Aug 1950.
ii. Patricia Lynn Klepper b. 18 Nov. 1953.
iii. Walter Irvin Klepper, Jr. b. 6 Oct. 1956.

162. SANDRA LEE KLEPPER (Walter, Eloy, John, James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Aug 1950 Aurora, IL.; daughter of Walter Irvin & Doris Evelyn (Elliott) Klepper, Sr.

Married 14 Feb. 1970 N. Aurora, IL. to Donald Charles Cox; born 12 June. 1950 Geneva, Ill.; son of Harriet Englehart and stepfather Walter Dale Cox. (note: Must be adopted. REF).

Children:

i. Melissa Dawn Cox b. 7 Aug. 1972 San Bernardina, CA.
ii. Kimberly Ann Cox b. 18 Mch. 1977 W. Chicago, IL.

159. EDNA M. KLEPPER (John, James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Aug 1886 Gage Co., NV; daughter of John Madison and Alice J. (Neyhart) Klepper.

Married 18 Dec. 1906 Filley, Gage Co., NV to Wm. Henderson Fink; born 18 June 1888; Bull's Gap, Greene Co., Tn.; son of George Washington Fink and Elizabeth Josephine Linebaugh; died 15 Feb. 1955 Fresno, Fresno Co., CA.

Children.

i. Ivan Clifford Fink b. 18 May 1808 Beatrice, Gage Co., NV;
died 11 Jan. 1930 Easton, Fresno, CA.;
buried Belmont Memorial Park, Fresno.
ii. Ruby Viola Fink b. 8 Oct 1909 Burchard, Pawnee Co., NE.;
mar. 19 Aug 1934 Fresno Co., CA. to Anthony Michael Scory.
iii. George Wilbur Fink b. 7 Mch. 1913 Raisin City, Fresno, CA.;
mar. 24 Dec. 1959 Tacoma, WA. to Lula Mae Jourdan.
163. iv. Robert Elvis Fink b. 28 Feb. 1915.
v. Dora Elizabeth Fink b. 1 Apr. 1917;
mar. 1 Dec. 1938 Fred Carl Horing.
vi. Minnie Belle Josephine Fink; b. 19 Oct 1919 Delta, CO.;
1/mar. 1941 Loyd William Clayborn; 2/mar. 13 Sept. 1858 Reno,
NV. to Ashal Burl Atkinson.

vii. Wilma Louise Fink b. 21 Jun. 1925, Raisin City, CA.;
mar. 8 Mch. 1947 Fresno, CA. to Jack Patrick Harvey.
viii. Alice Jean Fink b. 4 Sept. 1928;
mar. 8 Aug. 1953 Albert Dee Smith

163. ROBERT ELVIS FINK (Edna, John, James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Feb 1915 Raisin City, Fresno Co., CA; son of William Henderson and Edna M. (Klepper) Fink.
1/mar. 29 Aug. 1945 Reno, Washoe Co., NV. to Edith Dow Arley.
2/mar. 26 June 1967 Longbeach, Harrison, Ms. to Adelle Bouer (Reed) Ray.
Children:
i. Verda Sue Fink b. 25 Sept. 1947 Oakland, Alameda Co., CA;
mar. 24 Jan 1968 Ross Tolman Willey; b. 5 Aug 1945 Salt Lake City, Utah; s/o Rosco Julian Willey and Evelyn Lois Williams.

160. GERTRUDE E. KLEPPER (John., James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Jun. 1889 Filley, Gage County, NV.; daughter of John Madison and Alice J. (Neyhart) Klepper; died 20 Aug 1916 Virginia, NV.; buried Evergreen Home Cemetery, Beatrice, NV.
Married 26 Nov. 1908 Beatrice, Gage, NV. to Harvey Lester Rossell.

155. WILLIAM HENRY KLEPPER (James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Sept. 1849 Jonesboro, Tn.; son of James Madison & Rebecca (Miller) Klepper; died 17 Mch. 1937 Imola, CA.; buried Memorial Park, Droville, CA.
Married Ida Lorenae Claypoole.

156. SARAH JANE KLEPPER (James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Nov. 1851 Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tn.; daughter of James Madison and Rebecca (Miller) Klepper; died 11 Mch. 1899 Nora, NN.
Married 22 Dec. 1881 Giarad, IL. to Calvin Rooter Towland.

157. JOSEPH ANDREW KLEPPER (James, John, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Mch. 1854 Jonesboro, Tn.; son of James Madison and Rebecca (Miller) Klepper; died 15 May 1928 Pawnee City, NV.; buried Pawnee City Cemetery.
Married 22 Dec. 1881 Giarard, IL. to Ida Anne Chamberlain.
Children:
i. Herbert Earl Klepper.
i. Kenneth Earl Klepper.
i. Michael Klepper.

REFERENCE:
Robert E. Fink, 5726 Gibson Shores Dr., Lakeland, FL. 33801. (1979).

148. MARY "Polly" KLEPPER (John, Jacob Sr.) was born 182? in Washington Co., Tn. daughter of John & Susannah (Bowman) Klepper. Mother's will dated 1869 reads "I give and bequeath to Polly an Cowel's legal heir Sarah Ann

Cowel now by marriage Martin supposed to live in County and State aforesaid the sum of sixteen and two third dollars".

1/mar. D. Campbell; 2/mar. ? Crow/ Cowel.

i. Sarah Ann Cowel; mar. ? Martin.
Resident per Geo. M. Klepper Sr. Chart, Jonesboro, AR.

REFERENCE:
Washington County, Tn., Wills 1779-1889; George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.

149. REBECCA KLEPPER (John, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1826 Washington Co., Tn.; daughter of John and Susannah (Bowman) Klepper.

Married Thomas W. White; b. ca 1822 Tn.; 1896 Resident of Sullivan Co., Tn.

Children per 1860 census.

i. James M. White b. ca 1849.
ii. John A. White b. ca 1851.
iii. Susan E. White b. ca 1857.

REFERENCE:
Wills and Land Records of Washington Co., TN; 1860 Sullivan Co., Tn. census.

8. HENRY KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Nov. 1796 in Tn.; son of Jacob & Rebecca Klepper, Sr.

Married 8 Dec 1816 Hawkins Country, Tn. to Nancy Elizabeth Gillenwater; born 10 May 1798; died 24 Apr. 1881; daughter of Thomas Gillenwater and Mary Malory Wilkins.

No tax or land records have been found in Hawkins Co. for Henry. We know he married in 1816 in Hawkins County, Tn.; according to the 1850 census at least three of his daughters were born in KY between 1819-26. Brothers, Henry, Wm. and George Klepper are in the the 1830 Vermillion Co., Indiana census. I find a Henry Klepper in the 1840 Marion Co., IN census, and a Henry Clippen (sic) and Wm. Klepper in the 1840 census of Schuyler Co., IL. Also listed in the 1840 IL census is nephew, Joseph (James) Clepper (15). In the 1850 IL census I find the following Klepper's born in TN: Henry, Michael and Wm. in Schuyler Co., and Thomas G. Klipper in Fulton Co., IL.

The Eliz. Klepper, "dismissed by letter" on the Roster of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church for 1822 is probably this Eliz. as they left TN about this time.

Children:

i. Wiley Klepper b. 5 Nov. 1817; d. 27 Jan 1834; single.
165. ii. Martha Klepper b. 25 Dec 1819; born Ky.
166, iii. Mary Jane Klepper b. 1 Jun 1822.
167. iv. Nancy J. Klepper b. 6 Jan 1826; born Ky.
v. Thomas Klepper b. 10 Jul 1828; d. 14 Dec. 1843.
95. vi. Rebecca E. Klepper b. 12 Jan 1831 IN.;
mar. (1C) Benj. Frederick Klepper.
vii. Joseph Terril Klepper b. 17 Jan 1836 IL.; died 6 Nov. 1875.
168. viii. Jacob Henry Klepper b. 29 Jul 1839 IL.

REFERENCE:
Roster of the Richardson Creek Baptist Church - 1822; Henry Klepper, Jacob H. Klepper, Robert Mc Laren Bible's;
George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart; 1830 Vermillion Co., IN.; 1840 Schuyler Co., IL.; (1840 Marion Co., IN.?); 1850 Schuyler Co., IL. Censuses; Gen. Clearing House (Mrs. Doris V. Habison Brown).

165. MARTHA KLEPPER (Henry, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Dec. 1819 (1850 census shows born Ky.?); daughter of Henry & Eliz. (Gillenwater) Klepper; died 16 Aug. 1851.

Married 7 Feb. 1839 to Robert Mc Laren; born 10 Nov. 1816 Perth, Scotland. Robert Mc Laren; 2/mar. to Hannah Mc Clelland 4 Nov 1852

Children all born Fulton Co., IL.

i. Wm. Henry Mc Laren b. 16 Dec 1839.
ii. Mary Eliz. Mc Laren b. 19 Sept. 1841.
iii. Peter Mc Laren b. 19 Sept. 1841 (bible);
(Gen. Helper 1982 shows b. 11 Sept. 1848?).
iv. Jane Mc Laren b. 16 Nov. 1843.
v. Parker Mc Laren b. 11 Sept. 1848.
vi. Nancy An Mc Laren b 22 Dec. 1850; died 30 Aug. 1851.

REFERENCE:
Robert Mc Laren Bible; Mrs. Joann Sagers, Rt. 2 Box 561, Hollister, Mo. 65672. (1983) (previously Maquoketa, Iowa). GD of Robert Mc Laren and his second wife; Genealogical Helper Jan-Feb. 1983.

166. MARY JANE KLEPPER (Henry, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 June 1822; daughter of Henry & Eliz. (Gillenwater) Klepper; died 23 Mch. 1913, Easter Morning 90 yrs 9 mo. 22 days.

Married 28 Aug. 1838 to E. W. Downer.

Children:

i. Ganer John Downer.
ii. Almera L. Downer.
iii. Edmon H. Downer.
iv. Louise Downer md. Brown.
    i. Onra B. Brown mar. Thompson.
v. Omera Downer mar. Wallace.
vi. Nelson J. Downer.
vii. Taylor Downer (Sur. Twin).

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Onra B. Brown Thompson, 2636 9th St., San Diego, CA.;
George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart; Henry Klepper Bible.

167. NANCY J. KLEPPER (Henry, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Jan. 1826 Ky.; daughter of Henry & Eliz. (Gillenwater) Klepper.

Married 12 Jan. 1843 to John Mc Laren. (Henry Klepper Bible).

In the "History of Fulton Co., IL." 1879 by Chapman says Nancy H. CLAPPER of Ky. married 1843 John Mc Laren by whom she had twelve children, eight of whom are living, Martin A., William B., Robert H., John T., Lucinda J., Oliver J., Chas. E. and Nancy M.

Children:

i. Martha Ann Mc Laren.
ii. Wm. B. Mc Laren.
iii. Rebecca Mc Laren.
iv. Robert H. Mc Laren.
v. John T. Mc Laren.
vi. Lucinda J. Mc Laren.
vii. Oliver J. Mc Laren.
viii. Charles E. Mc Laren.
ix. Nancy Minerva Mc Laren; mar. G. W. Rainey.

REFERENCE:
History of Fulton Co., IL. 1879 by Chapman; Henry Klepper Bible.

168. JACOB HENRY KLEPPER (Henry, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 July 1839 in IL.; son of Henry & Elizabeth (Gillenwater) Klepper.

1/mar. 22 Feb. 1863 to Sarah Annette Campbell; born 17 Aug. 1838; died 28 Feb. 1869.

2/mar. 25 Dec. 1870 to Maria Emaline Long; born 4 Jul. 1848; died 6 Jul. 1927, age 79 years and 2 days.

Children:

i. Gertrude Klepper b. 7 Dec 1863; d. 16 Nov. 1864; Single.
ii. Mary L. Klepper b. 27 Sep 1865; died 21 Sept. 1896;
    marr. 13 Jan. 1887 to Robert Pow.
iii. Wilmer J. Klepper b. 8 June 1868; died 4 Oct. 1942.
iv. William Klepper.
    i. Mary Emaline Klepper b. 14 Aug. 1897; mar. Sandusky

REFERENCE:
Jacob H. Klepper Bible; Henry Klepper Bible; George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.

9. REV. MICHAEL KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), was born 1798 Tn. son of Jacob Klepper, Sr., said to be a twin to William born 10 Mch. 1798.

Michael is found in the the 1830 census of Park Co., IN. He is not found in the 1840 census of IL, IN, or TN. He is in the 1850 census of Henderson Country, IL. Also found in the 1850 Adams Co., IL is Isaac Klepper believed to be son of Michael.

Married Rebecca ?; born 1805 in VA.

Children:

i. Isaac Klepper b. ca 1825 Tn.; Blacksmith;
   mar. Margaret ?; b. 1830 Del.
      i. Harry Klepper.
      ii. Amanda Klepper b. ca 1850 Il.
      iii. Isabella Klepper b. ca 1850 Il.
170. ii. Henry Klepper b. 1833 IN
171. iii. John Wesley Klepper b. 1835 In/Tn.?
iv. Martha A. Klepper b. 1838 IL.
v. Maritta "Mattie" Klepper; mar. Sale.

vi. Sarah Klepper; mar. Watson

REFERENCE:
Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.
1830 Parke County, IN. & 1850 Henderson Country, IL. censuses.

170. HENRY KLEPPER (Michael, Jacob Sr.), was born 1833 in IN; son of Michael Klepper.

Children as listed on Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.
i. Frederick Klepper
ii. Mary Klepper; mar. Buchanan
iii. John Klepper
iv. Eva Klepper
v. Nellie Klepper; mar. Woods.

171. JOHN WESLEY KLEPPER (Michael, Jacob Sr.), was born 1835 in Indiana. (The 1880 Jackson County, Mo. census list a John Wesley Klepper born 1833 in Tn.; wife Millie and four daughters. NEED PROOF this is son of Michael?

Married Millie ; born 1844 in IN.

Children:
i. Kensula? Klepper b. 1868 IN.
ii. Lydia Klepper b. 1870 IN.
iii. Birdie Klepper b. 1872 IN.
iv. Bertha Klepper b. 1876 IN.

10. WILLIAM KLEPPER, SR. (Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Mch. 1798 Hawkins Co., Tn. (said to be twin to Michael); son of Jacob Klepper, Sr.; died 3 Aug. 1888 Augusta Co., IL.

William and his family moved to Ky. ca 1823 with his brothers Henry and Michael. Moved to IN. by 1829; and in the 1830 Vermillion County, IN. census with 3 Sons and 5 daughters. One source says he moved to IL by 1834. The death notice of his son Jacob, states he was born in TN in 1835. I find a Wm. Clepper in the 1840 Schuyler Co., Il Census that I believe to be this Wm. His brother Henry and his nephew Joseph (James) Clepper/Klepper (15) are also listed in the 1840 Schuyler Co., IL census.

Listed in the 1850 census of Schuyler County, IL. is a William Klepper age 50; wife Mary age 47, with children: Eliz 23, John 19, Jacob 16, Sarah 12, Martha 10, Louisa 7, and Margaret 4, all born in Tn.?? Also in the 1850 census of Schuyler Co., IL. is Henry Klepper's family; 1850 Henderson Co., IL. Michael Klepper's family; and 1850 Adams Co., IL. Isaac Klepper 25 born in IL. (listed on George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart as son of Michael).

Married 1 Aug 1823 to Nancy Gillenwater; born 5 Mch. 1805 Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Thomas Gillenwater and Mary Malory Wilkins. Her father's will made 30 Mch. 1841 and filed Nov. 1855 (Will Book 1, Hawkins Co., Tn.) list a wife Mary and children: Rachael (Gillenwater) married Robert Kyle, Betsy (Gillenwater) married Henry Klepper, Patsy (Gillenwater) married McCouse, Nancy (Gillenwater) married Wm. Klepper, Polly Gillenwater, Wm. Gillenwater, Robert Gillenwater, Joe Gillenwater, Thomas Gillenwater, and Sally Gillenwater married Simmons, and grandchildren James G. Simmons and Calvin M. Gillenwaters. Nancy died ca 1865 in IL.

Children.

172. i. Wm. Klepper, Jr. b. ca 1820/23 Tn.
ii. Rev. Michael Tivis Klepper; no children.
173. iii. Mary Klepper; mar. Spriggs.
174. iv. Elizabeth Klepper b. ca 1827; mar. Stanbough.
175. v. Thomas Gillenwater Klepper b. 17 Apr. 1829; IN.
176. vi. John Klepper b. ca 1831 IN.
177. vii. Jacob Klepper b. 4 June 1835 TN.?
178. viii. Sarah Klepper b. ca 1838; mar. Ansbury.
ix. Martha Klepper b. ca 1840; mar. Veatch.
x. Louisa Klepper b. ca 1843; mar. Dorsey.
xi. Margaret/Malissa Klepper b. ca 1846.; DY.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Agnes Clark, 1604 E. Main St., Spartanbury, SC; Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart; Hawkins Co., Tn. Will Book 1.

172. WILLIAM KLEPPER, JR. (Wm. Sr.??, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1820-23 Hawkins Co., Tn.

Letter from Milton R. Klepper to George M. Klepper dated 18 July 1933, "My Father, Gaines A. Klepper, now deceased, was born in Hawkins Co., TN. My Mother, Sarah Jane Klepper, now 84 years of age, was also born in Hawkins Co., TN., and is now living in Pasadena, CA. My Father's Father was Wm.

Klepper and I am of the opinion that his father was named William".

LDS Family Group Sheet filed in Salt Lake, Utah, (1966) by Frank Gross Adams, shows this Wm. to be son of Peter. In the 1840 census of Hawkins Co., TN., Peter has a son the correct age to be this Wm. From my research I believe he is the son of Peter .. BUT, since the Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart shows him as son of Wm. Sr. and his descendants believe him to be son of Wm. Sr. I have listed him this way. He is in the 1850-60 censuses of Hawkins Co., TN. living near Peter.

Married 23 May 1844 to Nancy Courtney; born Oct. 1828; she listed in the 1900 Hawkins Co., Tn. census in household of Isaac R. Courtney, son-in-law.

Children:

i. Mary Margaret Klepper b. ca 1846 Tn.
179. ii. Gaines A. Klepper b. 1847 Tn.
iii. Sarah Catherine Klepper b. 1850 Tn.
180. iv. Perry R. Klepper b. June 1853 Tn.
181. v. Peter F. Klepper b. Aug 1856 Tn.
vi. Wm. S. Klepper b. 1862
vii. Martha J. Klepper b. 1865.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet from Lowell Klepper, (states Peter had a cousin Peter who was a little younger. One of the two became a preacher?); Hawkins Co., Tn. Marriage Records.

179. GAINES A. KLEPPER (Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born Hawkins Co., Tn. ca 1847; son of William & Nancy (Courtney) Klepper, Jr. He is in the 1870 Hawkins Co., Tn. and the 1880 Dade Co., Mo. Censuses.

Married Sarah Jane Delph.

Children:

i. Jessie D. Klepper b. ca 1868 Hawkins Co., Tn.
Residence 1923 Pasadena, CA.
ii. Cornelia Klepper b. 10 June 1869.
iii. Eldridge E. Klepper b. 1872 Tn.
Residence 1923 Ontario, CA.
iv. Perry T. Klepper b. ca 1874 Hawkins Co., Tn.; decd. 1923
v. Mary R. "Mollie" Klepper b. 1876 Hawkins Co., Tn.;
married Udell. Residence 1923 Pasadena, Ca.
vi. Wm. Haskel Klepper b. 1878 Hawkins Co., Tn.
1923 Residence Seattle, Washington (Owner
Seattle Baseball Club --Pacific Coast League)
vii. Marinda Klepper b. ca 188? Mo.; married Dunlap.
Residence 1923 Pasadena, CA.
viii. Robert E. Klepper b. MO.
ix. Nettie Klepper b. MO. Married Reid.
x. Pearl Klepper b. MO. Married Lyttle.
xi. Milton Reed Klepper b. MO.; Lawyer.

REFERENCE:
Letter dated 1933 From Milton R. Klepper to Geo. M. Klepper, and Geo. M. Klepper Sr. Chart; 1870 Hawkins Co., Tn. and 1880 Dade Co., Mo. Censuses.

180. PERRY R. KLEPPER (Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Jun. 1853 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of William & Nancy (Courtney) Klepper, Jr.; died 15 Oct. 1915 Clyde, Callahan Co., Tx.

Perry left Tn. after 1870, probably with his brother Peter; and a cousin Robert M. (127), going thru Mo. were his cousin Andrew J. Klepper (16) had moved by 1846 and his Great Uncle Dr. Thomas Gillenwater Klepper (194) had moved in 1852. He is in the 1880 Greene Co., Mo. census. His brother Gaines moved to Dade Co., Mo. ca 1878 and can be found in the 1880 Dade Co., Mo. census.

Perry and Peter left Mo. ca 1873 with their cousin Joseph C. (23) and his family, and moved on to Collins Co., Tx. Joseph C. Klepper's father Andrew J. (16) had moved to Collin Co., Tx. by 1870 to be near his cousin's Joseph (15). Perry is in the 1880-1910 census of Callahan Co., Tx., and his brother Peter in 1880 Wise Co., Tx. and 1900 Cooke Co., Tx. censuses.

Married 7 Jan. 1874 Collins Co., Tx. to Rebecca Charlotte Estes; born 29 Aug. 1855 Lebanon, DeKalb, Al.; died 23 Jun. 1930 Clyde, Tx.; daughter of Wm. Newton Estes and Christian Ann McCampbell.

Children all born Tx.

i. William Hugh Klepper b. 12 Feb. 1877 Bosque Co., Tx.; d. 11 Jun. 1940; buried 100F Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.;
mar. Bamer Essa Swenson; b. 18 Jan. 1881; d. 27 Dec. 1935.
    i. J. W. Klepper d. 4 Jan. 1920.
183 ii. Joseph Ellis Klepper b. 10 May 1878.
184. iii. John Shelvy Klepper b. 26 Mch. 1881.
iv. Nancy Ann Klepper b. 6 Oct. 1882. Never married; d. 24 Dec 1964 Clyde, Tx.
728. v. Minnie Belle Klepper b. 9 Mch. 1884.
vi. Mary Ellen Klepper b. 10 May 1885; d. 7 Jan 1886.
vii. Winnie Lora Klepper b. 13 Nov. 1886; d. 25 Feb. 1928.
729.viii. Charley Dee Klepper b. 2 Apr. 1888.
ix. Herbert Robert Klepper b. 9 Mch 1890; d. 25 Jun. 1959; bur. Clyde, Tx.; mar. Ruth Lovell.
    i. Juanita Oran Klepper b. 15 Apr. 1912; mar. Ellis. Verdun Ward.
x. Alvin Cornelius Klepper b. 19 Feb. 1892; d. 9 Jul. 1967; bur. Clyde; mar. Emmie Lee Lovell.
    i. Kitty Fay Klepper b. 13 Jun. 1914; mar. Earl Hartung Gaither.
xi. Fannye Elizabeth Klepper b. 4 Feb. 1894; d. 14 Oct 1971 Abilene, Tx.; bur. Elmwood Cemtery; mar. John Mitchell Moore.
    i. Charlotte Marcell Moore b. 12 Jul 1921 Nolan Co., Tx.; mar. Edward Franklin Lohmann.
    ii. Lelta Frances Moore b. 11 Aug 1927 Nolan Co., Tx.; mar. John Hirston Nicholson.
185. xii. Roy Martin Klepper b. 17 Jun. 1895.
730.xiii. Earnest Tip Klepper b. 8 Nov. 1898.
xv. Nora Essa Klepper b. 6 Sept. 1899; d. 1 Oct. 1967; buried Clyde; Tx.; never married.
xvi. Inf. Son b. & d. 8 Feb. 1904; bur. Clyde.

REFERENCE:

1860-1870 Hawkins Co., Tn.; 1880-1910 Callahan Co., Tx. censuses; LDS Microfilm, Collins Co., Tx. Marriages; R. V. Klepper, 4698 Pamela Dr., Abilene, Tx; Betty Rightmer, 1117 E. 51, Odessa, Tx. 79762.

183. JOSEPH ELLIS KLEPPER (Perry, Wm., Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 May 1878; son of Perry R. and Rebecca Charlotte (Estes) Klepper; died 27 Jul. 1962 Abilene, Taylor, Tx.

Married 26 Mch. 1903 Callahan Co., Tx. To Mary Angeline Foy; born 18 Apr. 1880 Waco, Tx.; died 20 Aug. 1952; buried Cedar Hill Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.

Children:

i. Perry Franklin Klepper b. 29 Apr. 1905; d. 1906.
ii. Bessie Allie Klepper b. 30 Nov. 1906.
iii. Dessie Sol Klepper b. 30 Nov. 1906.
iv. Willie Mae Klepper b. 23 Dec. 1908; d. 17 July 1981;
mar. Ernest Milliorn.
v. Pearl Lee Klepper b. 12 Dec. 1911;
mar. Chester Coleman Roberts.
vi. Bonnie Vernon Klepper b. 29 May 1914; mar. Dewey Madison Tally.
vii. Peter Klepper b. 19 Mch. 1918; died Oct. 1919.
viii. Ira Foy Klepper b. 1 Feb. 1920; mar. Claudine Frances McClure.
    i. Chester Ray Klepper b. 29 Sept. 1947.
    ii. Joe Edwin Klepper b. 13 Sept. 1954.
ix. Iris Joy Klepper b. 1 Feb. 1920; died 15 Apr. 1940.

184. JOHN SHELVY KLEPPER (Perry, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr), was born 26 Mch. 1881; son of Perry R. and Rebecca Charlotte (Estes) Klepper; died 2 Aug. 1961 Duncan, Sephens, Ok.

Married Jannie Josephine Barrett; born 17 Feb. 1880; died 12 Sept. 1968, Duncan, Stephens, Ok.

Children:

i. Lora Jane Klepper; d. 16 Apr. 1973; mar. Morrow.
ii. Willie D. Klepper b. 11 Oct. 1903; mar. Jack. H. Petty.
iii. Harmon Shelvy Klepper b. 21 Sept. 1907; mar. Ottie Brown.
iv. Ruth Rebecca Klepper; mar. Brown.

185. ROY MARTIN KLEPPER (Perry R., Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jaoob Sr.), was born 17 June 1895 Clyde, Tx.; son of Perry R. and Rebecca Charlotte (Estes) Klepper; died 7 May 1970; buried Clyde, Tx.

1/mar. 3 Sept.1914, Abilene, Tx. to Minnie Vernon Kniffen; born 14 Apr. 1892 Greenville, Hunt, TX; 6 Dec. 1965 Clyde, Tx.

2/mar. 17 Jun. 1967 to Rosa Osborn.

Children:

185a i. Roy Vernon Klepper b. 29 Oct. 1915.
ii. Rae Winfrod Klepper b. 5 Dec. 1922; mar. Christine Shanks.
iii. Rex Carlton Klepper b. 14 July 1924; Mar. Irene Strain.
iv. Fannye Mae Klepper b. 17 Jul. 1926; mar. Stanley Miller.
v. Richard Edward Klepper b. 24 Mch. 1930; mar. Bobbie Jean Pruitt.
    i. Richard Samuel Klepper b. 20 Nov. 1971;
vi. Connie Frances Klepper b. 14 Jan. 1933; mr. Jim Hays.

185a. ROY VERNON KLEPPER (Roy, Perry, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Oct. 1915; son of Roy Martin and Minnie Vernon (Kniffen) Klepper.

Married 1 July 1941 Anson, Jones, Tx. to Lelia Hammack; born 1 Jan. 1913 Reeds Lake, Bell Co., Tx.

Children:

i. Ronald Wayne Klepper b. 20 Dec. 1943; mar. 29 Mch. 1969 Potter Co., Tx. to Katie Virginia Sears.
    i. Matthew Sears Klepper b. 14 Feb. 1971 AR.
    ii. David Wayne Klepper b. 5 Oct. 1976 IL.
    iii. Paul Randolph Klepper b 18 July 1983 IL.

181. PETER F. KLEPPER (Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born Aug. 1856 Hawkins Co., TN. (The 1860 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. list a Peter born 1856 in Wm's. household. Peter is not listed in 1870 census). I find a Peter Klepper in the 1880 census of Wise Co, Tx. the correct age to be Willams son (NEED PROOF), listed in his household is a wife Jennie 21; daughter Emma 3/12; Emma Young 55, mother, born in Tn.; Porter Young, 25, brother-in-law, born in Tn. He is in the 1900 Cooke Co., Tx. census as Peter F. Klepper born Aug. 1856 in Tn.; no wife but one son, Cleaves; three daughters, Myrtle, Lillian, Vivian; cousin, Robert Young, born July 1872, 27, born in Tx. Living next door is Riley Klepper (73).

Married Jennie Young? b. 1859 in Tn.; daughter of Emma Young?

Children:

i. Emma Klepper b. 1880 Tx.
ii. Richard Cleaves Klepper, Sr. b. Sep. 1882 Tx.; died 5 Aug. 1959 Pasadena, CA.
    i. Richard Cleves Klepper, Jr.
    ii. R. L. Klepper.
    iii. daughter mar. Arthur Groves.
iii. Myrtle Klepper b. Jun. 1885 TX; mar. Sherwin.
iv. Lillian Klepper b. Sep. 1892 TX; mar. Arthur Thomas.
v. Vivian Klepper b. Mch. 1894 TX; mar. Frazier.
vi. Eva. Klepper; mar. Gilliand.

173. MARY "Polly" KLEPPER (Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born ca 182? Hawkins Co., Tn.; daughter of Wm. & Nancy (Gillenwater) Klepper; mar. ? Sprigg.

Children as listed on Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.

186. i. Rose Sprigg; mar. Farmer
187. ii. Mariah Sprigg; mar. Robinson
iii. Tivas Sprigg; DY; CW
iv. Wm. Sprigg.
V. Alice Sprigg; mar. Carr.
vi. Eliz. Sprigg; mar. Zigler.

186. ROSE SPRIGG (Mary, Wm. Sr., Jacob Jr.), was daughter of ? Sprigg and Mary (Klepper) Sprigg; married ? Farmer.
Children.
i. Ethel Farmer; mar. Wells.
ii. Clint Farmer.
iii. John Farmer.
iv. Harold Farmer.
v. Florence Farmer - single.
vi. Ivan Farmer - single.
vii. Grance Farmer- single.

187. MARIAH SPRIGG (Mary, Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), daughter of Mary Klepper & ? Sprigg.
Married ? Robinson.
Children:
i. Pearl Robinson.
ii. Burt Robinson.
iii. Cora Robinson; mar. Oldacre.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. John Farmer, RFD Kedler, Mo; Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.

174. ELIZABETH KLEPPER (Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.) was born ca 1827 Tn., daughter of Wm. & Nancy (Gillenwater) Klepper;
married ? Stanbough.
Children as listed on Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. chart.
i. Wm. Stanbough.
ii. Lewellen Stanbough.
iii. Jacob Stanbough.

175. DR. THOMAS GILLENWATER KLEPPER (Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Apr. 1829 IN.; son of William & Nancy (Gillenwater) Klepper Sr. He moved to IL. with his family in ca 1836; graduated from the Rusk Medical School, Chicago University, Chicago, IL., returned to Augusta, Hancock, IL. ca 1850.

After two years of practice in IL. he started out for Putman Co., Mo. His first son was born in the Wagon on the way there. In 1865 he moved to Caldwell County locating at Mirabile where he lived until 1876. From there he moved and located on a farm 2 1/2 miles east of Lathrop where he continued to reside until 1894, when he retired from active pursuits, locating in Lathrop where he has since resided; died 1910 Lathrop, Caldwell Co., Mo.

Married 2 Oct 1850 Augusta, Hancock, IL. to Mary Emily Hoyt. Her family moved from Elmira, NY. in 1850 to Augusta, IL.
Children:
188 i. E. B. Klepper b. 2 Dec. 1851.
189 ii. Nancy J. Klepper; mar. Mylar.
190 iii. Florabell Klepper b. 17 Apr. 1856.
191 iv. Jacob Klepper b. 15 Aug. 1857 Mo.
192 v. Wm. R. Klepper b. 26 Jun. 1861 Mo.

193 vi. Franklin B. Klepper b. 22 Jun. 1864 Mo.
194 vii. Thomas Gillenwater Klepper, Jr. b. 23 Jan. 1867 Mo.
195 viii. Joseph Anson Klepper b. 28 Jun. 1869 Mo.

REFERENCE:
Death Notice - Lathrop, Mo.; The Lathrop Optimist, Lathrop, Mo., Thur. 1, 1967. - Klepper Family History; Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.

188. E. B. KLEPPER (Thomas, Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Oct. 1851 son of Thomas Gillenwater & Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper.
Children listed in the 1910 census Oskaloosa, IA.
i. Fred Klepper born 20 Aug. 1882.
ii. Wm. Klepper born 23 Feb. 1887.
iii. Nancy Jane Klepper born 2 Jan. 1889.
iv. Gale Klepper born 18 Jan. 1894.
v. Guy Klepper born 18 Jul. 1894.
vi. Lucille Klepper.
vii. Joseph Klepper.
viii. Ray Klepper born 21 Jul. 1897.

189 NANCY JANE KLEPPER (Thomas G., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.) daughter of Thomas Gillenwater & Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper.
Mar. ? Myler; 1910 resident of Lathrop.
Children as listed Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.
i. Hoyt Myler born 18 Feb. 1890.
ii. Ebenezer Byler Myler born 4 Feb. 1891; mar. twice; six children.
Three by first wife.
    i. Darrell Myler
    ii. Pauline Myler
    iii. Robert Myler

190. FLORABELL KLEPPER (Thomas G., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), daughter of Thomas Gillenwater & Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper.
Mar. ? Shott; Lived Lenox, IA in 1910; died Mch. 1933.
Children as listed Geo. M. Klepper Sr. Chart.
i. Purnell Shott b. 6 Apr. 1879.
ii. Viola Shott b. 9 Nov. 1888.
iii. Ila Shott b. 27 Oct. 1886.
iv. Kournies Shott b. 3 May 1893.

191. JACOB KLEPPER (Thomas G., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Aug. 1857; son of Thomas Gillenwater and Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper.
Mar. Fannie L. ? ; residence of Lathrop; owner of Feed Store and Grocery Store.
Children as listed Geo. M. Klepper, Sr. Chart:
i. Mary Klepper born 16 Sept. 1888 - single.
ii. Tom W. Klepper born 12 Jul. 1886.
    i. Virginia Mae Klepper Sawyer.

REFERENCE:
Lathrop Optimist June 1967 (Lathrop Optimist later Cameron Progress).

192. WILLIAM R. KLEPPER (Thomas G., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 26 June 1861; son of Thomas Gillenwater and Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper.

Married 1910 Blackwater, Mo. to Nelly Green born in Mo. June 1967 she was living at Blythe, CA.

Children listed Geo. M. Klepper Sr. Chart:

i. Wm. Reynolds Klepper; Kearney, Mo.
ii. Blanche Alice Klepper Moore. Lived at Blythe, CA. in 1967.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. John Trotwood Moore; George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart; "Klepper Family History" pub. Lathrop Optimist, Jun 1, 1967.

193. FRANKLIN B. KLEPPER (Thomas G., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Jun. 1864 St. John, Putnam Co., Mo.; son of Thomas Gillenwater and Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper; died 1933.

A Representative from Missouri he moved with his parents to Mirabile, Caldwell Co., Mo. where he attended school for ten years. Moved to Clinton Co., Mo. and engaged in Agricultural pursuits; attended Baker University, Baldwin City, KS.; engaged in teaching for two years; was graduated from the law department of the University of Missouri at Columbia in 1898; was admitted to the bar the same year and commenced practice in Polo, Caldwell Co., Mo.; prosecuting attorney of Caldwell Co. 1900-1905; elected as a Republican to the Fifty-ninth Congress (Mch 4, 1905 - Mch 3, 1907); moved to Cameron, Clinton Co., Mo. in 1907.

Married 30 Nov. 1893 to Lela Madden; born 3 Mch. 1874.

Children:

i. Donald Klepper b. 22 Jul. 1895.
ii. Francis Klepper born 18 Sept. 1898; Married ? McCool.
    i. John F. McCool.
    ii. Donald McCool.
* iii. George Madden Klepper, Sr. b. 11 Sept. 1902 Kingston, Caldwell Co., Mo.; died 18 Feb. 1983, Memphis, Tn.; married ? Lee.
    i. George Madden Klepper Jr.
    ii. Elizabeth Lee Klepper.
iv. James Klepper b. 29 Sept. 1907; mar. ? Jennings.
    i. Diana Klepper.
    ii. Kay Klepper.

REFERENCE:
*George Madden Klepper, Sr., Lawyer, Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN. (made the Klepper Chart (1933).
The New Age Dec 1983 Vol. XCI#12; Biographical Directory of the American Congress 1774-1927; US Government Printing Office 1928. 920.US85SJ.

194. THOMAS GILLENWATER KLEPPER, JR. (Thomas, Wm., Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Jan 1867; son of Thomas Gillenwater & Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper; died 1935 Wichita, KS.

In 1922 He disposed of his business by selling to Mr. Kinchloe the hardware section and the furniture and undertaking departments were taken by the oldest daughter Beatrice and her husband DeMoss Crunk. Mr. & Mrs. Klepper and the other four children moved to Wichita, Ks. where Mr. Klepper became President of the College Hill Memorial Lawns Cemetery, which he held until his death in 1935. Mrs. Klepper moved to Long Beach, CA.

Married to Razzie ? ; 1967 lived in CA.

Children:

196. i. Beatrice Klepper born 18 Nov. 1896.
ii. Madeline Klepper born 11 Aug. 1898;
Methodist Missionary to Phillipine.
iii. Phillip E. Klepper born 28 Oct. 1907; resident of Anaheim, CA.
iv. Joseph R. Klepper born Feb. 1909; resident of Wichita, Ks.
v. Razella Klepper born Sept. 1911; married ? Anderson.
Resident of Berley, CA.

196. BEATRICE KLEPPER (Thomas G. Jr., Thomas G., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Nov. 1896 Mo.; daughter of Thomas Gillenwater & Razzie Klepper Jr.

Married DeMoss Crunk.

195. JOSEPH ANSON KLEPPER (Thomas G., Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.) was born 28 June 1869; son of Thomas Gillenwater and Mary Emily (Hoyt) Klepper; died 8 years before father (1902).

Married ?, one child:
i. Ruth Klepper born 8 Aug 1899

176. JOHN KLEPPER (Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Mch. 1831 in IN; son of William and Nancy (Gillenwater) Klepper; died 7 Mch. 1919; buried Kidder Cemetery, Caldwell Co., Mo.

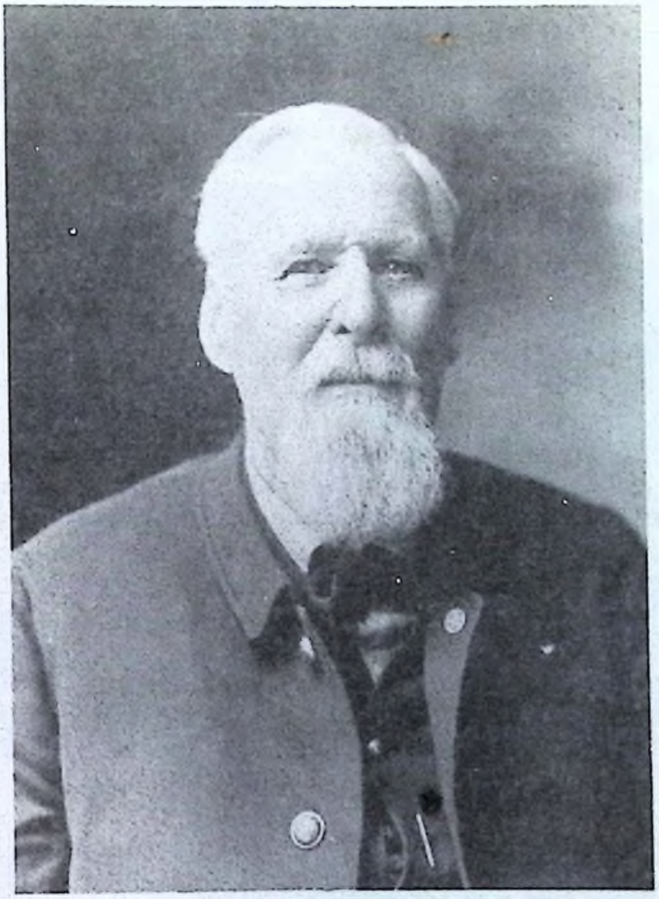
He moved with his parents to IL when about 3 years old and resided there until he was 22, when he moved to Putman Co., MO. where he engaged in farming. Served in CW, F Co., Col. King's Reg. Mo. 5 M. D Co., 7th Reg. Mo. S.M. Cav.

He married 27 Sept. 1855 to Elizabeth Trader; born 6 Nov. 1836 probably Greene Co., OH.; daughter of Rev. Moses Trader Jr. and Rebecca Wells; died 23 Oct. 1907 Kidder, Mo.

Seven children "5 living" all born St John's, Putman Co., Mo.

197. i. Mary Emma Klepper born 18 Oct. 1856.
198. ii. Hester J. Klepper born 6 Jan. 1859.
iii. Ann Cynthia Klepper born 3 Jan. 1861;
married 1885 to Andrew Stevenson.
iv. Martha May Klepper born Apr. 1866; died 24 Aug. 1884
199. v. William (H) Klepper born 20 Mch. 1868.
200. vi. Oren C. Klepper born 19 Oct. 1876.
201. vii. Gertrude Klepper born 5 Mch 1871.

REFERENCE:
John Klepper death notice; Jacob Klepper Family Bible; George Corbett Crowley, RR 1 Box 76, Kingston, Mo. 64650.



John Klepper 1831-1919
CSA Co. F, Col. King's Reg. Mo. 5 M.
D Co. 7th Reg. Mo

197. MARY EMMA KLEPPER (John, Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Oct. 1856; daughter of John & Elizabeth (Trader) Klepper.

Married to John Mylor. Died 1890.

Children:

- i. Eddie Mylor md. Saulsbury.
  - i. Harry Saulsbury.
- ii. Louise Mylor.
- iii. Stella Mylor.

198. HESTER J. KLEPPER (John, Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Jan. 1859 St John's, Putnam, Mo.; daughter of John and Elizabeth (Trader) Klepper; died 1941.

Married 11 Dec. 1878 to George N. Elliott; born 4 Apr. 1849; died 2 Nov. 1927. Residence of Mirabile, Mo.

Children:

- i. Pearl Elliott md. Corbett.
  - i. Georgia Corbett md. Crowley.

199. WILLIAM (H.) KLEPPER (John, Wm. Sr., Jacobs Sr.), was born 20 Mch. 1868 Mo.; daughter of John and Elizabeth (Trader) Klepper.

Newspaper clipping, "Skaguay, Alaska, Apr.4, 1898, via Victoria, BC. The horror on the Dyear trail is growing in Magnitude hourly. As the work of rescue proceeds, it becomes more apparent that many more lives were lost than at first though possible. It is now believed that between fifty and 100 men and women were killed by the avalanche. Many bodies will never be recovered until the summer sun melts the tons of snow and ice that now bury them from sight. Lewis Weidlein, who was killed in the avalanche on the Chilkoot pass April 3, lived at 1101 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, KS., with his parents. He left Kansas City about the 1st of Feb. with Will H. Klepper, of 621 East Fourteenth St., and Will Blodgett. The relatives of Mr. Klepper and Mr. Blodgett have had no word as to their safety etc." Picture of the three men.

Married 24 Aug. 1884 to Berniece Starner. Residence 1919 Wichita, Ks.

REFERENCE:

Newspaper clipping from Skaguay, Alaska - 1898; Picture of L. M. Widlein, L. E. Blodgett, Will H. Klepper from a photograph taken at Seattle just before they took steamer for the Klondike.

200. OREN C. KLEPPER (John, Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Mar. 1876 Mo.; son of John & Eliz. (Trader) Klepper.

Married 1905 to Gabrielle E. Duncan; born ca 1872 Mo. Residence of Logan, Ok. in 1919.

Children.

- i. John L. Klepper born 1906 Mo.

REFERENCE:

1910 Beaver Co., Ok. Census.

201. GERTRUDE KLEPPER (John, Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Mch. 1871 Mo.; daughter of John & Eliz. (Trader) Klepper.

Married 1897 to Rev. J. Jay Cokely. Resident of Rockport, Mo. in 1919.

177. JACOB KLEPPER (Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born 4 June 1835 (His death notice state he was a native of Tn., and the 1850 census of Schuley Co., IL. shows born in TN.); son of William and Nancy (Gillenwater) Klepper; died 16 Feb. 1919; buried Woodlawn Cemetery, Augusta, IL.

In ca 1865 he started buying and shipping horses. At that time there were few railroads in this section of IL., and Mr. Klepper whould lead a string of horses from Huntsville to Warsaw and ship the animals to a market at Winona, MN by boat. He continued farming and buying horses until in Mch. 1872 he formed a partnership with T. K. Pendleton in the livery business. In Mch. 1892 he entered the banking business with L. H. Dexter purchased the private bank from the J. B. Compton estate. June 1, 1893, the bank was reorganized and became the present First National Bank.

He married Miss Cynthia Albin of IN.

Five children, two of whom died in infancy.

i. Nannie Klepper Grigson resides Augusta, IL.
    i. Blanche Grigson; mar. Thomas E. Croxton, Mt. Sterling, IL.
ii. Asenath Klepper; mar. Frank H. Eastman; resides in Boulder, CO.
    i. Harold Eastman of NY City.
    ii. Leslie Eastman of Boulder, Co.
iii. Clyde Everett Klepper; died ca 1909; mar. Jesse ? .
    i. Helen Klepper of Quincy.
    ii. Carl Klepper.

178. SARAH KLEPPER (Wm. Sr., Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1838; daughter of William and Nancy (Gillenwater) Klepper.

Married ? Asbury.

i. Florence Asbury.
ii. Eddie Asbury; mar. Springer.
    i. John Springer.

REFERENCE:
George M. Klepper, Sr. Chart.

12. CHRISTINA KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.). Listed on the George M. Klepper, SR. Chart as duaghter of Jacob Sr.

Married John G. Longmiller.

Children:

i. ? Longmiller.
    i. Fred Longmiller of Winchester Tn., Acct.

The only information I have found on Longmiller is the will of James Longmiller, born 26 Nov. 1816; died 1 Aug. 1821. (Note: Index has John?).

REFERENCE:
"Hawkins Co., Tn. Will Book, pts 1-2 1797-1886.
Pg. 309 - John Loughmiller.

12. JOSEPH BACH KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1800 Tn.; never married; was a slave holder; served as a Pvt. in the War of 1812 in East TN Mounted Vols.; received a land grant from State of Tn. on 17 Jan. 1812. Will made 17 Feb. 1838 Franklin Co., Tn., file date not listed. Served in War of 1812.

Joseph Klepper is listed in the 1830 census of Hawkins Co., Tn. as a single man. On Mch. 1836 he was issued a license in Franklin Co., Tn. to run a retail store for one year. He is not listed in the 1840 census of Tn.

From the deed records of Hawkins Co., Tn.; Franklin Co., Tn. & Jackson Co., Al. we find that he owned considerable property and slaves.

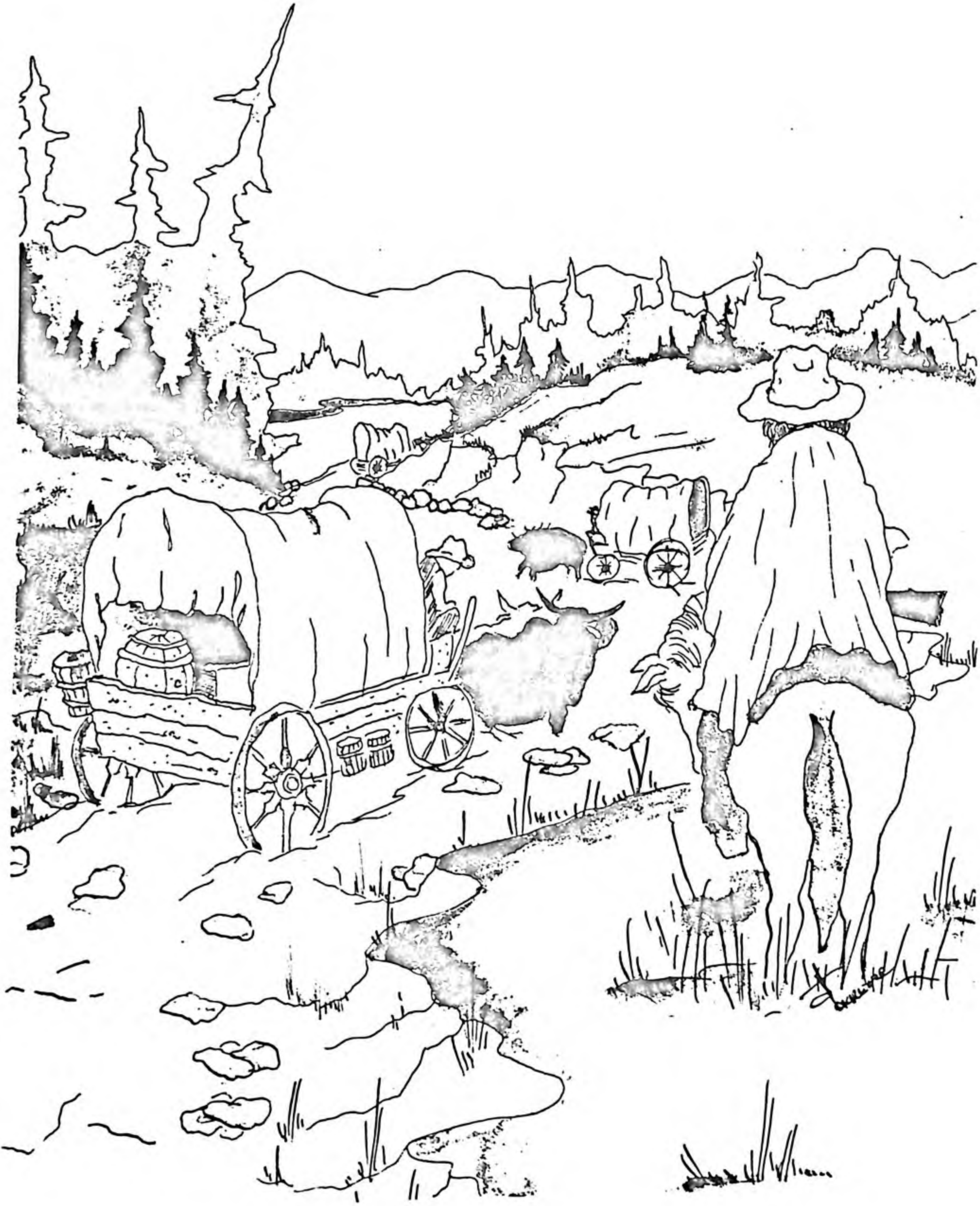
His will is filed in Franklin Co., Tn. Will Bk 1808-1879, page 174-175. He requested that all deeds to his properties be sold. Deed from Nashville Bank; deed from Joseph Lockhart; deed from John Turner; another with brick house that James Estill formerly occupied; Deed from A. A. Rains, Exr. of Wm. Rains, Decd. for a lot in Winchester; Grant No. 4146 from the State of Tn. to Lewis Estill; deed from Geo. W. Higgins and wife and Stephen Carter and wife for Lot 15 in Bellefonte, Jackson Co., Al. registered in Al. 19 Apr. 1830. All revenue from sale to go to the children of his brother John Klipper & brother Jacob Klipper living in Washington Co., Tn.

REFERENCE:
Will; and Land Records of Franklin Co., Tn.; Franklin Co. Historical Rev. 1981; War 1812 Roll.

```
**********************************************************
                 L I N E A G E   C H A R T   O F
                   (AUGUSTUS) PHILLIP KLEPPER
               1/mar. Temperance Gilliam 1771-1826
                    2/mar. Mary "Polly" Lundy
**********************************************************


                         Jacob Klepper 1741-1828
                                    :
                                    :
          no.3 (Augustus) Phillip Klepper ca 1770 - ?

-------------------------------------------------------------------------
  :                     :         :          :        :       :    :
(P.) James            (V)John    Jacob H   Rebecca  Frank?  son  son
1/mar.                  :          :
Christiana Collier      :         mar.
                        :       Harriet T. Rutledge
2/mar.                  :
Mary Jones              :
                    1/mar. ?
                    2/mar. Rebecca Turney
                    3/mar. Willmath Ann - Wd. of John Angle.
```



CHAPTER II

3. (AUGUSTUS?) PHILLIP KLEPPER (Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1770 in Pa.?; son of Jacob Klepper, Sr. He paid taxes 1809-12 in Hawkins County, Tn. on 65 acres; (as did Peter, Frederick, and George); and 1812 in Franklin County, Tn. His son James paid taxes in 1811 White Co., Tn. and 1812 in Franklin Co., Tn.

He is not listed 1830 census of Tn. I do find an Aug. Cleper (sic) on the 1830 Madison Co., Al. census with one male 5/10; 2 males 20/30; 1 female 5/10; 1 female 10/15 and 1 female 50/60. If this is Phillip's family he is not listed in the household? It's possible that Phillip's name was Augustus Philip Klepper (NO PROOF). Moses; James; and John all had sons or grandsons named Augustus.

Phillip's son, V.John Klepper was living in Jackson Co., Al. by 1836; his grandsons Moses, James & Lemuel Gilliam Clepper (sons of P.James & Christiana (Collier) Clepper were in Autauga County, Al. by 1836-37)

1/mar. ca 1791 Temperance Gilliam daughter of John Gilliam and Mary (Johnson?); born 21 Feb. 1771 Sussex County, Va.; died ca 1826 Tn.

2/mar. 22 Jan. 1829 Hawkins Co., Tn. to Polly Lundy.

Children:
→233 i. (P.) James Klepper born 15 Feb. 1793 Tn.
234 ii. (V.) John Klepper born 20 Oct. 1798 TN.
235 iii. Jacob H. Klepper born 2 June 1807 Tn.
iv. Rebecca Klepper.
v. Frankie/Augustus Klepper.
by second marriage:
vi. son b. ca 1833.
(Is the Joseph in 1880 Baldwin Co., Al. census this son?)
vii. son. (Thomas?)

REFERENCE:
1809-12 Hawkins & Franklin Co. Tax Records; 1830 census Madison Co., Al.; John Gilliam Will; Marriage Records of Hawkins Co., Tn.

234. (V) JOHN KLEPPER (Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Oct. 1798 in Tn.; son of Phillip and Temperance (Gilliam) Klepper; died 28 Aug. 1875 Bellefonte Co., AR.; buried Old Klepper place, Red Robin Ranch, AR.

On 15 July 1826 John and James Clepper purchased 106 acres (B-297) for $700 from Isaac H. Roberts and John McMurray on Battle Creek, at foot of the Cumberland Mountain bounded by Holly's Line, Wooten's line and across the public road to Holly's line. According to a deed held by Tom Martin, owner of the old Clepper house and farm, John Klepper received 2,000 acres from the state of Tennessee 9 Dec. 1830, as did his brother James Klepper. He is listed in the 1830 census of Marion Co., Tn.; he purchased land in Jackson Co., Al. June 1830; enlisted Creek War on June 1836 at Montgomery, Al. and discharged at Huntsville, Al. He is listed in the 1840 census of Marion Co., Tn. as John Klepper, SR.; daughter 10/15 and wife 30/40. Also list in 1840 Marion Co. were his brother P. James Klepper and James's son John Klepper (listed as JR).

Recorded in Deed Book E page 252 of Marion Co., Tn., is deed issued by Samuel Gilliam and John Klepper, Sr., issued on 14th day of Feb. 1844, "to John K. Tate for 55 acres on the waters of Battle Creek at the foot of the Cumberland Mountain, from a stake at James Lowery's reservation line to creek where Henry M. Rutledge's line crossed said Creek to land formerly owned by David Miller and William C. Walker sold and conveyed to William Champion and sold by him to Lemuel Gilliam and John Klepper, Sr. under grant #1243 to him the said John K. Tate, his heirs and assigns, we the said Lemuel Gilliam & V. John Klepper etc. Deed witnessed by John Klepper, Jr. and Jacob B. Turney". (This deed is a WPA typed copy from the original. I requested a copy of the original deed to be sure the name was V. John and not P. John, but the Court House has burned twice, and I was unable to get a copy of the original).

John moved to AR. ca 1844 according to deed (E-252) filed at the court house in Jasper, Marion, TN. "fourteenth day of February 1844 Samuel Gilliam of Jackson Co., Al. and V. John Klepper, Sr. of Marion Co., Tn. sold 55 acres to John K. Tate by the hand of John Klepper, Jr." (this is son of P. James).

In 1850 he obtained Land Warrant No. 10851 in Arkansas for 40 acres for his service in the Creek Indian War. He is listed in the 1850-60 census of Carroll Co., AR., and 1870 Boone Co., AR. census. His niece Lucinda Klepper, d/o P. James Klepper, married Jacob Turney, Jr., (brother of his second wife) and traveled to Arkansas with him. His brother Jacob H. Klepper followed them to Carroll County by 1860.

1/mar. ca 1835 probably in Al.

2/mar. 2 Mch. 1837 to Rebecca Turney daughter of Jacob Turney and Nancy Gilliam (sister of Temperance Gilliam who married Phillip Klepper); died 22 July 1855.

3/mar. 8 Apr. 1856 to Mrs. Willmath Ann (?) Angle; born 16 Jun. 1820; died 8 Aug. 1877; widow of John Angle.

Children:

236 i. Julia Ann Klepper born 3 Nov. 1836 AL.
237 ii. James Lemuel Klepper born 23 Jan. 1858 AR.
238 iii. William Turney Klepper born 21 Jul. 1862 AR.
iv. Mary Klepper born 13 Jun.1860 AR; Died 7 July 1860 Boone Co., AR.

REFERENCE:
1830-40 censuses of Marion Co., Tn.; Marion Co., Tn. Deeds Bk. B pg.297; Bk. C pg.466; Bk. D pg. 194, 565; Deed E pg. 252; John Gilliam Will; Al. Gen. Quarterly Vol. 2 # 2&3; Old Land Records of Jackson Co., Al.; "Index to Compiled Service Records - Al. Units - Creek War 1836-37 Vol. 1 & Vol. 2" - Achee; Civil War Pension #138, 173 of AR.; Mrs. S. S. Petty, P. O. Box 926, Clovis, NM 88101; Mrs. Flossie Hines, 4918 Vance Dr., Anchorage, AK 99508; Mrs. Jaunita Karst, 302 W. 24th, Hutchinson, Ks. 67501; Hazel Ellis Wetzel; Jennette Seaton, Rt. 3, Jayton, Tx.; Mr. Lee O. Harrington, 117 Platt Lane, Moore, OK. 73160; Dianne R. Oswald, 898 Jansen Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95125; John Klepper Bible Record; 1850-60 Carroll Co., AR.; 1870 Boone Co., AR. censuses.

V. John & Willmath Ann Klepper

236. JULIA ANN KLEPPER (V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Nov. 1836 Jackson Co., Al.; daughter of (V) John Klepper and his first wife; died 7 Oct. 1877 Boone Co., AR.; buried Crossroad Cemetery, Ark. (7 miles out of Harrison, Boone County, Ark.)

Married ca 1852 to Wm. J. Turney; born 18 Sept. 1832 in Tn.; son of Isaac & Abigail Turney; died 9 Dec. 1906 Blanket, Brown Co., Tx.; buried Blanket Cemetery. 2/mar. to Nancy ?

Children:

239 i. Rev. John Wesley Turney born 1 Jan 1853 Ar.

REFERENCE:
LSD Film 874301- Boone Co., Ark. Cemetery Records (Cross Roads Cemetery, Elmwood Cemetery and Klepper Cemetery); 1850-70 Carroll; 1880 Boone Co., Ar. censuses.

239. REV. JOHN WESLEY TURNEY (Julia, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Jan. 1853 Carroll Co., AR.; son of Wm. J. & Julia Ann (Klepper) Turney; died 14 Oct. 1904 Blanket, Brown, Tx.; buried Blanket Cemetery.

Married ca 1876 to Samantha Eoff born 20 Apr. 1855; died 19 Apr. 1949.

Children per 1880 census.

i. Dora Turney born 1876 AR.
ii. Assa A(nn) Turney born 1878 AR.
iii. Finis Klepper Turney born June 1880 AR.

REFERENCE:
1880 Boone Co., AR. Census; Land Records Brown Co., TX; Cemetery Records of Brown Co., Tx.

237. JAMES LEMUEL KLEPPER (V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Jan. 1858 Boone Co., AR.; son of V. John & Willmath Ann Klepper; died 1 Jan. 1925 Rotan, Fisher, TX. Buried at Dowel Cemetery.

He is in the 1860 Carrol Co., Ar.; 1870 Boone Co., Ar., 1880 Bosque, Co., Tx. censuses (in household of his aunt widow of P.James Klepper); 1900 Johnson Co., Tx. census; and Graham, Young Co., by 1891. Not found in the 1910 Soundex of Tx. Believed moved to NM.

1/mar. 26 Nov. 1882 Hill Co., Tx. to Marjorie E. Gathings; d. 3 June 1884.

2/mar. 8 Nov. 1885 to Nancy Ann Bullard; born 22 Sept. 1865 Tx.; died 21 Feb. 1919 Bronco, NM.

Children all born Tx.

i. James W. Klepper born 11 Oct. 1883 Tx.; died 11 June 1884
240 ii. Texas Daisy "Babe" Klepper born 5 Nov. 1886 TX.
241 iii. Lucenda Wilmoth "Donnie" Klepper born 10 Apr. 1888 TX.
242 iv. Rebecca Eliza "Obie" Klepper born 18 Mch 1890.
243 v. David Lorenzo "Bum" Klepper born 12 Sept. 1891 TX.
vi. inf. son born 23 Jan 1893; died 24 Jan. 1893.
244 vii. Willie Cleopas "Bill" Klepper born 7 Sep. 1901.

REFERENCE:
1860-70 Boone Co., Ark., 1880 Bosque Co., Tx., and 1900 Johnson Co., Tx.

censuses; Hill Co., Tx. Marriage Records.

240. TEXAS DAISY KLEPPER (James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Nov. 1886 Tx.; daughter of James Lemuel and Nancy Ann (Bullard) Klepper; died 24 Dec. 1957.

Married 11 Mch. 1906 Fisher Co., Tx. to Robert Graham "Tobe" Maben; born 17 Aug. 1883; died 14 Dec. 1955.

Children all born Fisher Co., Tx.
        i. Stillborn son born Jan. 1907.
    245 ii. James Ray Maben born 27 Jul. 1908.
    246 iii. Ruby Mae Maben born 17 Nov. 1909.
    247 iv. Elmer Lee Maben born 26 Jul. 1913.

245. JAMES RAY MABEN (Texas, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 July 1908 in Tx.; son of Robert Graham & Texas Daisy (Klepper) Maben.

Married 1931 Baton, NM to Margaret Nichols; d. 1971 in Conn.

Children.
        i. Evelyn Maben born 25 Apr. 1932 NM.; Mar. Hibbert Lentz.
                i. Windle Jay Lentz born May 1957.

246. RUBY MAE MABEN (Texas., James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Nov. 1909 Tx.; daughter of Robert Graham & Texas Daisy (Klepper) Maben.

Married 21 Feb. 1926 Kent Co., Tx. to Wm. Dee Hall, Sr.; born 24 Feb. 1909.

Children all born Spur, Kent, Tx.
        i. Wm. Dee Hall, Jr. b. 19 June 1927;
            mar. 25 May 1950 to Ethel Lavern Kidd; b. 5 Feb. 1932.
                i. Norman Lee Hall born 27 July 1957;
                    mar. 5 Aug. 1978 to Nancy Ann Parman.
                ii. Lanny Dwain Hall born 20 Mch. 1961.
        ii. Rex Vernon Hall born 24 Jan. 1929;
            mar. 17 Dec. 1949 to Neva Joyce Rogers; b. 26 Apr. 1932.
                i. Jerry Wayne Hall born 22 Dec. 1957; died 31 Jan 1958.
                ii. Terry Larry Hall born 22 Dec. 1957; died 22 Dec. 1957.
                iii. Lana Joy Hall born 24 Dec. 1959.
                iv. Leah Sue Hall born 26 May 1962.
        iii. Wylie Hall, Sr. born 2 Jan 1932;
            mar. 9 Oct. 1951 to Esther Fern Dickerson; b. 3 Jun. 1932.
                i. Wylie Hall, Jr. born 22 Dec. 1952.
                ii. Wilma Fern Hall; Stillborn 2 Dec. 1955.
                iii. Ruby Docie Vean Hall born 27 Aug. 1957;
                    mar. 10 Dec. 1974 to Joseph Charles Hennessey
                iv. Lyeta Nannette Hall born 7 Aug. 1961.
        iv. Dellza Yvonne Hall born 28 Aug. 1937;
            mar. 28 Aug. 1954 to Rex Dean Short; b. 10 Oct. 1935.
                i. Shari Darlene Short born 27 Jan. 1957;
                    mar. 19 Dec. 1975 to Timothy Rae Jones.
                ii. Scarlett Carrean Short born 28 Apr. 1958.
                    mar. 4 Jun. 1977 to Mark Allen Splawn.

iii. Lori Ann Short born 25 July 1960;
mar. 11 Aug. 1978 to Steven Grant Burgess.
v. Wm. Van Hall b. 18 Oct. 1972.

247. ELMER LEE MABEN (Texas, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Jul. 1913 Tx.; son of Robert Graham & Texas Daisy (Klepper) Maben.

Married 28 June 1942 Spur, Tx. to Clemmie Sue Walker; born 8 May 1917 Merkel, Tx.

Children.

- i. Sue Elaine Maben b. 20 Feb. 1943 Spur, Tx.;
  mar. 1965 to Olen Keith Hancock, Sr.; b. 2 Aug. 1944.
  - i. Olen Keith Hancock, Jr. b. 9 Apr. 1966.
  - ii. Kelly Elaine Hancock b. 10 Jan. 1969.
  - iii. Brindle Lance Hancock b.20 Jan. 1971.
- ii. Benny Gale Maben b. 1 Aug. 1947 Spur, Tx.; mar. 28 Jun. 1969.
  to Karen Sue Stubblefield; b. 3 Feb 1948
  - i. Tye Tarkson Maben b. 23 Oct.1972.
  - ii. Vallye Sue Maben b. 11 Oct. 1975.

241. LUCENDA WILMOTH "Donnie" KLEPPER (James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Apr. 1888 Johnson Co., Tx.; daughter of James Lemuel & Nancy Ann (Bullard) Klepper; died 27 Dec. 1967 Rotan, Tx.

Married 2 Sept. 1906 Rotan, Fisher Co., Tx. to Charles Alexander Seaton, Sr.; born 8 Sept. 1885 Alvarado, Johnson, Tx.; died 21 Sept. 1969, Rotan, Tx.

Children:

248 i. Nora Willie Seaton b. 12 July 1907.
249 ii. John Lemuel Seaton b. 2 Aug. 1910.
250 iii. Cleo Tennessee Seaton b. 13 June 1912.
251 iv. Julie Wilmoth Seaton b. 29 Aug. 1914.
252 v. Berthie Ann Seaton b. 13 May 1917.
253 vi. Charles Alexander Seaton, Jr. b. 22 Oct. 1925.

248. NORA WILLIE SEATON (Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 July 1907 Jones Co., Tx.; daughter of Charlie Alexander & Lucenda Wilmoth (Klepper) Seaton.

Married 12 July 1925 Rotan, Fisher, Tx. to Ozias C. Ashton; born 15 May 1899 Georgetown, Williamson, Tx.

Children all born Tx.

254 i. Donnie Matt Ashton b. 12 Apr. 1926.
255 ii. Nora Belle Ashton b. 19 Sept. 1927.
256 iii. W. C. Ashton b. 12 May 1931.
257 iv. Donald Ozias Ashton b. 17 May 1933.
258 v. Pearl Carmwell Ashton b. 14 Nov. 1936.
259 vi. Annie Josephine Ashton b. 22 Mch. 1938.

254. DONNIE MATT ASHTON (Nora, Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Apr. 1926 Rotan, Fisher, Tx.; daughter of Ozias C. and Nora Willie (Seaton) Ashton.

Married 12 Sept. 1943 to Wm. Wade Settle; born 29 Sept. 1926, Joaquin, Shelby, Tx.

Children.

- i. Connie Ray Settle born 5 Dec 1948 Phoenix, AZ.; mar. 6 Sept 1968 El Paso Co.,Tx. to Ronald Jefferson Tallmon.
  - i. Ronda Jenine Tallmon. b & d 2 May 1972.
  - ii. Ronald Jefferson Tallmon b. 13 Nov. 1973.
  - iii. Kimberly Denise Tallmon b. 29 Nov. 1978.
- ii. William Glen Settle b. 12 May 1950 Rotan, Tx.; mar. 3 Aug. 1968, Hawaiian Gardens, CA. to Carol J. Gaston.
  - i. Rachel Maria Settle b. 19 Feb. 1971 CA.
  - ii. Wm. Buck Settle b. 23 Jul. 1975, Red Oak, Ellis County, Tx.

255. NORA BELLE ASHTON (Nora, Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Sept. 1927, Fisher Co., Tx.; daughter of Ozias C. & Nora Willie (Seaton) Ashton.

1/mar. 23 Dec. 1945 Rotan, Fisher Co., Tx. to George William Brown, Sr. Div. 1951.

2/mar. 24 Sept. 1953 Lovington, NM. to George Leroy Buckingham.

Children.

- i. George Wm. Brown, Jr. b. 12 Feb. 1949, Rotan, Tx.
- ii. Deborah Ann Brown b. 28 Oct. 1950.
- iii. Fay Lee Buckingham b. 20 Jun. 1955, Midland, Tx.
  - i. Kevin Lee Buckingham b. 12 Oct. 1975.
- iv. Dan Earl Buckingham b. 22 Jan 1958, Midland, Tx.
- v. Sam Amos Buckingham b. 11 Oct. 1959 Midland, Tx.

256. W. C. ASHTON (Nora, Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 May 1931 Fisher Co., Tx.; son of Ozias C. and Nora W. (Seaton) Ashton; died ca 1976.

1/mar. 16 Aug. 1954 Norfolk, Va. to Dorothy Eilene Steiger. Div.

2/mar. 3 May 1978 to Mrs. Doris Adalene Hodges born Ashland, Saunders Co., Neb.

Children.

- i. Michael Douglas Ashton b. 27 Jun. 1956, Norfolk, Va.; mar. 2 July 1977 to Kay Presley; b. 2 July 1957 in Col.
- ii. Mark Daniel Ashton b. 8 Aug 1958 Norfolk, Va.; mar. 3 June 1977, Phoenix, AZ. to Veesha Jones; b. 1 Oct. 1969 Yellville, AR.
  - i. Rachel Lenore Ashton b. 21 May 1975. Adpt.
  - ii. Daniel Ozias Ashton b. 10 May 1978.
- iii. De Anna Eilene Ashton b. 22 Jan 1969, Tucson, AZ.
- iv. Daniel Ozias Ashton b. 20 Jan. 1978, Taylor Co., Tx.

257. DONALD OZIAS ASHTON (Nora, Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 May 1933, Stonewall County, Tx.; son of Ozias C. & Nora Willie (Seaton) Ashton; d. 20 Jan. 1978, Taylor Co., Tx.

Married 21 Mch. 1954 Rotan, Fisher County, Tx. to Wanda Nell Messick.

258. PEARL CARMWELL ASHTON (Nora, Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Nov. 1936 Fisher County, Tx.; daughter of Ozias C. & Nora Willie (Seaton) Ashton.

Married 30 Aug. 1954 to Lillian Ruth Thompson b. 11 Oct. 1938.

259. ANNIE JOSEPHINE ASHTON (Nora, Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Mch. 1938 Fisher Co., Tx.; daughter of Ozias C. & Nora Willie (Seaton) Ashton.

1/mar. 21 Mch. 1954 to Gene Taylor Messick; b. 11 July 1936; d. 21 Dec. 1957.

2/mar. 12 May 1958 Abilene, Taylor, Tx. to Harrell Gorden Settle.

Children:

i. Randel Jo Messick, Mar. 12 May 1978 to Dayna Kim Hodges.

249. JOHN LEMUEL SEATON (Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Aug. 1910 McCaulley, Jones Co., Tx.; son of Charles Alex. and Lucenda W. (Klepper) Seaton; died 1985.

Married 4 Feb. 1933 to Annie Dorris Warren born 28 Feb. 1915, Mullen, Tx.; daughter of William C. & Lula Ellen Warren.

Children:

i. Joe Herman Seaton; mar. Jennette Margaret Sawyer,
born 20 Mch. 1939 Rotan, Tx.

REFERENCE:
MRS. Jennette Margaret (Sawyer) Seaton, Rt. 3, Jayton, Tx. 79528.

250. CLEO TENNESSEE SEATON (Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 June 1912 Jones Co., Tx.; son of Charlie Alexander and Lucenda Wilmoth (Klepper) Seaton, Sr.; died 2 Nov. 1977 Clairemont, Kent Co., Tx.

Married 29 Dec. 1928 to Floyd Ada Spain.

251. JULIE WILMOTH SEATON (Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Aug. 1914 Jones Co., Tx.; daughter of Charlie Alexander and Lucenda Wilmoth (Klepper) Seaton, Sr.

Married David Holloway Posey born 29 Oct. 1909 Sterling Co., Tx.

252. BERTHIE ANN SEATON (Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 May 1917 Bronco, NM; daughter of Charlie Alexander and Lucenda Wilmoth (Klepper) Seaton, Sr.

Married 12 Aug. 1935 Roby, Fisher Co., Tx. to Clarence Vernon Counts born 16 Nov. 1909 Fisher Co., Tx.

253. CHARLES ALEXANDER SEATON, JR. (Lucenda, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Oct. 1925 Rotan, Fisher Co., Tx.; son of Charlie Alexander and Lucenda Wilmoth (Klepper) Seaton, Sr.

1/mar. 3 Sept. 1943 Rotan, Fisher Co., Tx. to Wilma Jo Frost; born 29 Feb. 1928. Div. 1968.
2/mar. Mch. 1971 to Mrs. Vivian Greer.

242. REBECCA ELIZA KLEPPER (James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Mch. 1890; daughter of James Lemuel & Nancy Ann (Bullard) Klepper; died 1943.
1/mar. 27 Aug. 1905 John C. Maben; Div.
2/mar. ca 1913 Hamilton Eaves.
Four Children.
i. Johnnie May Maben married Walter Hamilton
  i. Obie Francis Hamilton; mar. L. C. Williams.
ii. Lorenzo Monholland Maben.

243. DAVID LORENZO KLEPPER, Sr. (James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Sept. 1891 Graham, Young, Tx.; son of James Lemuel & Nancy Ann (Bullard) Klepper; died 17 Nov. 1962 Lubbock, Tx.
1/mar. 5 Oct. 1913 Rotan, Fisher, Tx. to Annie May Maben; born 2 Dec. 1885 Woodberry, Hill, Tx.; died 5 Sep. 1943 Rotan, Fisher, Tx.
2/mar. Minnie ??
Children.
260 i. David Lorenzo Klepper, Jr. b. 15 Sept. 1914.
261 ii. Sallie Belle Klepper b. 10 Jul 1916.
iii. Irene Klepper b. 8 Apr. 1923; d. 1946.
iv. Charlie May Klepper b. 5 May 1927; died 1927

260. DAVID LORENZO KLEPPER, JR. (David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Sept. 1914; son of David Lorenzo & Annie May (Maben) Klepper, Sr.; died 24 Aug. 1974.
Married 24 Dec. 1938 to Norma Yvonne Finch; born 12 Oct. 1919.
Children all born Rotan, Fisher, Tx.
262 i. David Lorenzo Klepper, III b. 15 Sept. 1939.
263 ii. Gerald Keith Klepper b. 24 Dec. 1940.
264 iii. Norma Ann Klepper b. 18 Apr. 1946.
iv. Franklin Lee Klepper b. 8 Feb. 1954; mar. 28 Dec. 1974 to Lou Ellen Mc Combs.

262. DAVID LORENZO KLEPPER, III (David, David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Sept. 1939 Rotan, Fisher, Tx., son of David Lorenzo & Norma Yvonne (Finch) Klepper, Jr.
Married 16 Sept. 1966 to Linda Jo Cajanek.
Children.
i. Tracy Dawn Klepper b. 23 May 1971.

263. GERALD KEITH KLEPPER (David, David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Dec. 1940; son of David Lorenzo & Norma Yvonne (Finch) Klepper, Jr.

Mar. 16 Sept. 1961 to Jeanette B. Ballenger; Div.
Children.
i. Richard Keith Klepper b. 7 Feb. 1963.
ii. Bobby Joe Klepper b. 7 July 1965.

264. NORMA ANN KLEPPER (David, David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Apr. 1946; daughter of David Lorenzo & Norma Yvonne (Finch) Klepper, Jr.
Married 2 Oct. 1966 to Robert L. Woodruff, Jr.
Children.
i. Robin Melissa Woodruff born 1 July 1967
ii. Karel Alyssa Woodruff born 18 Apr. 1974.

261. SALLIE BELLE KLEPPER (David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 July 1916 Rotan, Tx.; daughter of David Lorenzo & Annie May (Maben) Klepper, Sr.; died 29 Aug. 1981 Lodi, San Joaguin Co., Cal.
Married 31 Jan. 1941 Las Vegas, Clarke Co., NV. to John Jacob Reimers, Sr.; born 23 Feb. 1913 Calumet, Canadian, OK.
Children all born CA.
265 i. Sarah Dianne Reimers born 2 May 1942.
266 ii. John Jacob Reimers, Jr. born 5 May 1943.
267 iii. Francis William Reimers born 18 Sept. 1944
268 iv. David Richard Reimers born 6 Aug. 1945.

265. SARAH DIANNE REIMERS (Sallie, David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 May 1942 Oakdale, Stanislaus Co., CA.; daughter of John Jacob & Sallie Belle (Klepper) Reimers Sr.
Married 23 Mch 1968 Stockton, San Joaquin, CA to Richard Karl Oswald, Jr.; born 22 Oct. 1939, Fostonia, Hancock, OH.
Children all born CA.
i. Karl Richard Oswald b. 3 Dec. 1969 Santa Clara, CA.
ii. Andrew John Oswald b. 17 Mch. 1971 San Jose, Ca.

REFERENCE:
Mr. & Mrs. John Reimers, 25 North Grange Ave., Lodi, Cal. 95240.; and Mrs. Dianne (Reimers) Oswald, 898 Jansen, Ave., San Jose, California 95125.

266. JOHN JACOB REIMERS, JR. (Sallie, David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 May 1943 Oakdale, Stanislaus, CA.; son of John Jacob & Sallie Belle (Klepper) Reimers, Sr.
Married 3 Apr. 1966 Lodi, San Joaquin Co., CA. to Beatrice Yvonne Mouras; born 17 June 1944 San Francisco, CA.
Children born Holloman AFB, Otero Co., NM.
i. Michael Alan Reimers born 8 Aug. 1967.
ii. Mary LeAnn Reimers born 9 June 1969.

267. FRANCIS WILLIAM REIMERS (Sallie, David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob

Sr.), was born 18 Sept. 1944 Oakdale, CA.; son of John Jacob & Sallie Belle (Klepper) Reimers Sr.

Married 27 July 1968 Stockton, CA. to Sally Jayne Owens; born 10 Apr. 1944 CA.

Children all born CA.

i. Wendy Reimers born 20 Apr. 1971, Stockton, CA.
ii. Ryan Owens Reimers born 5 June 1974, Sacramento, CA.

268. DAVID RICHARD REIMERS (Sallie, David, James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Aug. 1945 Oakdale, CA.; son of John Jacob & Sallie Belle (Klepper) Reimers Sr.

Married 6 Apr. 1968 to Betty Orlando. Div. 1972.

Children:

i. Cynthia Iris Reimers born 26 Sept. 1969, Sacramento, CA.

244. WILLIE CLEOPAS "Bill" KLEPPER (James, V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Sept. 1901; son of James Lemuel & Nancy Ann (Bullard) Klepper; died 3 Mar. 1971.

1/mar. 27 Apr. 1922 to Mrs. Jocy Grice Reed. Div.

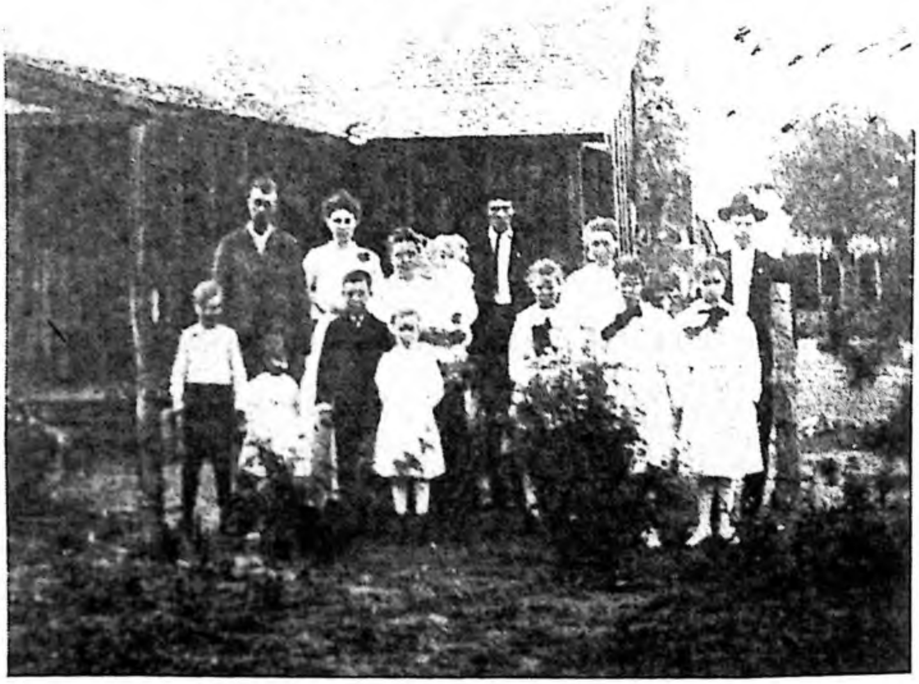
2/mar. 20 Feb. 1939 to Mattie Howell; died 8 Apr. 1970.

Children.

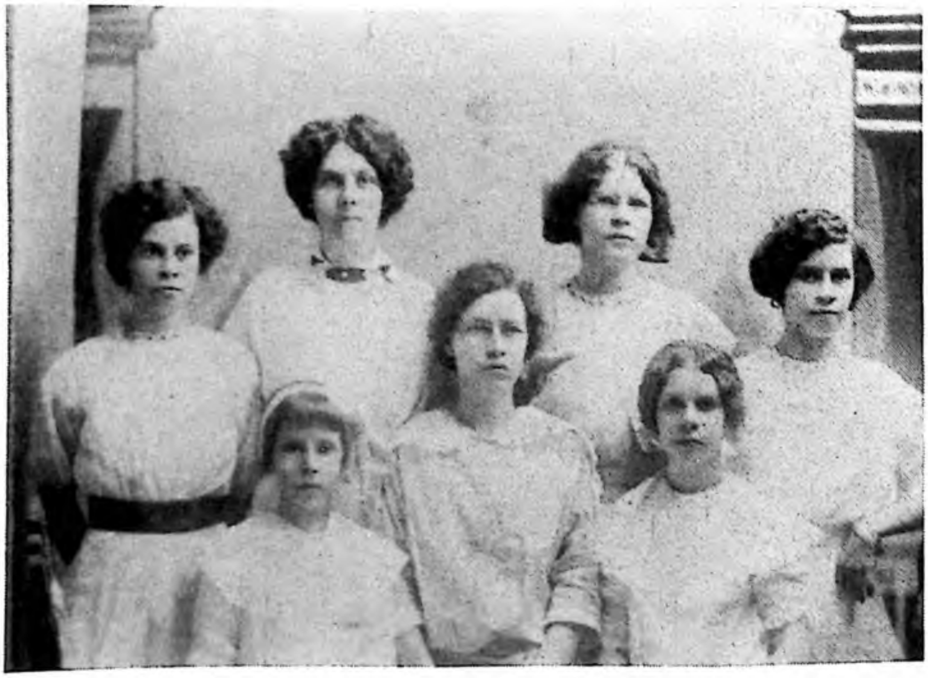
i. Carteze Reed (Klepper) b. 1919.
ii. Dorothy Jean Klepper b. 18 Aug. 1926;
    mar. ca 1954 to Carl Breuimstool, Jr.
        i. Donna Jo Breuimstool b. July 1955

James Lemuel & Nancy Ann (Bullard) Klepper

WILLIAM TURNEY KLEPPER FAMILY



Arthur, Lucile, Oscar, Agnes, Flossie, Docia, Dora
Wm. Turney, Ella, Brantley, James, John, Cora, Wm. F.



Lucile, Cora, Agnes
Docia, Ella, Flossie, Dora.

238. WILLIAM TURNEY KLEPPER (V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 July 1862 Bellefonte, Boone, AR.; son of V. John & Willmath Ann Klepper; died 13 Oct. 1909 Paradise, Wise, Tx.

Wm. Turney moved from AR to Johnson Co., Tx. early 1891; Edna, Jackson Co., Tx. by 1897; Hill Co., Tx. in 1900 and Wise Co., Tx. in 1910. Wm. Turney Klepper was shot by his son-in-law, Ben Burnett. Buried Paradise Cemetery.

Married 7 Dec. 1883 Harrison, Boone, Ar. to Brantley C. Ogle; born 10 June 1864 Bellefonte, Boone, AR (now Carroll Co.); daughter of Brantley David Ogle and Melissa Catherine Sigman; died 12 Dec. 1918 Paradise, Wise., Tx.; buried Paradise Cemetery, Wise Co., Tx.

Children.

269 i. Cleveland Henry Klepper b. 21 Jan. 1885 AR.
270 ii. Wm. Franklin Klepper b. 17 Apr. 1886 AR.
271 iii. John David Klepper b. 18 Dec. 1887 AR.
272 iv. Ella Catherine Klepper b. 29 Mch. 1889 AR.
273 v. Cora Wilmoth Klepper b. 15 May 1891 Tx.
274 vi. Dora Beulah Klepper b. 13 June 1893 Tx.
275 vii. Docia Eula Klepper b. 13 June 1893 TX.
276 viii. Flossie Jane Klepper b. 11 July 1895 Tx.
277 ix. Oscar B. Klepper b. 30 Mch. 1897 Tx.
278 x. Arthur Argyle Klepper b. 2 Mch 1899.
279 xi. Agnes Marie Klepper b. 2 Jan. 1901 Tx.
280 xii. Etta Lucile Klepper b. 23 July 1903 Tx.
xiii. James Amon Klepper b. 7 Nov. 1905 Tx.; mar. Autrey Jane Morrow.

REFERENCE:
1880 Boone Co., AR, 1900 Hill Co., Tx.; and wife 1910 Wise Co., Tx. censuses.; Wise Co. Messenger & Decatur News Oct. 14 & 15 1909; Wise Co. Messinger 4-1-1910; and 6-24-1910.

269. CLEVELAND HENRY KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Jan 1885 Bellefonte, Boone, AR.; son of Wm. Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 28 Dec. 1940 Rosedale, Mc Clain, OK.; buried Hillside Cemetery, Purcell, OK. He was a Mason, and C. H. wrote the song "Friends Are Waiting There".

Married 26 Oct. 1907 Paradise, Tx. to Eva Lena Kaker; born 17 Sept. 1885 Bridgeport, Tx.; died 19 Oct. 1961 Purcell, Ok.; daughter of John & Dora Kaker, Sr.

Children:

281 i. Finis Leon Klepper b. 14 May 1909 Tx.
282 ii. Wm. Haskell Klepper b. 25 Aug. 1912 Tx.
283 iii. Herman Douglas Klepper b. 22 Oct. 1915 Ok.
284. iv. James Melvin Klepper b. 24 Jul. 1919 Ok.
v. Movelda Jewell Klepper b. 17 Dec 1921; mar. 5 Sept. 1951 Maysville, Ok. to Dr. John James Blackwell.

281. FINIS LEON KLEPPER (Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 May 1909 Paradise, Wise, Tx.; son of Cleveland Henry & Eva Lena (Kaker) Klepper; died 3 Dec. 1979.

Married 23 Jan. 1934 to Janie Maude Bittle; born 5 Nov. 1913 Shiloh Cleburn, AR.

Children.
285. i. Glen Leon Klepper b. 18 Oct. 1935.
286. ii. Kenneth Eugene Klepper b. 31 July 1939.

285. GLEN LEON KLEPPER (Finis, Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Oct. 1935 Rosedale, McClain, Ok.; son of Finis Leon and Janie Maude (Bittle) Klepper.

1/mar. 29 Dec. 1954 Purcell, McClain, Ok. to Dortha Helen Kemper; born 22 Aug. 1937 Wannette, Ok.; daughter of Charles Leon Kemper and Sadie Flossie Wright.

2/mar. Lola Dianna (Dunlop) Rickert.

Children:
287. i. Teresa Ann "Terri" Klepper b. 7 Aug. 1956.
ii. Richard Shawn Rickert b. 8. Dec. 1966; d. 8 Dec. 1966.
iii. Clayton Forest Rickert b. 31 Oct. 1967.
iv. Leondia Dawn (Rickert) Klepper b. 23 Oct. 1969;
Adpt. 17 Oct. 1978 in Norman, Ok.

287. TERESA ANN KLEPPER (Glen, Finis, Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Aug. 1956 Purcell, McClin, Ok.; daughter of Glen Leon and Dortha Helen (Kemper) Klepper.

Married 8 July 1978 Lexington, Cleveland, Ok. to Ronald Alan Newville; born 5 Nov. 1954, Ok. City, Ok.; son of Hubert Earl Newville and Bertie Norene Brown.

Children:
i. Robert Aaron Newville b. 3 Apr. 1982.
ii. one due ca Oct. 16, 1986.

286. KENNETH EUGENE KLEPPER (Finis, Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 July 1939 Pauls Valley, Garvin, Ok.; son of Finis Leon and Janie Maude (Bittle) Klepper. Served in Korean War.

1/mar. to Elizabeth Ann Rhodes.

2/mar. 19 Feb. 1966 Hantsville, Coleman, Al. to Mary Darlene Peltier; born 11 July 1942, Pratt, Kansas.; daughter of Homer Montour Peltier and Estelle Marie Chambers.

Children:
i. Toni Rene Klepper b. 13 Oct. 1968.
ii. Kenneth Leon Klepper b. 21 Oct. 1970.

282. WILLIAM HASKELL KLEPPER (Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Aug. 1912 Paradise, Wise, Tx.; son of Cleveland Henry & Eva Lena (Kaker) Klepper.

Married 21 May. 1938 Rosedale, OK. to Lucille Ida Whitfield; born 25 Nov.

1919 Mountain View, AR.; daughter of Hugh Whitfield and Beulah Tabitha Lancaster.

Children all born Rosedale, OK.

i. Wanda Lou Klepper b. 19 Nov. 1941; mar. Raymond W. Booze, Jr.

ii. Trudy Mae Klepper b. 7 Jun 1944; mar. Tommy Ray Underwood.

- i. Tanya Renee Underwood b. 12 Jan. 1971.
- ii. Tracy Michelle Underwood b. 22 Oct. 1974.
- iii. Tiffany Ann Underwood b. 8 Oct. 1976.

iii. Linda Gayle Klepper b. 15 Mch. 1947; d. 25 Mch. 1947.

283. HERMAN DOUGLAS KLEPPER (Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Oct. 1915 Byars, OK.; son of Cleveland Henry & Eva Lena (Kaker) Klepper; died 27 Nov. 1951 Rosedale, OK.; buried Hillside Cemetery, Purcell, Ok.

Married 29 Aug. 1936 Purcell, Ok. to Oleta Shelton; born 14 Apr. 1914 Celeste, Hunt Co., Tx.; daughter of Darius Cornelius Shelton and Zula Zinguarry Ruff.

Children.

i. Johnna Sue Klepper born 12 Aug. 1937;
mar. 2 Apr. 1955 to Mickey Wayne Blundell, Sr.

- i. Michael Wayne Blundell, Jr. b. 23 Aug. 1961;
  mar. 8 Jun. 1985 to Jennifer Denise Hulsey.

284. JAMES MELVIN KLEPPER (Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 July 1919 Pauls Valley, Ok.; son of Cleveland Henry and Eva Lena (Kaker) Klepper.

Married 24 July 1943 Purcell, McClain Co., Ok. to Mildred Sue Sullivan; born 11 Oct. 1921 Lonoke, Ark.; daughter of Tommie Frank Sullivan and Sadie Cirnirah Wilder.

Children:

288. i. James Melvin Klepper, Jr. b. 20 Dec. 1947.

289. ii. Tommy David Klepper b. 22 Oct. 1954.

288. JAMES MELVIN KLEPPER, JR. (James, Clevelend, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Dec. 1947; son of James Melvin and Mildred Sue (Sullivan) Klepper.

Married 26 Jan. 1968 Ada, Ok. to Jolene N. West; born 1 Jan.1947; daughter of Jack H. West and Mary Jo Lee.

Children:

i. Kimberly Jolene Klepper b. 11 Mch. 1971.

ii. James Melvin Klepper, III b. 31 May 1975.

289. TOMMY DAVID KLEPPER, I. (James, Cleveland, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Oct. 1954; son of James Melvin and Mildred Sue (Sullivan) Klepper, Sr.

Married 16 July 1977 Purcell, Ok. to Abbey Gwen Warner; born 1 Mch. 1954 Cushing, Payne, Ok.; daughter of Glen Oral Warner and Evadna Whitlow.

Children:

i. Tommy David Klepper, II. b. 11 Aug. 1980.
ii. Michael James Klepper b. 27 Apr. 1983.

REFERENCE:
Terri (Klepper) Newville, 4315 108 Ave. NE, Norman, Ok. 73071; McClain Co., Ok. Death Records 1882-1984.

270. WILLIAM FRANKLIN KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Apr. 1886 Harrison, Boone, AR.; son of Wm. Turney and Brantley C. Ozle; died 19 Feb. 1956 Oklahoma City, OK.; buried Rose Hill Cemetery, Oklahoma City, Ok.

Married 2 Sept. 1915 Paradise, Wise, Tx. to Ethel Lorena Prindle; born 7 Aug. 1891 Paradise, Tx.; died 16 Nov. 1956 Oklahoma City, Ok.; daughter of James Allen Prindle and Minnie Elizabeth Mason.

Children.
i. Minnie "Lee" Klepper b. 21 June 1916 Wastella, Tx. Married Edward Eugene Farr.
  i. Loretta Jean Farr.
290 ii. Lona Faye Klepper b. 28 Feb. 1922 Tx.
iii. Mary Francis Klepper b. 17 Jan. 1924 Haskell, Tx.; Never married; died 28 Dec. 1940 Anton, Tx. Moved from Anton Cemetery to Rose Hill Cemetery, Oklahoma City, OK.

290. LONA FAYE KLEPPER (Wm., Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Feb. 1922 Haskell, Tx.; daughter of William Franklin & Ethel Lorena (Prindle) Klepper.

Married 9 Sept. 1939 Farwell, Tx. to Granville Lloyd Young; born 4 Sept. 1915 Comanche, OK.; son of Ira James Young and Pearl May Yates; buried Rose Hill Cemetery, Ok. City, Ok.

Children.
i. Carolyn Joyce Young b. 22 Aug. 1946 Tx.; mar. 3 Jun. 1965 to Charles Edward Young.
ii. Ronald Lloyd Young b. 27 Jun. 1948 Lubbock, Tx.
iii. Dale Leon Young b. 31 May 1954 Okla. City, Ok.; mar. 18 Sept. 1973 Ok. City, Ok. to Mary Lee White.

271. JOHN DAVID KLEPPER, SR. (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Dec. 1887 Bellefonte, Boone, AR.; son of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 1 Jan. 1949 Meridian, Mc Lennan, Tx.; buried Mc Gregor, Mc Lennan, Tx.

1/mar. 24 Jul. 1908 Paradise, Wise. Tx. to Maggie Myrtilla Burnett; born 23 Dec. 1882 Paradise; died 17 Feb. 1947 Kress, Swisher, Tx. daughter of Lafayette Burnett and Margaret Ellen Peach. Div.

2/mar. 29 Apr. 1916 Gainsville, Cooke, Tx. to Annie Copeland; born 17 Sept. 1896 Indiana Territory, Ok.; died 28 Jan. 1972 El Paso, El Paso, Tx.; buried Restlawn Cemetery, El Paso; daughter of William Huetine Copeland and Hannah Hildebrand.

Children.

291. i. Burnett Clyde Klepper born 7 Dec. 1909 Tx.
292. ii. Anna Darlene Klepper born 14 Mch. 1932 Ok.
iii. John David Klepper, Jr. b. 16 May 1921; d. 16 Nov 1922.

291. BURNETT CLYDE KLEPPER (John, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Dec. 1909 Wise Co., Tx.; son of John David & Maggie Myrtilla (Burnett) Klepper;

Married 8 Dec. 1928 Wise, Swisher,Tx. to Etha Rae Willard; born 30 Mch. 1910 Indian Territory, OK.; daughter of Claude Elmer Willard and Martha Elizabeth Roach.

Children all born Tx..

i. Troy Rex Klepper born 12 Feb. 1930 Kress.
293 ii. Ozell Pearl Klepper born 6 Apr. 1934 Kress.
294 iii. Bernice Carol Klepper born 25 Dec. 1941 Tx.

293. OZELL PEARL KLEPPER (Burnett, John, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Apr. 1934, Kress, Swisher, Tx.; daughter of Burnett Clyde & Etha Rae (Willard) Klepper.

1/mar. 3 Jul. 1953 Hale Co., Tx. to Earl Muray Frances.
2/mar. 28 Jul. 1961 to Billy Glenn Dugan.
Children.

i. Randall Earl Frances (Adopted by Dugan);
born 15 Jun 1955 Amarillo, Potter, Tx.
ii. Kelley Rick Frances (Adopted by Dugan);
born 23 Oct. 1956 Canyon, Randall, Tx.;
mar. 4 Jun 1976 Happy, Swisher Co., Tx.
Colette Mc Clarley.
iii. Cynthia Kay Dugan b. 6 Dec. 1962.

294. BERNICE CAROL KLEPPER (Burnett, John, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Dec. 1941 Plainview, Hale, Tx.; daughter of Burnett Clyde & Etha Rae (Willard) Klepper.

Married 14 Feb. 1960 to Gaylon Melvin Vineyard; born 14 Sept. 1934 Kress, Tx.; son of Ronald Augusta Vineyard and Georgia Parmer.

Children all born Plainview, Tx.

i. Terry Melvin Vineyard born 27 Apr. 1961.
ii. Shalene Denice Vineyard born 17 Apr. 1964.
iii. Monte Gaylon Vineyard born 18 Feb. 1974.

292. ANNA DARLENE KLEPPER (John, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Mch. 1932 Lawton, Comanche, OK.; daughter of John David & Annie (Copeland) Klepper.

1/mar. 11 Jan. 1951 Clovis, Curry, NM. to Robert Earnest Goss. Div.
2/mar. to Joh Thomas Duke. Div.
3/mar. 30 Jan 1973 Salt Lake City, UT. to Samuel Cloyd Bryson son of Samuel Conrey Bryson and Clara Elizabeth Davis.

Children.

295 i. Katherine Denise Goss born 15 Mch 1952.

295. KATHERINE DENISE GOSS (Anna, John, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Mch. 1952 Artesia, Eddy, NM.; daughter of Robert Earnest & Anna Darlene (Klepper) Goss.

Married 18 Dec. 1971 Mesa, AR. to Gary Dean Pullins; born 5 Oct. 1919 Phoenix, AR.; son of Dean Pullins and Virginia Coates.

Children all born Provo, Utah, UT.

i. Travis Dean Pullins b. 7 Nov. 1972.
ii. Micah David Pullins b. 19 Aug. 1974.
iii. Brandt Gary Pullins b. 6 Nov. 1976.
iv. Taylor Robert Pullins b. 15 Mch. 1979.

272. ELLA CATHERINE KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Mch 1889 Bellefonte, Boone, AR.; daughter of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 13 Dec. 1942 Marlow, OK.

1/mar. 8 July 1908 to Ben Burnett; died 27 May 1918.

2/mar. Marvin Waters.

No children.

273. CORA WILMOTH KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 May 1891 Grandview, Johnson, Tx.; daughter of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 28 Jan. 1976 Hobart, Kiowa, OK.; buried Marlow Cemetery, Stephens Co., Ok.

Married 25 July 1909 Bridgeport, Wise, Tx. to John Adolphus Clifft; born 7 Mch. 1886 Millwood Dist., Collin, Tx.; died 25 Feb. 1963 Clinton, Custer, OK.; buried Marlow Cemetery, Stephens Co., OK.; son of John Franklin Clifft and Mary Frances Sledge.

Children.

i. Emmett Clifft b. 30 Jun. 1910 Sulphur, Murray, OK.
ii. Cecil Herman Clifft b. 27 Sept. 1914 Wise, TX.
296 iii. Flossie Wilmoth Clifft b. 23 Mch. 1922 OK.
iv. Roland Harvey Clifft b. 1918; d. Aug. 1920.
v. Corrine Clifft b. & d. 25 Feb. 1925.

296. FLOSSIE WILMOTH CLIFFT (Cora, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Mch. 1922 Marlow, Stephens, OK.; daughter of John Adolphus & Cora Wilmoth (Klepper) Clifft.

1/mar. Guy William Jones; divorced.

2/mar. 11 May 1942 Waynesville, Pulaski, Mo. to George Clyde Hine; born 9 Jan 1921 Duncan, Stephens, OK.; died 30 Sept. 1969 Los Angeles, CA.; buried Rose Hill Cemetery, Whittier, CA.; son of John William Hine and Barbara Kelmon.

Children all born Duncan, OK.

i. Judith Rebecca Hine born 29 Sept. 1943.
    1/mar. Richard Anthony Caraway
    2/mar. Lonnie Timmons.
        i. Lorne Anthony Caraway b. 20 Mch. 1964.
ii. Betty Catherine Hine born 24 Dec. 1949;

married Gary Edward Kueny 31 July 1971.
i. Charles Adam Kueny b 26 Feb. 1976.

274. DORA BEULAH KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 June 1893 Grandview, Johnson, Tx.; daughter of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 17 Oct. 1950; buried Kolb Cemetery, Spencer, OK.

Married Nov. 1912 to Charles Arvine Plymell; born 10 Sept. 1888; died 28 Dec. 1948 Spencer, OK.

Children all born OK.

i. Elberta Bessie Plymell b. 5 Feb. 1914 Byars, Ok.;
mar. Ray Edwin Benton b. 24 Jul. 1910; d. 19 Jul. 1986.
ii. William Fuller Plymell b. 6 Oct. 1917, Wayne, Ok.
mar. 6 Oct. 1917 to "Kitty" (Bell) Marriott.

275. DOCIA EULAH KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 June 1893 Grandview, Johnson, Tx.; daughter of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper.

Married 9 Apr. 1911 to John Samuel Gales.

Children.

i. Oswald Franklin Gales b. 17 Apr. 1916.
ii. Lee Gales.
iii. Ithama Gales.
iv. Beulah Dora Gales b. 6 Dec. 1918; 9 10 Jun. 1964.
v. Eulah Docia Gales; mar. Hurbert Reed.

276. FLOSSIE JANE KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 Jul. 1895 Grandview, Johnson, Tx.; daughter of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 10 Aug. 1967; buried Klepper plot, Paradise, Wise, Tx.

Married 9 Oct. 1915 Decatur, Tx. to Wm. Carl Golaz, Sr.; born 15 Oct. 1892 Paradise, Tx.; died 23 Jan. 1971.

Children.

297. i. Wm. Carl Golaz, Jr. b. 16 Sept. 1917.

297. WILLIAM CARL GOLAZ, JR. (Flossie, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 16 Sept. 1917 Paradise, Tx.; son of Wm. Carl and Flossie Jane (Klepper) Golaz; died 23 Jan. 1971.

Married Lorene Smith.

Children:

i. Rev. James Carl Golaz, III b. 10 Mch. 1945.
ii. June Ellen Golaz b. 17 Dec. 1948; mar. John Gregory Miller.
iii. Wm. Henry Golaz b. 15 Aug. 1951.
iv. Charles David Golaz b. 26 Sept. 1952.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Lorene Golaz, Rt. 1 Box 522, Paradise, Tx. 76073.

277. OSCAR B. KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Mch.

1897 Edna, Jackson, Tx.; son of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 19 May 1955; buried Chickasha, Grady, OK.; Master Mason.

Married 19 Dec. 1917 to Ollie May Burress.

Children all born in Ok.

298 i. Hazel Marie Klepper b. 3 Jul. 1920.
ii. Wanda Mae Klepper b. 12 Nov. 1922;
mar. 2 Sept. 1972 Ok. City, Ok. to Glenn Selter.
299 iii. Mel Delano Klepper b. 8 Mch. 1934; mar. Lucetta Jane Ericson.

298. HAZEL MARIE KLEPPER (Oscar, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 July 1920 In Wanette, Ok.; daughter of Oscar B. and Ollie May (Burress) Klepper.

Married 3 July 1940 Chickasha, Ok. to Clyde Rayburn.

Children:

300. i. Dorothy Jeanette Rayburn b. 14 Mch. 1942.
301. ii. Ronald Lloyd Rayburn b. 17 Nov. 1943.

300. DOROTHY JEANETTE RAYBURN (Hazel, Oscar, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Mch. 1942 at San Antonio, Tx.; daughter of Clyde and Hazel Marie (Klepper) Rayburn.

Married 1 Sept. 1962 at Hereford, Tx. to Carl Covington.

Children:

i. Kevin Ray Covington b. 3 Mch. 1968 San Antonio, Tx.
ii. Jeffrey Scott Covington b. 15 Oct. 1970, San Antonio, Tx.

301. RONALD LLOYD RAYBURN (Hazel, Oscar, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Nov. 1943 Chickasha, Grady, Ok.; son of Clyde and Hazel Marie (Klepper) Rayburn.

Married 28 Nov. 1963 at Hereford, Tx. to Anne Guthrie.

Children:

i. Russell Lynn Rayburn b. 14 Apr. 1971 Amarillo, TX.
ii. Robin Lyn Rayburn b. 4 Dec. 1956 Hereford, Tx.

299. MEL DELANO KLEPPER (Oscar, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Mch. 1934; son of Oscar B. and Ollie May (Burress) Klepper.

Married 14 Feb. 1969 to Lucetta Jane Ericson.

Children:

i. Mel Dee Klepper b. 11 Oct. 1972 Ok. City, Ok.

278. ARTHUR ARGYLE KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Mch. 1899 Grandview, Johnson, Tx.; son of William Turney & Brantly C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 6 Feb. 1939 Norman, OK.; buried New Johnsonville Cemetery, Byars, OK.

Married 25 Feb. 1920 Wanette, OK. to Ethel Lillie Reavis; born 13 Feb. 1902 Little Rock, AR.; daughter of James Edward Filmore Reavis and Mary Loucinda Beam.

Children born in OK.

302 i. Rita Maxine Klepper 17 Feb. 1921.
ii. William Talmage Klepper b. 31 Jan. 1923;
mar. Opal Florine Carter.
iii. Bobby Charles Klepper b. 14 Mch. 1925; mar. Delores Dryden.
  i. John David Klepper, decd.
  ii. Jackie Klepper

302. RITA MAXINE KLEPPER (Arthur, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Feb. 1921 Wanette, OK.; daughter of Arthur Argyle & Ethel Lillie (Reavis) Klepper; died 10 Nov. 1979.

Married 3 Jul. 1939 Byars, Ok. to J. C. Stanford; born 5 Mch. 1917 Blue, OK.; died 8 Jun. 1981 Byars, OK.; buried Johnsonville Cemetery, Byars, Ok.

Children.
i. Anita Uvonne Stanford born 1 May 1940 Byars,
OK.; mar. Murl D Moyers.

279. AGNES MARIE KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Jan. 1901 Grandview, Johnson, Tx.; daughter of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 11 May 1982 Hobart, Ok.

Married 25 Jan. 1921 Marlow, OK. to Alfred R. Moore; born 19 Feb. 1898 Turkey, Tx.; son of Jackson Alfred Moore and Luzetta Bussell; died 14 Mch. 1981.

Children all born OK..
303 i. Frances Corrine Moore b. 29 Jun. 1923.
ii. Herman Alfred Moore b. 10 Nov. 1924;
1/mar. to Frances Clark.
2/mar. 2 Feb. 1963 Wichita Falls, Tx. to Katie Veazey.
304. iii. Marjetta Marie Moore b. 7 May 1929.
305. iv. Lucille Evelyn Moore b. 27 Jun 1931.

303. FRANCES CORRINE MOORE (Agnes, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Jun. 1923 Strong City, Rogers Mill, Ok.; daughter of Alfred R. & Agnes Marie (Klepper) Moore.

Married 29 Sept. 1939 Hobart, Ok. to William Jackson McElreath, Jr.; born 29 Apr. 1920 Roosevelt, Kiowa, OK.; son of William Jackson McElreath, Sr. and La Vina Evelyn Stoops.

Children all born Hobart, Ok.
306 i. Karen Corrine Mc Elreath b. 25 Aug 1941.
ii. William Alfred Mc Elreath b. 11 Mch 1943.
iii. Larry Eugene Mc Elreath b. 10 Nov. 1944;
mar. Bridget Ann Gregory; born 16 May 1941 Wisc.

306. KAREN CORRINE McELREATH (Frances, Agnes, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Aug. 1941 Hobart, Kiowa, Ok.; daughter of William Jackson & Frances Corrine (Moore) McElreath, Jr.

Married 3 Nov. 1962 Hobart, Ok. to John Donald Coakley; born 31 Oct. 1937 Hobart, Ok.; s/o Garley Coakley and Olinda Lipps.

Children all born Hobart, Ok.

i. Tamara Corrine Coakley b. 15 Feb. 1965.
ii. Jon David Coakley b. 9 Feb. 1968
iii. Jerry Don Coakley b. 12 Jun. 1970.
iv. James Garley Coakley b. 11 Dec. 1974.

304. MARJETTA MARIE MOORE (Agnes, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 May 1929 Carpenter, Ok.; daughter of Alfred R. and Agnes Marie (Klepper) Moore.

Married Clarence Edgar Williams, Sr.; born 29 Oct. 1920 Lugert, Ok.; son of Walter W. Williams and Ethel Lorraine Long; died 21 Oct. 1983 at Lawton, Ok.; buried Hobart, Ok.

Children:

i. Clarence Edgar Williams, Jr. b. 6 Jan 1951;
mar. 1983 to Debra Kay Benefield; b. Mch. 1963.
i. Brandon David Williams b. 19 May 1984.

305. LUCILLE EVELYN MOORE (Agnes, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 June 1931 Hammon, Ok.; daughter of Alfred & Agnes Marie (Klepper) Moore;

Married 28 May 1949 Hobart, Ok. to Joseph Haywood Joiner, III; born 19 Nov. 1927 Butler, OK.

Children all born OK.

i. Richard Dale Joiner b. 21 Aug. 1953; mar. Rebecca Lou Kiella.
ii. Leonard Wayne Joiner b. 30 Jun. 1957; mar. Cindy Evon Smith.

280. ETTA LUCILE KLEPPER (Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Jul. 1903 Grandview, Johnson, Tx.; daughter of William Turney & Brantley C. (Ogle) Klepper; died 28 Nov. 1934 Oklahoma City, Ok.; buried Marlow Cemetery, Marlow, OK.

1/mar. 1 May 1920 Mc Clain, Tx. to Ernal Mason Scott; born 14 Jul. 1898 Pond Creek Area, OK.; son of Wm. Charley Scott and Judy I. Land; he marr. second in 1940 to Edith Marie Ward.

Children all born OK.

306 i. Rachel La Vern Scott b. 21 Jul. 1921.
ii. Caronese Scott b. Marlow, OK.;
died age 8 Mo.
iii. Ernal O'dell Scott b. 4 Mch. 1923
Marlow, Ok.
307 iv. Loye Dene Dean Scott b. 13 Jan. 1926.
v. Klepper Mason Scott b. 1 Aug. 1933;
mar. 31 Dec. 1959 Lola Juanita Berger.
vi. James Delfred Scott b. 31 Jul. 1934.

306. RACHEL LA VERN SCOTT (Etta, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Jul. 1921 Marlow, OK.; daughter of Ernal Mason & Etta Lucile (Klepper) Scott.

Married 11 Oct. 1940 Pauls Valley, Ok. to Oliver C. Higgins; born 21 Feb. 1917; son of John Russell Higgins and Henretta Elizabeth Woods.

Children.
- i. Scott C. Higgins b. 4 May 1942 Wynnewood, Ok.; mar. Carla Armstrong.
- ii. Kenneth Loyal Higgins b. 16 Nov. 1946 Ok.; mar. Suzanne Glover.
- iii. Leslie Paul Higgins b. 3 Jun. 1949 Okla. City.
- iv. Loretta La Vern Higgins b. 7 Feb. 1954 CA.; mar. Christopher Oleson.
- v. David Oliver Allen Higgins b. 9 Apr. 1957 CA.; mar. Alida Benassi.
- vi. Timothy Randolph Higgins b. 16 Dec. 1958 CA.
- vii. Joseph Bradford Higgins b. 27 Feb. 1962 CA.

307. LOYE DENE SCOTT (Etta, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Jan 1926 Marlow, OK.; daughter of Ernal Mason & Etta Lucile (Klepper) Scott.

Married John Kennedy O'Neil; born 15 May 1917 Pasco, WA.; died 9 Sept. 1978 Martinez, CA.; buried Alamo Lafayette Cemetery, Alamo, CA.; son of Wm. G. O'Neil and Evelyn Allison.

Children.
- i. John Paul O'Neil b. 20 Jan. 1950 Pasco, WA.
- 308 ii. Evelyn Lucille O'Neil born 1 Jan 1951 CA

308. EVELYN LUCILLE O'NEIL (Ella, Etta, Wm., V.John, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Jan. 1951, Oakland, CA.; daughter of John Kennedy & Ella Loy Dean (Scott) O'Neil.

Married 22 Jun 1974 Danville, Ca. to Brian Hickey.

Children.
- i. Morgan Rhianne Hickey.

REFERNECE:
Flossie Wilmoth Hine, 4918 Vance Dr., Anchorage, AK. 99508; Robert E. Fink, 5726 Gibson Shores, Dr., Lakeland, FL. 33801; Mrs. Terri (Klepper) Newville, 4315 108 Ave. NE, Norman, Ok. 73071.

Finis Klepper 1909-1979

Arthur Klepper
Avely (Turney) Rooks
Arlene (Klepper) Tucker

235. JACOB H. KLEPPER (Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 June 1807 Hawkins County, Tn.; son of Phillip and Temperance (Gilliam) Klepper; died 3 Sept. 1889 Bellefonte, Boone, AR.; buried Klepper Cemetery, 3 mi. from Bellefonte, Boone Co., AR.

Married ca 1832 to Harriet T. Rutledge; born 22 May 1870 in Va.; daughter of (Henry M.) Rutledge and Sarah Singleton; died 20 Jan. 1890 Boone County, AR.; buried Klepper Cemetery, Boone Co., AR.

Jacob is in the 1840 Hawkins Co., Tn. census and the 1850 Marion Co., Tn. census. He moved to Carroll County, AR. ca 1860 to be near his brother (V) John Klepper.

Children all born Tn.

310. i. Peter Klepper b. 9 Dec. 1833.
311. ii. Sarah Jane Klepper b. 9 Dec.1836
iii. Henry S. Klepper b. 23 Jan. 1839;
died 28 Aug. 1886. Never married.
312. iv. John J. Klepper b. 26 Aug. 1841.
v. Jacob M. Klepper b. 25 Oct. 1844;
Killed CW 1 Aug. 1863.
313 vi. Harriet Katherine Klepper b. ca 1847.

310. PETER KLEPPER (Jacob, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Dec. 1833 at Rogersville, Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Jacob H. & Harriet T. (Rutledge) Klepper; died 26 Mch. 1923 Bellefonte, Boone County, Ar.; buried Klepper Cemetery, Boone County, Ar. He was a farmer, a "true Democrat" and a Primitive Baptist. Peter served as a Pvt. in CW in Capt. Walker's Regt., Co. D 16th AR Mounted Inf. 1st Co. Discharged in Texas, Lamar Co., on Trinity River. His picture is in the Boone Co. Historian, Vol. II No. 1, in Photo of Boone County Confederate Veterans Reunion c1918-20.

Married 13 Mch. 1870 Harrison Co., Ark. to Melissa Catherine (Sigman) Ogle, widow of Brantley David Ogle. She was the daughter of John Izeral Sigman and Loucinda Irvin; born 18 July 1842 in N.C.; died 11 Sept. 1919 Bellefonte, AR. Buried Klepper Cemetery.

Children all born AR.

i. Sonora M. Klepper b. 24 Feb. 1873;
died 8 Oct. 1876; buried Klepper Cemetery.
314. ii. John Henry Klepper b. 18 Nov. 1874.
315. iii. Moses M. Klepper b. 19 Apr. 1878.
316. iv. Arthur J. Klepper b. 11 May 1880.

Children of Brantley D. Ogle & Melissa C. Sigman:

i. Rev. James Amon Ogle b. ca 1862 Ar.
238 ii. Brantley C. Ogle b. 10 June 1864 Ar.;
mar. Wm. Turney Klepper.

REFERENCE:

1870-1910 Censuses of Boone Co., AR; Wm. Fount Klepper, 1108 Newton, Kansas City, Mo. 64126; Boone County Historian, Vol. II # 1; Oaklahoma Historical Society (Ark. 1911 Census of Conf. Vets. E-MC).

314. JOHN HENRY KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob H, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Nov. 1874; son Peter & Melissa Catherine (Sigman) Klepper; died 22 Dec. 1946; buried Klepper Cemetery, listed 1900, 1910 Boone Co., Ar. censuses.

Married ca 1896 Florence ? , born Mch. 1874; died 1961.

Children all born Ar.

i. Jesse H. Klepper b. Sept. 1896.
ii. T. Esther Klepper b. Aug. 1898.
iii. Wm. Fount Klepper b. 1900.
    I. Hallene Klepper; mar. J. R. Huddleston
iv. Vestie C. Klepper b. 29 July 1902; d. 5 Sept. 1903.
v. Robert Klepper b. ca 1908.

REFERENCE:
1900-1910 censuses of Boone Co., AR; Wm. Fount Klepper, 1108 Newton, Kansas City, Mo. 64126; J. R. Huddleston, 2111 S. 46th Ave., Omaha, Nebraska 68106.

315. MOSES M. KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob H., Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Apr. 1878; son of Peter and Melissa Catherine (Sigman) Klepper; buried Klepper Cemetery.

Married to Ada Jones; daughter of John Jones and Dorcas Gilliam; (d/o Wiley Blount Gilliam and Eliz. Byrne; s/o Hinchea Gilliam and Mary (Neally) Gilliam, brother to Temperance Gilliam that married Phillip Klepper).

Children:

i. inf b. & d. 8 Feb. 1904.

REFERENCE:
"The Raulstons" by J. Leonard Raulston. 1970; Miss Eula Albright, 1402 W. Stephenson Ave., Harrison, Ar. 72601.

316. ARTHUR J. KLEPPER (Peter, Jacob H, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 May 1880 Bellefonte, Boone, Ar.; son of Peter & Melissa Catherine Sigman.

Married Iola ? ; born 1885 Ar.

Children:

i. Roy P. Klepper b. ca 1905; died 1977; married Olla McDonald.
ii. Arkie Klepper b. ca 1908; d. 1975.
iii. Flavis (John) Klepper.

311. SARAH JANE KLEPPER (Jacob H., Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Dec. 1836; daughter of Jacob H. & Harriet T. (Rutledge) Klepper; died 8 Nov. 1877; buried Klepper Cemetery, Bellefonte, Boone, AR.

Married in 1860 to George W. Turney; born ca 1839; son of Isaac & Abigail Turney (son of Jacob Turney Sr. and Nancy Gilliam, sister of Temperance Gilliam, wife of Phillip Klepper (3). Isaac's sister Rebecca Turney married V. John Klepper (234).

Children:

i. Harriet Turney; married John Morgan; moved to State of WA.
    Children:
        i. Samuel Morgan.

ii. Wm. Morgan.
iii. Smith Morgan.
iv. Bertha Morgan.
v. Clara Morgan.
vi. Ruby Morgan.
vii. Cuba Morgan.
ii. Jacob Turney; married Mary Curl.
Children:
i. Reathe Turney.
ii. Ethel Turney.
iii. Dovey Turney.
iv. Hattie Turney.
iii. George Turney; married Anna Morgan.
Children:
i. Claude Turney.
ii. Fred Turney.
iii. Grace Turney
iv. Clifford Turney.
v. Faye Turney.
317. iv. Avely Lanettie Turney; b. 10 Sept. 1874.
v. Temperance Ellen Turney b. 20 Dec. 1876; died 15 Mch. 1881.

317. AVELY LANETTIE TURNEY (Sarah, Jacob H., Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Sept. 1874 Bellefonte County, Ar.; daughter of George W. & Sarah Jane (Klepper) Turney; died 9 Nov. 1943.

Married James Jackson Rooks.

Ten children in all, 4 died between 1897-1907 at about 2 1/2 years of age:
i. Ella Mae Rooks b. 20 Sept. 1890.
ii. Edna Leota Rooks b. 28 June 1894.
iii. Iva Agnes Rooks b. 26 Dec. 1896.
iv. Hazel Rooks b. 12 Nov. 1908
v. Juanita Rooks b. 26 Oct. 1912; married Karst.
vi. Jessie Wanda Rooks b. 4 Oct. 1916.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Juanita Rooks Karst, 302 W. 24th St., Hutchinson, Ks. 67501; Mrs. S. S. (Thelma) Petty, P. O. Box 926, Clovis, NM. 88101, sent information on Turney's she received from Mrs. Minnie O. Gattlin, Rt. 1 Bentonville, AR. (1967); George W. & Sara Jane (Klepper) Turney, 111 North B., Rogers, Ar.; Jenny Turney, 1401 S. 4th, Rogers, AR.; K. V. Turney, 1401 S. 4th, Rogers, Ar.; Homer Blythe, St. Joe, AR.

312. JOHN J. KLEPPER (Jacob H, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Aug. 1841 at Rogersville, Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Jacob H. & Harriet T. (Rutledge) Klepper; died 1 Jan. 1925 Boone Co., AR.; buried Klepper Cemetery. He joined the CW on 4 July 1861 under Capt. Smith in Cables Brigade, Loona Co., Tx.; Co. D 16th AR Mounted Inf. 1st Co. Discharged 10 May 1865. His picture is in the Boone county Historian, Vol. II No. 1 in the Photo of Boone County Confederate Veterans Reunion about 1918-1920. Listed 1880 & 1910 Boone Co., Ar. census.

Married 27 Nov. 1873, at Harrison, Ark. to Malinda Jane Eoff; born 22 Oct. 1851; daughter of Isaac and Ibby Eoff; died 15 Apr. 1904; buried Klepper Cemetery, Boone Co., Ar.

Children:

i. Elmer E. Klepper b. 3 Nov. 1874; died 30 Aug. 1875; buried Klepper Cemetery.
ii. Leila Klepper.
iii. Clara Klepper b. 3 May 1885; died 18 June 1971; buried Klepper Cemetery; married S. E. Watson.
iv. Arlene Klepper b. ca 1879; mar. Charley Tucker.
v. Iva Klepper b. ca 1881.
vi. John Sydney Klepper b. ca 1888; mar. Virgie Spurlock.
    i. Jobelle Klepper b. 14 Sept 1915; d. Mch. 1917; buried Klepper Cemetery.
vii. David Troy Klepper b. 1891; d. 1909.
viii. Eddie M. Klepper; mar. Charley Hall.
ix. Miller Klepper; mar. May Redding.

REFERENCE:
Boone County Historian, Vol. II No. I; Oklahoma Historcal Society (Ark. 1911 Census of CW Vet. E-MC)

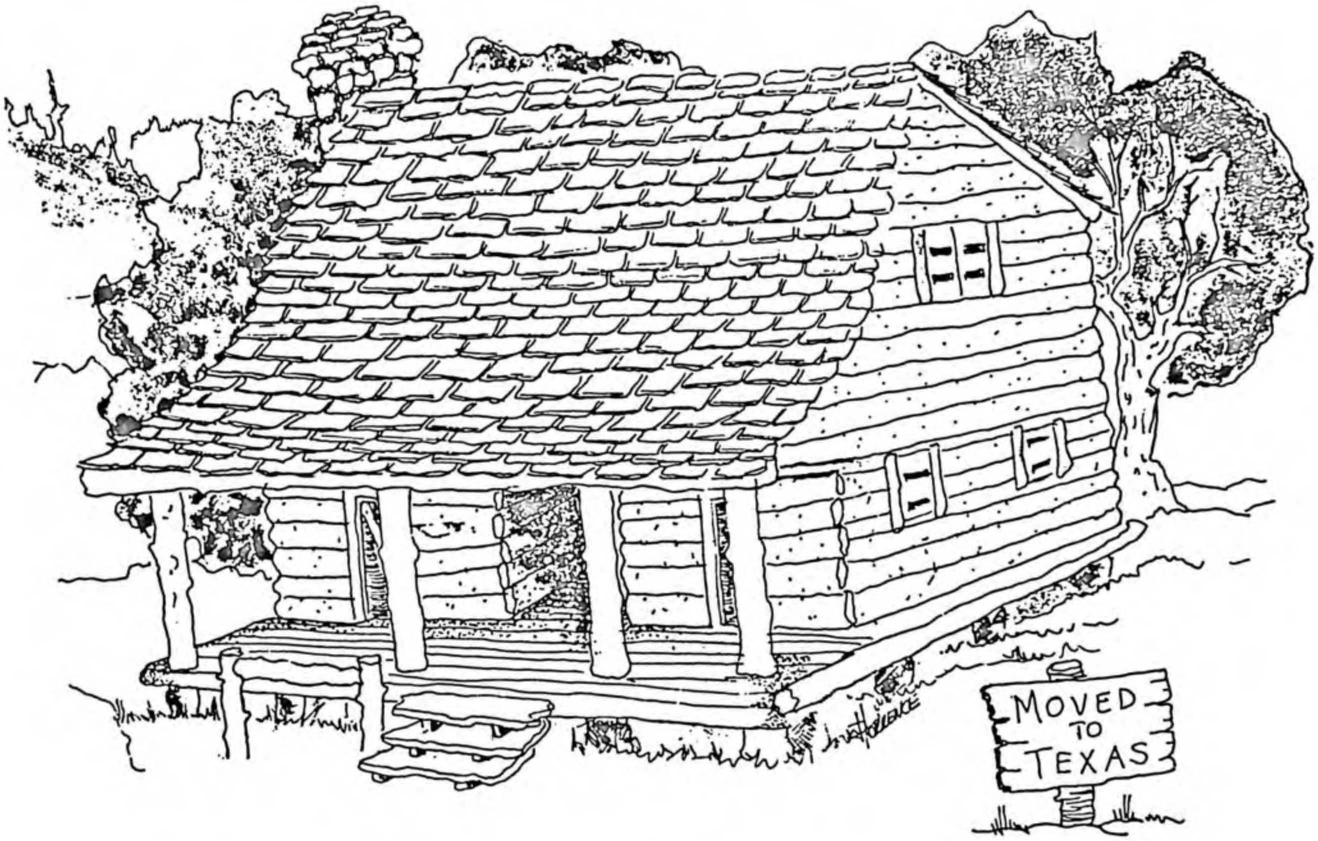
308. HARRIET KATHERINE KLEPPER (Jacob, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1847 in Marion Co., Tn.; daughter of Jacob H. and Harriet T. (Rutledge) Klepper.

Married ca 1870 to James Monroe Eoff; born ca 1848 in Ar.

Children per 1880 census.

i. Demarkus "Mark" Eoff b. 1871 AR.
ii. Demetrious "Met" Eoff b. 1871 AR; mar. Ruth Wingate.
    i Leah Eoff; mar. 20 Apr. 1919 to Elston S. Leonard.
iii. Ellen V. Eoff b. 1876 AR.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Leah Leonard, 301 N. Palm, Little Rock, AR. 72205.


MOVED
TO
TEXAS

****

LINEAGE CHART OF
(P). JAMES KLEPPER/ CLEPPER
1/mar. CHRISTIANA COLLIER
2/mar. MARY "POLLY" JONES

****

Jacob Klepper born 1741
:
:
Nr. 3 (Augustus) Phillip Klepper born 1770
:
:
Nr. 233 (P.) James Klepper/Clepper 1793-1880

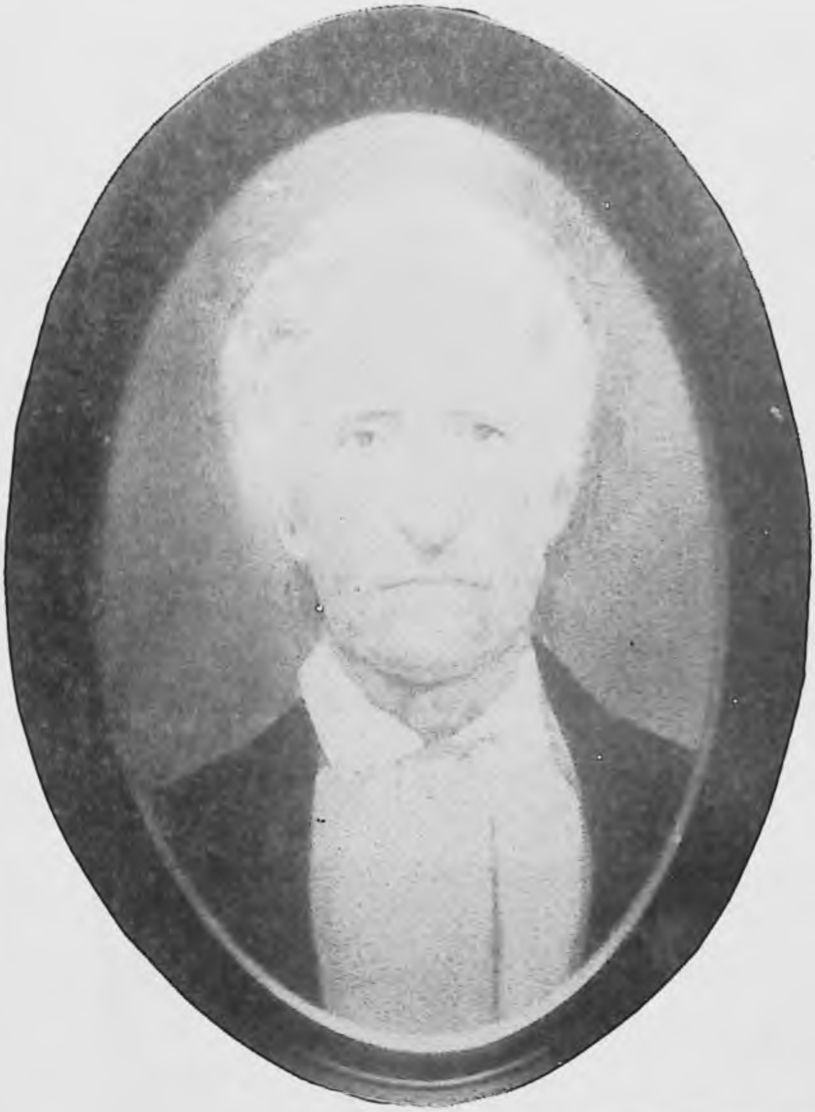
---

his children

1.	Lemuel·Gilliam	b-1813	1/mar. Rebecca A.T. Brodnax. 2/mar. Mary Ann Faulkner.
2.	Moses	b-1814	1/mar. Mary Motley. 2/mar. Juliannete M. Presley.
3.	John	b-1816	mar. Amanda M. Birdwell.
4.	Lucinda	b-1818	mar. Jacob B. Turney Jr.
5.	James (Jr.)	b-1820	mar. Eliz. Columbus Robinson.
6.	Mary Angeline	b-1822	mar. Archibald Wood Harris.
7.	Forester Mercer	b-1824	
8.	Isabella	b-1826	
9.	William	b-1827	
10.	Sarah A.	b-1829	mar. Wm. Long.
11.	Joseph C(ollier)	b-1831	mar. Penelope (?) Barney.
12.	Thomas Wesley	b-1833	mar. Mary Jane Gilliam.
13.	Anna Frances	b-1836	

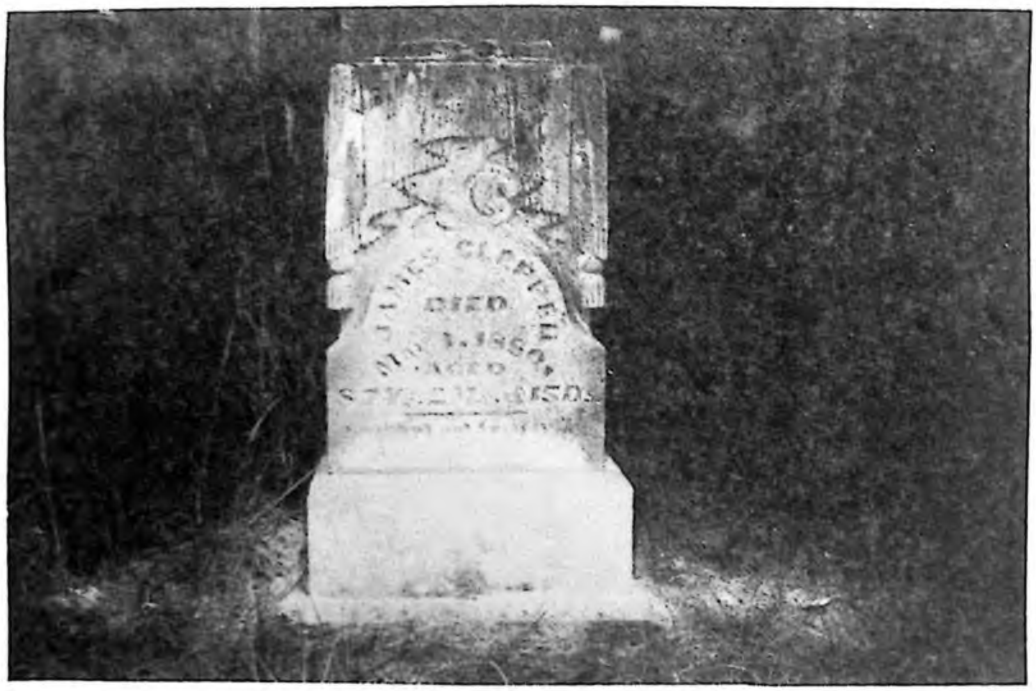
Children by second marriage

14.	Martha G.	b-1839	1/mar. A. J. Cope. 2/mar. W. J. Owens.
15.	Temperance	b-1841	mar. Wm. A. Ballard.
16.	Eliz.	b-1843	
17.	Jabez Julies	b-1845	1/mar. Letha Ann ? . 2/mar. Mary Woodall.
18.	Pleasant Gilliam	b-1847	mar. Elvira F. Harris.
19.	Virginia	b-1848	mar Redrick Overton.
20.	Tennessee	b-1850	mar. J. B. Arnold.
21.	Eliza Ross	b-1852	- Never married.

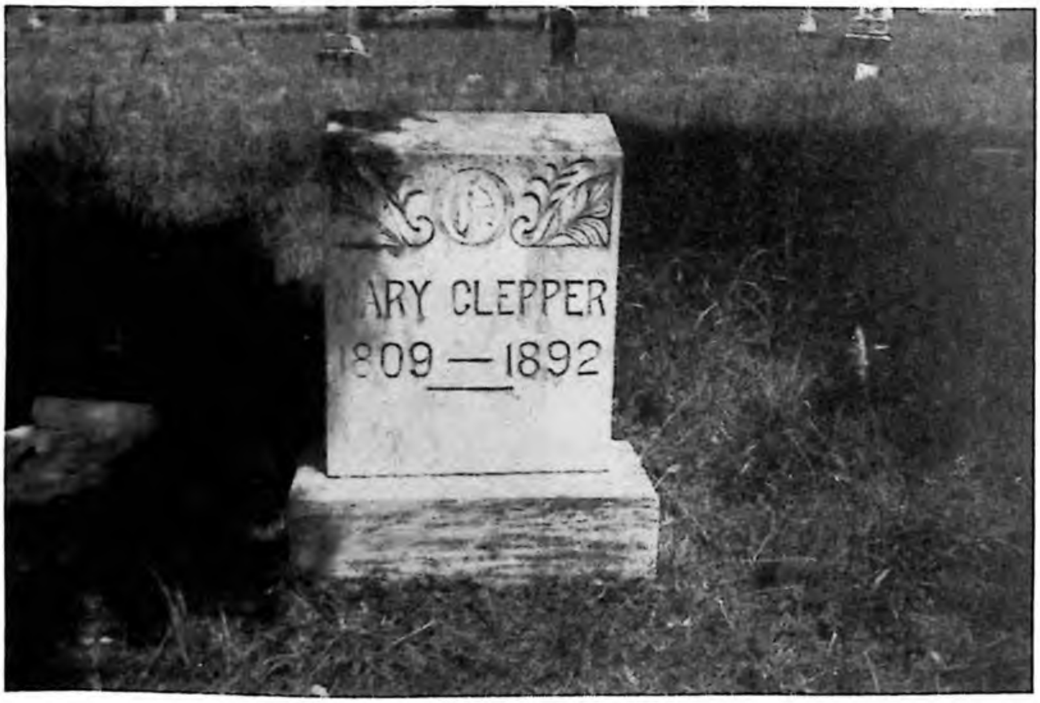


P. James Clepper

Christiana "Collier" Klipper
Departed This Life
on The eighth day of Oct. 1837
In The 42nd year of her age.



P. JAMES CLEPPER
1793-1880.


MARY CLEPPER
1809 — 1892

MARY CLEPPER
1809-1892.

CHAPTER III.

233. (P.) JAMES KLEPPER/CLEPPER (Phillip, Jacob Sr.) was born 15 Feb. 1793 Nashville, Washington Co., Tn.; son of Phillip and Temperance (Gilliam) Klepper; died 1 May 1880 Hill Co., Tx.; buried Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Hill, Tx.

In 1811 & 13 James Clepper paid taxes on 1400 acres in White Co., Tn. in the bounds of Capt. William Ridges Company, as did a Samuel Clepper; he paid taxes in Franklin Co., Tn. in 1812. He is in the 1830-60 Marion Co., Tn. censuses. The 1860 census shows value of real estate $12,000 and value of personal estate (including slaves) $25,075.00. He is in the 1870 Evergreen, Washington Co., Tx. and 1880 Palo Pinto Co., Tx. censuses.

Marion Co., Tn. was formed from Indian Lands in 1817. James and his brother V.John Klepper (234) purchased 106 acres for $700 on waters of Battle Creek at the foot of the Cumberland Mountains from Isaac H. Roberts and John Mc Murray. He received land grant #8934 for 2,000 acres in 1837 from the state of Tennessee located on the west side of Battle Creek.

Marion Co. Deed Book B pg 300 (WPA) shows his name as "P. Jas. Clepper" (Court House burned and the original copy of this deed has been lost). From the Marion Co. land records we know he bought and sold land and slaves until 18 Feb. 1863 when he sold 4,700 acres to Patrick H. Jones and set out for Montgomery County, Texas, leaving one son Thomas Wesley Clepper in Marion Co., Tn.

Texas seceded from the Union on Feb. 1861, Tennessee in June 1861, joining the Confederate States. James's youngest son, Julius Jabez joined Co. A. Tn. Bat., (later part of Hood's Brigade), sons James, Lemuel Gilliam, Joseph C(ollier) and Thomas Wesley also served in the CSA, as did his grandsons Lorenzo Dow and Charles Duncan Clepper.

The Histories written largely by men and women of the North teach that that The War between the states was fought to hold the slaves. Fact, Abraham Lincoln did not free the slaves. His Emancipation Proclamation did not free Gen. Grant's slaves (Commander of the Union Army) nor one slave in non-ceceding States. It was issued as a military measure to prevent England from recognizing the confederacy, and raising the Blockade. Lincoln acknowledged that he did not care whether the negro was free or slave. He emphatically stated that he had no intention to give him political or social rights. General Lee, Commander of the Southern Army, had freed his slaves. In fact there were more slaveholders in the Northern Army 315,000, than in the Southern Army of 200,000. The slaves were freed by the XIII Amendment offered by a Southern man, John Brooks Henderson, after Lincoln's death.

In 1863, Grant attacked the Confederate positions around Chattanooga. The Confederate line stretched for about 12 miles, from Missionary Ridge to Lookout Mountain. On the first day of the battle, General Joseph Hooker drove the Confederate forces from Lookout Mountain in the "The Battle Above the Clouds". Union success in the battle finally came after three days of fighting.

It is not known if James left Tennessee with his family before or after the battle on Missionary Ridge, but it is believed he started out in a wagon train from Jasper to Chattanooga on the Alabama and Mobile Trail, going by way of Talladega and visiting with son Moses for a time. Later he probably went on to visit son James in Autauga Co., Al. James had joined the Confederate Service 2 June 1862, Co. A 56th Alabama Regiment at Montgomery, Al. He was discharged by Surgeon's Certificate at Halls Mill, 13 Nov. 1862 after receiving a cannon ball in his leg.

Hood invaded Tennessee 16 Nov. 1864. On 30th Nov., Schofield's Union forces inflicted heavy losses on Hood in the Battle of Franklin. Finally at the Battle of Nashville, Union forces smashed Hood's army on Dec. 15-16, 1864. Lee surrendered to Grant at Appomattox on 9th Apr. 1865 and on May 4th the Confederate forces in Alabama and Mississippi surrendered. The last confederate troops surrendered on May 26, 1865.

It is believed that James stayed in Alabama until the end of the Civil War; (his brother V. John Klepper was living in Boone Co., Ar. and with the war in full force in Al. it is possible he may have been in Ar. for a time). Nevertheless, I believe he stayed in Al. until the end of the Civil War before starting out on the Alabama, Choctaw and Natches Trail from Montgomery to Vicksburg; crossing La.; the Red River & the Sabine River and on to Montgomery, Tx., arriving ca 1865-6. His sons Lemuel Gilliam Clepper & Joseph C(ollier) Clepper had moved to Tx. by 1838-39 and his son John by 1857.

After the war, Radicals (Northern sympatihzers) rose to power in Texas state politics. Lawlessness gripped the state as race riots flared and the Ku-Klux Klan became powerful. From 1865 to 1869, the United States ruled Texas under a military government. After the state adopted the "Carpetbag" Constitution of 1869, Congress readmitted Texas to the Union on 30 Mch. 1870.

The first records we find of P.James Clepper in Texas are in the land records of Montgomery Co., Tx. (Deed book W pg. 28), "J. A. Kachler, Charles Clepper, James Clepper and John Clepper sold 177 acres in the Mary Corner Survey on 9 Oct. 1866" and moved to Washington Co., Tx. in the B. M. Hatfield Survey in what is now Lee Co. (Lee County formed 1874 from part of Washington Co). P.James, John, Jabez Julius, Pleasant Gilliam, Lorenzo D., Joseph C. Clepper, J. M. Fuqua, John A. Ktchler, Wm. Harris and Redick Overton were all in the 1870 Washington Co., Texas census. P.James, John, Charles D., Pleasant G., James R, Jabez Julius and Lorenzo Dow Clepper paid taxes in Washington Co., Tx. in 1872. They must have left Wa. Co. shortly after 1872. Lorenzo Dow moved on into Burleson Co., John A. Kachler to Lee Co., John to Coryall Co. and later Palo Pinto Co.; Charles D. to Grimes Co. and P.James and sons Pleasant Gilliam, and Jabez J. Clepper to Whitney, Hill Co., Tx. The first railroad came to Hill Co. in 1879 and created the towns of Whitney and Aquilla in western Hill Co.

1/mar. 12 Aug. 1812 to Christiana Collier; born 20 Nov. 1795; daughter of (Henry?) Collier; died 8 Oct. 1837 Marion Co., Tn.; buried in small cemetery beside Hy 41 between Kimball and Mt. Eagle, Tn., near the Martin Springs Baptist Church Ext. just out of Jasper, Marion Co., Tn. Her grave is marked with a headstone carved out of one piece of rock with the following engraved, "Christiana Collier Klipper departed this life on the eighth day of Oct. 1837 in the 42nd year of her age", this is the oldest marker in this small cemetery. Located at the head of her gravestone is a stone crypt, the oldest crypt in Marion County I'm told. (Wonder if this is his mother, Temperance (Gilliam) Klepper as she died ca 1826??) Also buried in this cemetery is Patrick H. Jones born 17 May 1824 and died 13 Dec. 1907. P.James Clepper sold all his land in Marion Co. to Patrick H. Jones when he left Tn. in Feb. 1863. P.James and Christiana had 13 children.

2/mar. 9 Mch. 1838 in Franklin Co., Tn. to Mary "Polly" Jones; born 20 Aug. 1809 in Tn.; believed to be daughter of Richard Jones born 1789 in Va.; Mary is in the 1880 census of Bosque Co., Tx., age 70, widow, born Tn. father born Va., mother born Ga.; died 1892; buried Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Hill, Tx. Mary & James had 8 children.

James had a total of 21 children all born Tn.

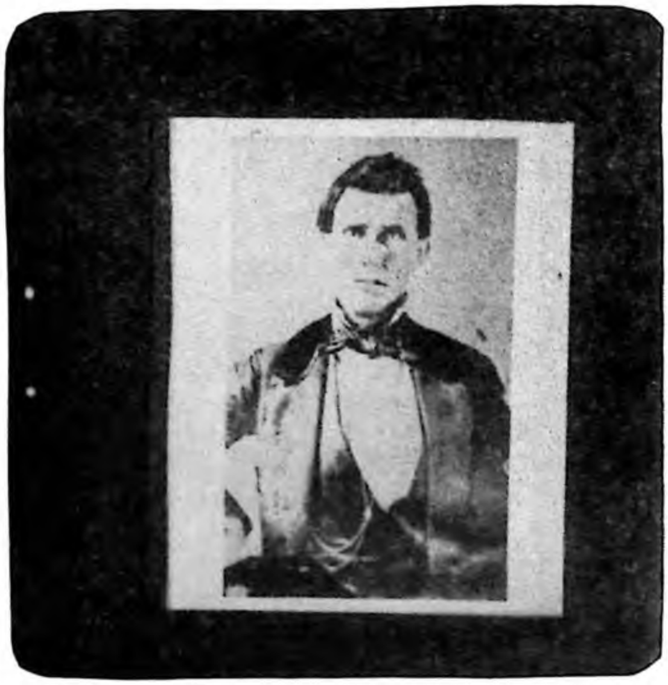
331. i. Lemuel Gilliam Klepper/Clepper b. 28 Oct. 1813.
332. ii. Moses Klepper/Clepper b. Dec. 1814.
333. iii. John Klepper/Clepper b. 30 July 1816.
334. iv. Lucinda Klepper b. 1 Oct. 1818.
335. v. James Klepper/Clepper, Jr. b. 22 May 1820.
336. vi. Mary Angeline Klepper b. 19 Jan. 1822.
vii. Forester Mercer Klepper b. 10 Feb. 1824.
viii. Isabella Klepper b. 12 Feb. 1826.
ix. William Klepper 25 Nov. 1827.
336.a. x. Sarah A. Klepper b. 5 Sept. 1829.
337. xi. Joseph C(ollier) Klepper/Clepper b 30 June 1831.
338. xii. Thomas Wesley Klepper/Clepper b. 4 Mch. 1833.
xiii Anna Frances Klepper b. 13 Dec. 1836.

Children by second marriage.

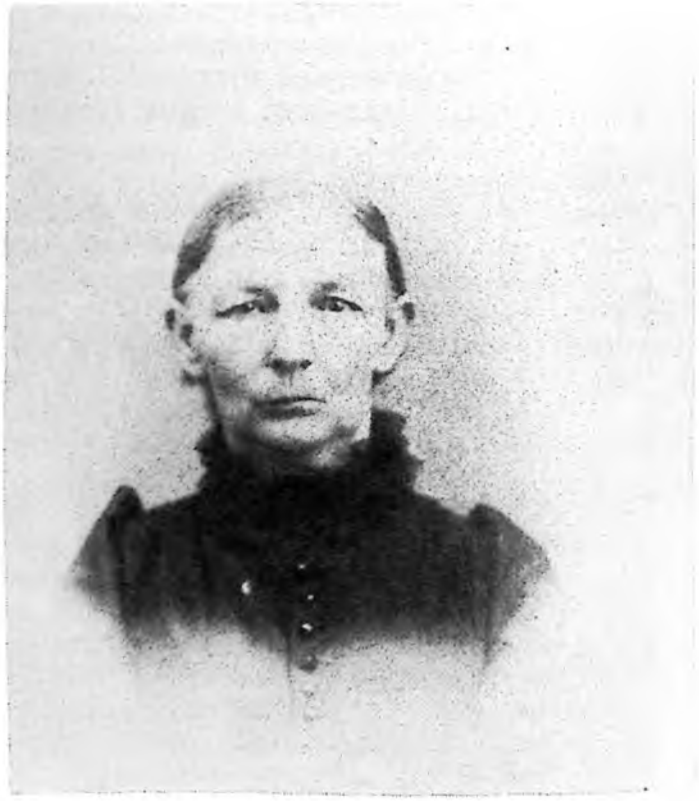
339. xiv. Martha G. Klepper/Clepper b. 30 Mch. 1839.
xv. Temperance (Alice) Klepper/Clepper b. 1 May 1841; mar. Wm. A. Ballard 4 Jul. 1870 Wa. Co., Tx.
xvi. Elizabeth Klepper b. 21 June 1843.
340. xvii. Jabez Julias Klepper/Clepper b. 23 Feb. 1845.
341. xviii. Pleasant Gilliam Klepper/Clepper b. 27 Dec. 1847.
342. xix. Virginia Klepper/Clepper b. 8 Nov. 1848.
343. xx. Tennessee Klepper/Clepper b. 11 Aug. 1850.
343.a. xxi. Eliza Ross Klepper/Clepper b. 13 Sept. 1852.

REFERENCE:

Tax records of White Co., TN; Deed records for Marion Co., TN; Land Grants of TN; Early Tax Records of TN; 1850-60 Marion Co., Tn.; 1870 Washington Co., Tx. and 1880 Bosque Co., Tx. censuses; Ft. Graham, TX Cemetery records; Tombstone Inscreptions of Marion Co., TN; 35,000 TN; Marriage records TN. 1783-1870; Montgomery Co., Tx. Land Records; Tax Records of Washington Co., TX; James Klepper Bible record; Mo. & Grimes Co., Tx. Histories.



LEMUEL GILLIAM CLEPPER
1813-C1893



MARY ANN (FAULKNER) CLEPPER
1828-1895

331. LEMUEL GILLIAM KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Oct. 1813 Franklin Co., Tn.; son of P. James and Christiana (Collier) Klepper/Clepper; died ca 1893 Magnolia, Montgomery, Tx. He left Tn. ca 1835 with his brother's Moses and James and moved to Autauga Co., Al.

1/mar. 21 Oct. 1836 Autauga Co., Al. to Rebecca A. T. Brodnax, daughter of Winford T. Brodnax. He left Al. shortly after, going by way of Tn. and picking up his youngest brother, 6 year old Joseph C(ollier) Clepper (337). He arrived in Texas after Oct. 1837.

In 1820, Moses Austin, a Missouri banker, traveled to San Antonio and asked Spanish officials to let him establish a colony of Americans in Texas. In 1821, Austin's group made its first settlements at Columbus and Washington-on-the-Brazos. In 1823 Austin laid out San Felipe de Austin on the Brazos as the seat of government. Other American colony founders, called EMPRESARIOS by the Mexicans, also received land grants from Mexico. Between 1821 and 1836, Texas' white population grew to between 30,000 to 35,000. In 1830, Mexican officials halted Anglo-American immigration to Texas. The American colonists in Texas revolted against Mexico on 3 Nov. 1835. After the fall of the Alamo and the Battle of San Jacinto on 21 April 1836 Texas became the independent Republic of Texas.

During Texas' 9 years as an independent republic, its population increased to 102,961. Lemuel Gilliam Clepper came to Texas during this period of Texas History. At this time the expression "GONE TO TEXAS" chalked on the doors of houses in the Southern states gave information that the former occupants had departed for the frontier Republic. Many of the immigrants traveled to Texas by Gulf steamer and schooner. Some journeyed overland by wagon or horseback, possibly with a portion of their trip by stagecoach or river boat. A few simply walked. The principal land route to Texas was the road from Natchitoches in Louisiana to San Augustine and Nacogdoches in Texas, crossing the Sabine River border at Gaines Ferry. An overland trek which took immigrants to Texas by this or any other road was not prohibitive in cost. In the late eighteen thirties or early forties, two families numbering about fifteen persons and their fifty Negro slaves removed from Alabama to Texas by wagon and horseback at a total expense of $120, a considerable part of which was spent for ferry fees and repairs to three wagons.

In 1839, Texas passed the first homestead exemption act to help debtors. Lemuel Gilliam Clepper received a third class land grant No. 291 in Montgomery Co., Tx. for six hundred and forty acres of land, by virtue of certificate, No. 383 dated 28th Sept. 1841 granted to him by the Board of Land Commissioners for the County of Montgomery, "he having proved to us that he has resided in the Republic three years, and performed all the duties required of him as a citizen". Dated 10 May 1845. (3rd class grants given to any man who arrived in the Republic after 1 Oct. 1837 but prior to 1 Jan 1840). This headright certificate was sold to G. A. Floyd in Dec. 1874.

The land records of Galveston Co., Tx. shows he purchased a Steamboat from Dan Bailey 26 Apr. 1840. He is listed in the 1840 census of Montgomery Co., Tx. and on the Montgomery Co., Tx. Military Rolls of the Texas Mexican Frontier in 1842, as orderly sergeant in Capt. M. G. McGuffin's Company; and the 1842 Tax assessors list for Montgomery Co., Tx. as having paid taxes as agt. for Winford T. Brodnax.

His small daughter Frances Christiana Clepper was born ca 1842 in Tx. Her mother must have died ca 1846 as he paid taxes in 1847 on land for F. C. Clepper, as guardian.

2/mar. 28 Sept. 1848 to Mary Ann Faulkner; born 16 Nov. 1826 in Arundid, Sussex, England; daughter of Duke and Frances Faulkner; died 15 May 1895 Magnolia, Tx.; buried Magnolia Cemetery, Montgomery, Tx. Family legend says he was running a steamboat from Galveston to Houston and met Frances when her family came from England to the port of Galveston.

Lem G. Clepper; Gen. Sam Houston, Dr. E. J. Arnold, Gwyn Morrison, A. G. Perry, John Womack and others helped organize Masonic Lodge #25 on Tue. 5 Apr. 1845. Several different histories of Montgomery Co. state that Dr. E. J. Arnold and Lem G. Clepper gave a lot in the town of Montgomery in 1837 to be used jointly by the Masonic Lodge and Montgomery Academy, Montgomery's first school. They were not Chartered until 1848. He was a Justice-of-the-Peace at Mink Beat 11, 1841; District Clerk, 1846; Justice-of-the-Peace, Precint 2, 1854; Sheriff, 1860; Notary Public 1861, 1866 (failed to qualify), 1874, 1876; County Commissioner, 1865, Precint 3, 1890; Justice-of-the-Peace Precint 3, 1890.

"The Montgomery Patriot" was published by John M. Wade, a veteran of the Battle of San Jacinto. Its subscription, to be paid in advance, was four dollars after three months and five dollars for a year. Mention of the paper indicates that it carried election returns and editorialized in favor of annexation of Texas to the United States. The publication gave the days and the schedule of arrival and departure of the stage coach and the mail, as well as the rates of postage for different distances, "District Court holden on first Monday after the fourth Mondays of March and September" county officers were "Chief Justice Gwyn Morrison, Sheriff Joseph Sheppard, District Clerk Wm. H. Fowler, Treasurer Dr. E. J. Arnold, Senator Jesse Grimes. On the first page. "We are authorized to announce Lem G. Clepper as a Candidate for District Clerk of Montgomery County".

28 Dec. 1850 the brethren and sisters in the town of Montgomery and vicinity wishing to go into a church organization, met at Montgomery. After appointing Elder J. W. D. Creath, moderator protem and Lem G. Clepper, Clerk protem, a committee was appointed to draft articles of faith for the government of a Baptist Church. "The Articles of Faith were adopted, and ordered to be entered were the names of twenty white male members and eleven female members: Elisha Uzzell, J. P. Anderson, R. F. Oliver, LEMM G. CLEPPER, Anderson Dorris, R. Simonton, Lewis Neal, Jesse Robinson, Caleb Anderson, Henry Judd, A. Lowery, John Thomas, John Fridge, Burrell Anders, G. Atkins, J. E. Dorris, Wm. Dorris, Joseph Heflin, James Kirbee, V. T. Dalton, Liddia Uzzell, Martha Oliver, Mary Anderson, MARY A. CLEPPER, E. Dorris, Susan Simonton, Sarah Neal, R. A. Arnold, Caroline Willis, Phebee Rigby, Mrs. Atkins".

On 17th May 1850 by order of the sheriff of Harris Co., L. G. Clepper purchased lands of B. T. Morris in City of Houston, commencing at corner of Rusk and Chenevert St., the said Lemuel G. Clepper of Montgomery Co. being highest bidder and on 4th Dec. 1851 he also purchased from H. Morris lot 160 block B. in the City of Houston.

After a long argument in the United States over the slavery question, Texas entered the Union as the 28th state on Dec. 29, 1845. They seceded from the Union and joined the Confederacy in February 1861, in spite of strong Union feeling in some sections of the state, Governor Sam Houston refused to take an oath to support the constitution of the Confederate States and was put out of office. On 22 July 1861 the Montgomery County 17th Brigade, Grimes County Militia was formed with Lem G. Clepper as enrolling officer. He wrote the following "Permit me to report to you a volunteer Company numbering Seventy men known as the Montgomery County Rifle Brigrade, organized as home guards under the orders issued to you by the Adjutant General Byrd, made up of poor men who cannot leave their homes but a few weeks at a time wihout having their families destitute or in want but are willing to act as minute men in case their service should be deemed necessary for a few weeks at a time, except during time of planting and making their crops and desire that you should report the following members and officers as home guards and active minute men. Should the services of said company be demanded as such. Lem G. Clepper, Captain; L. W. Smith, 1 Lt.; Wm. T. Jones 2 Lt.; H. D. Ethridge 3rd Lt." Signed by Lem G. Clepper, enrolling officer for Precinct 3, at his Prairie Home. Commissioned 20th Sept. 1861".

In "The War of the Rebellion Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies". (1886) pg 837 Correspondence: Headquarters, Fort Hebert, Tx. 18 Oct. 1862. Col. Joseph J. Cook, Commanding, wrote "Colonel: In compliance with orders I proceeded to Galveston Island on the night of the 17th instant with one company of cavalry, under command of Captain Fulton (Debray's regiment), and two companies of Elmore's regiment, with Company C, Cook's regiment of artilley. We left Fort Hebert at 11 o'clock. When about 1 1/2 miles from Galveston City we met a detachment of men under Captain Clepper, numbering 40 men, returning from the city. Captain Clepper informed me that he had been ordered to Galveston from Eagle Grove Battery with his detachment for the purpose of arresting certain parties who had contracted to deliver marketing to the Federal fleet, etc.; that in marching through Market St., near Tremont, he discovered a collection of persons on the sidewalk. He approached them, and after a few words of conversation Captain Clepper inquired if all present were citizens. The answer was, "All except one". Immediately one of the party dressed apparently in Federal undress uniform, and who had been dodging to conceal himself, started on a run from the party toward the wharf. He was ordered to halt; refusing, he was fired upon by Captain Clepper (which shot was not intended to take effect). Captain Clepper pursued the fugitive the length of one block, shortening the distance, when he fired a second shot, at which the fugitive staggered and screamed, "Murder! Murder!". He was pursued no farther. About this time the detachment under the command of Lt. Brashear came up, when several shots were fired about the crowd of citizens before spoken of by parties unknown, but certainly not by Capt. Clepper's men. Captain Clepper, returning, found a man mortally shot, being about half-way across the street from the party. The alarm bells were immediately sounded in the city and signal lights raised on the fleet, and Captain Clepper and party retired from the city. The objects for which the expedition started having been thus unfortunately thwarted, it was deemed best to return to camp without proceeding farther, we reached the fort about 5 o'clock this morning. Signed. Jno. H. Manly."

According to Tax Records, Lemuel G. Clepper paid taxes on land in Montgomery, Harris, Walker, Ft. Bend, Limestone, Freestone, Robinson, and Grimes Co., Tx. He is listed in the 1850 census as a Dentist (a letter from "DR." Clepper to Sam Houston may be found in the San Jacinto Monument). The story goes that he had a bad toothache and could not find a dentist. He sent off for books, studied to be a dentist and hung out his shingle! He is listed in the 1860 census as a Lawyer. (another story is that he was involved in a lawsuit, wanted to know more about the law, so sent for books and became a "lawyer"). He was a Real Estate Dealer, buying and selling land from 1851 thru 1890. According to the 1858 Montgomery Co. Tax Records, he paid taxes on 5,373 acres, valued at $13,172; 1 town lot valued at $800; 26 negros valued $12,000; 16 horses valued at $800; sundries valued at $550, for a total value of $27,224. He also paid taxes in 1858 on 9,674 acres located in Walker, San Jacinto, Limestone, Freestone, Robinson, and Grimes Co. for a total value of $8,244. Total value of his property in 1858 was $35,466. In the 1860 Tax Records he still owned 6,784 acres in Montgomery but only paid taxes on five ngroes, valued at $3,800. After the Civil War, in the 1865 Tax records his total estate was valued at $12,774 and by 1867 he was down to 200 acres. He later recouped some of the property he lost after the Civil War as he paid taxes on 981 acres in 1890. He is listed as a farmer in the 1870-80 censuses of Montgomery Co., Tx.

Children all born in Tx.

344. i. Frances Christiana Clepper b. ca 1842.
345. ii. James Brodnax Clepper b. 7 July 1849.
346 iii. Lemuel Duke Clepper b. 30 Dec. 1854.
347. iv. Mary Louise Clepper b. 21 Aug. 1860.
348. v. Virginia Alberty Clepper b. ca 1863.
1076. vi. Rhoda Ann Clepper b. 29 Oct. 1868;
mar. Wm. Alexander Sullivan.

REFERENCE:

Al. Records Vol. 224, Autauga Co., Al; General Land Records in Austin, Tx.; Land Records, Galveston, Walker, Montgomery, and Grimes, Harris, Co., Tx; Marriage Records of Polk & Montgomery Co., Tx; Texas Heritage - 1859, Madison Co; "1846 Texas Tax. Rolls"; 1840-1890 Tax records of Montgomery Co., Tx; "The Choir Invisible", Montgomery Co; Early Texas Land Owners; A History of Montgomery Co." by H. Gandy; The History of Montgomery County" by Robin Montgomery; Montgomery County History" 1981; "Judges of Texas"; Dallas Co. Quarterly 23-24; Roadrunner Vol. 1; 2, 4, 6, 9, # 1-4; The Herald Vol. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, # 1-4

Index of Gambles Law of Texas; Records of Masonic Lodge # 25; The War of the Rebellion" A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. 1886.

344. FRANCES CHRISTIANA CLEPPER (Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1842 Tx.; daughter of Lemuel Gilliam Clepper and Rebecca A. T. Brodnax; died ca 1870. She is not listed in her father's household in 1850. I find a Harriet Clepper born ca 1842 Tx. in household of Wm. R. & Margaret Brodnax in the 1850 Madison Co., Ms. census?

Married 25 Jan. 1859, Montgomery Co., Tx. to John A. Foster; born ca 1833 in Tx.; son of James I. Foster & Mary (?) Corley; he was killed before 1870 as children are living in the household of their grandfather.

Children all born Tx.

i. Thomas H. Foster b. ca 1861.
ii. James J. Foster b. ca 1862. DY.
iii. Cornelius "Neal" Foster b. ca 1868.

REFERENCE:
1850 census of Madison Co., Ms; Montgomery Co., Tx. Marriages 1838-94; Early Tax Records of Montgomery Co; The Herald Vol. 4 # 1; 5 # 4 (Mo. Co., Tx. Probate Minutes); 1860-80 censuses of Montgomery Co., Tx.

345. JAMES BRODNAX CLEPPER (Lem., P. James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 July 1849 Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of Lemuel Gilliam Clepper and Mary Ann Faulkner; died 15 Oct. 1923 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Apolonia Cemetery (Pine Grove, just off Hwy 2819, Grimes Co., Tx.). He is in the 1850-70 censuses of Montgomery Co., Tx.; 1880 Lee Co., Tx.; and 1900 Washington Co., Tx. censuses.

Married 24 Oct. 1872 Washington Co., Tx. to Eliz. Marcella Harris, born Sept. 1842 Tx.; daughter of Buchanan E. Harris and Harriet H/R Carter; died 26 Apr. 1931 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Apolonia Cemetery. Eliz. was sister to Elvira Harris that married Pleasant Gilliam Clepper (341).

Children all born Tx.

349. i. James Robert Clepper b. 1 Feb. 1883.
ii. Mary Ann Clepper b. 5 May 1890;
mar. Wm. Lange; no children.

349. JAMES ROBERT CLEPPER (James, Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Feb. 1883; son of James Brodnax and Marcella Eliza (Harris) Clepper; died 28 Feb. 1966 Harris Co., Tx.; buried Apolonia Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 25 June 1907 Washington Co., Tx. to Matilda Janko; born ca 1876/7 Washington Co., Tx.; died 15 Apr. 1939 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Apolonia Cemetery.

Children all born Texas:

350. i. Lydia Marcella Clepper b. 22 June 1908.
ii. Wiley Preston Clepper b. 11 June 1909; never married.
iii. John Lemuel Clepper b. 26 June 1910; never married.
351. iv. James William Clepper b. 3 Sept. 1912.

350. LYDIA MARCELLA CLEPPER (James, James, Lem, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 June 1908; daughter of James Robert and Matilda (Janko) Clepper. (next above)

Married 1 June 1940 to Norman Bounds.

Children:

i. Mary Lee Bounds b. 25 Nov. 1947; mar. Walter M. Bennett.
ii. Ann Bounds mar. Robert Ross.

351. JAMES WILLIAM CLEPPER (James, James, Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 3 Sept. 1912; son of James Robert and Matilda (Janko) Clepper.

1/mar. Margaret Smallwood; born 1914; died 1951.

2/mar. Lanie Mahnke; born 1908; died 1977; buried Woodlawn Cemetery, Houston, Tx. Death notice list the following survivors: Husband, daughters Mrs. Beulah Odom of Corpus Christi, Tx., Mrs. Margaret Duncan of Dallas, son James William Clepper Jr. of Cypress, brother, J. D. Mahnke and five grandchildren and one great grandchild.

i. Margaret Clepper b. 19 June 1943; mar. Duncan.
ii. James Wm. Clepper Jr.; b. 13 May 1946.

REFERENCE:
1900 Wa. Co., Tx. and 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. Censuses; Washington Co., Tx. Marriage Bk. 15 pg. 447; Grimes Co., Tx. History

346. LEMUEL DUKE CLEPPER (Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Dec. 1854 Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of Lemuel Gilliam and Mary Ann (Faulkner) Clepper; died Apr. 1910 Navasota, Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Navasota Cemetery.

Married 27 July 1882 Trinity Co., Tx. to Virginia L. Dunavant; born July 1840 Al.; daughter of John Breeding Dunavant and Louisa Susannah Tabor; died 16 Jan. 1917 Houston, Harris, Tx.; buried Navasota Cemetery.

Children:
352. i. Elmer Duke Clepper b. 6 June 1886.

REFERENCE:
1860-70-80 Montgomery Co., Tx.; 1900 Washington Co., Tx. and 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses; Paid Taxes in Grimes Co., Tx. for years 1883, 1884, 1892 and 1893; Death Notice in Houston Post.

352. ELMER DUKE CLEPPER (Lem., Lem, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 June 1886, BC# 964439, Courtney, Grimes Co., Tx. (1900 census shows born Aug. 1884?); son of Lemuel Duke and Virginia L. (Dunavant) Clepper; died 30 Oct. 1977 Bunkie, La.; buried Evergreen, La.

Married 23 Mch. 1908 Grimes Co., Tx. to Mary Alice Bolton; born 23 Sept. 1881 Graball, Tx.; daughter of Dixon Donohoe Bolton and Mary Louise Harrison; died 17 Jan. 1974 Bunkie, La.; buried Evergreen, La.

Children:
353. i. Rev. Lawrence Dixon Clepper b. 2 Jan. 1909

REFERENCE:
1900 Washington Co., Tx. & 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses; Houston, Harris Co., Tx. City Directories 1917-1943; Grimes Co. Marriage Records.

353. REV. LAWRENCE DIXON CLEPPER (Elmer, Lem., Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Jan. 1909, BC# 715387, Waco, Mc Lennan, Tx.; son of Elmer Duke and Mary Alice (Bolton) Clepper.

Married 25 Aug. 1935 to Verna Mae Evans; born 27 June 1908 Florala, Al.

Children:
i. Lawrence Dixon Clepper b. 29 Mch. 1938; Harris, Tx.
354. ii. Mary Lee Clepper b. 5 July 1940.

354. MARY LEE CLEPPER (Lawrence, Elmer, Lem., Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 July 1940, Huntsville, Walker Co., Tx.; daughter of Rev. Lawrence Dixon and Verna Mae (Evans) Clepper.

Married in Cotton Port, La. to Paul Bergeron.

Children:

i. Pierre Bergeron b. 1974 Tn.
ii. Andre Bergeron b. 1976 Tn.
iii. Louis Paul Bergeron.

REFERENCE:
Rev. Lawrence D. Clepper, Box 222, Cottonport, La. 71327; Texas Birth Records.

347. MARY LOUISE CLEPPER (Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Aug. 1860 (cemetery shows born 1859?), Montgomery Co., Tx.; daughter of Lemuel Gilliam and Mary (Faulkner) Clepper; died 17 May 1945; buried Magnolia Cemetery. Robert purchased 130 acres in the G. W. Lonis Survey 19 Nov. 1867 from Wm. T. Jones. His son, Robert S. and wife, Macy raised their family on a portion of that land that is now incorporated into Windmill Estates.

Married 3 Oct. 1878 Montgomery Co., Tx. to Robert Thompson Smith. Served CSA in Co. G. 20th Tx. Inf.; buried Magnolia Cemetery.

Children:
i. Ottis Wright Smith. In Army during WWI. Never heard from again.
355. ii. Robert S. Smith Sr. b. 25 Dec. 1880.
iii. Ida E. Smith b, 22 Oct, 1879; killed in robbery attempt on 12 Dec.
1885; buried Magnolia Cemetery.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records of Montgomery Co., Tx; Index to Pension Records, Mo. Co. Book 4 # 33064; Montgomery Co., Tx. Cemeteries Vol. V; Walker Co., Tx. Deeds.

355. ROBERT S. SMITH (Mary, Lem, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Dec. 1880, son of Robert Thompson and Mary Louise (Clepper) Smith; died 7 Apr. 1968; buried Magnolia Cemetery.

Married 31 August 1907 to Mae Alma "Macy" Chandler; born 24 May 1885; daughter of John George Chandler and Mary Elizabeth Turner; died 31 Aug. 1968; buried Magnolia Cemetery.

Children:
i. Fulton Dean Smith b. 28 Mch. 1910.
ii. Robert Chandler Smith b. 16 Feb. 1918.
iii. Cedric Craig Smith b. 17 June 1919;
mar. Sammie Wilkerson.
  i. Susanne Smith.
  ii. Cedric Smith.
iv. Sewall Marion Smith b. 17 June 1919.
v. Clyde Stewart Smith b. 28 June 1921.
vi. LeVern "Toby" Smith b. 4 Mch. 1924; mar. Brenda Dean.
  i. Cedric Smith.
  ii. Sewall Smith.
  iii. Clyde Smith.
vii. LaRue Smith b. 4 Mch. 1924; mar. Everett Gayle.

REFERENCE:

Celeste Graves, Box 198, Magnolia, Tx. 77355

348. VIRGINIA ALBERTY CLEPPER (Lem., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1863; daughter of Lemuel Gilliam and Mary Ann (Faulkner) Clepper.
Married ? West.

- i. Ernest West, Sr.
    - i. Ernest Eugene West, Jr.
    - ii. Harold West.
    - iii. Sumpter West.
    - iv. Kate West.

Lemuel Duke Clepper
1854-1910

Elmer Duke Clepper
1886 - 1977

332. MOSES KLEPPER/CLEPPER, Sr. (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Dec. 1814 in Tn.; son of P.James Clepper and Christiana Collier. Moved to Augusta Co., Al. with brother's James and Lemuel Gilliam ca 1835. He is in the 1850-60 Fayetteville, Talladega, Al. censuses; 1870 Escambia Co., Fl. census (two children but no wife listed?). I have not found the family in the 1880 census of Fl., AL. are Ok. His wife and children are in the 1900 Greer Co., Ok. census, (all of Oklahoma except the extreme souhwestern tip (Greer Co.) and No Man's Land and possibly the Unassigned Lands were Indian Territory until 22 Apr. 1889. Greer Co. formed by Texas as Greer Co., Tx. in 1886, an act of Congress on May 1896 declared it Greer Co., OK.); 1910 Collingsworth Co., Tx. census.

1/mar. 15 Nov. 1838 Autauga Co., Al. to Mary Ann Motley; died before the 1850 census. Probate Records of Talladega Co., Al. (B., pp 425), "Moses Clepper appointed guardian of Amanda Clepper, now wife of L. D. G. Smith and Joseph Clepper and Laura Clepper, heirs of Mary Ann Clepper 9 Feb. 1861. On next page states these 4 and Fanny E. Clepper are heirs of their mother Mary Ann Clepper and that Fanny E. has married L. D. Brasher of Shelby Co. Final settlement on the Estate of Mary Ann Clepper made in Probate Court of Autauga Co. on 22 Oct. 1860."

2/mar. 3 May 1853 Juliannette M. Presley; born 22 Feb. 1827 GA.; died 20 Mch. 1914 Collingsworth, Tx.; daughter of John & Sarah Presley; buried Quail Cemetery.

Children:

i. Amanda Clepper b. ca 1840 Al.; mar. L. D. G. Smith.
ii. Frances Clepper b. ca. 1842 Al.; mar. L. D. Brasher.
363. iii. Joseph Clepper b. ca 1845 Al.
iv. Sophie "Laura" Clepper b. 1845 Al.
v. Augustus Presley Clepper b. 30 Apr. 1854; d. 31 Oct. 1882.
364. vi. Moses Edward Clepper b. 28 Mch. 1856 Al.
365. vii. James Franklin Clepper b. 23 Sept. 1859.

REFERENCE:
"Autauga Co., Al. Marriage Records"; "Alabama Records, Vol. 224, Autauga Co." by Jones; Alabama Records, Vol. 51, Talladega Co." by Jones; Marriage Book 1, Autauga Co., Al; Moses Clepper Family Bible; 1850 & 1860 Talladega Co., Al.; 1870 Escambia Co., Fl. and 1900 Altus, Greer Co., Ok. censuses; Collingsworth, Tx. Cemeteries records 1876-1976.

363. JOSEPH CLEPPER (Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born ca 1845 Al; son of Moses and Mary Ann (Motley) Clepper.

I find a Joseph Clipper, age 44, Timbercuter, born in Tn. in the 1880 census of Baldwin Co., Al. He has a wife Adelina 38 born Al. Is this s/o Moses? He should be 35 not 44? This could be s/o of (Augustus) Phillip and his second wife? NEED PROOF.

Married Adelina ?, born 1850 Al.

Children:

i. Laura Clepper b. ca 1871 Al.
ii. Moses Clepper b. ca 1877 Al.

iii. Joseph Clepper b. ca 1878 Al.
(Is this J. R. Clepper in 1910 Ok. census?)

REFERENCE:
1850-60 Talladega Co., Al., 1880 Baldwin Co., Al., 1910 Ok. City, Ok. censuses.

364. MOSES EDWARD CLEPPER (Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Mch. 1856, Talladega Springs, Al.; son of Moses & Juliannette M. (Presley) Clepper; died 8 May 1935, DC #27306 (cemetery 28 June 1935); buried Quail, Collingsworth, Tx.

1/mar. ca 1891 in Ok. to Artie "Ida" M. Buntin; b. 29 Apr. 1869 in Tn.; daughter of John H. Buntin and granddaughter of Rev. H. H. Buntin; died 2 June 1918, Collingworth Co., Tx.; buried Quail Cemetery. In the 1880 census of Cooke Co., Tx. Artie M. was 10 living in the household of her grandfather H. H. & Pertuna Buntin as was a John H. Buntin 30 born in Ky. In the 1900 census her name is Ida M. and her birth place is Tn. but the 1910 census shows place of birth to be Ky.

2/mar. ca 1920 to Anne ?; died 19 July 1921.

3/mar. ca 1925 to Collie (Crosley) Lindsey; born 1876; died 1953; buried Quail Cemetery.

Sometime prior to 1892 Moses Edward Clepper, accompanied by his mother moved to, what they thought was in Texas, a farm near Olustee, Oklahoma. There they resided until 1904 when they moved by covered wagon to Collingsworth Co., Tx. They purchased a section of land west of Quail, Texas. The highlight of young Philip's early years in Oklahoma was catching an eight pound catfish with a pitchfork as it sunned in the Bogie Creek which ran through their farm. On the trip to Texas Philip rode a mustang pony.

Philip grew to manhood in Quail where he developed into an outstanding athlete. He played on the first football team ever assembled at Memphis, Texas. He was also an exceptional left handed baseball pitcher. He served a few months in the army in 1918 and later became a Model-T mechanic and ran a garage in Quail.

Moses Edward lead an uneventful life on his farm at Quail outliving two wives. His third wife, Collie Lindsey, was the only one that I ever knew. We had mixed emotions about her as she conned Moses Edward into willing all of his property to her and her grown sons.

Moses Edward was a pleasant man of stocky build probably 5' 9" to 5' 10" in height. He generally had a beard. He built his home in a hollow several hundred yards from the dirt county road. On one of our visits to see him we lost the battery out of our Model-T as we passed through his entrace gate. We did not find out about it until we got ready to leave. Model-T's did not need a battery to run, only to start. Submitted by: Kenneth P. Clepper. (310)

Children born Tx. in what is now Ok.

366. i. Philip Augustus Clepper b. 11 Aug. 1892.
ii. Duella Clepper b. Nov. 1895; mar. Snyder
    i. Willis Snyder.
    Residence Portland, OR.

REFERENCE:
1860 Talladega Co., Al.; 1870 Escambia Co., Fl.; 1900 Greer Co., Ok. & 1910

Collingsworth Co., Tx. Censuses; Cemetery Records of Collingsworth Co., Tx; 1903-40 Deaths of Texas

366. PHILIP AUGUSTUS CLEPPER (Moses, Moses, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 Aug. 1892 Olustee, Greer Co., Tx. (what is now Olustee, Jackson Co., OK). Greer Co., Tx. formed 1886 later became Greer Co., Ok. on May 1896 (Jackson Co. formed from Greer Co. in 1907); son of Moses Edward and Ida M. (Buntin) Clepper; died 10 Dec. 1956 (DC# 68523), Wheeler Co., Tx.; 1900 Greer Co., Ok. & 1910 Colligsworth Co., Tx. Censuses.

Married 7 June 1920 to Minnie Lee (Baird) Wood; born 11 Feb. 1891 Goodwater, Al.; daughter of James Andrew Baird and Mary Francis Machen; died 19 Nov. 1969 (DC# 091425), Abilene, Taylor Co., Texas. Minnie married first Robert Wood at age 18. He was killed about 3 mo's before their daughter was born.

Philip A. Clepper married the local school "marm", Minnie Lee (Baird) Wood in 1920 and they moved to a farm near Nobeetie, Texas in 1922 taking their one year old son, Phillip Warren and Minnie Lee's daughter by a previous marriage, Dora Lee Wood. To this union was born five other children, James Armond, Edward Bruce, Kenneth Pat, Iris Eileen and Juanita Joan. Their first home, a two story wood frame house, was burned down in about 1924 when their young cousin Willis Cook inadvertantly set some magazines on fire in an upstairs closet. Dad used to always tell about Mom throwing the dishes out the window to keep them from buring up. Of course most of them broke.

A temporary two room cabin was built, to which a shed room was added. This served as our home until I believe 1935. There was only a potbelly wood stove to heat this house. We had to have so many covers over our bed that we could not move. I can remember on several occasions waking up to find a layer of snow covering our bed caused by a howling Panhandle blizzard finding the cracks under the eaves of the shed. It was too cold for the snow to melt so we were actually quite warm---until we got up!

Philip A. was an exceptionally strong man until he was stricken in his mid forties by a creeping palsy diagnosed as Parkinson's Disease. The doctors said it might have resulted from Sleeping Sickness which he was thought to have contracted in the flu epidemic of 1918.

The children of Philip and Minnie Clepper were all good students in school and also atheletic. They all were starters on the basketball teams of Brisco, Texas High School where they all attended school. Juanita went on to become an All American selection as a member of the "Flying Queens" of Wayland Baptist College in Plainview, Tx. Edward B. became the high scoring trackman in the Border Conference in 1949 as he competed for Texas Technological College at Lubbock. He had an excellent chance to make the US Olympic Team in 1948 in the Decathlon, however an auto accident knocked him out of the trials.

All six of the Clepper children, except Iris who completed training as a Registered Nurse, received college degrees. None of them chose to live on the farm. Phillip became an Electrical Engineer working several years for the Atomic Energy Commission. James is a master salesman of animal medicines; Edward an Industrial Engineer (branching into Mechanical and Project Engineering); Kenneth P. became Process and later a Cost Engineer also having abilities in writing as did his father Philip who wrote free lance articles occasionally published in newspapers in the area; Iris a Registered Nurse by training is married to an Electricial Engineer and accomplished muscian, R. R. Pair; Juanita, a teacher is married to Lee Parks a manager extraordinary for a small oil production company.

The grandchildren of Philip and Minnie Clepper have equaled and surpassed the accomplishements of their parents. Of the 22 grandchildren, 10 girls and 12 boys, at least 16 have college degrees. One of these is an Orthodontist, one a Medical Doctor; three others have Masters Degrees; one an accomplished fine artist; one an accomplished song writer and all but one (who is still in High School) have some advanced or specialized training in various fields. They are all carrying on the Clepper Family tradition often espoused by Philip Augustus, "Any job worth doing is worth doing well".

I am thankful to our hardy ancestors who came to a largely untamed land prior to the Revolution to seek out a more free way of life. They endured all manner of hardship and kept seeking opportunity as they spread from Pennsylvania to Tennseess, Alabama, Florida, Oklahoma and Texas. I am proud to be a Clepper but I am more prout to be an American!

Philip and Minnie would be quick to credit our heritage and our good fortune to God, our Heavenly Father and his son Jesus Christ as they both served him faithfully and brought up their children in the nuture and admonition of the Lord. Submitted by: Kenneth P. Clepper.

nurture

Children all born Tx.

i. Dora Lee Wood b ca 1911;
1/mar. Marsh Henderson; 2/mar Buss Walker; died ca 1953.
367. ii. Phillip Warren Clepper b. 30 Mch. 1921.
368. iii. James Armand Clepper b. 30 Oct. 1922.
369. iv. Edward Bruce Clepper b. 7 Aug. 1924.
370. v. Kenneth Pat Clepper b. 29 Sept. 1926.
371. vi. Iris Eileen Clepper b. 9 Oct. 1928.
372. vii. Juanita Joan Clepper b. 25 Apr. 1930.

367. PHILLIP WARREN CLEPPER (Philip, Moses, Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 March 1921 (BC #14677 & BC# 15150), Quail, Collingsworth, Tx.; son of Philip Augustus and Minnie Lee (Baird) Clepper.

Married Laurel Lee.

Children all born Tx.

i. Lee Baird Clepper b. 2 Mch. 1950, Brazos Co., Tx.
ii. Daniel Phillip Clepper b. 30 Aug. 1962, Dallas Co., Tx.
iii. Patrica Jo Anne Clepper b. 17 Jan. 1971, Nueces Co., Tx.

REFERENCE:
Texas Delayed Births # 2 (BC #15150);Texas Births for 1921 (#14677).

368. JAMES ARMAND CLEPPER (Philip, Moses, Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Oct. 1922 (BC# 11585), Mobeetie, Wheeler, Tx.; son of Philip Augustus and Minnie Lee (Baird) Clepper.

Married to Margaret De Wolfe.

Children all born Lubbock Co., Tx.

i. Douglas Patrick Clepper b. 30 May 1947.
ii. Rebecca Sue Clepper b. 25 Mch. 1951.
iii. Nyla Evelyn Clepper b. 17 July 1955.

REFERENCE:
Texas Birth Certificates; James A. Clepper, Rt. 2 Solon, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 51106.

369. EDWARD BRUCE CLEPPER (Philip, Moses, Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Aug. 1924 (BC# 76664), Wheeler Co., Tx.; son of Philip Augustus and Minnie Lee (Baird) Clepper; engineer; residence, Houston, Tx.
Mar. Mary Evelyn Wood, daughter of Rev. Wm. Mc Kenley Woods.
Children:
i. Bruce Edward Clepper.
ii. Mary Jane Clepper.

REFERENCE:
Ed. B. Clepper, 5706 Old Lodge, Houston, Tx. 77066.

370. KENNETH PAT CLEPPER (Philip, Moses, Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Apr. 1926 Mobeetie, Wheeler, Tx.; son of Philip Augustus & Minnie Lee (Baird) Clepper.
Married 23 Dec. 1950 Lubbock, Tx. to Peggy Sue Williams; born 19 Nov. 1930 Ridgway, Hopkins, Tx.; daughter of Thomas Emmett Williams and Leona Easter Roper.
Children all born Tx.
i. Russell Scott Clepper b. 13 Aug. 1951, Lubbock, Tx.
ii. Mary Kathleen Clepper b. 5 Jan. 1953, Lubbock, Tx.; mar. 21 Aug. 1976 Dallas Co., Tx. to David Eugene McCullough.
iii. Elizabeth Leona Clepper b. 17 Nov. 1954, Port Lavaca, Calhoun, Tx.; mar. 24 June 1976 Nueces Co., Tx. to Robert Bayard Patterson Jr.
iv. Barbara Sue Clepper b. 2 Oct. 1956, Port Lavaca, Tx.
v. Phillip Eliot Clepper b. 8 Sept. 1961, Corpus Christi, Tx.

REFERENCE:
K. P. Clepper, 407 Pettyman, Palacios, Tx. 77465.

371. IRIS EILEEN CLEPPER (Philip, Moses, Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Oct. 1928, Mobeetie, Wheeler, Tx.; daughter of Philip Augustus Clepper and Minnie Lee Baird.
Married Robert R. Pair.
Children:
i. Robert Kim Pair b. 2 Mar. 1953.
ii. Wynona Lee Pair b. 28 July 1955.
iii. Andrea Iris Pair b. 5 Oct. 1956.
iv. Heather Lynn Pair b. 27 Mar. 1959.
v. Marvin Warren Pair b. 27 Apr. 1971.

372. JUANITA JOAN CLEPPER (Philip, Moses, Moses, P. James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Apr. 1930; daughter of Philip Augustus Clepper and Minnie

Lee Baird.
Married Sterling L. Parks.
Children:

i. Stephen Keigh Parks b. 5 Mar. 1953.
ii. Allan Lee Parks b. 13 Feb. 1956.
iii. Bryan Lindsey Parks 8 Dec. 1957.
iv. Lynn Alford Parks b. 6 Oct. 1959.

Phillip A. Clepper
Age 21

Emma Lee Clepper &
Maggie J. Clepper

365. JAMES FRANKLIN CLEPPER (Moses, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Sept. 1858 Fayetteville, Talladega Co., Al.; son of Moses and Juliannette M. (Presley) Clepper, Sr. James was one year old, born Al. in the 1860 census of Talladega Co., Al. and 10 years old, born Fl. in the 1870 census of Escambia Co., Fla. I find a James Franklin Clepper born Sept. 1854 in Fl. listed in the 1900 Johnson Co., Tx. census with a wife, Nancy Ellen and daughter Rachel R. His first wife and children are in the 1900 Grayson Co., Tx. census. Listed in the 1910 Okla City, Ok. census I find a James F. Clepper, 47, born Al. and wife Adaline, age 50, born Ky. I believe this to be James F. but his age should be 57 not 47? NEED PROOF.

1/mar. 27 Dec. 1880 Chambers Co., Al., at R. F. Presley's residence by Rev. C. A. Baker, to Anna Dora Ballard born 27 Dec. 1856 Dadeville, Tallapossa, Al.; daughter of Joe Ballard and Maggie Kitchen; died 2 Feb. 1930 Van Alstyne, Grayson, Tx.; buried Dan Cemetery.

Letter from Mrs. G. E. Lankford, Jr., 558 Jan Dr., Fairhope, Al. dated 13 Aug. 1979. "Permelia Ballard Jordon was my grandmother. She was the sister of Anna Dora Ballard Clepper. Evidently, the brothers and sisters kept in touch after the death of their parents, although separated. I had always heard, as a child, about Anna who lived in Texas. Several years ago, I came across some old pictures, when the old home place (near Dotham, Al.) was sold. One lovely, stately lady was Anna because on the back was written "Mrs. Anna Clepper" and another of two pretty little girls and on the back "Emma & Maggie". They are post card size and the photographer was "J. L. Gray, Over City Drug Store, Van Alstyne, Tx., I am sending to you to keep. etc.)".

2/mar. ca 1892 Nancy Ellen ? born 1855 Ky.

Children:

i. Emma Lee Clepper b. 2 Oct. 1881 (BC# 1272869), Dadeville, Tallapossa Co., Al.
ii. Maggie J. Clepper b. July 1885 Tx.; md. Page.
iii. Rebecca R. Clepper b. Apr. 1893 Tx.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records 1833-1861 Chambers Co., Al. Vol. 2; Moses Clepper Family Bible; Letter from Mrs. G. E. Lankford; Death Certificate for Dora B. Clepper, signed by Mrs. Maggie Paige, Route H, Van Alstyne, Tx.; Texas Delayed Birth Certificate for Emma Lee Clepper.

334. LUCINDA KLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Oct. 1818 in Tn.; daughter of P.James & Christiana Collier; died 28 June 1886 Brown Co., Tx.

Married 27 Mch. 1830 in Tn. to Jacob B. Turney Jr.; born ca 1807 Tn.; son of Jacob Turney Sr. and Nancy Gilliam, sister to Temperance Gilliam that married Phillip Klepper (3).

Jacob & Lucinda Turney moved to AR. ca 1847 with her uncle, V. John Klepper (234), and his second wife, Rebecca Turney (sister of Jacob Turney Jr.). They are in the 1850-60 Jefferson Tws., Mt. Pleasant, Carroll, AR.; 1870 Jefferson Tws., Boone Co., AR., and the 1880 Blanket, Brown, Tx. censuses.

Children:
381. i. Ambrose C. Turney b. 20 June 1832 Tn.
382 ii. Nancy H. Turney b. 13 Feb. 1834 Tn.;
iii. Rebecca Ann Turney b. 19 July 1836 Tn.;
  mar. Joseph Beckem 21 Aug. 1856.
383. iv. John R. Klepper Turney b. 27 Jun. 1839 Tn.;
v. Christiana Turney b. 18 May 1841 TN.;
  1/mar. 23 Feb. 1860 Elias C. Mc Gee;
  2/mar. ? Hague. Wd. living with parents Brown Co. 1880.
vi. Mary Francis Turney b. 5 Feb. 1843 Tn.;
  mar. James J. Hicks 16 June 1862; Wd. living with parents Brown Co. 1880 census.
    i. Joseph C. Hicks b. 3 June 1872.
vii. Amanda Weir Turney b. 29 Dec. 1845 TN.; Never married.
viii. James H. Turney. b 10 Oct. 1847 AR.;
  mar. 28 Oct. 1867 to Harriet Margaret Jones.
384. ix. Wm. Henry Turney b. 20 Mch. 1850 AR.
x. Jacob J. Turney b. 18 July 1852 Ar. DY
xi. Thomas W. Turney b. 6 Jan. 1855 AR.
xii. Isaac Lemuel Turney b. 10 July 1857. DY.

REFERENCE:
Jacob Turney Bible; Mrs. Thelma Petty, Clovis, NM. 1966.

381. AMBROSE C. TURNEY (Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 June 1832 Tn.; son of Jacob B. & Lucinda (Klepper) Turney Jr.

Mar. 8 July 1852 Elaine Key (census shows Cynthia A.?); born 1831 Al.

Children as listed 1860 Boone Co., Ar. Census.
i. Frances A. Turney b. 1854 Ar.
ii. Sarah L. Turney b. 1856 AR.
iii. Wm. J. Turney b. 1860 Ar.

382. NANCY H. TURNEY (Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Feb. 1834 Tn.; daughter of Jacob B. and Lucinda (Klepper) Turney Jr.

Married 2 June 1853 George A. Glenn; born ca 1830 Hawkins Co., Tn.; son of Jacob Glenn and Mary Ryler; died 3 July 1914 Enos, Ar.; buried Crawford

Cemetery.
Children:
385. i. Mary Evaline Glenn b. 8 Jan. 1854.

385. MARY EVALINE GLENN (Nancy, Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Jan. 185; daughter of George A. and Nancy H. (Turney) Glenn; died 12 Apr. 1925 Ashland, Ok.

Married to Wm. H. Rose; son of Allen M. Rose.

Children:
386. i. Annie Louada Rose b. 8 Mch. 1878 Ar.

386. ANNIE LOUADA ROSE (Mary, Nancy, Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Mch. 1878 in Ar.; son of Wm. H. and Mary Evaline (Glenn) Rose.

Married to Robert Jasper Harrington.

Children:
i. Wm. B. Harrington b. 1905.
i. Lee Otto Harrington; b. 3 Nov. 1932 Ok.

REFERENCE:
Mr. Lee O. Harrington, 117 Plat Lane, Moore, Ok. 73160.

383. JOHN R. KLEPPER TURNEY (Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 June 1839; son of Jacob and Lucinda (Klepper) Turney Jr of Woodbury, Tx.; died 2 Jan. 1917 Preston, Tx.

Married 26 Oct. 1876 Nancy Bellah; born 2 Mch. 1859 Troup Co., Ga.; daughter of John Walter Bellah of Hill Co., Tx. and Elizabeth Hathcock Edwards.

REFERENCE:
"124 Generations of the Bellah Family Register" by G. B. Bellah, 615 N. Charles, Lewisville, Tx. 1966.

384. WILLIAM HENRY TURNEY (Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Mch. 1850 Carroll Co., Ar.; son of Jacob and Lucinda (Klepper) Turney Jr.

It seems he was in Ar. from 1869-1875, moved to Texas ca 1876 and then back to Ar. by 1879. He is listed in the 1870 census of Boone Co., Ar. Moved later to Ok.

Married 13 Aug. 1868 Margaret Jain Woody; born 28 Nov. 1848/50 near Springfield, Mo.

Children all born AR. except one.
i. James Robert Turney b. 29 Apr. 1869; mar. Fanny Spears.
ii. John Jacob Turney b. 9 Feb. 1871; mar. 25 Oct. 1891 Lucy Runnels/Reynolds.
iii. Lucinda Catherine Turney b. 22 Dec. 1873; died San Antonio, Tx. 27 Dec. 1963/65; mar. John Harvey Wells.
387 iv. Ida Texas Turney b. 19 May 1876 Tx.
v. Minnie E. Turney b. 9 Sept. 1879;

mar. James A. Greenhaw 20 June 1897.

vi. Nevada Maude Turney b. 13 Aug. 1882;
mar. Thomas Martin 14 Aug. 1901.

vii. Martha May Turney b. 22 July 1885;
1/mar. J. C. Pitts 1905, Eufaula, Ok.;
2/mar. Walter Jones 1910 OK.

viii. Ira Myrtle Turney b. 2 Jan. 1888;
1/mar. Sanford Wells, Eufaula, Ok.
2/mar. W. T. O'Dell

387. IDA TEXAS TURNEY (Wm., Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 May 1876 Blanket, Brown, Tx.; daughter of Wm. Henry and Margaret J. (Woody) Turney; died 24 Jan. 1918 Brooken, Haskell, OK.; buried Brooken Cemetery.

Married 20 Dec. 1895, Mt. Judea, Newton Co., Ar. to Geo. Thomas O'Quinn, born 24 Sept. 1875 El Paso, White, AR; son of George Alexander O'Quinn and Mary Ann Eliz. Appleton; died 22 July 1951 Tulsa, Ok.; buried Elmwood Cemetery, Wagoner, Wagoner, Ok.

Children:

388 i. Margaret Thelma O'Quinn b. 21 Feb. 1899.

ii. Mary Myrtle O'Quinn b. 21 Sept. 1897; Mt. Judea, Newton, Ar.;
d. 1 Mch. 1907; Boone, Ar; buried Crawford Cemetery.

iii. Wm. Alexander O'Quinn b. 2 Feb. 1901; killed in oil field
25 May 1922; near Burkburnett, Wichita, Tx.;
buried Elmwood Cemetery, Wagoner, Ok.

iv. Alma Texas O'Quinn b. 26 June 1903; Sherman, Grayson, Tx.;
mar. 28 Nov. 1925, Wagoner, Ok. to Floyd Clifton Zachary.

v. Fama Hazel O'Quinn b. 14 Nov. 1905 Ar.;
mar. Clifton C. Ramsey 27 May 1928 Ok.

vi. Johnnie Judith O'Quinn b. 31 Jan. 1909 Ar.;
mar. Chester Zachary 27 Feb. 1927 Ok.

vii. Thomas Harvey O'Quinn b. 20 Jan. 1915,
Brooken, Haskell, Ok. d. 1 Feb. 1915 Brooken.

viii. Robert Coy O'Quinn b. 3 Dec. 1917; d. 5 May 1918 Brooken.

388. MARGARET THELMA O'QUINN (Ida Texas, Wm. H. Turney, Lucinda, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Feb. 1899 Newton Co., Ar.; daughter of George Thomas and Ida Texas (Turney) O'Quinn.

Married 24 Sept. 1916 in home of her parents in Golconda, Haskell, OK. near Brooken, Ok. to Sidney Sherman Petty; born 30 Aug. 1897 near Hillsboro, Hill, Tx.; son of James Robert Petty and Alice Octavo Bates. Died Clovis, NM.

Children:

i. Sidney Carl Petty b. 3 Sept. 1917 Ok.;
died 22 Jan. 1918 Brooken, Haskell, Ok.

ii. William Herman Petty b. 24 Oct. 1919 Ok.; d. 19 Feb. 1941,
buried Mission Garden of Memories Cemetery, Clovis, Curry, NM.

iii. Shirley Lois Petty b. 29 Jan. 1921 Thrift,
Tx.; mar. Wm. B. Kornegay 18 Feb. 1943 NM.

iv. Edith Nathalie Petty b. 6 May 1925, Clovis, NM.; mar. Jake Massey 20 June 1942, Clovis.

v. Norman Eugene Petty b. 25 May 1927 Clovis, NM.; mar. Violet Ann Brady 20 June 1948.

REFERENCE:
Jacob Turney, Jr. Family Bible; Mrs. Thelma Petty, Clovis, NM.

Sidney Sherman & Margaret Thelma (O'Quinn) Petty

335. JAMES KLEPPER/CLEPPER (JR.?) (P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 22 May 1820 in Tn.; son of P.James and Christiana (Collier) Klepper/Clepper; died after 1880 Garland, Butler Co., Al.; buried in Garland Cemetery in unmarked grave. His name is James Clepper "Jr." in the CW records of the National Archives, Washington, DC.

He moved to Autauga Co., Al. with his brothers Moses and Lemuel Gilliam ca 1835/36. Lemuel married and moved on to Texas ca. 1837 & his brother Moses moved to Talladega Co. by 1850, and Escambia Co., Fl. by 1870. James is listed in the 1850-60 censuses of Autauga Co., Al. & 1870-80 Butler Co., Al. censuses.

According to the State of Alabama Department of Archives and History, he enlisted in the Confederate Army, "2 June 1862 at Montgomery Co., Al. in Co. A, 56th Al. Regiment. Received a cannon ball in his leg and was discharged by Surgeons Certificate at Halls Mill 13 Nov. 1862. Age 43, hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5' 8 1/2" tall, born in Madison, Al., occupation, mechanic". The National Archives Records shows James Clepper, Jr. on Register of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of June 1865 by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A.D.C. in Co. 3, Al. as a prisoner-of-war. This roll is not dated. The Headquarters 16th Army Corps., Office Provost Marshal, Montgomery, Al. on 9 June 1865 lists a Pvt. J. Clepper 3rd Al. Reserve, "Do Solemnly Swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of War". Signed: James Clepper, Jr. Description: 5 feet 8 inches, gray hair, gray eyes and dark complexion. He was a member of the Unitarian Church, Garland, Al.

His father, James, Sr. left Tn. by 1863 and it is believed stopped in Al. for some time before moving on to Montgomery Co., Tx. where his sons, John, Lemuel, and Joseph, were living. James left Autauga Co. and moved to Butler Co., Al. ca 1867.

Married 15 May 1848, Autauga Co., Al. to Elizabeth Columbus Robinson; born 2 Feb. 1831 Robinson Springs, Autauga Co., Al. (later Elmore Co.); daughter of James B. Robinson and Elizabeth Bugg; died Garland, Al. Member of Methodist Episcopal Church built in 1828 by her father.

Children all born Al.:

397. i. Augustus "Gus" J. Clepper b. Sept. 1850
398. ii. James Robert Clepper b. Feb. 1852.
iii. Thomas Warren Clepper b. 17 May 1855;
died 20 oct. 1857; buried Robinson Cemetery.
399. iv. Joseph Frank Clepper b. 26 Feb. 1862/6.
400. v. Mary Cornelia Clepper b. 29 Dec. 1863.
vi. Paris Clepper b. ca 1865.
vii. Elizabeth J. Clepper b. ca 1867/69; d. 14 Jan. 1912;
mar. 29 Mch. 1885 to Elbert L. Chancellor.
viii. Samuel P. Clepper b. ca 1868; never married.
ix. Edna "Eddy" Earle Clepper b. 1874; mar. Tom Calloway.

REFERENCE:

Autauga Co. Marriage Record, Bk. 2 pg. 149; Al. Butler Co. Historical Soc. Vol. IV 1973, "Grand Lodge - 1877"; "Butler Co., Al. 19th Century."

976.1H148.; Civil War Records, Natl. Archives & State Archives; Copy - Robinson Family Cemetery, Autauga Co., Al. as copied by Russ & Margarette Wood; "The Times" 10-17-1979 - Lost Generations by Richard Burke; Letters of Mary Cornelia Huston.

397. AUGUSTUS J. "Gus" CLEPPER (James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born Sept. 1850 Augusta Co., Al. (the 1900 census shows his age as 47, born Dec. 1852); son of James & Elizabeth Columbus (Robinson) Clepper Jr.; died before 1910.

Married 18 Dec. 1884 to Mattie Olive Howell; born 15 Aug. 1861 Ky. (1900 census shows born Sept. 1859 Al.?); died 20 Sept. 1902; burial Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church Cemetery, near Georgiana, Butler Co., Al.

Children all born Al.

401. i. Beulah Clepper b. Jan. 1888.
402. ii. William Augustus Clepper b. 18. Aug. 1890.
403 iii. Oscar J/S Clepper b. Apr. 1892.
404. iv. D. Nellie Clepper b. May 1894.
405. v. A. Frank Clepper b. 29 July 1895.
406. vi. S. John Clepper b. Sept. 1898.
vii. Oliver P. Clepper b. 29 June 1899; died 24 Sept. 1899.

401. BEULAH CLEPPER (Augustus, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born Jan. 1888 Al.; daughter to Augustus & Mattie Olive (Howell) Clepper.

Listed in the 1910 Conecuh Co., Al. census: John W. Baldwin 33 born Al; wife Beulah 30 born Al; son Jessie 8 born Al.; brother-in-law Johnnie Clepper 11 born Al.

Children:

i. Jessie Baldwin b. 1902.

402. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS (S?) CLEPPER, SR. (Augustus, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 18 Aug. 1890 (census shows born Mch 1890); died 6 Sept. 1979 Montgomery, Al. Hospital; Buried in Sunrise Memorial Park, Georgiana, Al.; listed in 1910 Butler Co., Al. census as roomer in household of Frank Arant as was his brother Oscar J. Clepper, age 17. Residence 1978-85, Rt. 1 box 22,Georgiana, A. 36033.

Married 10 Sept. 1922 to Ethel Griffin born 13 Sept. 1900.

Children:

i. Willie Augustus Clepper, Jr. b. ca 1923; died 1972; burial Sunrise Memorial Cemetery, Georgiana, Al.
ii. Marion Faye Clepper mar. Frank Reid; d. 20 Jan. 1983.
iii. Henry Bryant Clepper.
iv. Robert "Bobby" Vann Clepper.
v. Marlene Kaye Clepper mar. ? Johnson.

REFERENCE:
Butler Co. News Sept. 6, 1979, "Celebrated 89 & 79th birthdays on Sunday Aug. 19"; The Butler Co. News Sept 13, 1979, "death notice of Willie A. Clepper Sr. 89"; Margarette Woods records (Willie & Ethel Clepper, letters and interview.); Wm. A. Clepper, Rt. 1 Box 22, Georgiana, Al. 36033.

403. OSCAR J/S. CLEPPER (Augustus, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born Apr. 1892 Al.; son of Augustus J. & Mattie Olive (Howell) Clepper. Listed in 1910 Butler Co., Al. census as roomer in household of Frank Arant.

Married Nettie Delia Brooks; born 1902 and died 12 June 1978. (Al. Journal 6-12-1978, death notice shows she had sister Mrs. Tom Crenshaw, 2 brothers Daniel Brooks of Evergreen, and William Brooks of Columbus, Ga.).

Children:

i. Gertrude Clepper Peavey.
ii. Virginia Clepper Skipper.
iii. Rebecca Clepper Stinson.
iv. Oscar Mae Clepper Watts.

404. D. NELLIE CLEPPER (Augustus, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born May 1894 Al.; daughter of Augustus & Mattie Olive (Howell) Clepper. She is listed in the 1910 Butler Co., Al. census, age 16 in household of James M. Mc Cline, niece. Her brother, Wm. A.'s death notice in 1979 shows her resident as Owassa, Al.

Married Frank Wiggins.

405. A. FRANK CLEPPER (Augustus, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 29 July 1895 Madison, Al. (Recorded Register of Births, Madison County 1886-1902, 29 July 1895, City of Huntsville, Female (sic) child, Ward 3, mother Mattie Clipper born Ky., father A. J. Clipper born Ky, Painter). In his brother, Wm. A.'s death notice in 1979 his residence is shown as Mobile, Al. The 1910 census list his name as A. Frank.

406. S. JOHN CLEPPER, (Augustus, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born Sept. 1898 (obit. shows born 1902); son of Augustus J. & Mattie Olive (Howell) Clepper; died 1 Feb. 1965; buried Mt Pleasant Cemetery, Georgianna, Al. Listed in 1910 Conecuh Co., Al. census, age 11, in household of John W. Baldwin, brother-in-law.

398. JAMES ROBERT CLEPPER, (James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Feb. 1852 Autauga Co., Al.; son of James & Elizabeth Columbus (Robinson) Clepper.

In the 1900 census of Butler Co., Al., his daughter Elnore Brown and three children, Annie, Willie and Robert Brown are listed in his household. In the 1910 census of Butler Co. listed as living in his household was granddaughter, Leola Angle, age 5; and grandson, Omar J. Angle, age 4. Are these children of Elenore Clepper Brown?

Married Permelia C. Presley; born Aug. 1856 in Al.; daughter of Wm. Allen Presley.

Children all born Al.

407. i. Ellen Eleanor "Nora" Clepper b. Jan. 1876 Al.
408. ii. Wade "Waiddie" D/B. Clepper b. July 1879.
iii. Minnie Clepper b. Aug. 1886.

407. ELLEN ELEANOR CLEPPER (James R., James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Jan. 1876 Al.; daughter of James Robert and Permelia C. (Presley) Clepper. She is listed in the household of her father in 1900 Butler Co., Al. census with three children Annie, Willie, Robert.

Married Dr. Brown; may have married a second time to ? Angle. Need Proof.

Children:

i. Annie Brown b. Feb. 1893 Al.
ii. Willie Brown b. Oct. 1894 Al.
iii. Robert Brown b. Oct. 1896 Al.
Believe children.. need proof.
iv. Leola Angle born 1905 Al.
v. Omar J. Angle born 1906 Al.

408. WADE B/D "Waiddie" CLEPPER (James R., James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born July 1879 Garland, Butler, Al.; son of James Robert and Permelia C. (Presley) Clepper. Listed in the 1910 Butler Co., Al. census with wife Lillie M. age 32 born Al. and three children.

Children all born Al.

i. Thelma B. Clepper b. 1904 Al.
ii. Amanda Clepper b. 1907 Al.
iii. Ruby J. Clepper b. 1910 Al.

399. JOSEPH FRANK CLEPPER (James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Feb. 1862 (census); 26 Feb. 1866 (cemetery) in Al; son of James and Elizabeth Columbus (Robinson) Clepper, Jr.; died Bossier, Bossier, La. 18 Apr. 1936; buried Jewella Cemetery, W. of West Tombstone, Shreveport, La.

He is in the 1900-1910 Butler Co., Al. censuses. Joseph was Supervisor on Ga. Central RR for 45 years.

1/mar. 5 Aug. 1885 Walton Co., Fl. to Mary Susan Mc Swain; born June 1865 (1900 census shows b. 1869?); died 1918 Coffee Springs, Al.

2/mar. 1921 in Fl. to ? Fitzgerald.

Children:

409. i. Lora Cornelia Clepper b. 5 Nov. 1886 Fl.
410. ii. Francis Leigh Clepper b. 17 Apr. 1888 Al.
411. iii. Nellie Hogan Clepper b. 3 Aug. 1893 Al.

409. LORA CORNELIA CLEPPER (Joseph, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Nov. 1886 at DeFuniac Springs, Walton Co., Fl.; daughter of Joseph Frank & Mary Susan (Mc Swain) Clepper.

Married 6 July 1902 Columbus, Ga. to James Samuel Reeves, Sr.

Children all born in Al.

i. James Francis Rupert Reeves b. 28 Mch. 1903; d. 8 May 1904.
ii. Mary Wilda Reeves b. 28 Sept. 1904; mar. 18 May 1926
to Roland Campbell.
i. Kathleen Campbell.
iii. Wm. Edward Reeves b. 31 Aug. 1906; mar. 5 Nov. 1926 in CA.
d. 6 Aug. 1900 in CA; buried at Sea; mar. to Bettie Willardson.

i. Betty Reeves.
iv. Allie Elizabeth Reeves b. 29 June 1908;
mar. 2 Jun. 1932 to Rayman C. Lovelace.
i. Rayman Lovelace.
v. Cornelia Holmes Reeves b. 8 Oct. 1912; d. 13 Nov. 1971 in Ga.;
mar. to George Charles Stiefelmeyer.
i.Betsy Stiefelmeyer; mar. Harold David Gibson.
409a. vi. James Samuel Reeves, Jr. b. 26 Oct. 1946;
mar. to Ann Mitchell.
vii. Annie Lou Reeves b. 5 Mch. 1926; d. 17 Nov. 1930.

REFERENCE:
GD - Betsy Gibson, Rt. 1 Box 258 A, Hanceville, Al. 35077; Letters, Nellie Hogan Clepper and Caroline Stevens Moffett; Copies of letters from Mary Cornelia Clepper Houston to Lora Cornelia Clepper Reeves (found in bible of Lora C. Reeves); James S. Reeves, Jr., 1910 Centenary Dr., Richardson, Tx. 75081.

410. FRANCIS LEIGH CLEPPER (Joseph, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Apr. 1888 Garland, Butler, Al.; daughter of Joseph Frank & Mary Susan (McSwain) Clepper.

Married Coffee Springs, Al. to Ed Stevens.

Children:
i. George Weston Stevens.
i. Carolyn Stevens mar. Moffett.
ii. Doris Allen Stevens; married Theodore Haynes.
iii. Robert Stevens b. Coffee Springs, Al.; died age 3 1/2.
iv. Joel Bryce Stevens b. ca 1919; mar. Bobbie Summers b. ca 1929.
i. Andy Stevens b. 1962.
ii. Janet Stevens b. 1964.

REFERENCE:
Files of Margarett Woods (Inf. from Mrs. Carolyn Moffett, Rt. 6 Box 191 B., Lake Charles, La. 70605.)

411. NELLIE HOGAN CLEPPER (Joseph, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Aug. 1893 Al.; daughter of Joseph Frank & Mary Susan (Mc Swain) Clepper; died 9 Sept. 1980 Bossier City, La.

1/mar. 17 Mch. 1913 to Manning Brown Smith; residence during WWI in Philadelphia, Pa. where Manning did essential war work, later a Chemist in Covington Co., Al.

2/mar. T. A. Arthur; died 1960.

Children:
i. Mannie Brown Smith, Jr. b. ca 1914; died in CA. at age 54.
ii. Willette Dolores Smith; mar. H. A. Adley, Sr.
i. Dolores Adley.
ii. H. A. Adley, Jr.
iii. Katharine Adley.
iv. Ronnie Adley.
iii. Frances Leigh Smith.

400. MARY CORNELIA CLEPPER (James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Dec. 1863 Robinson Springs, Autauga, Al. (now Elmore Co.); daughter of James & Elizabeth Columbus (Robinson) Clepper; died 11 Aug. 1954 Montgomery, Al.; buried Garland Cemetery, Garland, Butler, Al.

Married 22 Dec. 1880 at residence of her father James Clepper, Garland, Butler, Al. to Pinkney Huston; born 1 Aug. 1858 Garland, Al; son of Isaiah Huston and Nancy Gilmore; died 10 Oct. 1925, Garland, Butler, Al.; buried Garland Cemetery. Owned and managed General Merchandise Store, Garland, Butler co., Al.

Children all born Garland, Butler Co., Al.

412. i. Eula Eliz. Huston b. 27 Jan. 1882.
413 ii. Coreene Cora Huston b. 22 Oct. 1883.
414 iii. James Edward Huston/Houston b. 31 Oct. 1886.
iv. Leslie Brown Huston b. 17 Jan. 1888; died 29 July 1890.
v. Joe Mason Huston b. 11 Dec. 1892;
died 27 Nov. 1917 WWI; never married.
415. vi. Wm. Preston Huston/Houston b. 9 May 1890.
416. vii. Leonard Selman Huston/Houston b. 10 Nov. 1895.
viii. Leila Gaston Huston b. 19 Sept. 1897; died 11 Dec. 1967;
1/mar. Clarence Peacock; 2/mar. Claude Mc Clure.
    i. Pierce Peacock.
    ii. Randolph Peacock.
417. ix. Franklin Pearson Huston/Houston b. 11 Jan. 1900.
x. Brooks Flowers Huston b. 17 June 1902; died Dec. 1970
Birmingham, Al.; mar. Carrie Belle Tucker; no children.
xi. Mamie Cornelia Huston b. 30 Nov. 1904;
mar. Daniel Hertis Hines; no children.

412. EULA ELIZ. HUSTON (Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Jan. 1882 Garland, Butler, Al.; daughter of Pinkney & Mary Cornelia (Clepper) Huston.

Married Walter Ernest Darby; engineer on L&N Railroad; lived in Montgomery, Al.

Children:

i. Walter Lee Darby.
ii. Houston Darby b. 22 Feb. 1903; mar. Ruth Long.
iii. Mary Eva Darby b. 24 Dec. 1907; mar. Simon Knighten.
    i. Nancy Eliz. Knighton; mar. Tharpe Forrester, Jr.
iv. Joseph Darby.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheets from Margarette Wood (inf. from Inez Houston Barnes - July 1979).

413. COREENE HUSTON (Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Oct. 1883 Garland, Al.; daughter of Pinkney & Mary Cornelia (Clepper) Huston; d. 14 June 1956.

Married 12 Aug. 1903, Garland, Al. at home of her father to William

Herbert Tillery; born 13 Apr. 1881 Ft. Deposit, Lowndes, Al.; died 3 Aug. 1952.

Children:

418. i. Edward Alton Tillery b. 1 Sept. 1904;
ii. Willard Thurston Tillery b. 12 Nov. 1906;
died 23 Sept. 1908.
419.iii. Mary Ellen Tillery b. 29 July 1909; mar. Hubert N. Dean.
iv. Lamar Tillery b. 20 Sept. 1915;
d. 27 June 1947; mar. Margaret Bagley.
v. Cora Lou Tillery b. 5 Sept. 1918;
mar. Geo. Ralph Brown.
vi. William Herbert Tillery Jr. b. 30 Dec. 1919;
mar. Edna Sermon

418. EDWARD ALTON TILLERY (Coreene, Mary, James Jr., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Sept. 1904, Garland, Al.; son of Wm. Hubert & Coreene (Huston) Tillery. Moved to San Antonio, Tx. in 1940. Died 9 June 1983; buried Mission Park North Cemetery, San Antonio, Tx.

Married 16 Dec. 1926 Evergreen, Al. Lelia Davis; born 8 Aug. 1905 Mc Kenzie, Al.

Children:

420. i. Edna Earl Tillery b. 11 Sept. 1927.
421. ii. Betty June Tillery b 24 June 1932.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet, Margarette Woods (Inf. from Bible of Ed. Tillery - July 1979, San Antonio, Tx.)

420. EDNA EARL TILLERY (Edward, Coreene, Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Montgomery, Al. 11 Sept. 1927; daughter of Edward Alton and Lelia (Davis) Tillery.

Married Lawrence J. Brassard.

Children:

i. Deborah Dionne Brassard b. 28 July 1951;
mar. Nicholas O. Ammons.
i. Nicholas Chad Ammons b. 11 Feb. 1985,Tx.
ii. Darryl Edward Brassard b. 6 July 1954;
mar. Paula Denise Hooper. Div.
i. Christoper Edward Brassard b. 9 Jan. 1973.

421. BETTY JUNE TILLERY (Edward, Coreene, Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Jun. 1932 Garland, Butler, Al.

1/mar. Wendell Mc Mahan.
2/mar. Robert Whitaker.

Children:

i. Stephen Wayne Mc Mahan b. 2 oct. 1951.
i. Kim Suzanne Whitaker b. 13 Oct. 1963; mar. Randy Evans.
i. Jillian Elise Evans b. 31 Dec.1983.

419. MARY ELLEN TILLERY (Coreene, Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 July 1909; daughter of William Herbert and Coreene (Huston) Tillery.
Married 25 Dec. 1930 Butler Co., Al. to Hubert N. Dean.
Children:
i. Donald Hubert Dean b. 27 Sept. 1933;
mar. Clara Kelly; b. 8 Oct. 1935.
i. Larry Stephen Dean b. 5 Nov. 1961.
ii. Mary Katherine Dean b. 17 Sept. 1965.
ii. Wm. Perry Dean b. 20 Mch. 1938; mar. Jimmie Rae Meadows.
i. Judith Elaine Dean b. 25 July 1961; mar. Gary Slinker.
i. Luke Dean Slinker b. 11 Oct. 1979.
111. Wayne Houston Dean b. 19 Dec. 1943;
mar. Sonya Lee Karasik. Div.
i. Darla Vaneratte Dean b. 12 Dec. 1963.
ii. Dona Michele Dean b. 19 July 1966.
iii. Darian Kimberly Dean b. 20 Apr. 1970.

414. JAMES EDWARD HUSTON/HOUSTON (Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 Oct. 1886 Garland, Butler, Al.; son of Pickney & Mary Cornelia (Clepper) Huston; died 25 July 1962 Palestine, Tx. Hospital. He had been living at Kirbyville, Jasper, Tx.; buried Garland Cemetery, Garland, Butler, Al. Occupation: Pharmacist, Store Owner (general merchandise), Telegraph operator, Railway Station Master.
1/mar. 5 Sept. 1906 La. Josephine Elizabeth Richard; born 17 Sept. 1886 Washington, St. Landry Parish, La.; daughter of Chas. Olivier Richard and Ellen Udora Neyland; died 5 Mch. 1928, Garland, Butler, Al; buried Garland Cemetery.
2/mar Lillian Tucker.
Children all born Garland, Butler, Al.
422. i. Inez Elizabeth Houston b. 21 May 1908.
ii. Ione Ellen Houston b. 1 July 1911; died 16 April 1978,
Dayton, Tx.; mar. Jerry C. Havard.
iii. Josephine Alicia Houston b. 13 Oct. 1913; mar. Eugene Havard.

422. INEZ ELIZABETH HOUSTON (James, Mary, James Jr., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 May 1908 Garland, Butler, Al.; daughter of James Edward & Josephine E. (Richard) Huston/Houston. Resident of San Antonio, Tx. 1986.
1/mar. 24 May 1925 Terry Watson Hall. Div. 1958.
2/mar. 20 Nov. 1963 to Worth Barnes.
Children:
423. i. Margarette Elizabeth Hall b. 23 Aug. 1926.
424. ii. Virginia King Hall b. 27 May 1930.

423. MARGARETTE ELIZABETH HALL (Inez, James, Mary, James Jr., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Aug. 1926; daughter of Terry Watson & Inez Eliz. (Houston) Hall.

Married 30 Aug. 1947, Mc Kinley Ave. Methodist Church, San Antonio, Tx. to Wilbur Russell Wood; born 5 July 1926 Laredo, Tx.; son of Abe Presley Wood and Fay Irean Bashore; Occupation: Physicist, specialist in Optics.

Children:

i. Rosalind Eliz. Wood b. 23 Feb. 1951; Mc Camey, Upton, Tx.; mar. 25 Nov. 1972 Dr. Lawrence R. Thebaud.
  i. Russell Lawrence Thebaud b.10 Nov 1976.
  ii. Sarah Eliz. Thebaud b. 14 July 1980.
ii. Russell Scott Wood b. 17 Jan. 1960; Baltimore City, MD.

424. VIRGINIA KING HALL (Inez, James, Mary, James Jr., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 May 1930, San Antonio, Tx.; daughter of Terry Watson & Inez Elizabeth (Houston) Hall.

Married 22 Dec. 1951 Mc Kinley Ave. Methodist Church, San Antonio, Tx. to James Edwin Barlow born 28 July 1928, Winters, Tx.; son of Archie Lee Barlow and Bunnie Arnold. 4 yrs. State Legislator & District Attorney 8 years before becoming District Judge of Bexar County.

Children all born San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.

i. Valerie Jean Barlow b. 11 Jan. 1955; died 19 May 1974.
ii. Rebecca Lynn Barlow b. 12 Nov. 1961; mar. 22 Dec. 1984 to Bill Chris Dorsey.
iii. Melissa Beth Barlow b. 5 Oct. 1964.

415. WILLIAM PRESTON HUSTON/HOUSTON (Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 May 1890, Garland, Butler, Al.; son of Pinkney & Mary Cornelia (Clepper) Huston; died 7 Jan 1953.

Married Aimee Dunn; daughter of John Dunn and Mamie Joyner; d. 26 Oct. 1980 Millbrook, Al.

Children:

i. Sara Houston b. 4 Dec. 1911; mar. J. T. Lindsay.
ii. David Houston b. 25 Mch. 1913.
iii. Preston Houston b. 18 July 1916; died July 1979; mar. Matilda Rives.
iv. Marjorie Houston b. 2 Nov. 1917; mar. James Brown.
v. Mamie Bee Houston b. 26 June 1919; mar. J.E. Graff.
vi. Aimee Irene Houston b. 19 July 1921; mar. Robert Scroggins.
vii. Robert Houston b. 25 Nov. 1922.
viii. Florence Houston b. 1 Sept. 1924; mar. Chandler Gilliam.
ix. Myra Houston b. 21 June 1926; mar. James Norris.
x. Vivian Houston b. 26 Aug. 1927; mar. Eugene Beasley.
xi. Willie Jo Houston b. 22 Nov. 1928; mar. Morris Ed Ray.
xii. Solie Dunn Houston b. 22 June 1931.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet from Margarette Wood, (information from Inez Houston Hall, Deborah Gilliam, Aimee Dunn Houston); "Garland News", Butler Co., 1979; "Montgomery Advertiser", 1953.

416. LEONARD "Selman" HUSTON/HOUSTON, (Mary, James, P.James, Phillip,

Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Nov. 1895 Garland, Butler, Al.; died in car accident caused by heart attack; son of Pinkney & Mary Cornelia (Clepper) Huston.
Married Annie Mae Tucker, decd.
Children:
i. Selman Houston, Jr., decd.
ii. Annie Evelyn Houston.
iii. Jean Houston.
iv. Eleanor Houston, decd (died in car accident)

417. FRANKLIN PEARSON HUSTON/HOUSTON (Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 Jan. 1900 Garland, Butler, Al.; son of Pinkney & Mary Cornelia (Clepper) Huston; died 4 June 1968.
1/mar. Floy Huggins.
2/mar. Linda ?.
Children:
425. i. Janice Houston b. 3 Mch. 1939.

425. JANICE HOUSTON (Franklin, Mary, James, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Mch. 1939 Butler Co., Al.; daughter of Franklin Pearson Houston.
Married Donald Hand.
Children:
i. Leisa Karen Hand b. 2 May 1962.
ii. Franklin Bruce Hand b. 23 May 1967, Pensacola, FL;
died 1 Feb. 1986.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Margarette Hall Wood, 9332 Dunloggin Rd., Ellicott City, Md. 21043. 10-5-1978.

409a. JAMES SAMUEL REEVES, JR. (Lora, Joseph, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Oct. 1946; son of James Samuel and Lora Cornelia (Clepper) Reeves, Sr.
Married 26 Oct. 1946 Atlanta, DeKalb, Ga. to Ann Mitchell.
Children:
i. James Sameul Reeves, III b. 12 Sept. 1947 Ky.;
mar. 18 May 1974 Austin, Tx. to Mary Louise Thurman.
i. James Samuel Reeves Iv. b. 11 Aug. 1979 Tx.
ii. Sally Mitchell Reeves b. 20 June 1950 Ga.
mar. 2 Sept. 1972 Dallas, Tx. to Phillip John Smith.
i. Shawn Mitchell Smith b. 14 Sept. 1979 Houston, Tx.
ii. Ellen Dunston Smith b. 7 July 1982, Houston, Tx.
iii. William Edward Reeves b. 15 May 1954 Al.
mar. 13 Oct. 1979 Dallas, Tx. to Margaret Eliz. Hefley.
i. Samuel Edward Reeves b. 5 Nov. 1985 Dallas, Tx.

REFERENCE:
James S. Reeves, Jr.; Lora C. Reeves Bible; J. S. Reeves, Jr. Bible.

336. MARY ANGELINE KLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 19 Jan. 1822 Marion Co., Tn.; daughter of P. James Klepper/Clepper and Christiana Collier; died 6 Nov. 1894, Tygh Ridge, Wasco Co., Oregon; burial believed to be Warner Cemetery, Tygh Valley Rd., 15 miles from Dufur, Wasco, Or. (no tombstones).

Married ca 1848 to Wm. Archibald Wood Harris; born 1 June 1800; son of Samuel O. Harris and Isabel Wood; died 17 Mch. 1904 Fayette Co., Idaho; buried Riverside Cemetery, Payette, Idaho.

Wm. Archibald Wood Harris 1/mar. 3 Aug. 1839 in Davidson Co., Tn. to Mary Fielding and had three children Cordellia b. 1841, Victoria b 1842/43 and Eliz. b. 1844 when he married Mary. Family legend (by Edna Hobbs as told to Mrs. George W. Craft, 242 Liholiho St., Wailuku, Hawaii 96703 in 1976) is that Archibald inherited plantation at Jasper, Marion Co., Tn. ca 1840 from bachelor uncle (was this uncle Benjamin F. Harris whose land purchased by John Clepper when Benj. estate settled and deed made out to Archibald W. Harris)? He migrated via covered wagon from Tn. to Oregon ca 1875, settling near Harrisburg, Linn Co. Later moved to Tygh Ridge, Wasco Co., OR, and after wife died to Fruitland, Idaho where oldest son lived.

Children all born Jasper, Marion, Tn.

432. i. James Heylen Harris b. 1849.
433. ii. Wm. (W) Harris b. 1850/52.
iii. Cynthia Ann Harris b. 1853; died of Pneumonia 1872-76 Shedd, Linn, OR.
iv. Patrick M. Harris b. 1854; killed in a duel after 1870.
434. v. Thomas K. Harris b. 27 Aug. 1856.
435. vi. Laura Harris b. 21 Aug. 1857;
436. vii. Arabella Harris b 11 Jun. 1860.
viii. Joseph Robert Harris b. 1862; d. 1935, Idaho; buried Riverside Cemetery, Payette, Idaho; Unmarried. Was a sheepman and worked at Fruitland, Idaho, as sheepherder for his brother Thomas.

432. JAMES HEYLEN HARRIS (Mary, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born ca 1849 Jasper, Marion, Tn.; son of Mary Angeline Klepper and William Archibald Wood Harris. He lived in Klamath Falls, Klamath, Oregon and family lost track of him. He married in Oregon.

Children (3 sons & 2 daughters, all resident of Klamath Falls, Klamath, Oregon.

i. Clarence Harris.

433. WILLIAM (W) HARRIS (Mary, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born ca 1850 Marion Co., Tn.; son of Mary Angeline Klepper and Wm. Archibald Wood Harris.

Family says disappeared when young and the family thought "foul play". He is listed in the 1850-60 censuses of Marion Co. but not the 1870. In the 1870 census of Washington Co., Tx. in the household of P. James Clepper.
I find a Wm. Harris, age 20 born in Tn.

434. THOMAS K. HARRIS (Mary, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 27 Aug. 1856 (tombstone 1855), Jasper, Marion Co., Tn.; son of Mary Angeline Klepper and Wm. Archibald Wood Harris; died 21 June 1933, Payette, Payette, Idaho. He was a sheep rancher.

Married 27 Dec. 1892 to Edith May Craft; born 28/29 April 1872/3; died 25 Aug. 1933; both buried at Riverside Cemetery, Payette, Idaho.

435. LAURA HARRIS (Mary, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 21 Apr. 1857 Jasper, Marion Co., Tn.; daughter of Mary Angeline Klepper and William Archibald Wood Harris; died 2 Jan. 1939 Hailey, Idaho.

1/mar. 27 Feb. 1876 Shedd, Linn, Oregon to Thomas Jefferson Hill; born 10 Aug. 1843; died 22 Jan. 1916, Smock, Wasco, Oregon. Divorced 1895/6.

2/mar. ca 1897 Solomon Wearyrick; died, The Dalles, Wasco, Oregon.

436. ARABELLA HARRIS (Mary, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born 11 June 1860, Jasper, Marion, Tn.; daughter of Mary Angeline Klepper and William Archibald Wood Harris; died 6 Apr. 1950, Bend, Oregon; buried Rose City Cemetery, Portland, Multnomah, Oregon.

1/mar. ca 1880 to Theodore Kalin; born 1848 in Russia, decd.

2/mar. 14 Apr. 1908 a Mr. Deming; died 1918/20 and she resumed name of Kalin.

REFERENCE:
Patrick H. Harris Bible of Marion Co., TN; Family legend by Edna Hobbs; 1830-80 censuses of Marion Co., TN; Land and court documents of Marion Co., TN; Mrs. George W. Craft, 242 Liholiho St., Wailuku, Hawaii 96793.

336.a. SARAH A. KLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Sept. 1829; daughter of P. James Klepper and Christiana Collier.

Married ca 1855 to Wm. Long; born 1829 in Tn.; son of Arthur and Jane Long.

In Deed Book G-271, On 17 Sept. 1855 James Klepper deeded a slave, Emily, aged 10 years, to daughter, Sarah A. Klepper, wife of Wm. Long. They are not found in the 1860 census of Tn.

REFERENCE:
Marion Co., Tn. Land Records.

337. JOSEPH C(OLLIER) KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Marion Co., Tn. 30 June 1830, (pension record shows born 28 May 1830); son of P.James and Christiana (Collier) Klepper/Clepper; died 14 May 1910 Caldwell, Burleson, Tx.

Joseph came to Montgomery, Texas ca 1837 at the age of 6 with his brother Lemuel Gilliam Clepper.

Texas had received her independence on 2 Mch. 1836 and the first act of the legislature on 22 Dec. 1836 was to establish the General Land Office to administer the disposition of the large unsettled tracts of land which the Republic had at its disposal. Acting on instructions of the General Land Office, a bill was passed by the legislature and signed by Governor Sam Houston on 14 Dec. 1837, creating Montgomery County - that portion of Washington-on-the-Brazos - located in the east of the Brazos River and extending to the Trinity River, including all or parts of present Grimes, Walker, San Jacinto, Madison and Waller Counties. The remnant of the Washington-on-the-Brazos colony was in the bonds of the present counties of Washington and Austin. It was logical that the first county seat should have been Montgomery. It was the oldest town, having been in Austin's original colony and having been on the stagecoach line that ran from Huntsville, Texas to Houston. In the "Montgomery County History" 1981 on page 36 is a map made by Lem G. Clepper of the town of Montgomery in 1854.

The 1850 census of Montgomery Co., Tx. shows Joseph Clepper, age 18, born in Tennessee, in the household of his brother Lem. G. & Mary Ann (Faulkner) Clepper (331). He was Justice-of-the-Peace, Precinct 2 of Montgomery Co., Tx. in 1856. The 1860 census of Montgomery Co., Tx. shows him a resident of Montgomery and his occupation as Sheriff; living in his household, two of his half-sisters, Martha G. and Temperance A. Clepper. His brother, John and wife Amanda (Birdwell) Clepper had moved to Montgomery Co. in Sept. 1857, bringing with them not only their family, but her mother Sarah (Duncan) Birdwell and the two oldest daughter's of P.James and Mary (Jones) Clepper.

He enlisted in CSA on 26 Oct. 1861 as Pvt. in Co. K, 8th Texas Calvary, known as Terry's Texas Rangers and, according to his pension record served to end of the war. Benjamine Franklin Terry obtained approval to raise a Texas Cavalry regiment and on Aug. 12, 1861 a call for volunteers went out from Houston. 1,170 men responded within twenty days. On Sept. 11, 1861, the unit was sworn in for the duration of the war. Officially known as the 8th Texas Cavalry, "Terry's Texas Rangers" left for Richmond, Virginia, but, General Albert Sidney Johnston requested the unit for his command, then at Bowling Green, Ky. The unit had the usual problems with disease, obtaining horses and equipment, and mostly restlessness. Col. Terry was killed in the Battle of Woodsonville, Ky. on 17 Dec. 1861. His body was brought back to Texas by his black body servant and buried on the home plantation. Later, a monument was placed in Glenwood Cemetery in Houston, Tx.

Under the successive commands of Col. Tom Lubbock, John A. Wharton, Nathan Bedford Forrest and David Terry, Frank's brother, the unit fought in the following Tennessee Campaigns under Gen. Braxton Bragg, who took command of the Southern forces at Pensacola, Fla., in 1861. He commanded in the battle of Shiloh, Tn. Apr. 6 & 7 and later commanded the Conf. Army of Tn. at Murfreesboro, Tn. on Dec. 31, 1862 thru Jan. 2, 1863; and defeated Gen. Wm.

S. Rosecranz at Chickamauga, Tn. on Sept. 19 & 20, 1863; He was forced to retreat on Oct. 1863 after battles at Perryville, Ky.; defeated later in the battle at Missionary Ridge (the CSA line stretched for about 12 miles, from Missionary Ridge to Lookout Mountain, the Confederates were driven from Lookout Mountain in "The Battle Above the Clouds").

In Dec. 1863 Joseph E. Johnston took charge of the Army of Tn. and in 1864 began a brilliant retreat in front of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman's advance toward Atlanta. The Atlanta campaign developed into a gigantic chess game. The largest battle occurred at Kenesaw Mountain, Ga. on June 27, 1864, and resulted in a Union setback. As Sherman reached the outskirts of Atlanta, President Jeff. Davis decided to replace Johnston, whom he thought was too cautious, by General John B. Hood. The new commander attacked the Union columns as Sherman approached Atlanta, Ga. But his attacks failed, and he took up a position in the city. Hood evacuated Atlanta on Sept. 1, 1864 and began hit-and-run raids on Sherman's railroad communications with Chattanooga. Hood boldly decided to invade Tn. in the hope Sherman would follow him. He felt sure he could beat Sherman in the Mountains. He met Schofield's force at Franklin, Tn. on Nov. 30th, 1864. He lost 6,000 men, including 11 generals killed or wounded. After his defeat, he took a position south of Nashville and waited. Thomas attacked Hood in the Battle of Nashville on Dec. 15 & 16, 1864 and won a smashing victory. On their long retreat to Mississippi, Confederate soldiers sang a bitter song to the the tune of "The Yellow Rose of Texas".

"You may talk about your Beauregard
And sing of General Lee,
But the gallant Hood of Texas
Played hell in Tennessee."

Johnston did not command again until 1865, when he fought at Bentonville, N.C.; Terry's Texas Rangers were with him when he surrendered his army to Sherman's troops in April 1865. Out of 719 men enlisted, 483 were either killed or wounded. The unit fought until the very end of the war, and only ninety men surrendered to Federal authorities.

For his service in Terry's Rangers, Joseph C. Clepper applied for a Pension (Cert.# 11188) on 16 Aug. 1904 and was approved Sept. 27th, 1905. His widow received Pension # 18764 on Aug. 2, 1910.

Joseph's father P.James and his brother John sold out in Montgomery Co. in Oct. 1866 and moved to Washington Co., Tx. In the 1870 census of Washington Co., Tx., Joseph is found in the household of Wm. & Nancy Craig, 38 years old occupation listed as Wagon Maker. He moved on into Burleson Co. in 1875 & with his nephew Lorenzo Dow Clepper (495), he purchased (Deed Book P pg 97), "a 15 horse Blandy Engine and Fixtures, one Gress (sic) Mill and, one 60 Saw Gin Stand and Fixtures, one Cotton Press and all fixtures there unto pertaining, 1 tract land containing 2 acres of which said Gin House and Gress (sic) Mill are located on and fixtures containing one water tank". Lorenzo Dow Clepper later sold and moved to Waller Co. Joseph was owner of a Hardware Store in 1880.

Married 1 Oct. 1878 Burleson Co., Tx. (pension records state 10-1-1870) to Penelope (?) Barney, widow of A. F. Barnley/Burnley/Barney. They are in the 1880 Burleson Co., Tx. census with two children, Arthur Barney age 17 and Frank Barney age 11. Penelope was born Jan. 1840/3 in Tn.

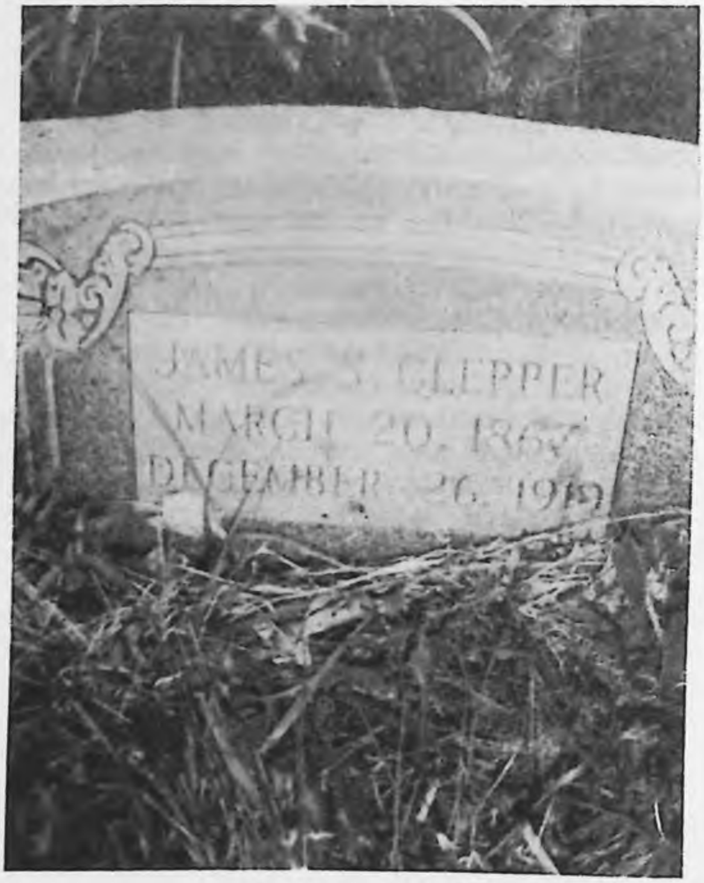
Children:

i. Don Clepper b. Aug. 1880. DY.

437. ii. Mennie B. Clepper b. Jan. 1884.

437. MENNIE B. CLEPPER (Joseph, P.James, Phillip, Jacob), was born Jan. 1884 Burleson Co., Tx.; daughter of Joseph C. & Penelope Clepper.
1/mar. 20 Oct. 1901 Burleson Co., Tx. John E. Reeves.
2/mar. Rev. Harvey Blocker.
Children:
i. Effie Reeves
ii. Harvey Reeves.

REFERENCE:
Granddaughter, Mary Lou (Reeves) Buckner, 1114 Misty Lee, Houston, Tx. 77090; Widows Application for Pension #18764. Conf. Pension Application # 11188; Reprint 1971 by Burleson Co. Historical Survey Comm.; Deed, Probate and Marriage Records of Burleson Co., TX; The Herald, Vol. 3 # 2; The Roadrunner (Probate Records of Burleson Co. & Brazos Co., Tx.); J. C. Clepper death Cert. # 4125; "Reminiscences of Burleson Co., Tx." by Addison, 1886; Montgomery Co. Nov. 1850, Deed Bk. O pg. 150-153, Sheriff deeds; "Montgomery Co. History" 1981; 1850-60 Montgomery, 1870 Washington, 1880-1910 Burleson Co., Tx. censuses; Tax Records of Mo., Wa. and Burleson Co., Tx.



JAMES S. CLEPPER
Battle Creek Cemetery

338. THOMAS WESLEY KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 Mch. 1833 Marion Co., Tn.; son of P.James & Christiana (Collier) Klepper/Clepper; died Marion Co., Tn.

Married 16 Dec. 1858 to Mary Jane Gilliam; born ca 1841 Tn.; daughter of Joseph Gilliam and Sarah Brown (nephew of Temperance Gilliam that married Phillip Klepper/Clepper).

Tennessee seceded from the Union in June 1861 and Thomas W. Klepper enlisted on 19 Aug. 1861 at Knoxville, age 25 as 1 Sgt., Co. A, 4th Confederate Regiment Tennessee Infantry. He was elected 2nd Lt., Sept. 25, 1861, but resigned May 29, 1862. He re-enlisted as a private, Nov. 25, 1862 at Normandy, and later served for a time as Commissary Sergeant of the regiment. He was appointed 1st Lt. and Adjutant, Provisional Army, Confederate States, Tennessee, to take rank Aug. 25, 1864, and was assigned to the same regiment. His name appears on a Roster of the regiment for the month of Mch. 1865, but no later record has been found.

His father P.James Klepper/Clepper sold all his property in Marion Co., Tn. on 18th Feb. 1863 and started out with his second wife and children for Al., where his sons, James Jr. and Moses, had moved in 1836 and changed their name from Klepper to "Clepper". It is believed he stayed in Al. until after the CW when he moved on to Texas, where his son Lemuel Gilliam had moved in 1837 and son John by 1857, having changed their name from Klepper to "Clepper". Thomas Wesley Clepper also changed his name to "Clepper". It is not known why the name was changed but all of P.James Clepper's 21 children that we have been able to find seem to have changed to the "Clepper" spelling. It would seem that they all left Tn. except James Wesley.

Children all born Marion Co., Tn.

438. i. Joseph Sylvester Clepper b. 14 Oct. 1860.
ii. James Sidney Clepper b. 20 Mch. 1866;
 died 26 Dec. 1919. Never married.
iii. Fannie Jane Clepper b. 26 Dec. 1868;
 mar. 3 July 1889 to Samuel Adam Dunwoody. No children.
439 iv. Laura Virginia Clepper b. 23 Mch. 1871.
v. Rossie Rebecca Clepper b. 31 Mch. 1875;
 mar. 16 Mch. 1904 to Virgil Anthony Greer.
  i. Virginia Frances Greer b. 1906.
440. vii. Thomas Wesley Clepper 2nd. b. 20 June. 1877.

REFERENCE:
1850-60 censuses of Marion Co., TN; Land Records of Marion Co., TN; Thomas Wesley Clepper Family History, sent by Mrs. Mildred W. Clepper (Mrs. Hubert L.), Box 360A, Rt. 2, Jasper, TN. 38347. 1978; Mrs. Thomas W. Clepper, 1571 Walnut St., SE., Conyers, Ga 30207 (has letter from James Clepper in Washington Co., Tx. 1870 to Thomas Wesley Clepper in TN.); Bill Haas, 1625 Panorama Dr., Birmingham, Al. 35216, letter to Margarette E. Wood "older section of the Family history prepared by Miss Virginia Greer with help of her mother Rossie Rebecca Clepper and her two aunts, Laura Virginia Clepper and Vannie Jane Clepper. She is now deceased and we have no idea where to locate the Bible records of James and Christiana Klepper".

438. JOSEPH SYLVESTER CLEPPER (Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Oct. 1860; son of Thomas Wesley and Mary Ann (Gilliam) Clepper; died 1937; buried Battle Creek Community Cemetery, Marion, TN.

In the "History of Marion Co., Tn." pg 27 "Many years ago Mr. Joseph Clepper moved from the Martin Springs Community to South Pittsburg, where Mr. Clepper (as an expert Cabinet Maker) conducted the manufacture of special built designs and repairing of furniture. Mrs. Clepper, one of the best mothers and citizens of her native Marion County was blessed with three sons, William, David and Thornton, each of who are identified with all that is best for their adopted home town. David and Thornton own the Clepper Drug Company. Dave and Mrs. T. T. (Avon Farr) Clepper conduct the drug business, while T. T. is in the ever growing handle and concrete block manufacture. Thornton received his love for converting the trees of the forest into lumber from his early association with Mr. Sam Haskew. To this day, Thornton speaks of his admiration for his old time boss, associate and friend".

Married 23 Dec. 1880 to Lydia Martin; born 1860; died 1933; buried Battle Creek Comm. Cemetery, Marion Co., Tn.

Children all born Marion Co., Tn.:

441. i. William Wesley Clepper b. 15th June 1882.
442. ii. Eliza Jane Clepper b. 2 Feb. 1884.
iii. Robert Lee Clepper b. 16 Mch. 1886; died 23 Dec. 1917; buried Battle Creek Cemetery; never married.
iv. Joseph Arthur Clepper b. 2 Aug. 1888; died 5 Nov. 1894; buried Battle Creek.
443. v. David Crockett Clepper b. 1 Dec. 1890.
444. vi. Thomas Thornton Clepper b. 17 Feb. 1893.
vii. Laura Frances Clepper; died 4 Aug. 1898.

441. WILLIAM WESLEY CLEPPER (Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 June 1882; son of Joseph Sylvester and Lydia (Martin) Clepper; died 3 Nov. 1957.

Married 7 Jan. 1903 to Effie Lovelace; born 29 Dec. 1881; daughter of Shelby Lovelace and Sarah Leannah Grider; died 12 Sept. 1965.

Children:

i. Wallace Wesley Clepper b. 24 Oct. 1903; died 23 Jan. 1980; mar. Claudia Irene Mc Curdy; b. 18 Feb. 1908.
445. ii. Willard Sylvester Clepper b. 6 Jan. 1906.
iii. Martin Clepper b. 5 July 1907; died 7 July 1907.
446 iv. Hubert Lovelace Clepper b. 8 May 1908.
447 v. Effie Louise Clepper b. 29 Mch. 1910.
448. vi. Robert Lee Clepper 2nd. b. 15 Mch. 1918.
449. vii. Ray Kenneth Clepper b. 24 July 1923.

445. WILLARD SYLVESTER CLEPPER (William, Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Jan. 1906; son of William Wesley & Effie (Lovelace) Clepper.

1/mar. Mildred Dorothy Meagher; b. 18 Aug. 1907; died 27 Aug. 1964.

2/mar. 12 Feb. 1970 to Norine Eliz. Ankenbruck.

Children:

- i. Judith Ann Clepper b. 17 July 1938;
  1/mar. Bahry; 2/mar. Walter Lowery.
- ii. Philip Bruce Clepper b. 28 Sept. 1939; mar. Patricia Hazlett.
  - i. David Bruce Clepper b. 23 Mch. 1964; mar. 21 Dec. 1985 to Pam Parinte.
  - ii. Beth Marie Clepper b. 25 Apr. 1966; mar. 27 Sept. 1985 to Brian Long.

446. HUBERT LOVELACE CLEPPER (Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 May 1908; son of William Wesley and Effie (Lovelace) Clepper; died 5 June 1967.

Married 2 May 1935 to Mildred Esther Walker; b. 3 Jul. 1918.

Children:

450. i. James Ayers Clepper b. 24 Apr. 1936.
451. ii. Gerald Michael Clepper b. 24 Mch. 1937.
452. iii. Ray Kenneth Clepper b. 21 Feb. 1939.

450. JAMES AYERS CLEPPER (Hubert, Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Apr. 1936; son of Hubert Lovelace & Mildred Esther (Walker) Clepper.

Married 27 Apr. 1956 Judith Dawn Atnip; b. 30 Sept. 1935.

Children:

- i. Karen Elizabeth Clepper b. 6 Dec. 1956; mar. 7 Apr. 1979 to Barry Trammell.
  - i. Jason E. Trammell.
- ii. Mark Stephen Clepper b. 14 Sept. 1963.

451. GERALD MICHAEL CLEPPER (Hubert, Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Mch. 1937; son of Hubert Lovelace and Mildred Esther (Walker) Clepper.

Married 15 June 1957 Barbara Eliz. Gonce; b. 10 May 1935; daughter of Marion and Bertha (Russell) Gonce. Capt. US Army.

Children:

- i. Eliz. Jayne Clepper b. 7 Apr. 1958.
- ii. Deborah Lynn Clepper b. 15 July 1959; mar. 16 Aug. 1980 to Jim Pickens.
  - i. Charlie Pickens b. 4 May 1982.
  - ii. Eliz. Ann Pickens b. 20 Aug. 1984.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Barbara Clepper (Gerald M.), 406 Wilson Dam Ave., Sheffield, Al. 35660.

452. RAY KENNETH CLEPPER (Hubert, Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Feb. 1939; son of Hubert Lovelace and Mildred Esther (Walker) Clepper.

Married 12 Nov. 1955 to Alvie Pauline Peoples; b. 27 Mch. 1938.

Children:

- i. James Michael Clepper b. 27 June 1956; mar. 28 Aug. 1976

to Paula Sue Colvin; born 2 Aug. 1958.
i. David Michael Clepper b. 28 Feb. 1978.
ii. Kenneth Wade Clepper b. 23 Feb. 1960; mar. Beverly Hudson.
i. Justin Wade Clepper b. Dec. 1984.

447. EFFIE LOUISE CLEPPER (Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Mch. 1910.

Married 11 Sept. 1850 Howard William Haas; born 3 Oct. 1910.

Children:
453. i. Barbara Louise Haas b. 15 Mch. 1945.
454. ii. Howard William Haas Jr. b. 8 June 1940.
455. iii. Robert Felton Haas b. 15 Mch. 1945.

453. BARBARA LOUISE HAAS (Effie, Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Mch. 1945; daughter of Howard Wm. & Effie Louise (Clepper) Haas.

1/mar. 23 Aug. 1959 Hugh Petis Munro.
2/mar. 18 Mch 1976 Myron Phillips b. 30 Aug. 1960.

Children:
i. Kathryn Louise Munro b. 30 Aug. 1960.
ii. Douglas William Munro b. 12 Nov. 1965; died 13 Nov. 1965.

454. HOWARD WILLIAM HAAS, JR. (Effie, Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 June 1940; son of Howard William and Effie Louise (Clepper) Haas.

Mar. 29 June 1963 Janet Sue Roedder; b. 5 Mch. 1942.

Children:
i. Kymberly Kelly Haas b. 13 Sept. 1964.
ii. Nina Lovelace Haas b. 17 Apr. 1967.

REFERENCE:
Letter dated 3-31-1979 from Bill Haas to Margarette E. Wood, 9332 Dunloggin Rd., Ellicott City, Md. 21043.

455. ROBERT FELTON HAAS (Effie, Wm, Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Mch. 1945; son of Howard William and Effie Louise (Clepper) Haas.

1/mar. 6 June 1970 Joy Marie Shea. Div.

Children:
i. Robert Felton Haas, Jr. b. 3 Jan. 1973.
ii. William Raymond Haas b. 4 Aug. 1976.

448. ROBERT LEE CLEPPER (Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Mch. 1918; son of William Wesley and Effie (Lovelace) Clepper; died 2 July 1972.

Married 1 Nov. 1937 Margaret Marie Moore; born 28 Sept. 1917.

Children:

456. i. Katherine Gayle Clepper b. 19 Sept. 1938.
457. ii. Sandra Sue Clepper b. 16 July 1941.

456. KATHERINE GAYLE CLEPPER (Robert, Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Sept. 1938; daughter of Robert Lee and Margaret Marie (Moore) Clepper.

Married 24 June 1961 John Franks Taylor; born 2 Aug. 1938.

Children:

i. John Franks Taylor, Jr. b. 12 Sept. 1963.
ii. Donna Lynn Taylor b. 2 July 1965.
iii. Robert Christopher Taylor b. 12 Dept. 1970.

457. SANDRA SUE CLEPPER (Robert, Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 16 July 1841; daughter of Robert Lee and Margaret Marie (Moore) Clepper.

Married 19 Nov. 1960 James Marshall Mattingly; born 4 Nov. 1939.

Children:

i. Vicki Joy Mattingly b. 9 Mch 1964.
ii. Gregory Lee Mattingly b. 18 Mch 1965; died 3 Apr. 1966.

449. RAY KENNETH CLEPPER (Wm., Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 July 1923; son of William Wesley and Effie (Lovelace) Clepper.

Married 29 Aug. 1953 Johnnie D. Westbrook; b. 9 Jan. 1925.

Children:

i. Raymond Wesley Clepper b. 8 May 1956.
ii. Murray Westbrook Clepper b. 22 Feb. 1959.

442. ELIZA. JANE CLEPPER (Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Feb. 1884; daughter of Joseph Sylvester and Lydia (Martin) Clepper.

Married 24 Dec. 1902 Ennis Leonard Lasater; son of John C. and Matilda (Raulston) Lasater.

Children:

i. Ennis Bernard Lasater b. 10 Feb. 1904..
ii. Eunice Lydia Lasater b. 26 Oct. 1905.
iii. Joseph Howard Lasater 22 Dec. 1907.
iv. Virginia Price Laster 25 June 1910.
v. John Auburn Lasater 7 Apr. 1912.
vi. Robert Lee Lasater b. 3 Mch 1918.
vii. Dava Thorna Lasater b. 7 Nov. 1920.

REFERENCE:
Thomas Wesley Family History; "The Raulstons" by J. Leonard Raulston. 1970.

443. DAVID CROCKETT CLEPPER (Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Aug. 1888; son of Joseph Sylvester and Lydia Martin; died 6 Nov.

1950.

Married 3 Feb. 1925 Marie Louise Miller; born 14 Jan. 1895 Cowan, Tn.; daughter of William Alum Miller and Margaret (NMN) Burrough.

Children:

i. David Crockett Clepper 2nd. b. 6 Jul. 1926; decd.;
  mar. Sara Marie Landstreet; b. 30 Aug. 1936 S. Pittsburg, Tn.
    i. Randall D. Clepper.
    ii. Timothy R. Clepper.
ii. Margaret Miller Clepper b. 15 June 1928.
iii. Joe Kelley Clepper b. 12 Feb. 1934.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. David Clepper Jr., 305 Magnolia, So. Pittsburg, Tn.

444. THOMAS THORNTON CLEPPER (Joseph, Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Feb. 1893; son of Joseph Sylvester and Lydia (Martin) Clepper; died 1960.

Married 24 Sept. 1919 to Avon Farr; died 1985.

Children:

i. Jane Farr Clepper b. 30 Nov. 1920; died 1964.
ii. Emily Jo Clepper b. 13 Sept. 1924;
  mar. Gordon Gaines. Live in Columbus, Ohio.

439. LAURA VIRGINIA CLEPPER (Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Mch. 1871; daughter ot Thomas Wesley and Mary Jane (Gilliam) Clepper.

Married 11 Sept. 1895 Absolum Mitchell Deakins.

Children:

i. Kyle Turney Deakins b. 4 Nov. 1896;
  mar. 9 Jan. 1931 Eileen Brown.
    i. Kyle Turney Deakins Jr. b. 1 Mch. 1935.
ii. William Vining Deakins b. 20 Oct. 1896;
  mar. 20 June 1930 Lyllyan Allena Russell.

440. THOMAS WESLEY CLEPPER 2nd.(Thomas, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 June 1877; son of Thomas Wesley and Mary Jane (Gilliam) Clepper; died 21 Oct. 1945; buried Battle Creek Cemetery, Marion Co., Tn.

1/mar. 24 Dec. 1902 Cora Ellen Owens

2/mar. 22 Sept. 1926 Martha Anne Jones; died 11 Apr. 1907.

Children:

i. Rosie Ellen Clepper b. 11 Jul. 1905; Jasper Co., Texas;
  mar. Loy D. Casey.
    i. Loy Gene Casey b. 11 Jan. 1926.
    ii. Virginia Lee Casey.
ii. Robert Cecil Clepper b. 2 Jan. 1908; mar. 29 Nov. 1933
  to Vina Coulter; born 20 July 1912.
iii. Thomas Wesley Clepper III b. 29 May 1927.
iv. Walter Dunwoody Clepper b. 22 Mch 1929.
v. Allan Sylvester Clepper b. 13 Dec. 1932.
vi. Francis Drury Clepper b. 15 Dec. 1934.

339. MARTHA G. KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Mch. 1839; daughter of P.James and Mary (Jones) Klepper/Clepper. She is listed in the 1850 census of Marion Co., Tn., age 12, in her fathers household

She came to Texas ca 1857 with her half brother, John Clepper (333), alone with his family and her sister Temperance Alice Klepper. Martha and Temperance are in the 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx. census in the household of their half brother Joseph C(ollier) Clepper (337). Martha is in the 1870 Washington Co., Tx., pc. 5, Evergreen census, married to A. J. Cope (this is now Lee Co.). Martha and children are in the 1880 Jack Co., Tx. census as was her brother Pleasant Clepper (341) and his family.

In "Misc. Records of Jack Co. 1858-1882" by Garner, under Probate Records, page 29 I find the following: "Lawson Cope - Byron, Silas, Belle, Andrew, Lucullus, Sonora, Minors # 48. Stanley Cooper, dgn. 2-20-1880".

1/mar. ca 1862 in Tx. to A. J. Cope; born 1830 Tn.; died 1879 (will filled in Lee Co., Tx. 19 Mch. 1879).

2/mar. 13 Aug. 1885 Jack Co., Tx. to W. J. Owens.

Children per 1870, 80 census. All born Tx.

458. i. Lawrence "Lawson" Cope b. June 1862.
ii. Bryon Cope b. 1864; d. Jeff. Co., Tx. 24 Apr. 1935.
iii. Silas Cope b. 1868.
iv. Calbert Cope b. 1870; d. Jeff. Co., Tx. 27 Feb. 1926.
v. Sanoma Cope b. 1872.
vi. Bellzona Cope b. 1876; md. 26 Mch. 1896 Jack Co., Tx. to Orbie Briscoe
vii. Andrew Cope. b. 1878.

REFERENCE:
James Klepper bible; "The Roadrunner", Probate Records of Lee Co., TX; Wshington Co., TX Tax Records; 1850 Marion Co., TN; 1860 Montgomery Co., TX; 1870 Washington Co., TX; and 1880 Jack Co., TX censuses; "Jack Co., Tx. Marriage 1881-1889." Vol. 2 by Garner; "Jack Co., Tx. Proof of Heirship" by Garner.

458. LAWRENCE "Lawson" L. COPE (Martha, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born June 1862 in Washington Co., Tx.; son of A. J. and Martha G. (Clepper) Cope; died Jack Co., Tx. 9 July 1928. L. L. Cope and wife Lucinda are listed in the Jack Co. Court House Proof of Heirship records; books E35 page 29; book E36 pg 483; book E173 pg 136.

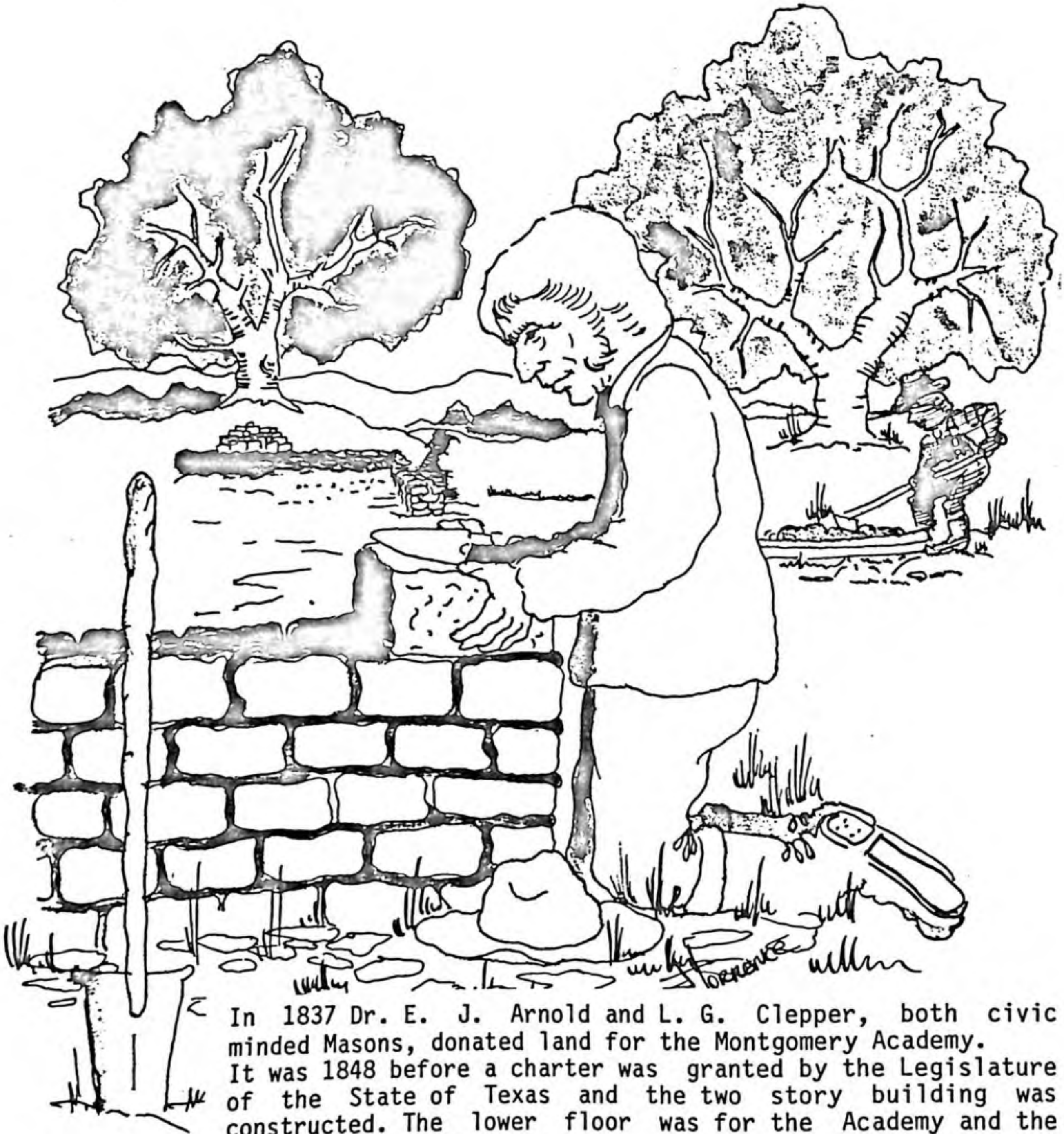
In the 1900 census of Jack Co. his wife's name is Lucinda born May 1865 in Tn.; son, Geo. M. born Aug. 1888 in Tx.; daughter, Avia born Mch. 1890 in Tx. and a brother-in-law, Charles L. Sparks born Aug. 1886 in Tx. In the 1910 census of Jack Co. his wife's name is Senda age 44; son Mason 21; daughter Avia 20.

Mar. Lucenda Sparks?; born May 1865 in Tn./Tx.

Children as listed 1900-1910 census of Jack Co.

i. George Mason Cope b. Aug. 1888 Tx.
ii. Avia Cope b. Mch. 1890 Tx.

REFERENCE:
1900-1910 censuses of Jack Co., TX; Death records of Texas; "Misc. Records of Jack Co. 1858-1882" (Probate Records); "Jack Co., Tx. Proof of Heirship" by Garner.



In 1837 Dr. E. J. Arnold and L. G. Clepper, both civic minded Masons, donated land for the Montgomery Academy. It was 1848 before a charter was granted by the Legislature of the State of Texas and the two story building was constructed. The lower floor was for the Academy and the upper floor for the Masons.

340. JABEZ JULIUS KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Feb. 1845, Marion Co., Tn.; son of P.James and Mary (Jones) Klepper/Clepper.

1/mar. ca 1867 to Lethia Ann; born ca 1850 TN/Al. It is not known if they married in Tn., Al. or Texas. In the 1870 census of Wa. Co., Tx. Lethia is shown as being born in Tn., 1880 Bosque Co., Tx. census she is listed as being born in Al. Son, Emmett's delayed birth certificate states his mother and father born at Nashville, Tn. She is buried at Whitney, Ft. Graham Cemetery, Hill Co., Tx., "Lethie w/o J. J. Clepper 1847-1889".

2/mar. 6 Mch. 1893 in Hill Co., Tx. (li. issued 4 Mch. 1893 in Bosque Co., Tx.) to Mary Woodall.

He joined the CW as a Cpl. in A Co. 34th Tn. Inf. (later a part of Hoods Brigade). He was in the battle of Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge and the battle of Franklin.

Jabez's father, P.James Klepper/Clepper sold his land in Marion Co., Tn. on 18 Feb. 1863, and it is believed he moved to Al. until after the CW, when Jabez Julies joined the family and they set out for Texas ca 1865/8.

P.James and Jabez Clepper or in the 1870 Washington Co., Tx., Pc. 5, Evergreen (now Lee Co.) census. He may have lived in Hill Co. for a short time. His father died at Whiteny, Hill Co., Tx. in 1880. He must have moved to Bosque Co., Tx. shortly after as they are in the 1880 Bosque Co., Tx. census, as was his mother and his sister, Virginia married to Redick Overton. Living in his household in 1880 was a Taylor Wallace, 18 born in Tn., nephew. Jabez is in the household of his daughter and son-in-law, James C. & Maude (Clepper) Ellis in 1900 Hill Co., Tx. census, as was his son Emmett Clepper. He is not listed as having a wife. His sister Eliza Rose Clepper and daughter Emma Clepper are in Hill Co. in the 1900 census, living in a boarding house. Also listed in the 1900 Hill Co. census in the household of Nat. and Duanna Sturdivan are the following; Zephariah and Rebecca Woodall, step-father and Zephariah Clepper b. July 1895, nephew (believe this is son of Jabez). Jabez J. Clepper is in the 1910 Bryan Co., Ok. census in the household of J. B. and Alice (Clepper) Stiles.

Children all born in Tx.

468. i. M. Alice Clepper b. ca 1868.
ii. Eliza Clepper Nov. 1870 Tx.; died before 1880.
469. iii. Maude Clepper b. July 1878.
470 iv. Lemuel Gilliam Clepper b. Apr. 1880.
v. Emma Clepper b. 17 Aug. 1882; died 25 June 1907 at Whitney, Hill Co., Tx.
471. vi. Emmett Clepper b. 8 Aug. 1882.
vii. Zepharah Clepper b. July 1895.

REFERENCE:
Klepper Family Bible; 1850-60 Marion Co., Tn.; 1870 Wa. Co., Tx.; 1880 Bosque Co., Tx.; 1900 Hill Co., Tx. censuses; Marriage Records of Hill & Bosque Co., Tx; "Tennesseans in the Civil War" Part 2; Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Tx. Hill Co. by Mrs. Herman R. Shaw; Births, Marriage and Death Records at Court House, Hill Co., Tx.

468. M. ALICE CLEPPER (Jabez, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1868 Tx./Tn. (1900 census shows b. Tn.; daughter of Jabez Julius & Lethia Ann Clepper.

Married 18 Jan. 1891 Bosque Co., Tx. to John B. Stiles; born ca 1855 in Tx. They are found in the 1910 Bryan Co., Ok. census. Alice and her daughter Hazel Pool signed her brother Emmett's delayed Birth Certificate in 1941. She was a resident of Hugh, Ok. and Hazel of Choctow, Ok.

Children all born Tx.

i. inf. b. & d. 1891; buried Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Hill Co., Tx.
ii. Mc Kinley Stiles b. 1899 Tx.
iii. Benna Stiles b. 1904 Tx.
iv. Hazel Stiles b. 1907 Tx.

469. MAUDE CLEPPER (Jabez, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born July 1878 Tx.; daughter of Jabez Julius & Lethia Clepper.

Married 22 Dec. 1892 Bosque Co., Tx. to James C. Ellis; born May 1866 Ms.

Children per 1900 Hill Co., Tx. census:

i. Mattie Lee Ellis b. Jan. 1895 Tx.
ii. Jimmie Ellis b. July 1898 Tx.
iii. DY before 1900.

REFERENCE:
Bosque Co., Tx. Marriages; 1900 Hill Co., Tx. census.

470. LEMUEL GILLIAM CLEPPER (Jabez, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Apr. 1880 Tx; son of Jabez Julius and Lethia Ann Clepper. He is in the 1880 Bosque Co., Tx. census, (not found in 1900 Tx.), and in the 1910 Bryan Co., Ok. census with wife Tilda 23 born Ok. and two Step sons C. E. age 4, born in Ok; E. J., age 2, born in Ok.

Married ca 1905 to Tilda May Powell b. 1890 Uyba, Ok.

Children born Ok.:

472 i. Earl Clepper b. 25 Sept. 1910.
ii. Murl C. Clepper 25 Sept. 1910.
iii. Carlus Carlton Clepper b. 22 Aug. 1922.

472. EARL CLEPPER (Lemuel, Jabez, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Sept. 1910 at Bryan, Uyba, Ok. (according to delayed birth certificate #821851 filed in Austin, Tx. on 22 Sept. 1943; Notary, Boquta, Tx., Rt. 2, Red River Co., Tx.; father Lemuel Gilliam Clepper, age 25; mother Tilda May Powell, age 33, 3rd child).

Married Ruby Edwards, born in Tx.

Children born at New Boston, Bowie, Tx.

i. Wm. Earl Clepper b. 5 Aug. 1944;
ii. Tommy Dale Clepper b. 29 July 1952; died 1 Aug. 1952.
iii. Ginger Gail Clepper b. 21 Sept. 1954.

REFERENCE:
Delayed Birth Certificates of Earl; death certificate for Tommy Dale. Earl was a resident of Hooks, Tx. in 1952.
Telephone Book 1979 list Earl Clepper, Main St., Hooks, Tx. 75561, and Wm. Clepper in Texarkana?

471. EMMETT CLEPPER (Jabes, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Aug. 1882; son of Jabez Julius and Lethia Ann Clepper.

His delayed birth certificate shows he was born 18 Aug. 1882; father Jarvis Jones Clepper, Resident of Fowler, Tx., 46 years old, born Nashville, Tn.; 9th child; mother, Letha Ann Clepper, born at Nashville, Tn., age 44; signed by Alice Stiles, Hugo, Ok. and Hazel Pool, Choctow, Ok. on 10 Dec. 1941. On back of delayed birth certificate, he states his father served in the CW in Hood's Brigade.

341. PLEASANT GILLIAM KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Dec. 1847 Marion Co., Tn. (death certificate shows born 24th); son of P.James and Mary (Jones) Clepper; died 18 Nov. 1921 Waco, Mc Lennan Co., Tx. Death certificate, #31609, filed in Austin, Tx. was signed by J. M. Gilmore, Whitney, Tx.; burial Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Hill Co., Tx.; undertaker F. M. Compton, Waco.

Married 4 Dec. 1872 Washington Co., Tx. to Elvina F. Harris; daughter of Buchanan E and Harriet H/R. (Carter) Harris; born 13 Sept. 1848 in Ms.; died 11 June 1929; death certificate #31182 on file Austin, Tx. was signed by J. B. Clepper; buried Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Hill Co., Tx. Elvina was sister of Eliz. Marcella Harris who married James Brodnax Clepper (345).

Pleasant Clepper is in the 1850-60 Marion Co., Tn. and 1870 Washington Co., Tx. censuses. He purchased land in Lee Co. Aug. 1873. Listed in the 1880 Jack Co., Tx. census as was his sister Martha G. (Clepper) Cope-Owen (339), and in the 1900 Bosque Co., Tx. and 1910 Hill Co., Tx. censuses.

Children all born Tx.:
483. i. Julia Anne Clepper b. 1876 Lee Co., Tx.
ii. Tennessie Clepper b. Aug. 1880 Jack Co., Tx.
iii. Edna Clepper b. June 1882.
iv. Bertha Clepper b. Jan 1884.
484. v. James Buckner Clepper b. 2 Feb. 1890 Bosque Co., Tx.

REFERENCE:
1850-60 Marion Co., Tn.; 1870 Washington Co., Tx.; 1880 Jack Co.; 1900 Bosque Co. and 1910 Hill Co., Tx. censuses; Tax records of Washington Co., Tx; Washington Co., Tx. marriage Bk. A pg 232; Lee Co., Tx. Land Records Vol. A pg. 232; Montgomery Co., Tx. Probate records; Death Certificates on file Austin, Tx; Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Tx. Hill Co. by Mrs. Herman R. Shaw; Births, Deaths, Marriage Records of Hill Co., Tx.

483. JULIA ANN CLEPPER (Pleasant, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1876 in Lee Co., Tx.; daughter of Pleasant Gilliam and Elvira (Harris) Clepper.

Married 29 Mch. 1896 Bosque Co., Tx. to James C. Rich Jr.; born 1 Oct. 1866; died 12 July 1949; buried Bennington, Ok.

REFERENCE:
Bosque Co., Tx. marriage Records.
"Ancestors and Desc. of Grayson Co., Tx." pg. 413.

484. JAMES BUCKNER CLEPPER (Pleasant, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Feb. 1890 in Bosque Co., Tx., according to delayed birth certificate #993356 on file Austin, Tx.; died 1 Sept. 1954 (DC# 45208) in Hill Co., Tx. He is in his father's household in the 1900 Bosque Co., Tx. and the 1910 Hill Co., Tx. censuses.

Married 1915 Lonza B. Eubanks; born 3 Aug. 1894; daughter of Richard Anderson and Mary Lou (Valkner) Eubanks; died 15 May 1985; buried Whitney Cemetery, Whitney, Hill Co., Tx.

Children:
- i. Renzo Clepper. Resident of Baytown, Tx.
- ii. P. G. Clepper. Resident of Blum, Tx.
  mar. Gertrude Valeria Barefoot; died 8 Jan. 1972.
    - i. Tommy Glenn Clepper b. 2 Feb. 1954.
- iii. Richard Clepper b. 17 Jan. 1920. Resident of Buffalo, Mo.
- iv. Charles Clepper. Resident of Whitney, Tx.
- v. James Clifford Clepper b. 25 Apr. 1926.

342. VIRGINIA KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Nov. 1848 Marion Co., Tn.; daughter of P.James and Mary (Jones) Klepper/Clepper.

Married 26 Nov. 1872 Washington Co., Tx. to Wm. Redick/Reddick Overton; born 1851, Titus Co., Tx.; believe to be son of Reddick and Polly (Greggory) Overton.

Virginia is in the 1850-60 Marion Co., Tn., and the 1870 Washington Co., Tx. censuses in the household of her father. Redick is listed in the 1860 Red River Co., Tx. census in the household of his Uncle Alex and in the 1870 Washington Co., Tx. census in the household of John A. and Emily J. (Clepper) Kachler (499). May A. Overton believed to be his sister was living with Lem G. Clepper (331) in Mo. Co., Tx. in 1870. Redick and Virginia are in the 1880 Bosque Co., Tx. census, and living with them is a James Clepper, age 23, nephew, born Ark. (believe this is James Lemuel Klepper (237), as he was born 1858 in Boone Co., Ark). Listed in the same dwelling is her mother Mary Clepper, Widow, age 70, born in Tn., father born in Va., mother born in Ga.; Tennie age 26 born in Tn.; Eliza age 25 born in Tn. I have not found them in the 1900 or 1910 soundex of Texas. Great-granddaughter, Frankie Hahn says they moved to Wheeler Co., Tx.

Children.

485. i. Joseph Cylvester Overton b. 7 Dec. 1875/73 Wise Co., Tx.
ii. Daisy Overton b. 1878; mar. Stevens.
iii. Tennessee Overton b. 1879; DY of diptheria.
iv. R. D. Overton.
486. v. Henry Guy Overton.
vi. Harry Overton.
vii. James Garfield Overton.
viii. Olin Oliver Overton; DY of diptheria.

485. JOSEPH CYLVESTER OVERTON (Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Dec. 1873, Wise Co., Tx. (family records), 1875 according to 1880 census of Bosque Co., Tx.; son of William Redick and Virginia (Clepper) Overton; died 15 Oct. 1955 Walters, Cotton Co., Ok.; buried Duncan Cemetery, Stephens Co., Ok.

Married 5 Aug. 1893 to Viola Virginia Kincannon; born 10 Mch. 1877 Boonsville, Wise Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Perry K. Kincannon and Sarah Elizabeth Bayne; died 13 Dec. 1949 Temple, Cotton Co., Ok.; buried Duncan Cemetery, Stephen Co., Ok.

Children:

487. i. Nora Lee Overton b. 19 May 1895 Jack Co., Tx.
ii. Olin Oliver Overton b. 25 Oct. 18977, near Duncan, Ok.; died 16 Feb. 1916 in Auto Accident.
488 iii. Dewey Everett Overton b. 14 May 1899 Ok.
489 iv. William Redick Overton b. 5 Oct. 1900 Ok.
490 v. William Robert Overton b. 15 Feb. 1902 Ok.
491 vi. Virginia Overton b. 23 Apr. 1903 Ok.
492 vii. Margaret Marie Overton b. 30 July 1906 Ok.
493 viii. Josia Overton b. 15 Dec. 1908 Ok.

494. ix. Vaude Katherine Overton b. 5 Oct. 1910 Ok.
494a x. Tempie Overton b. 13 Sept. 1912 Ok.
xi. Tony Joe Overton b. 26 May 1913 Ok.
494b xii. Leava Alice Overton b. 29 Dec. 1919 Ok.

487. NORA LEE OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 May 1895 Jacksboro, Jack Co., Tx.; son of Joseph Cylvester and Viola Virginia (Kincannon) Overton; died 19 Aug. 1979 Escondido, CA.

Married 21 Dec. 1913 Duncan, Stephens, Ok. to Arthur Shortes; born 2 Oct. 1892 Wise Co., Tx.; son of Charles Shortes and Pauline Walker.

Children:

i. Mildred Pauline Shortes b. 29 Nov. 1917, Stephens Co., Ok.; mar. 9 Jan. 1937 to Bertis Smith.
ii. Wanda Leveda Shortes b. 2 Jan. 1922, Stephens Co., Ok; mar. 16 Mch. 1946 to Kenneth Mullins.
iii. Sarah Dell Shortes b. 21 Oct. 1923, Stephens Co., Ok. mar. 22 Dec. 1941 to Bob Moffat.
iv. Bernadine Shortes b. 6 Jan. 1926, Stephens Co., Ok. mar. 15 May 1946 Bill Sutherland.
v. Jonell Shortes b. 15 Jun. 1929 Howard Co., Tx; mar. 20 July 1947 to George Kermott.
vi. Betty Lee Shortes b. 15 May 1932, Martin Co., Tx.; mar. 18 July 1953 to Ronnie Main.
vii. Claudia B. Shortes b. 26 Aug. 1934 Martin Co., Tx.; mar. 9 Nov. 1953 to James K. Beaty.

488. DEWEY EVERETT OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 May 1899 near Duncan, Ok. in Chickasaw Nation in Indian Territory; son of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton; died in or near 1952.

Married Velma Jackson.

Children:

i. J. C. Overton, decd.
    i. Willetta Overton.
    ii. Janice Overton.
    iii. Leon Overton.

489. WILLIAM REDICK OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Oct. 1900 near Duncan, Ok. in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory; son of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton; died 1965.

Married 1922 to Laura Sullivan.

Children:

i. Leon Overton.

490. WILLIAM ROBERT OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Feb. 1902 near Duncan, Stephen Co., Ok. in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory; son of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton;

died 13 Oct. 1975 Sulphur, Ok.
1/mar. Cecil Hooper. Div.
2/mar. 14 Feb. 1947 Liberal, KS to Bonnie Wilkins.
Children of Wm. and Cecil.

i. Maxine J. Overton b. 3 Oct. 1925 Temple, Ok.
mar. 14 Nov. 1942 to Robert L. Waugh.
ii. Jo Doris Overton; mar. Narrow.
iii. Geralding Overton; mar. Huddleston.
iv. Claudell Overton.
v. Bobby Lee Overton.
vi. Donald Wayne Overton.

491. VIRGINIA OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Apr. 1903 near Duncan, Stephens Co., Ok. in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory; daughter of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton.

Married 19 May 1923 Lawton, Ok. to Willie Lee Manley; born 3 Sept. 1901 Belcherville, Montague Co., Tx.; son of John Walter Manley and Maggie Mae Ferguson.

Children.

i. Virginia Mae Manley b. 20 Jun. 1924 Ok.;
mar. Robert Franklin Darnell.
ii. Willie Leon Manley b. 20 May 1926 Ok.;
Tx. U O H, offensive Football Coach;
mar. Johnny Faye Boggsnell.
iii. Elmo Jene Manley b. 17 Feb. 1929 Hollis, Ok.;
mar. Louise Roach.

492. MARGARET MARIE OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 July 1906 near Duncan, Checkasaw Nation, Indian Territory; daughter of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton.

2/mar. George L. Collins.

Children:

i. Billie Overton b. 28 Apr. 1928 Temple, Ok.;
mar. James Driscoll.

493. JOSIA OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Dec. 1908 Duncan, Stephens, Ok.; daughter of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton; died 16 May 1983 Norwalk, CA.

Married 10 May 1933 to Olen Frank Miller; born 13 Dec. 1908 near Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of George Earl Miller and Mary Marie Highsaw; died 5 July 1966 Bellflower, CA.

Children:

493a. i. Franki Jo Miller b. 5 Apr. 1934 Temple, Ok.
493b. ii. Earl Roy Miller b. 31 Mch. 1940 Temple, Ok.
iii. Ladonna Sue Miller b. 17 Feb. 1942 Temple, Ok; never married.

493a. FRANKI JO MILLER (Josia, Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Apr. 1934 Temple, Cotton, Ok.; daughter of Olen Frank Miller and Josia (Overton) Miller.

Married 25 July 1950 to Wm. Robert Hahn.

Children:

493c. i. Shana Lee Hahn b. 8 May 1951 Shepherd Air Force Base, TX.
493d ii. Charles Robert Hahn b. 5 Feb. 1953 Maywood, CA.
493e. iii. Anna Lee Hahn b. 7 oct. 1956 Downey, CA.

493c. SHANA LEE HAHN (Frankie, Josia, Joseph, Virginia, PlJames, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 May 1951 Shepherd Air Force Base, Tx.; daughter of Wm. Robert and Frankie Jo (Miller) Hahn.

Married 1972 to Dean C. Welsh; div.

Children:

i. Shelby Welsh b. 9 Aug. 1973 Newport, Ca.

493d. CHARLES ROBERT HAHN (Frankie, Josia, Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Feb. 1953 Maywood, Ca.; son of Wm. Robert and Frankie Jo (Miller) Hahn.

Married 1975 to Suzanne Newman.

Children:

i. Cassia Marie Hahn b. 19 Mch. 1977 Anaheim, Ca.
ii. Jeremy Robert Hahn b. 3 Apr. 1980, Anaheim, Ca.

493e. ANNA LEE HAHN (Frankin, Josia, Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Oct. 1956 Downey, CA; daughter of Wm. Robert and Frankie Jo (Miller) Hahn.

Married Feb. 1981 to Timothy J. Pellam; div.

Children:

i. Cameron John Pellam b. 6 Dec. 1981 Fallbrook, CA.

493b. EARL ROY MILLER (Josia, Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 Mch. 1940 Temple, Cotton, Ok.; son of Olen Frank and Josia (Overton) Miller.

Married Melinda Cobb. Div.

Children:

i. Toamie Lee Miller b. 28 Dec. 1964.
ii. Danie Ann Miller b. 27 May 1966.

494. VAUDE KATHERINE OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Oct. 1910 Duncan, Stephen, Ok.; daughter of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton.; died 5 Oct. 1973 Escondido, San Diego Co., CA.

Married 20 May 1930 Sunset, Montague Co., Tx. to Hardy Brantley Ross, Sr.; born 10 Mch. 1910; son of John Ross and Leola Blanche Mc Gauhey.

Children:

i. Hardy Brantley Ross, Jr. b. 1934 Ok; d. 1953.
ii. Ronald Ray Ross b. 16 Apr. 1936 Temple, Ok.
mar. 12 Aug. 1961 to Rebecca B. Bell.
iii. Janice Kay Ross b. 27 July 1938 Temple, Ok.

mar. 10 Apr. 1962 to Carl L. Steinback.

494a. TEMPIE OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Sept. 1912 Duncan, Stephens, Ok.; daughter of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton.

Married Wilbur Lamberson.

Children:

i. Jamie Lamberson.
ii. Eugene Lamberson.
iii. Kenneth Lamberson.
iv. Arcene Lamberson.
v. Glen Lamberson.
vi. Virginia Lamberson.
vii. Gail Lamberson.
viii. Rodney Lamberson.

494b. LEAVA ALICE OVERTON (Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Dec. 1919 Duncan, Stephesn, Ok.; daughter of Joseph C. and Viola (Kincannon) Overton.

Married 21 Dec. 1935 Walters, Cotton, Ok. to Raymond Lawrence Lowrimore; born 9 Sept. 1913; died 23 Dec. 1969 San Diego, CA.

Children:

494c i. Arley Lawrence Lowrimore b. 14 Jun. 1937 Ok.

494c. ARLEY LAWRENCE LOWRIMORE (Leava, Joseph, Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 June 1937 Temple, Cotton, Ok.; son of Raymond L. and Leava (Overton) Lowrimore.

1/mar. Barbara Reymonds; div.

Children by first marriage.

i. Dale Lowrimore b. 1958 San Diego, CA.
ii. Allen Lowrimore b. 1959 San Diego, Ca.
iii. Glen Lowrimore b. 1961 San Diego, Ca.
iv. Jill Lowrimore b. 1963 San Diego, Ca.
v. Michael Lowrimore b. 1965 San Diego, Ca.

496. HENRY GUY OVERTON (Virginia, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), son of William Redick and Virginia (Clepper) Overton.

According to Court House Records of Wheeler Co., Tx. in 1977 he had the following descendants. No relatonship given. George L. Weiss, of Randall Co., Tx.; Kathryn E. Lax, of Johnson Co., Ark.; Geneva P. Lax, of Potter Co., Tx.; Hazel M. McClane, Los Angeles, CA; Vera M. Hargus, Gray Co., Tx., and Imogene Swafford, of Randall Co., Tx.

343. TENNESSEE KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P. James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 Aug. 1850 Marion Co., Tn.; daughter of P.James and Mary (Jones) Clepper.

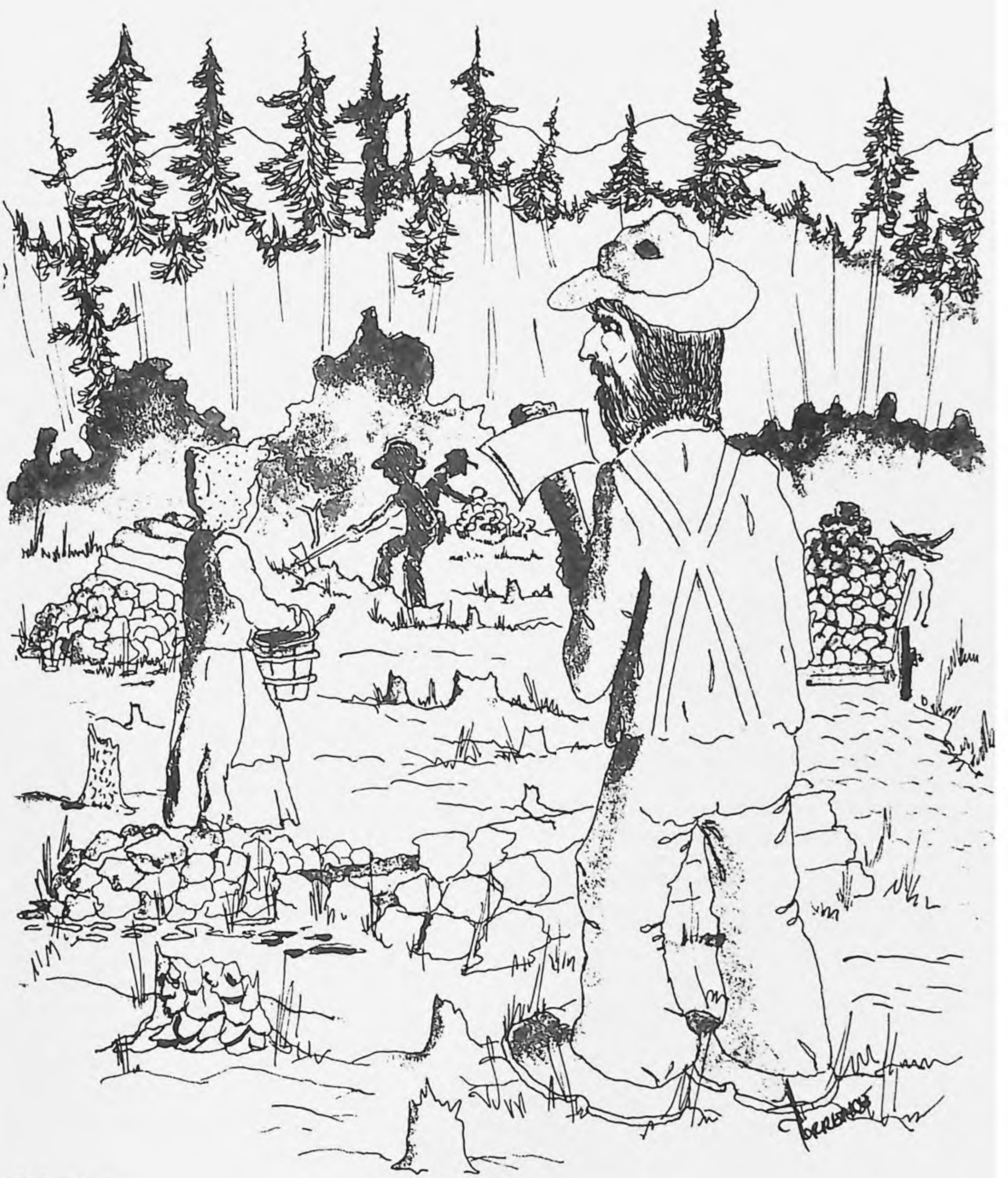
Married 1 Nov. 1883 Bosque Co., Tx. to James B. Arnold; born Jan. 1845 Ark. Mrs. J. B. Arnold received penion #35213 in Bosque Co., Tx.

Children all born Tx. as per 1900 Bosque Co., Tx. census:
- i. Maggie Arnold b. Apr. 1876.
- ii. Jacob F. Arnold b. Feb. 1887.
- iii. Laraugh? (daughter) Arnold b. May 1888.

REFERENCE:
Index To Applications for Texas Confederate Pensions; Marriage Records of Bosque Co., TX; 1900 census of Bosque Co., Tx.

343.a. ELIZA ROSS CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Sept. 1852 Marion Co., Tn.; daughter of P.James and Mary (Jones) Klepper/Clepper; died 18 Apr. 1937 Hill Co., Tx.; buried Ft. Graham Cemetery, Whitney, Hill Co., Tx. Never married.

Pleasant Gilliam Clepper
Ft. Graham Cemetery



****

LINEAGE CHART OF
JOHN KLEPPER
Mar. AMANDA M. BIRDWELL

****

Jacob Klepper b 1741
:
:
no. 3 (Augustus) Phillip Klepper b 1770
:
:
no. 233 (P) James Klepper/ Clepper 1793-1880
:
:
no. 333 John Klepper/ Clepper 1812-1885
:
:

---

	1. Lorenzo Dow Clepper	b-1839	mar. Sarah Ann Travis
96 →	2. Charles Duncan Clepper	b-1840	mar. Mary Jane Mc Alpine
	3. James (R) Clepper	b-1842	
	4. Lemuel C(ollier) Clepper	b-1844	1/mar. Fannie Faulkner 2/mar. Mary Chapman 3/mar. Mattie Griffith
	5. Sarah Eliz. Clepper	b-1847	1/mar. J. M. Fuqua 2/mar. Jesse S. Everett
	6. Emily J. Clepper	b-1849	mar. John A Kachler
	7. Wm. B. Marshall Clepper	b-1852	1/mar. Bettie Squires 2/mar. Amanda F. Hamilton
	8. A(ugustus) E(dward) Clepper	b-1854	mar. Lee Bobbitt
	9. John Clepper	b-1855	
	10. Thomas Clepper	b-1858	
	11. Joseph F. Clepper	b-1861	mar. Minda Griffin

CHAPTER IV.

233

→333. JOHN KLEPPER/CLEPPER (P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 July 1816 (bible), 12 June 1812 (cemetery), 1814/15 (according to the 1850-80 census); son of P.James and Temperance (Gilliam) Klepper/Clepper; died 19 Jan. 1885 at his home, Brad, Palo Pinto, Tx.; buried Brad Cemetery, Palo Pinto Co., Tx.

Married 26 Apr. 1838 (according to entry in the bible of her nephew John Brown Birdwell in Ark., as copied by Jessie M. Parker) to Amanda M(enerva) Birdwell; born ca 1823, Franklin Co., Tn.; daughter of Moses and Sarah (Duncan) Birdwell; died after Feb. 1886 in Grimes Co., Tx.; burial place unknown.

Probate records of Palo Pinto Co., Tx. dated 19 Nov. 1885 state he left a wife, Amanda, and the following children: L. D. Clepper, age 47 years, resident of Coryell Co., Tx.; C. D. Clepper age 45 years, resident of Grimes Co., Tx.; Lem Clepper age 41 years resident of Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; Mrs. S. E. Evarett age 38 years, resident of Coryell Co., Tx.; Wm. Clepper age 33 years, resident of Palo Pinto Co., Tx. and two grandchildren, Miss Amanda Ketchler (sic) age 15 years resident of Washington Co., Tx. and Josy Clepper age 3 months, resident of Palo Pinto Co., Tx., infant daughter of a son, Joseph Clepper, decd.

His father was in White Co., Tn. in 1811 and Franklin Co., Tn. by 1812. Marion County was taken from Indian lands in 1817 and his father P. James and uncle (V). John Clepper (234) purchased 106 acres for $700.00 (B-297) from Isaac H. Roberts and John Mc Murray on Battle Creek 15 July 1826.

Flossie Hines found three folders in the National Archives on John Klepper. (1) Card #24612889, Cherokee War, John Klepper, Mounted Tn. Mil, 1st Corp. Capt. Champion's Co. 1 Reg't. Tn. Mounted Mil. Enrolled 22 June 1836 at Marion City for 6 months. Traveling to place of rendezvous 90 miles from place of discharge to home. (2) John Klepper, Robert's Co. Muster Blues Tn. Pvt. Roll for May 17 to June 16, 1836, 1 month. Called out for the protection of the Sabine Frontier under authority of General Gaines, approved by War Department R&P 330401. (3) John Klepper, 2 Mounted Vols. Al., 1st Corpl. Capt. Norwood's Co. 2 Regt. Al. Jackson Co. Mounted Gunmen (Creek War). Mustered in Montgomery, June 1, 1836 for 3 months. Valuation of horse $140. Company muster out roll Huntsville, Aug. 17, 1836. The first two are the service records of John Klepper (333) and the 3rd is V. John Klepper (234).

Bounty Land Claim dated 6 Apr. 1855 from National Archives for John Klepper, age 39, shows he was a private soldier in the company commanded by Captain Isaac Roberts in the Tennessee Volunteers. Voluntered at Coffee County, Tn. 16 May 1836 for six months, and was honorably discharged at Nashville, Tn. on June 1836. He further states that he is the same John Klepper that was 2Lt. in the company commanded by Capt. Willis Champion in the 2 Brigade Tennessee Mounted and Infantry Volunteers commanded by Brig. Gen. R. G. Dunlap and musted into the service of the United States 8th of July 1836. Application signed by J. H. Conatser and Sarah Birdwell. On 3 Mch. 1855 J. Minot, Commissioner of Pension Office, Washington, DC wrote "that the Bounty Land claim of John Klepper filed under the act of 3rd Mch. 1855 for service rendered under Capt. Roberts has been examined. As it is shown by documents in possession of the government, that the forces of which Capt. Roberts company furnished a part were not raised by any State or Territory; and as the benefits of the above, and all other Bounty Land acts, extend only to those who were called into service by the authoritites of a State or Territory, and have been paid for the same by the United States, or who have served in some one of the several wars in which this country has been engaged since 1790, said claim CANNOT be allowed". John Klepper wrote back to Commissioner of Pension, Washington City on Feb 20, 1856 "I see from the decision of the Secretary of the Interior of date the 18th Dec. last, and from your circular of the same date, that the claims of those Soldiers who have been rejected because their service was not performed at the act of war, will now be taken up and allowed, under the provision of the act of Mch. 1855; I therefore returned the report and your letter rejecting my claim with the request that the same be taken up and allowed. You are hereby requested to address all letters on the subject, and warrant when issued, if I am entitled, to R. B. Roberts of Altamount, Tennessee, who I have constituted my attorney for that purpose."

In Marion Co., Tn. Deed Book G pg 285 dated 29 May 1856 Samuel A. Anderson, Jr. issued Deed to John Klepper "for the love and affection I entertain for John Klepper do hereby give transfer and convey to him six negroes named Milly 32, Houston 10, Elizabeth 8, Alexander 6, Hannah 2 years and 6 months, and, Elle 15." Deed Book G dated 18th Sept. 1856 from Sarah Birdwell to Amanda Klepper, "for the love and affection I entertain for my daughter, Amanda M. Klepper, I do hereby give transfer and convey to her and her bodily heirs the following negro slaves, Will, Louisa 22 and her three children Kiscoh 4, Reuben 2 and Allen nine months." John is still in Tn. on 27 Oct. 1856 as he gave a statement to the county clerk on some land he had sold to John Smith 30th day of May 1852. In the "Old Cahaba Land Office Records and Military Warrants 1817-1853" by Hahn page 187, Military Warrants Book 320, "Monthly abstract of locations on unclaimed, unsettled lands 'subject to private entry' made for the month at date of return at the Land Office at Cahaba, Al. on military land warrant certificates, issued pursuant to the 9th Section of the Act of Congress, approved 28 Sept. 1854", I find a John Clipper applied for land in Pike Co., Al. Oct. 23rd, 1852. (V.John Klepper (234) was already in Ar. and had received a land grant for his service in the Creek Indian War, and stated that he had not received a previous grant). Is this our John???

It is believed that John and Amanda (Birdwell) Klepper left Marion Co., Tn. shortly after Oct. 1856 with their family, her mother Sarah (Duncan) Birdwell and nephew John Brown Birdwell and his sister Mary Jane Birdwell for Arkansas, probably going thrugh Boone Co., Ar. to visit with John's uncle V.John Klepper (234), and his sister, Lucinda (Klepper) Turney (334).

John Birdwell and his sister stayed in Franklin Co., Ar., and John Klepper with his mother-in-law set out for Texas where his brothers Lemuel Gilliam (331) and Joseph C(ollier) (337) Clepper had moved ca 1837/8 and Amanda's grandfather John Birdwell had moved from Al. to Rusk Co., Tx. about 1847/8. Arriving in Montgomery Co. by 12 Sept. 1857, he purchased two tracts of land from N. B. Thomas, 177 acres in headright of Jas. Gibson and 179 acres in W. Johnson Survey.

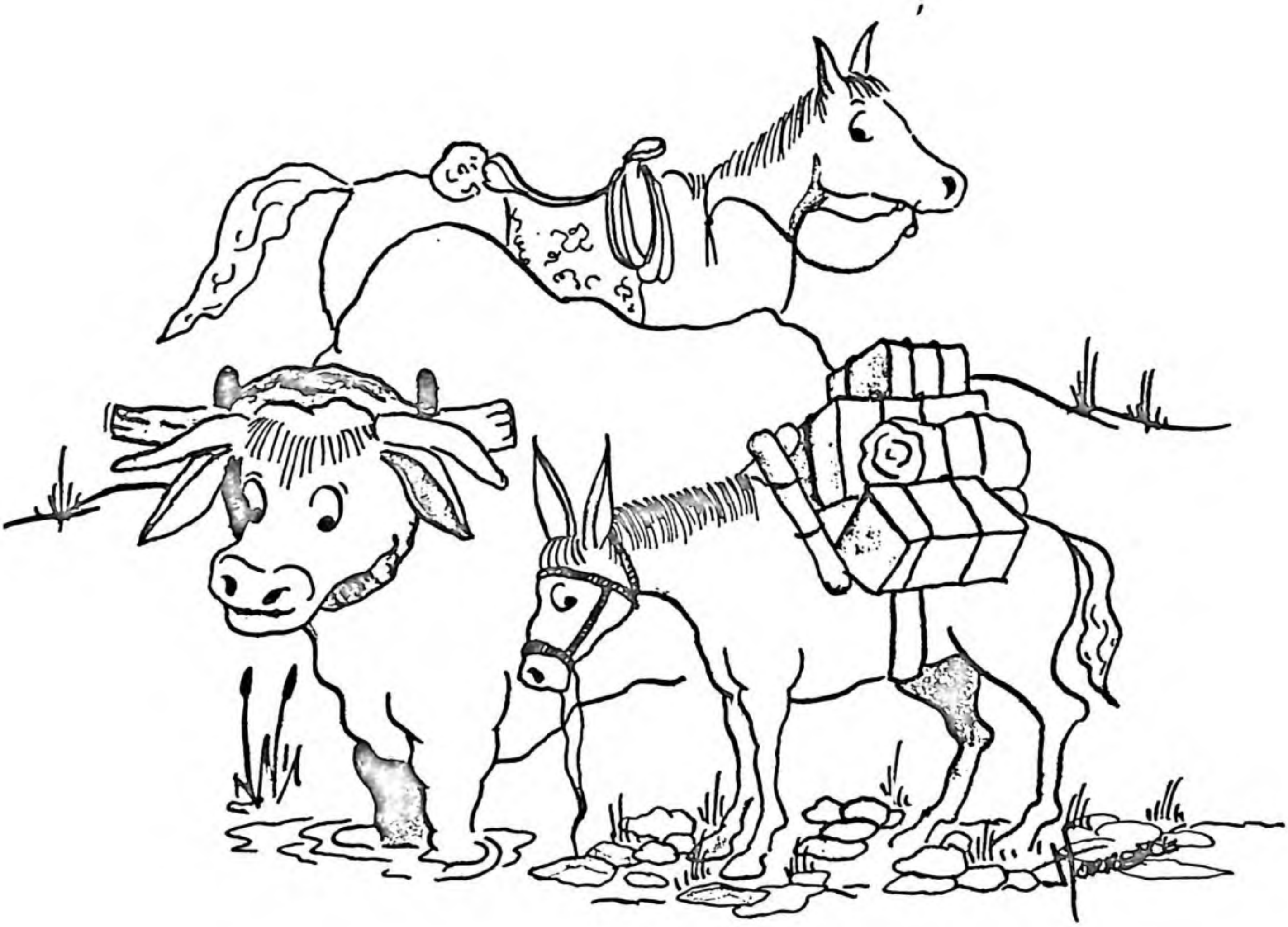
His father P.James Clepper left Tn. ca 1863 and after staying in Al. for a time moved to Montgoemry Co., Tx. ca 1865/6. John and his father sold out in Montgomery Co. in Jan. 1867 and moved on into Washington Co., Tx.

John's father, P.James Clepper moved to Whitney, Hill Co., Tx. were he died in 1880. John lived in Coryell Co., Tx. from 1872-7. He purchased land 23 miles west of Gatesville on the waters of House Creek. According to a letter dated 23 Oct. 1979 from Bettie Rexroat, "I wrote to my mother before she died and ask her to tell me what she knew about the Cleppers, she wrote me that when the Cleppers were in Coryell County located on the Cow House Creek, a big flood came and destroyed all their houses and everthing. They got out alive, but no food, cattle or anything and they were about to starve so they tried to buy a yearling to kill and eat and no one whould sell them any, so as cattle were running at large they killed a yearling and skinned it and hung the hide on a bush and wrote on a sign, if anyone would claim the hide that they would pay for it but no one ever claimed it". My first cousin said she has my great grandpa John Clepper's Bible that our grandmother Amanda (Hamilton) Clepper had given to her in 1926. The bible is water damaged and on the flyleaf is written "In the overflow of the Lampasas River in 1872". My cousin said Amanda lived with her grandfather Wm. Marshall and Amanda (Hamilton) Clepper after John's death and she remembers her grandmother telling her how unhappy she was. She went to visit her son, Charles in Grimes Co. and died"; John and his sons, Wm. (500) and Lemuel C. Clepper (497), purchased land from the State of Texas in Palo Pinto Co. in 1879.

Children:
495. i. Lorenzo Dow Clepper b. 30 Jan. 1839 Tn; CW.
496. ii. Charles Duncan Clepper b. 5 Nov. 1840 Tn; CW.
iii. James (R) Clepper b. 23 Nov. 1842 Tn. (In 1850 Marion Co., Tn. and 1860 Mo. Co., Tx. Census. Not found 1870 census are the Probate records of Palo Pinto).
497. iv. Lemuel C(ollier) Clepper b. 18 Sept. 1844 Tn; CW.
498. v. Sarah Eliz. Clepper n. ca 1847 Tn.
499. vi. Emily J. Clepper b. ca 1849 Tn.
500. vii. Wm. B. Marshall Clepper b. 26 Jan. 1852 Tn.
501. viii. A(ugustus) E(dward) Clepper b. 1854 Tn.
ix. John Clepper b. Dec. 1855/6 Tx. (In 1860 Mo. Co., Tx. his age is listed as 5 born Tx. and 1870 Wa. Co. census as 14 born Tx. Not found 1880 Texas census are his father's probate records of Palo Pinto
x. Thomas Clepper b. ca 1858 Mo. Co., Tx. Not found 1880 census and not listed in father's probate records.
502. xi. Joseph F. Clepper b. 3 June 1861 Mo. Co., Tx.

REFERENCE:
James Klepper bible; John Brown Birdwell bible (copied by Jessie M. Parker (1980), 19 French St., East Wenatchee, Wash. 98801); Land record Marion Co., Tn.; Bounty Land Records of Tn. and the Cherokee War of 1836 records; Land records of Montgomery Co.; Washington Co.; Coryell Co.; and Palo Pinto Co., TX; Probate Records of Palo Pinto Co., TX; Land records as filed Austin Co., TX; Tax records of Montgomery and Washington Co., TX; " Texas Land Titles 1885" by Giles; General Land Map of Palo Pinto 1898; Letter from Bettie

Rexroat, Gordon, Tx. 76453; "Abst. of all Original Texas Land Titles, Vol. 2" 1941. T33.1T; "Grays Cemetery Records" 976.G781; "Settlers of Stephens Co." by Adelle Olney; "The Palo Pinto Story" by Mary W. Clarke; Indian Wars, on filed National Archives as copied by Flossie Hines.



495. LORENZO DOW KLEPPER/CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Jan, 1839 Marion Co., Tn.; son of P.James & Amanda M. (Birdwell) Klepper/Clepper; died Waller Co., Tx. 1 July 1904; burial place unknown.

Married 26 Apr. 1861 Montgomery Co., Tx. to Sarah Ann Travis; born 26 Aug. 1844 in Ms.; daughter of John Travis Jr. and Mary Rayborn; died 2 Nov. 1923, San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.; buried Roselawn Cemetery, San Antonio, Tx.

Lorenzo Dow Clepper was one of thousand of children named for Lorenzo Dow (1825-1899) the irregular preacher and inventor of camp-meetings. He is in the 1850 Marion Co., Tn.; 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx.; 1870 Burton, Washington Co., Tx. censuses; moved to Burleson Co., Tx. ca 1875 when he and his uncle Joseph C. Clepper purchased the following notes on 9 Sept. 1875 (P-97) from J. C. Hale for $1200 paid and three notes covering: "1/2 interest in one 15 horse Blandy Engine and fixtures, one Gress Mill and one 60 Saw Gun Stand Fixtures, one Cotten Press and all fixtures there unto pertaining, 1 tract land containing 2 acres of which said Gin House and Gress Mill are located on and fixtures containing one water tank". On 15 Sept. 1884 (2-19) "L. D. Clepper and Sarah A. Clepper, husband and wife for sum of $110 paid by M. T. Garrison assumes two notes executed by L. D. Clepper and J. L. Dean dated 1-1-1884 for 100 acres".

His resident is listed as Coryell Co., Tx. in 1885 in his father's Probate Records of Palo Pinto Co., Tx. Lorenzo paid taxes in Waller Co. 1888-1904. In 1888 he paid taxes on one wagon value $35; 2 horses value $80; 35 cattle value $210; 8 hogs value $10; Misc. value $15. Total Value $356. Tax paid $5.00. In 1898 he purchased 100 acres in Friendship Community, Waller Co. in the G. W. Cleary Survey. His nephew, William Wesley Morris Clepper (568) sharecropped with him.

Sarah's pension application was filled 12 May 1908 in Waller Co., "widow of Lorenzo D. Clepper, age 62, resident of Waller Co. 20 Years, Post Office, Joseph, Tx. Husband in Co. K 20th Tx. Inf." Marked rejected - not found in Co. K. 20th Texas. Inf.". (Note: this was in errow as he is on the muster rolls of Hoods Texas Brigade as Pvt. L. D. Clepper, enlisted at Montgomery, Tx. 18 Mch.1862, age 23; sick in hospital, summer 1862; leave granted, Nov. 1862. Did not return to Co.). His brother Lemuel C. Clepper (497) joined in 1862 Co. H 4th Ref., Hoods Brig. and brother Charles Clepper (496) joined Capt. R. F. Oliver's Co., 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers Oct. 1861.

Children all born Tx.

503. i. Lorenzo Dow "David" Clepper Jr. b. 4 May 1862.
504. ii. John Travis Clepper b. Oct. 1865.
505. iii. Mattie "Mollie" Clepper b. 1875.
506. iv. Alice Clepper b. 26 Mch. 1877.
507. v. Virginia Ann Clepper b. May 1883.
508. vi. Wm. Morris Clepper b. Feb. 1886/7.

REFERENCE:

Land records Burleson and Waller Co., TX; Tax records of Washington, Burleson and Waller Co., TX; "Index to Application Texas Conf. Pension"; Pension as copied Austin, Tx. by LM. 1979; Marriage Records of Montgomery Co., Tx.
Texas death cert. for Sarah # 31245; C.W. micro film at Clayton; "Hood's Texas Brigade: A Compendium" by Col. H. B. Simpson. 973.7464 5618;

"Dictionary of Am. Biog" - Lorenzo Dow - page 410; Probate records of Palo Pinto Co., Tx.
L. D. Clepper Bible; Mrs. E. V. Hord, 9227 E. Ave. N., Houston, Tx.

503. LORENZO DOW "David" CLEPPER, JR. (Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.) was born Montgomery Co., Tx. 4 May 1862 (bible), (1900 census, Apr. 1861); son of Lorenzo Dow and Sarah Ann (Travis) Klepper/Clepper; died Rusk Co., Tx. 11 Aug. 1937; buried Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Maydell, Cherokee Co., Tx. He was a guard at the prison system at Rusk.

In 1890 he paid taxes in Waller Co. on 1 horse value $40; 22 cattle value $140; Total Value $190. Total Tax $3.00. In 1900 he paid taxes on 50 acres in the BB&CCRR Co. Survey in Waller Co. value $250; 3 horses value $45; 7 cattle value $60. Total Value $350. Total Tax $5.29. He is not in the tax records of Waller Co. after 1903. He moved to Cherokee Co. by 1906.

1/mar. ca 1889 Mary S. ? ; born 1860; died 1896; buried Shilo Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

2/mar. 6 Feb. 1899 Waller Co., Tx. to Callie Scheffer; born Oct. 1879 in Tx.; died June 1903; buried Bethel Cemetery, Montgomery Co., Tx. Also buried in this cemetery is a Mary Clepper (no birth or death given).

3/mar. Eudorah Alice Lloyd (Cherokee Co. Marriage Bk. N pg 311); born 26 June 1888; daughter of ? Lloyd and ? Hammond; died 19 Jan. 1952; buried Pleasant Grove Cemetery.

Children all born Tx.:

i. Austin Addison Clepper b. 23 May 1890 Waller, Tx.; died 5 Aug. 1895; buried Shilo Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.
ii. Nora Lee Clepper b. Feb. 1892 (bible); Apr. 1892 (census); married Burin Loyd; 3 children. One married Welton Wagner.
iii. Roxy "Bell" Bulah Clepper b. 27 Oct. 1899; married Bolton Hanson.
iv. Maggie Lelia Clepper b. 26 Sept. 1900; Never married; died 18 Aug. 1957; buried Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Maydell, Tx.
v. Lessie Jewell Clepper b. 23 Jan. 1902; never married. 1982 resident of Maydell, Texas 75772.
vi. Jessie Lionel Clepper b. 23 Sept. 1905 Cherokee Co., Tx.; died 1908.
vii. Connie I. Clepper b. 27 Aug. 1907; mar. Dranon Houston.
viii. R. V. Clepper b. 27 Mch. 1913; m/2 A. J. Gary.
ix. Inf. Clepper b. & d. 13 May 1910 BC#16215.
x. Inf. Clepper b. & d. 6 Nov. 1914.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Leon Lloyd, Rt. 3, Jacksonville, Tx. 75766; Mrs R. V. (Clepper) Gary, P. O. Box 162, Channelview, Tx. 77530; Montgomery Co., Tx. Cemetery, Vol. VI.

504. JOHN TRAVIS CLEPPER (Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Oct. 1865 Washington Co., Tx.; son of Lorenzo Dow and Sarah (Travis) Klepper/Clepper Sr.

He paid taxes in Waller Co. 1898-99 on 2 horses value $30; 2 cattle value $15; 1 wagon value $5; Misc. value $5. Total value $55. Total Tax $2.32. Paid taxes 1907 in Waller Co. on 40 acres in the J. W. Cleary Survey value $125.

His mother also paid taxes in Waller Co. in 1907 on 50 acres in the J. W. Clary Survey. He is in the 1900-10 census of Burleson Co., Tx.; died Burleson Co., Tx. 26 Oct. 1946 DC# 4418.

Married 14 July 1888 Burleson Co., Tx. Josephine "Jossie" (Stutts) Gibson; born 25 Dec. 1870 Walker Co., Tx.; daughter ot George Stutts and Margaret Mabry; died 10 Jan. 1950 DC#687 Caldwell, Tx.; buried Masonic Cemetery, Caldwell, Burleson, Tx.

Children all born Tx.

509. i. Thomas Edgar Clepper b. Jan. 1892.
510. ii. William Travis Clepper b. Aug. 1896.
511. iii. Virena Clepper b. May 1899.
512. iv. Olen Morris Clepper b. 4 Sept. 1906.
v. Charles Arvil Clepper b. 4 May 1916;
513. vi. Minnie La Vade Clepper.

509. THOMAS EDGAR CLEPPER (John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Burleson Co., Tx. Jan. 1892; son of John Travis and Josephine (Stutts) Clepper; died Burleson Co. 6 Nov. 1967; DC# 070481.

Married Mary Lillie Beard; died Burleson Co., Tx. 10 Sept. 1969 DC# 062236.

Children:

i. Lillie Lucille Clepper b. 10 Apr. 1916;
died 16 Mch. 1939; buried Masones Cem.
ii. May Dell Clepper.
iii. Cora Lee Clepper.

510. WILLIAM TRAVIS CLEPPER (John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Aug. 1896 Burleson Co., Tx.; son of John and Josephine (Stutts) Clepper; died 29 Oct. 1961 Baytown, Harris Co., Tx. DC# 58827.

Mar. ca 1915 to Lola Cox.

Children all born Burleson Co., Tx.:

i. Douglas (T) Clepper b. 4 May 1916.
ii. Mattie Jo Clepper b. 9 Aug. 1922.
iii. Lorina Myr Clepper b. 22 Sept. 1924.

511. VIRENA CLEPPER (John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob, Sr.), was born May 1899; daughter of John Travis and Jsephine (Stutts) Clepper.

Married Tola E. Watson.

Children:

514. i. Hubert Watson.
515. ii. Maude Watson.
516. iii. Irene Watson.
517. iv. LaVelle Watson.
518. v. J. P. Watson.
519. vi. Gladys Watson.
520. vii. Mavis Watson.

514. HUBERT WATSON (Virena, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob),

son of Tola E. and Virena (Clepper) Watson.
Married Alice Machat.
Children:
i. Pamerila Watson.

515. MAUDE WATSON (Virena, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Pillip, Jacob, Sr.), daughter of Tola E. and Virena (Clepper) Watson.
Married Willie Franks.
Children:
i. Dorothy Franks.
ii. Patsy Franks.
iii. Douglas Franks.
iv. Deloris Franks.

516. IRENE WATSON (Virena, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Pillip, Jacob, Sr.), daughter of Tola E. and Virena (Clepper) Watson.
Married Carl Witte.
Children:
i. Lorine Witte.
ii. Carlene Witte.
iii. Earlene Witte.
iv. Dorwin Witte.

517. LA VELLE WATSON (Virena, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob, Sr.), daughter of Tola E. and Virena (Clepper) Watson.
Married Oscar Gaster.
Children:
i. Glenda Gaster.
ii. Yvonne Gaster.

518. J. P. WATSON (Virena, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Pillip, Jacob, Sr.), son of Tola E. and Virena (Clepper) Watson.
Married Gladys Sefcik.
Children:
i. John Wayne Watson.
ii. Carren Watson.
iii. Debbie Watson.

519. GLADYS WATSON (Virena, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob, Sr.), daughter of Tola E. and (Virena) Clepper.
Married Grady Akers.
Children:
i. Terry Akers.
ii. Donna Akers.

520. MAVIS WATSON (Virena, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Pillip, Jacob,

Sr.), daughter of Tola E. and Virena (Clepper) Watson.
Married James Chaffin.
Children:

i. Charon Chaffin.
ii. Elbert Chaffin.

512. OLEN MORRIS CLEPPER (John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 Sept. 1906 Burleson Co., Tx. BC# 92503; son of John Travis & Josephine (Stutts) Clepper. Resident: Red Crest, Goose Creek, Tx. to 30711 Martens Rd., Tomball in 1982.

Married Nola Mae Carroll.
Children all born Tx.:

i. Inf. daughter Clepper b. & d. 3 Oct. 1929 Harris Co., Tx.
521. ii. Arlis Roy Clepper b. 20 June 1933.
522. iii. Johnny Morris Clepper b. 6 May 1932.

521. ARLIS ROY CLEPPER (Olen, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 June 1933 Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of Olen Morris and Nola Mae (Caroll) Clepper.

Married 11 Sept. 1952 to Gerry West; born 14 Apr. 1934 Tomball, Harris, Tx.; daughter of Leo West and Viola Spell.

Children all born Houston, Harris, Tx.

i. Rebecca Dianne Clepper b. 26 Nov. 1953.
ii. Sandra Kay Clepper b. 13 Oct. 1955; mar. Wayne Glasscock.
  i. Leslie Kay Glasscock.

REFERENCE:
Arlis R. Clepper, 213 W. Main, Tomball, Tx. 77375.

522. JOHNNY MORRIS CLEPPER (Olen, John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 May 1932 Baytown, Harris, Tx.; son of Olen Morris and Nola Mae (Carroll) Clepper.

Married 23 Sept. 1953 to Peggy Ann Golden; born 17 Nov. 1936 Ar.
Children all born Houston, Harris, Tx.:

i. Darrell Maurice Clepper b. 23 Nov. 1954;
  mar. 9 Jan. 1975 Spring, Tx. Linda Bokemeyer.
    i. Marcie Lynn Clepper b. ca 1977.
ii. Deborah Jean Clepper b. 17 Apr. 1953;
  married 9 Nov. 1976 Greg Price.
iii. David Wayne Clepper b. 20 June 1957/60; married Ann Rex.
    i. Shannon Clepper b. ca 1978.
    ii. Stephanie Clepper b. ca 1979.

513. MINNIE LA VADE CLEPPER (John, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob, Sr.), daughter of John Travis and Josephine (Stutts) Clepper.

Married ? Houston.
Children:

i. Emmie L. Houston;

1/mar. Ben Hess; 2/mar. Heskel Jeans;
3/mar. Lenard Yellowhorse.
ii. Wayne May Houston; 2/mar. ? Marks.

505. MATTIE "Mollie" CLEPPER (Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1875 Burleson Co., Tx.; daughter of Lorenzo Dow & Saran Ann (Travis) Clepper Sr.

Married 30 Dec. 1899 Waller Co., Tx. to Richard Ayers. Resident of Stephenville in 1911 and later Weatherford to San Antonio by 1910.

Children
- i. Mabel Ayers mar. F. M. Ehrhardt.
  - i. Clarence Ehrhardt.

506. ALICE CLEPPER (Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Mch. 1877 Burleson Co., Tx.; daughter of Lorenzo Dow and Alice (Travis) Clepper Sr.; died 1908 Montgomery Co., Tx.

Married 23 July 1899 Waller Co., Tx. to Claude Clovis Hairgroves; born 26 Mch. 1871 Washington Co., Tx.; son of Jessie Albert Lewis Hairgroves and Frances Wright.

Children:
i. Estle Eugene Hairgroves b. 22 May 1900;
1/mar. Susan Cox; 2/mar. Eula Smith.
523. ii. Myrtle E. Hairgroves b. 13 Oct. 1906.

523. MYRTLE E. HAIRGROVE (Alice, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Oct. 1906; daughter of Claude Clovis and Alice (Clepper) Hairgrove.

1/mar. Sept. 1923 Walnut Ridge, Lawrence, Ar. to Thomas Franklin Martin; born Oct. 1900; died Dec. 1972 Ks.; buried in Ks.

Children:
524. i. Ernest Samuel Clemon Martin b. 7 July 1924.
ii. Morris Lee Martin b. 17 Dec. 1927; mar. Wonda Buckner.
iii. Derl Jean Martin; b. 23 May 1930;
mar. Jeannette Lion; div.
iv. Ila Mabel Martin b. 28 Nov. 1932; mar. Barney Digby.
525. v. Rev. Tommy Joe Martin b. 11 May 1935.
vi. Billie Blanch Martin b. 8 Sept. 1937;
died 30 July 1974; mar. Robert Norris.
vii. James Marion Martin b. 13 Dec. 1942; mar. Bettie Jo.
viii. Jannette Marilyn Martin b. 13 Dec. 1942;
mar. Donald L. Thompson.
ix. Norman T. Martin b. 12 Mch. 1943.
1/mar. Nancy William; 2/mar. Jean; 3/mar Elka.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Myrtle Martin, 1108 N. Wash., Roswell, NM 88201.

524. ERNEST SAMUEL CLEMON MARTIN (Myrtle Hairgrove, Alice, Lorenzo, John,

P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born 7 July 1924 Wallnut Rridge, Lawrence, Ar.; son of Thomas F. and Myrtle (Hairgrove) Martin; died 31 Aug. 1972; burial Rockport, Tx.; Was a member of the US Army.

1/mar. Vida Ruth Smith.

2/mar. Eva Mae Davis b. 20 July 1918 Red River Co., Tx.; daughter of Luther Davis and Blanch Kyser; Member of the Mormon Church.

Children both born Ft. Stockton, Pecos, Tx.:

i. Timothy Matthew Martin b. 5 Sep. 1957.
ii. Rodney Earl Martin b. 26 May 1960.
  mar. 24 Dec. 1984 Carolyn Cass.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Eva Mae Davis Martin, 114 Cornwall, Rockport, Tx. 78382; Mrs. Myrtle Hairgrove Martin, 1108 N. Wash, Roswell, NM 88201.

525. REV. TOMMY JOE MARTIN (Myrtle Hairgrove, Alice, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 May 1935; son of Thomas F. and Myrtle (Hairgrove) Martin.

Married Madeliene Carol Johnson; daughter of ? Johnson and Corine (Padier) Dawson.

Children:

i. James Darrell Martin b. 24 Nov. 1957.
ii. Debra Rene Martin b. 7 Nov. 1960.
iii. Tracy Lynn Martin b. 8 Nov. 1962.

REFERENCE:
Rev. Joe Martin, 3302 Castle Dale, Houston, Tx. 77093; Mrs. Myrtle Martin, 1108 N. Wash., Roswell, NM 88201.

507. VIRGINIA ANNIE CLEPPER (Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born May 1883 Burleson Co., Tx.; daughter of Lorenzo Dow and Sarah Ann (Travis) Clepper; died 12 Apr. 1974, Houston, Harris Co., Tx.

Married 24 Apr. 1905 Waller Co., Tx. to Thomas Bell Stephenson; born Jan. 1894; son of James B. Stephenson and Annie D. Smith.

Children:

i. James Edgar Stephenson b. 20 Jan. 1906; died June 1910.
526. ii. Edna Lee Stephenson b. 23 Dec. 1907.
iii. Richard Thomas Stephenson b. 10 Feb. 1910; d. 28 Feb. 1916.
527. iv. L. D. Stephenson b. 1 Sept. 1915.
527a. v. Marvin Floyd Stephenson b. 19 Mch. 1921.

526. EDNA LEE STEPHENSON (Virginia, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Dec. 1907 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Thomas Bell and Virginia Annie (Clepper) Stephenson.

Married 19 July 1926 to Earl Vernon Hord.

Children:

i. Thomas Earl Hord b. 21 Sept. 1928;
  Served WWII; married in Germany to Anna Gigl.
    i. Gabrielle Hord.

ii. Earl Martin Hord.
iii. Sandra Lee Hord.

REFERNECE:
MRS. E. V. Hord, 9227 E. Ave. N., Houston, Tx. 77012

527. L. D. STEPHENSON (Virginia, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Sept. 1915; son of Thomas Bell and Virginia Annie (Clepper) Stephenson.

Married 3 Aug. 1940 to Tony Marie Bybee; born Frederick, Ok.

Children:

- i. Charles Bell Stephenson, Sr.; mar. Caroline Robertson.
  - i. Charles Bell Stephenson, Jr.
  - ii. Carrie Rae Stephenson.
- ii. Lawrence David Stephenson; mar. Judy Marie Holland.
  - i. David Wayne Stephenson.
- iii. Kenneth Wayne Stephenson; never married.

527a. MARVIN FLOYD STEPHENSON (Virginia, Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob, Sr.), was born 19 Mch. 1921; son of Thomas Bell and Virginia Annie (Clepper) Stephenson.

Married Ruth Ann Perry.

Children:

- i. David Wade Stephenson; mar. Sheila Martin.
  - i. Marla Kaye Stephenson.
  - ii. Dena Caron Stephenson.

508. WILLIAM MORRIS CLEPPER (Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 June 1886 according to delayed birth certificate #748933, born Burleson Co., Tx. but believe he was born in Waller, Tx. The 1900 census shows born Feb. 1887; son of Lorenzo Dow & Sarah (Travis) Clepper, Sr.; died 2 Dec. 1957 Cherokee Co., Tx.; buried Huntsville, Tx.; Guard at Huntsville Prison; not found in the 1910 census of Tx.?

1/mar. ca 1909-10 ? Dean.

2/mar. 3 June 1912 Burleson Co., Tx. to Lela Neva Krueger; born 1894 Hamilton Co., Tx.; died 1980 Burleson Co., Tx.; buried Mason Cemetery, Caldwell Co., Tx.

3/mar. Hopie Allen.

Children:

528. i. Bethel Robert Clepper b. ca 1910/11.
529. ii. Wesley Morris Clepper b. 15 Dec. 1912.
530. iii. Julian Marcus Clepper b. 28 Dec. 1914.
iv. Ruth Clepper b. 26 Mch. 1917; mar. Jack Quarles.
v. Lela Mae Clepper b. 9 Aug. 1922;
died 22 Mch. 1969; mar. Robert Dvorak.
vi. Charles Edward Clepper b. 17 Sept. 1926; d. 27 Sept. 1926;
buried Caldwell Cemetery, Burleson Co., Tx.
vii. Willie Nell Clepper b. 12 Jan. 1928;
mar. Louis Bernardie.

viii. Harold Wayne Clepper b. 15 Dec. 1930.
i. Sharron Clepper; mar. Richard.
531. ix. Robert Kenneth Clepper b. 8 Aug. 1935.
532. x. Bobby Morris Clepper b. 13 July 1940.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records Burleson Co., TX; Birth, Delayed birth and Death records of Texas; Wesley M. Clepper (1979) San Antonio; (1982) P. O. Box 144, Caldwell, Tx. 77836; Wesley Ray Clepper, (ca 1960-67 Harris Co., Tx.); (1982) Rt 1 Box 90A, Seguin, Tx. 78155.

528. BETHEL ROBERT CLEPPER (Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1910/11; son of William Morris and ? (Dean) Clepper.
1/mar. Ida Pansy Blacksmith.
2/mar. Vergie ?.
Children by first marriage.
i. Donald Robert Clepper b. June 1930; died May 1948.
533. ii. Raymond Davidson Clepper/Clipper b. 27 May 1932.
iii. Carl Dean Clepper b. 14 June 1934; mar. Zukowsike.
Children by second marriage.
iv. Cody Clepper.

533. RAYMOND DAVIDSON CLEPPER/CLIPPER (Bethel, Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 May 1932; son of Bethel Robert and Ida Pansy (Blacksmith) Clepper.
Married Wilma Greenwood.
Children:
i. Sydney Rae Clipper b. 18 June 1953; mar. John Hess.
ii. Raymond Jean Clipper b. 14 Jan. 1955; mar. Sara Coekerham.
iii. Patricia Charlene Clipper b. 23 Sept. 1956; mar. M. Daugherty.
iv. Harold Newton Clipper b. 12 Jan. 1959.
v. Carol Almira Clipper b. 3 July 1961; mar. White.
vi. Donald Robert Clipper b. 31 Dec. 1962, Bell Co., Tx.

529. WESLEY MORRIS CLEPPER (Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Dec. 1912 Burleson Co., Tx. BC# 174046; son of William Morris and Lela (Krueger) Clepper.
Mar. Velma Whisenant.
Children:
534. i. Wesley Ray Clepper b. 14 July 1934.
535. ii. Gladna Carolyn Clepper b. 26 Feb. 1937.
536. iii. Beverly Ann Clepper b. 26 Feb. 1939.

534. WESLEY RAY CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 July 1934, Ft Bend Co., Tx.; son of Wesley Morris and Velma (Whisenant) Clepper.
1/mar. Anita Waddell.
Children all born Harris Co.:

i. Michael Wesley Clepper b. 21 July 1960.
ii. John Gregory Clepper b. 5 Aug. 1961.
iii. Thomas Dean Clepper b. 9 Nov. 1962.
iv. Teresa Ray Clepper b. 3 Jan. 1967.

535. GLADNA CAROLYN CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Lorenzo., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob, Sr.), was born 26 Feb. 1937 Ft. Bend Co., Tx.; daughter of Wesley Morris and Velma (Whisenant) Clepper.

Married ? Frazier.

Children:
i. Emily Ann Frazier.
ii. Sara Frazier.

536. BEVERLY ANN CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Feb. 1939 Houston Co., Tx.; daughter of Wesley Morris and Velma (Whisenant) Clepper.

Married ? Smith.

Children:
i. James Wesley Smith.
ii. Daniel Marvin Smith.

REFERENCE:
Wesley Ray Clepper, Rt. 1 Box 90A, Sequin, Tx. 78155; Wesley Morris Clepper, Caldwell, TX; Index to Birth Records of Harris Co., Tx.

530. JULIAN MARCUS CLEPPER, SR. (Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Dec. 1914 Caldwell, Burleson, Tx. (BC# 40545); son of William Morris and Lela (Krueger) Clepper; died 12 Feb. 1956, Houston, Harris, Tx.; (DC# 7829); buried Brookside Memorial Park (Sunset Sloop Sec. 15, Lot 62 space 5).

1/mar. Willie/Nellie Mae Mc Guire.
2/mar. Clf. Walker; no children.

Children:
i. Neva Joann Clepper b. 25 Feb. 1936; 1/mar. Brimer.
537. ii. Julian Marcus Clepper, Jr. b. 12 Nov. 1946.
iii. Pameal/Camille Clepper b. 24 Nov. 1948; mar. John Alford.

REFERENCE:
Index to Birth Records of Texas.
Fayette Co. Record 8-7-79 (death notice Herman Rummell).

537. JULIAN MARCUS CLEPPER, JR. (Julian, Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob, Sr.), was born 12 Nov. 1946 Harris Co., Tx.; son of Julian Marcus and Willie Mae (McGuire) Clepper.

Married Marilyn Rummel; daughter of Herman and Ida (Markwardt) Rummel.

Children:
i. Julian Marcus Clepper, III b. 8 Sept. 1976.

531. ROBERT KENNITH CLEPPER (Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Aug. 1935 Burleson Co., Tx.; son of William Morris and Lela Gertrude (Krueger) Clepper.

1/mar. Carolyn Alcorn.

Children:

i. Robert Steve Clepper b. 6 Sept. 1958,
Harris Co., Tx.; died 7 Aug. 1980.
ii. Randy Julian Clepper b. 25 Aug. 1960.
iii. Susan Clepper b. 13 Nov. 1963.

532. BOBBY MORRIS CLEPPER (Wm., Lorenzo, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 July 1940; son of William Morris and Hopie (Allen) Clepper.

Married to Patsy Weeks.

Children:

i. Darrel Morris Clepper b. 6 Oct. 1962, El Paso, Tx.
ii. Kurk Wayne Clepper b. 6 June 1969, Tarrant Co., Tx.

REFERENCE:
Texas birth and death records; Wesley M. Clepper, P. O. Box 144, Caldwell, Tx. 77836. (1982)

497. LEMUEL C(OLLIER) KLEPPER/CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Sept. 1844 Marion Co., Tn.; son of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Clepper; died 15 July 1895 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; buried Metcalf Gap, Inoe Cemetery, Brad, Tx. Probate records of Palo Pinto Co. as found in book 35 page 623 and book 40 page 200 dated 6 Aug. 1907, "the said L. Clepper and M. E. Clepper died in Palo Pinto County, about the year 1894 and 1898, respectively, and are buried in the Cemetery in the Metcalf Gap on Inoe Creek in Palo Pinto County, Tx., about 12 miles West of the town of Palo Pinto. Said L. Clepper and wife died intestate and left surviving them six children, whose names are as follows: James Clepper, aged 28 yrs.; Lem Clepper aged 26 yrs.; Mary Clepper aged 22; who married J. W. Crabb, who now resides in Baylor Co., Tx.; Mattie Clepper aged 18 years, unmarried; Hattie Clepper, aged 16 years who married J. L. Scarborough and reside in Coke Co., Tx.; Ernest Clepper aged 14 years, now residing in Coke Co., Texas".

According to microfilm at Clayton Library, Lemuel C. Clepper joined as Pvt. in Capt. Procter P. Porter's Company H 4th Reg. TVI, Hood's Bri, Longstreet's Corps, ANV, CSA. Recruited 1862, (organized in Montgomery, Walker and Grimes Co., Tx.). Put in a substitute in 1863. He is not listed in the book "Hood's Texas Brigade; a Compendium" by Col. Harold B. Simpson.

1/mar. 16 June 1864, Montgomery Co., Tx. to Fannie Faulkner (sister-in-law of Lemuel Gilliam (331) Clepper); born 1832 Arudid, Sussex, England; (Div.?); daughter of Duke and Frances Faulkner.

2/mar. ca 1870 to Mary Chapman daughter of J. L. Chapman; born 8 Nov. 1842; died 12 Jan. 1878; buried Gray Cemetery.

3/mar. 7 Apr. 1878 Palo Pinto Co., Tx. to Mattie Griffith; born 27 Oct. 1861 Tx.; died 23 Jan. 1898; buried Brad Cemetery.

Children all born Tx.:

538. i. James Clepper b. 21 June 1880.
539. ii. Lemuel Clepper b. Jan. 1883.
iii. Mary J. Clepper b. Jan. 1885; mar. James W. Crabb.
iv. Mattie E. Clepper b. Dec. 1888.
v. Hattie L. Clepper b. Apr. 1891; mar. James L. Scarborough.
540. vi. Ernest Oma Stewart Clepper b. 1 Oct. 1894.

538. JAMES CLEPPER (Lem., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 June 1880 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of Lemuel C. and Mattie E. (Griffith) Clepper; died 1 Dec. 1940 Lowe, Mitchell Co., Tx., DC# 74074 shows resident of Rt. A, Colorado City, Tx. for 15 years; buried McKenzie Cemetery. James Clepper age 20, born June 1879 is listed in the 1900 census of Coke Co., Tx.; listed in his household is Lemuel age 18, brother; Mary J. age 17, sister; Hattie E. age 11, sister; Mattie L age 9, sister and Ernest age 6, brother. I have not found any of this family in the 1910 census of Texas.

Married ca 1900 to Sudie Allison; born 1882 Taylor Co., Tx; died 31 May 1963, DC# 33266, Nolan Co., Tx.

Children:

541. i. Oscar Lee Clepper b. 7 Sept. 1901, Coke Co., Tx.;
d. 7-12-62 Coke Co., Tx.
ii. Ruth Clepper b. 12 Feb. 1903; Sterling City,

iii. Melby Luther Clepper b. 24 Mch. 1905, Coke Co., Tx.;
d. Nolan Co., Tx. 2-17-70.

541. OSCAR LEE CLEPPER (James, Lem., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Sept. 1901, BC# 443724, near Robert Lee, Coke Co., Tx.; son of James and Sudie (Allison) Clepper; died 12 July 1962, DC# 04753, Coke Co., Tx.

539. Lemuel Clepper (Lem., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Jan. 1883 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of Lemuel C. and Mattie E. Griffith. He is in the residence of his brother, James, in 1900 Coke Co., Tx. According to probate records of Palo Pinto Co., he was a resident of Coke Co. in 1907. Not found in 1910 soundex of Texas.

540. Ernest Oma Stewart Clepper (Lem., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Oct. 1894 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of Lemuel C. and Mattie E. (Griffith) Clepper; died 9 June 1939, Colorado City, Mitchell Co., Tx.

"Index to Texas Deaths 1939" list Ernest Clepper DC# 29727 6-9-1939. Death Certificate reads Mitchell Co., Colorado City, resident 5 days, Rt. 1, Culphert, Tx.; white; male; married; NAME: OMA STEWART CLEPPER; BORN 1 Oct. 1894; AGE 44 yrs. 8 mo. 6 days; FARMER; BORN: Palo Pinto Co.; FATHER: Lemuel Clepper born in Tn.; MOTHER: Mattie Griffith born in Tx.; SIGNED: Mrs. O. S. Clepper, Cuthbert, Tx.; BURIAL: Colorado Cemetery; IN SERVICE: yes, Pvt. Co. 2 117 Mch. Gun Bttry. 31 Div., Serial Number C 1432419.

498. SARAH ELIZABETH KLEPPER/CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 July 1847, (tombstone shows born 20 July 1840); 1850 census shows age 4 (1846), 1860 census age 12 (1848), 1870 census age 24 (1846), 1880 census age 31 (1849), 1900 census age 52, born July 1847; daughter of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Clepper; died 27 June 1916 Gatesville, Coryell, Tx.; buried Killeen, Bell, Tx.

1/mar. 27 Aug. 1868 Washington Co., Tx. to Jasper M. Fuqua; born 1844 in Tn.

2/mar. 5 July 1874 Coryell Co., Tx. to Jesse Sanders Everett; born Mch. 1828 Tn; son of John S. Everett and Susan Emmeline Franks; died 7 Apr. 1910 Gatesville, Coryell, Tx.; buried Killeen Cemetery, Lot D-3, Killeen, Bell, Tx. He 1/mar. 31 Jan. 1858 Martha Jane Blackwell; children of Jesse and Martha as listed in the 1870 census, Jessee 10, Susan 8, John 4, Levi E. 2, and Louise 11/12 born in July. He joined CW July 12, 1862 as Pvt. in Co. C. Speyht's Reg't. Tx. Inf. in Coryell Co, TX.

Children of Jasper M. Fuqua and Sarah E. (Clepper) Fuqua
i. Jasper E. Fuqua (f) b. Feb. 1872 Tx.;
married ? Johnson; no children.
Children of Jesse S. and Sarah E. (Clepper) Everett.
542. ii. Amanda Jane Everett b. 23 Jan. 1876 Tx.
543. iii. James Everett b. ca 1879 Tx.
544. iv. Molita Dean Everett b. 25 June 1880 Tx.
545. v. Wm. Clepper Everett b. Dec. 1882 Tx.

546. vi. Richard Everett b. Aug. 1885 Tx.
547. vii. Whipple Wesson Everett b. 6 Mch. 1888 Tx.

REFERENCE:
1850 Marion, 1860 Montgomery, 1870 Washington Co., 1860-1900 Coryell Co., Tx. censuses; Marriage Records of Washington Co., Tx. and Coryell Co., TX; Tax Records of Coryall Co., TX; Will of Jesse S. Everett; Family Group Sheets from Debra Lynn (Miller) Bascom.

542. AMANDA JANE EVERETT (Sarah, John., P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Jan. 1876 Cow House Creek, Coryell, Tx.; daughter of Jesse Sanders and Sarah Elizabeth (Clepper) Everett; died 15 June 1943.

Married Lem Shattuck.

Children:
i. Bert Shattuck.

543. JAMES EVERETT (Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1879 Tx.; son of Jesse Sanders and Sarah Elizabeth (Clepper) Everett.

Married Retha ?.

Children:
i. Fred Everett.
ii. Cecil Everett.
iii. Floyd Everett.
iv. Pauline Everett.
v. Jimmie Everett.

544. MOLITA DEAN EVERETT (Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 June 1880 Cow House Creek, Coryell, Tx.; daughter of Jesse Sanders and Alice Elizabeth (Clepper) Everett; died 3 Apr. 1938 San Bernardino, Ca.; buried Coltan Cemetery, Coltan, CA.

Married 9 Oct. 1902 Gatesville, Coryell, Tx. to Theopholus Walter Miller; born 28 Nov. 1880 Birmingham, Jefferson, Al.; son of Andrew Sampie Miller and Sophronia Elizabeth Tindal; died 14 Mch. 1954 Indio, Riverside, CA.

Children all born Tx.:
i. Willie T. Miller b. 14 Aug. 1904.
ii. Herbert Leo Miller b. 1 July 1906.
548. iii. Andrew Sanders Miller b. 25 Jan. 1909.
iv. Arlee Raymond Miller b. 27 Nov. 1910.
v. A. E. Miller b. 8 Feb. 1913.
vi. J. C. Miller b. 27 May 1915.
vii. Vera Clementine Miller b. 24 Apr. 1918.
viii. Lucille Valentine Miller b. 14 Feb. 1921.

548. ANDREW SANDERS MILLER (Molita, Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Jan. 1909 Stevensville, Erath, Tx.; son of Theopholus Walter and Molita Dean (Everett) Miller; died 7 July 1931 Tucson, AZ.

Married Louisa La Verne Branson; born 19 Mch 1914 Bussy, Iowa; daughter of LeRoy Melvin Branson and Mary Francis (North) Mercer.

Children:
549. i. Andrew Arthur Miller b. 14 Aug. 1935 CA.
ii. Curtis Allen Miller b. 24 Aug. 1936 Tucson, Pima, Az.
550. iii. Leroy Walter Miller b. 25 Nov. 1838.
551. iv. Kathleen Lavern Miller b. 13 Jan. 1941.
v. Sandra Miller b. 26 Jan. 1943, San Bernardino, Ca.

549. ANDREW ARTHUR MILLER (Andrew, Molita, Alice, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Aug. 1935 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, Ca.; son of Andrew Sanders and Louis LaVerne (Branson) Miller.

Married to Patricia Ruth Major; born 5 Aug. 1939 Oakland, Alameda, CA.; daughter of Harry Ike Major and Lendora Ann Conder.

Children:
552. i. Debra Lynn Miller b. 29 Apr. 1958 CA.
553. ii. Angela Ruth Miller b. 27 Oct. 1959.
554. iii. Lori Anne Miller b. 18 Mch. 1961.
iv. Kathleen Laverne Miller b. 26 Mch. 1971 Crescent City, CA.
v. Andrew Arthur Miller b. 15 Aug. 1973 Norman, Ok.

552. DEBRA LYNN MILLER (Andrew, Molita, Alice, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Apr. 1958, Redding, Shasta, CA.; daughter of Andrew Arthur and Patricia Ruth (Major) Miller.

Married 16 Aug. 1978 Salt Lake City, Utah to Larry Edwin Bascom; son of Cleo Edwin Bascom and Donna Loveless.

Children:
i. Douglas Edwin Bascom b. 28 Jan. 1979 Provo, Utah, Utah.
ii. Joshua Mack Bascom b. 20 Jan. 1981 Landstul, Germany.
iii. Rebecca Lynn Bascom b. 3 Feb. 1984 Biloxi, Ms.

553. ANGELA RUTH MILLER (Andrew, Andrew, Molita, Alice, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Oct. 1959 Red Bluff, Ca.; son of Andrew Arthur and Patricia Ruth (Major) Miller.

Married 18 Mch. 1982 Cam Joel Payne.

Children:
i. Christopher Payne b. May 1983; died 1984.

554. LORI ANNE MILLER (Andrew, Andrew, Molita, Alice, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Mch. 1961 Bellingham, Wash.; daughter of Andrew Arthur and Patricia Ruth (Major) Miller.

Married 9 Jan. 1982 Michael Gordan Jacox.

Children:
i. Jared Jacox b. Feb. 1983.

550. LEROY WALTER MILLER (Andrew, Molita, Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Nov. 1838 Tucson, Pima, Ar.; son of Andrew Sanders and Louisa La Verne (Branson) Miller.

Married 10 June 1957 Cleo Lorraine Owens.

Children:
- i. Greco Ray Miller b. 16 Apr. 1958.
- ii. Janet Lorraine Miller b. 2 June 1959.
- iii. Aaron Covel Sanders Miller b. 29 Jun. 1965.

551 KATHLEEN LAVERN MILLER (Andrew, Molita, Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Jan. 1941 San Franciso, Ca.; daughter of Andrew Sanders and Louisa La Verne (Branson) Miller.

Married Jimmy R. Cagle.

Children:
- i. Jimmy R. Cagle.
- ii. Connie K. Cagle.

545. WILLIAM CLEPPER EVERETT (Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Dec. 1882 Cow House Creek, Coryell, Tx.; son of Jesse Sanders and Sarah Elizabeth (Clepper) Everett.

1/mar. Lee Mangum.

Children:
- i. Jim Everett.
- ii. Lillie Everett.
- iii. Rudolph Everett.
- iv. Woodrow Everett.
- v. Margie Everett.

546. RICHARD EVERETT (Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Aug. 1885 Cow House Creek, Coryell, Tx.; son of Jesse Sanders and Sarah Elizabeth (Clepper) Everett.

1/mar. Dela ?.

2/mar. Laura Gibson

Children by first marriage:
- i. Jesse Jordan Everett.

Children by second marriage:
- ii. Nella Vera Everett.
- iii. Acker Odell Everett.
- iv. Dickie (Richard) Everett.

547. WHIPPLE WESSON EVERETT (Sarah, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Mch. 1888; son of Jesse Sanders and Sarah Elizabeth (Clepper) Everett.

Married Henrietta Bankston.

Children:
- i. Edward E. Everett.
- ii. Thelma P. Everett.
- iii. Lois L. Everett.
- iv. Burl Wesley Everett.
- v. Norman Jean Everett.
- vi. Joyce Ann Everett.
- vii. Dale R. Everett.

viii. Glen A. Everett.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet from Debbie Bascom. 130 Shadylawn, Biloxi, Ms. 39531. (1984) (inf. from Will, Family Bible, tombstone and marriage records). Debbie's husband in Army and, they moved to Berlin, Germany Feb. 1985.

Jesse S. & Sarah Elizabeth (Clepper) Everett

499. EMILY J. KLEPPER/CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacoob Sr.), was born ca 1848/9 Marion Co., Tn; daughter of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Klepper/Clepper; died 19 Mch. 1872 Lee Co., Tx.; buried Lehmann Cemetery, Lee Co., Tx.

Married 19 July 1866 Montgomery Co., Tx. to John Augt. Kachler; born ca 1835 in Prussia. In the 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx. census he is listed in the household of G. R. Goulden as, J. A. KASHLER age 24 born in Germany, 1870 Washington Co., Tx. census as, John A. CASSLER 35 born in Prussia, carpenter with wife Emila J. 21 born in Tn., and living in household was James Clepper 26 born in Tn. and Reddick Overton 19 born in Tx. In the 1880 Lee Co., Tx. census he is listed as JOHN KACHLER age 43 born in Germary with daughter Amanda age 10 born in Tx.

John is on the List (no date given) of persons who took the Amnesty Oath and registered his name as voter of Montgomery Co., Tx., #152 Koehler/Kacklen, John A. Deed Book W pg 28 of Montgomery Co., Tx., shows John Kachler, Charles, John and James Clepper sold 177 acres in the Mary Conner Survey on 9 Oct. 1866 and moved to Washington Co. in what is now Lee Co.

Children:

i. Amanda Kachler b. ca 1870 Tx.

REFERENCE:
Lee Co. History; Montgomery Co., Tx. Marriage
Mo. Co. Tax list 1860-61; Roadrunner 2#3, Amesty Oath Montgomery Co., TX; Montgomery Co. Land Records; Land and Tax records of Washington Co., TX; 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx. census; 1870 Washington Co., Tx. census; 1880 Lee Co., Tx. census.

500. WILLIAM B. MARSHALL KLEPPER/CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Jan. 1852 Marion Co., Tn.; son of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Klepper/Clepper; died 21 Apr. 1909 Brad, Palo Pinto, Tx. He is in the 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx. and 1870 Washington Co., Tx. censuses; paid taxes in Montgomery Co. for years 1877 & 1878.

According to the land records on file at General Land Office in Austin, Tx. "28 Apr. 1874 W. B. Clepper applicant, and John Clepper and D. A. Hammack witness, filed #1533 Milam Preemption for 160 acres on the line between Coryell and Lampassas Counties, about 24 miles S 25 West from Gatesville beginning east from the SW corner of J. W. Harris survey. Chain barrier C. Clepper (496) and W. Clepper." Marked Abandoned for proof, see 3775 Milam Pre., 3-7-1875. "Texas Land Owners" by Giles shows W. B. Clepper received a land grant in Milam Co., Tx. He purchased land in Palo Pinto Co., Tx. in 1879, as did his brother Lemuel C. (497) and his father John.

Mrs. Paul Rexroat said her mother told her that her father's name was Wm. (Bill) Marshall Clepper, I ordered a copy of the Coryell Co. land records and the deed reads Wm. B. In her article published in "Palo Pinto Co. History", she wrote "The first duties of the boys was to herd a flock of about 100 geese, an important addition to the usual livestock of a frontier ranch. The geese had to be protected from wolves, panthers and rattlesnakes, so the boy who herded the geese carried a .22 rifle. Every six weeks the geese provided fun for all the family, when they were penned up and picked. Mrs. Clepper gave each of her eight children a feather bed and pillows to start housekeeping. Amanda Clepper ministered to many of the sick in her community, serving as a midwife and numerous other duties performed by doctors. She was called out at all hours of the night and she always responded, going either by horseback or by horse and buggy. Often one of the older children would accompany her. She was a devoted lover of flowers and always had a flower garden."

1/mar. 20 Feb.1871 Washington Co., Tx. to Bettie Squires.

2/mar. 19 Mch. 1879 Palo Pinto Co., Tx. to Amanda Frances Hamilton; born 1 Dec. 1859; died 30 Dec. 1932, Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; buried Brad Cemetery.

Children:

i. Amanda E. Clepper b. 1 May 1880; died 9 Nov. 1881; buried Brad Cemetery.
555. ii. William Russell Clepper b. 7 Aug. 1881.
iii. Sallie A. Clepper b. 9 Jan. 1883; died 9 Aug 1891; buried Brad Cemetery.
556. iv. John Perry Clepper b. 4 June 1884.
557. v. Stella Josephine Clepper b. 12 July 1886.
558. vi. Kenneth M. Clepper b. 24 Feb. 1887.
559. vii. Nancy Hamilton Clepper b. 24 Feb. 1890.
viii. Thomas Clepper b. 12 Jan. 1892; died 6 Aug. 1898; buried Brad Cemetery.
560. ix. Marion Cross Clepper. b 8 Oct. 1893.
x. Inf. Clepper b.& d. 10 Feb. 1895; buried Brad Cemetery.
561. xi. Sarah Blanche Clepper b. 23 Oct. 1896.
562. xii. Lillie Rose Clepper b. 11 May 1899.
xiii. Cam Clepper b. 17 Mch 1902; died 22 Mch. 1904;

buried Brad Cemetery.

REFERENCE:
Land Records on file Austin Co., Tx; "Texas Land Owners" by Giles; Land and Probate Records of Palo Pinto Co., Tx; "Palo Pinto Co., Tx. History"; Family Group Sheets (1979) from Mrs. Paul Rexroat, Box 25, Gordon, Tx. 76453.

555. WILLIAM RUSSELL CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born was born 7 Aug. 1881 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of Wm. B. Marshall and Amanda Frances (Hamilton) Clepper; died 30 Apr. 1962 Lovington, NM; buried Caddo Cemetery, Stephens, Tx. His occupation as listed in the 1910 census of Palo Pinto Co., Tx. census was blacksmith.

Married ca 1901 to Zora Bell Hamilton; born 12 Nov. 1880 Commerce, Dela, Tx.; daughter of Perry Hamilton; died 9 July 1950 Caddo, Tx., DC# 34842; buried Cado Cemetery, Stephens, Tx.

Children all born Tx.
i. Wm. Arthur Clepper b. ca 1902.
ii. Ona A. Clepper b. 5 Jun. 1903;
Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; married ? Davis.
563. iii. Alfred Perry Clepper b. 25 Nov. 1904.
iv. Ethel L. Clepper b. ca 1906; mar. ? Bounds.
v. Eugene Clepper b. 6 Oct. 1907.
vi. Horace Ullas Clepper b. ca 1909; died 18 Sept. 1962
Brackenridge, Tx.; buried Palo Pinto Co., Tx.
vii. Loren Clepper b. 3 Mch. 1911 Stephens Co.; died 25 June 1913;
buried Caddo Cemetery.
viii. Ellen Clepper b. 31 Dec. 1916 Stephens Co., Tx. ;
died 13 Feb. 1918; buried Caddo Cem.
564. ix. Leo Wilkens Clepper b. 18 Dec. 1919.
x. Lois Marie Clepper b. 1 Apr. 1922; Stephens Co.;
died 9 Dec. 1925; buried Caddo Cemetery.
xi. Floyd Clepper.
xii. Mary Clepper.

REFERENCE:
"Settlers of Stephens Co." Adelle Olney (1974).

563. ALFORD PERRY CLEPPER (Wm. Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Nov. 1904 son of William Russell and Zora Bell (Hamilton) Clepper.

Married Ranger, Tx. 1 May 1927 to Oza Lee Boggue; born 7 Nov. 1908 Erath Co., Tx.

Children all born Tx.
565. i. Hershel Hubert Clepper b. 28 Dec. 1930.
ii. Yvonne Clepper b. 19 Mch. 1933 Palo Pinto;
mar. 4 Jun. 1953 Jack Thomas Brashears.
iii. Glenda Clepper b. 8 Aug. 1936 Winkler Co., Tx.;
mar. 10 June 1960 Raymond Ward.

565. HERSHEL HUBERT CLEPPER (Alford, Wm., Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Dec. 1930 Stephens Co., Tx.; son of Alford Perry and Oza Lee Boggue.

Married 25 May 1951 to Carolyn Hebbard.

Children:

i. Cynthia Clepper b. 1 Feb. 1954;
mar. 17 June 1977 to Ted Lingbloom..
ii. Larry Everett Clepper born 9 Mch. 1956;
mar. 3 July 1975 Lola Schumacher.
iii. Denise Clepper b. 2 May 1962.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet (1978), Alford P. Clepper, 782 W. Green St., Stephenville, Tx. 76401; Letter from Denise Clepper (1980), 1615 So. 264th Place, Kent, Washington 98031.

564. LEO WILKENS CLEPPER (Wm., Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Dec. 1919 Stephens Co., Tx.; son of William Russell and Zora Bell (Hamilton) Clepper.

Children:

i. Estelle Clepper.
ii. Gerald G. Clepper .

REFERENCE:
"Index to Clepper Births and Deaths of Texas"

556. JOHN PERRY CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 June 1884 Brad, Palo Pinto, Tx.; son of Wm. B. Marshall and Amanda Francis (Hamilton) Clepper; died 24 May 1967 Hico, Erach, Tx.; buried Brad Cemetery. He is listed in the 1910 census of Palo Pinto Co., Tx. with a wife Edna E. age 27, son Edgar age 3 and daughter Loula age 11/12.

Married ca 1906 to Sarah Edna Butler; born 12 Sept 1887, Eastland Co., Tx.; daughter of Joseph F. Butler and Louisa Hubbard; died 4 Aug. 1972 Hamilton Co., Tx.; buried Brad, Palo Pinto, Tx.

Children:

i. Edgar Clepper b. ca 1907 Tx; died 1917;
buried Brad Cemetery.
ii. Loula F. Clepper b. 1909; died 1910;
buried Brad Cemetery.
566. iii. James Perry Clepper b. 27 Aug. 1906?
567. iv. Mary E. Clepper b. 11 May 1910.
v. Ora Lee Clepper b. 4 Nov. 1911;
mar. 12 Sept. 1931 Philip Rexroat.
vi. Forest Fletcher Clepper b. 4 Jan 1914; died 15 Nov. 1915;
buried Eliasville, Young Co., Tx.
vii. Bana Rose Clepper b. 27 Apr. 1916; Palo Pinto Co., Tx.;
mar. 8 Jan. 1938 W. Hubert Wilson.
568. viii. Gerald George Clepper b. 12 Feb. 1918.
569. ix. Hubert Yancey Clepper b. 20 Aug. 1920.

x. Alvin Homer Clepper b. 14 Jan. 1922;
1/mar. Mary Stewart; 2/mar. Jodie Johnson;
(1980) resident of Midland, Tx.

xi. Ida Nora Clepper b. 6 July 1924 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.;
died 24 May 1937, DC# 25859, Stephensville, Erath, Tx.;
buried Brad Cemetery. Never married.

566. JAMES PERRY CLEPPER (John, Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Aug. 1906? (stone in Brad Cemetery shows him born 27 Aug. 1906, but he was not listed in the 1910 census; no death date); son of John Perry and Sarah Edna (Butler) Clepper.

1/mar. 12 June 1926 Dorothy Tidwell.
2/mar. 28 Apr. 1938 Annie May Roak; born 18 Sept. 1912.
Children all born Hamilton Co., Tx.
i. Dorothy Ray Clepper b. 27 Feb. 1927.
ii. Teddy James Clepper b. 5 Feb. 1928.

REFERENCE:
"Palo Pinto Cemetery Vol. 1" by Smith; Index to Birth Records of Palo Pinto Co., Tx.

567. MARY E. CLEPPER (John, Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 May 1910 Erath Co., Tx. BC# 2375; daughter of John Perry and Sarah Edna (Butler) Clepper.

Married 20 Dec. 1931 Hico, Hamilton Co., Tx. to Paul L. Rexroat.

568. GERALD GEORGE CLEPPER (John, Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Feb. 1918 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of John Perry and Sarah Edna (Butler) Clepper.

1/mar. 19 June 1937 Marie Seay.
2/mar. 4 Mch 1946 Estelle Burden.
Children all born Tx.
i. Daymond Ray Clepper b. 27 Mch 1938 Hamilton Co., Tx.
ii. Doris Marie Clepper b. 16 Sept. 1939.
iii. Barbara Geraldine Clepper b. 9 Jan 1944, Erath Co., Tx.

569. HUBERT YANCEY CLEPPER (John, Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Aug. 1920 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of John Perry and Sarah Edna (Butler) Clepper.

1/mar. 17 Nov. 1945 Varue Rexroat.
2/mar. 22 Nov. 1967 Ann Johnson.
Children all born Hamilton Co., Tx.
i. Sarah Edna Clepper b. 10 Mch. 1948.
ii. John Hershel Clepper b. 3 Sept. 1951.
iii. Donna Janette Clepper b. 10 Nov. 1952.

557. STELLA JOSEPHINE CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.),

was born 12 July 1886; daughter of William B. Marshall and Amanda Frances (Hamilton) Clepper; died 13 Aug. 1958, Jacksboro, Tx.?

Married to Self Moore.

Children:

i. Madden Moore.
ii. Lewis Moore.
iii. Zula Moore.
iv. Zena Moore.
v. Paul Moore.
vi. Rose Moore.
vii Effie Moore.
viii. Dave Moore.

558. KENNETH MARSHALL CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Feb. 1888; son of William B. Marshall Clepper; died 21 Oct. 1943 DC# 48262, Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto, Tx.; buried Brad Cemetery.

Married Ida Boen; born 2 Dec. 1888; died 28 Aug. 1984; Johnsville, Tx.; buried Brad Cemetery, Palo Pinto Co., Tx.

Children all born Palo Pinto Co., Tx.:

i. Annie Clepper b. 15 Oct. 1915; mar. Bradley.
ii. Lillian Josephine Clepper b. 12 June 1917.
570. iii. Elias Marshall Clepper b. 22 Feb. 1919.
iv. Martha Blanch Clepper b. 2 Feb. 1923; died 27 Aug. 1923; buried Brad Cemetery.
v. Bessie Clepper b. 19 Aug. 1924.
vi. Grace Clepper born 2 Sept. 1927.

570. ELIAS MARSHALL CLEPPER (Kenneth, Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Feb. 1919 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of Kenneth M. and Ida (Boen) Clepper.

Married ca 1944 to Jennie Hight.

Children born Palo Pinto Co., Tx.:

i. Doris Marie Clepper b. 10 Jan. 1945.
ii. Francis Louise Clepper b. 12 Oct. 1946.

559. NANCY HAMILTON CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Feb. 1890; daughter of William B. Marshall and Amanda Frances (Hamilton) Clepper; died 2 Sept. 1929; buried Brad Cemetery.

Married to Hill Calvert.

Children:

i. Jim Calvert.
ii. Johnny Calvert.
iii. Evans Calvert.
iv. Kenneth Calvert.
v. Daisy Calvert.

560. MARION CROSS CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Oct. 1893 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; son of William B. Marshall and Amanda

Frances (Hamilton) Clepper; died 7 Mch. 1935 Stephen Co., Tx.
Married ca 1916 to Pennie West
Children:

i. Kenneth Russell Clepper b. 3 July 1917; killed Auto Accident 1 Aug. 1936 Stephens Co., Tx.; buried Ione Cemetery, Brad, Palo Pinto, Tx.
ii. Herman Cross Clepper b. 12 Sept. 1920.
iii. Clyde Edward Clepper b. 17 Dec. 1923; died 27 Dec. 1968, Erath Co., Tx., DC# 091830; buried Palo Pinto Co., Tx (Clyde E. Clepper d. 21 Feb. 1968, DC# 010050, Eastland Co., Tx.?)
iv. Lorene Clepper b. 24 Apr. 1926; mar. Fred Kelly.
v. Mae Emma Clepper.

REFERENCE:
"Palo Pinto Cemetery, Vol. I" by Smith; Index to Birth and Death records Texas; Family Group Sheets, Betty Rexroat.

561. SARAH BLANCHE CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Oct. 1896 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. B. Marshall and Amanda Frances (Hamilton) Clepper; died 24 Feb. 1935; buried Brad Cemetery.
Married to C. Anderson Cozby Sr.
Children:

i. C. Anderson Cozby Jr.
ii. Mary Frances Cozby.
iii. Blanche Cozby.

562. LILLIE ROSE CLEPPER (Wm., John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 May 1899 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. B. Marshall and Amanda Frances (Hamilton) Clepper.
Married to John West.
Children:

i. Marshall West.
ii. Lillie Mae West.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet Betty Rexroat.

549. WILLIAM E. CLEPPER (??., John?, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1876 Tx.; died 31 Jan. 1933 Navasota Brazos Valley Sanitarium; buried Navasota Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx. NEED PROOF on name of his father. William Clepper married 20 Feb. 1871 Washington Co., Tx. to Bettie Squires; born 1852 Tn.; daughter of Wm. C. Squires. Mrs. Eliza Clepper married Ned Thomas in Montgomery Co., Tx. on 21 Apr. 1883. I have not found this family in any census of Texas. If this Wm. E. was the grandson of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Clepper he was not listed in the Probate records of Palo Pinto Co., Tx.

501. A(UGUSTUS) EDWARD KLEPPER/CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born ca 1854 Marion Co., Tn.; son of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Clepper; listed in the 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx. census as age 6 born in Tn. He paid taxes in Montgomery Co. for years 1872-77. Not listed in his fathers probate records of Palo Pinto Co., Tx.

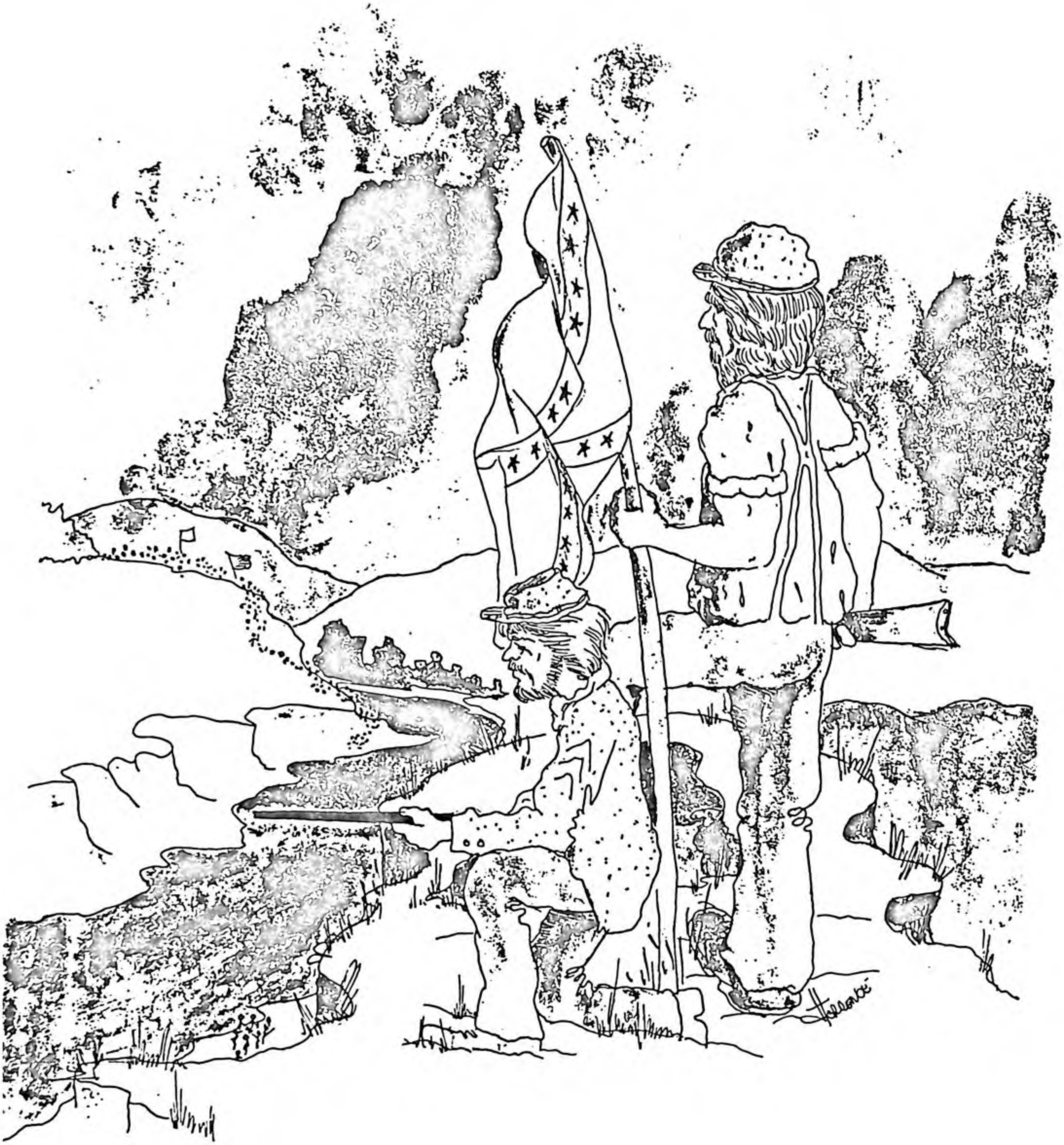
Married 21 Dec. 1872 Montgomery Co., Tx. to Lee Bobbitt.

502. JOSEPH F. CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 June 1861 Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Clepper; died 7 Jan. 1885 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; buried Brad Cemetery, Palo Pinto Co., Tx.

Married 31 Aug. 1884 Palo Pinto Co., Tx. to Minda Griffin. Minda is in the 1900 & 1910 Scurry Co., Tx. censuses. She married second on 6 June 1889 in Lampasas Co., Tx. to John A. Stavely.

Children:

- i. Josey Clepper b. Sept. 1885 Palo Pinto Co., Tx.



****

LINEAGE CHART OF
CHARLES DUNCAN CLEPPER
Mar. Mary Jane Mc Alpine

****

```
                Jacob Klepper       born 1741
                              :
                              :
   Nr. 3 (Augustus) Phillip Klepper       born 1770
                              :
                              :
   Nr. 233 (P.) James Klepper/Clepper   1793-1880
                              :
                              :
     Nr. 333 John Klepper/Clepper     1812-1885
                              :
                              :
 Nr.496Charles Duncan Klepper/Clepper      1840-1923
============================================================
  :     :    :    :     :    :    :    :    :    :    :
Arch    :  Mary J.:  James   : Grover  :  Dugald : Eliz.
        :    mar. :          :         :         :  mar
        : Sullivan:      Susie         :         : Thomas
        :         :       mar.      Alex      John
    Charles       :      McGee
                Wm. M.
                 568
```

CHAPTER V

→ 496. CHARLES DUNCAN KLEPPER/CLEPPER (John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Nov. 1840 Battle Creek Community, Marion Co., Tn.; son of John and Amanda M. (Birdwell) Klepper/Clepper; died Grimes Co., Tx. 1923; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

He came to Texas with his father ca 1856 at the age of 16. He joined the CW at Montgomery, Tx. on 10 Oct. 1861 (his age listed as 19) in Capt. R. F. Oliver's Co., 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers. He is listed as Sgt. in Co. K 20th Reg't. Texas Infantry on Dec. 1864, on leave for 30 days. His discharge date is not given.

Married 17 Oct. 1866 Montgomery Co., Tx. to Mary Jane Mc Alpine; born 18 Oct. 1844 Marengo Co., Al.; daughter of Archibald Brown and Eliz. Jane (Edwards) Mc Alpine (812); died 29 Apr. 1920 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller, Tx.

Charles sold out in Montgomery Co. in 1866 and moved to Washington Co. with his father John and grandfather P.James where he paid taxes in 1868. Mary Jane's father, Archibald B. Mc Alpine died 22 Jan. 1867, and they moved back to Montgomery Co. to be near her mother. He paid taxes in 1868-75 in Montgomery Co., and listed in the 1870 census of Montgomery Co., Tx. His grandfather, P.James Clepper moved to Whitney, Hill Co., Tx. where he died in 1880. His father, John Clepper moved to Coryell Co. 1872-78. His brother Wm. B. Marshall Clepper (500) received a land grant in Milam Preemption (in what is now Coryell Co.) on 7 Mch. 1875 and Charles is listed as chain barrier. It is possible that he lived in Coryell Co. for a short time.

Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper's great uncle, Dugald Mc Alpine (807) lived at Whitehall, Grimes, Tx. and passed away on 31 May 1876. His estate was settled in 1876/7. According to Grimes Co., Tx. deed records, Book O page 21, Mary Jane received 6/11 of 1/30 or 156 6/10 acres of land and $58.30 in the division of the estate of Dugald Mc Alpine. First being 108 6/10 acres in Caleb Wallace League, lot 17 of Dugal division; second, 47 acres in the J. E. Groce league being SW corner 114/52 of map survey of McAlpine town. Charles and Mary Ann purchased 60 acres in 1881 from A. B. Mc Alpine, Jr. (946), located in the J. H. Kewley Survey, being lot 124/2 of the Dugald division.

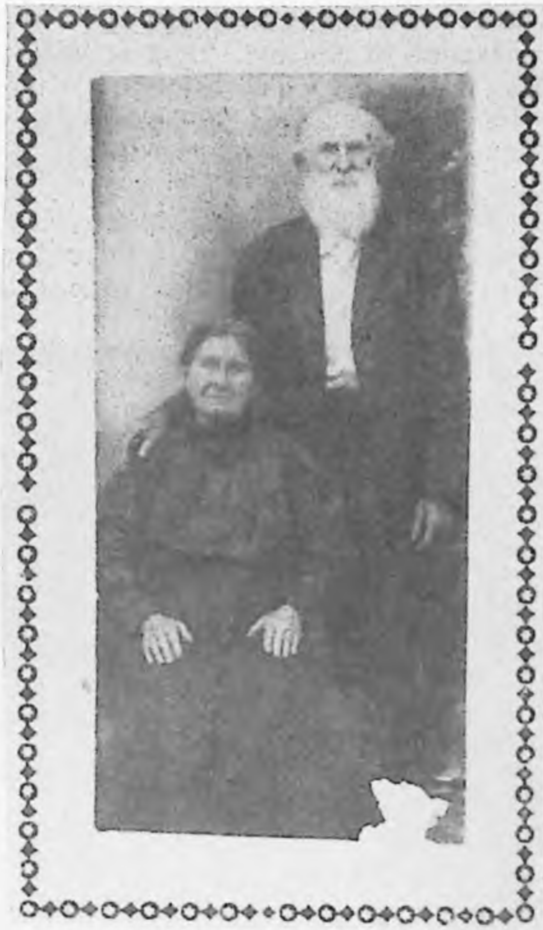
Charles D. paid taxes in 1878 in Grimes Co., Tx., and he is in the 1880-1910 censuses of Grimes Co., Tx. They lived in Grimes Co., until ca 1881 when they moved back to the old Arch. Mc Alpine place about 3 miles north of the town of Montgomery to be near town in their old age. Mary Jane became homesick for her children, and they moved back to Grimes Co. where they died.

Children all born Tx.:

566. i. Archibald Brown Clepper b. 15 Aug. 1867.
567. ii. Charles Duncan Clepper Jr. b. 16 Feb. 1870.
1082 iii. Mary Jane Clepper b. 16 Feb. 1870;
mar. Charles Gordon Sullivan (1C1R).
→568. iv. Wm. Wesley Morris Clepper b. 3 Mch. 1872. ~~p. 243~~
569. v. James Angus Clepper b. 7 Sept. 1874.
570. vi. Susie Anner Clepper b. 28 Dec. 1876. p. 243
571. vii. Alex Smith Mc Alpine Clepper b. 3 Jan. 1879.

viii. Dugald Clepper b. 7 Aug. 1881; died 21 Aug. 1882.
572. ix. Grover Cleveland Clepper b. 13 Sept. 1884.
573. x. John Franklin Clepper b. 12 May 1888.
574. xi. Eliz. Jane "Betty" Clepper b. 27 Jan. 1891.

REFERENCE:
Clepper - Mc Alpine Bible (in possision of Mary Riley, Magnolia, Tx.); Arch. B. Clepper Bible (in possision of Mrs. Willie Haygood, Houston, Tx.), copied by Jean Clepper; Montgomery Co., Tx. Marriage Records; 1850 Marion Co., Tn.; 1860-70 Montgomery Co., Tx.; 1880-1910 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses; Tax records of Montgomery Co., Tx., Washington Co., Tx. and Grimes Co., TX; "The Herald, Vol. 6 # 3" - Poll records of Montgomery Co; Land records of Montgomery, Coryell and Grimes, Co., TX; Civil War Records; Cemetery records of Waller Co., TX; 1884 Texas Gazatteer; Montgomery Co., Tx. History; Grimes Co. Tx. History.



Charles D. & Mary J. (McAlpine) Clepper

566. ARCHIBALD BROWN CLEPPER (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Aug. 1867 in Tx. (Bible & 1900 census), 14 Aug. 1864 (cemetery); son of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper; died 14 Feb. 1919 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married 11 Sept. 1891 Grimes Co., Tx. to Amanda Menerva (Varnedore) Branock, widow of Pat Branock; born 25 May 1862, Barbour? Co., Al.; daughter of Thomas Varnedore and Nancy Bryan; died 9 Jan. 1931 Waller Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery. Her family moved from Barbour Co., Al. to Jackson Co., Fl. by 1870 and Grimes Co., Tx. by 1880. Thomas and Nancy Varnedore are in the 1900 Freestone Co., Tx. census.

Arch paid taxes in Grimes Co. from 1891-93; and Waller Co. in 1899, 1907 and 1909; listed in the 1870 Montgomery Co., Tx. and the 1880-1910 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses.

Children of Pat Branock and Amanda Varnedore.

569. i. Nancy Branock; b. 20 June 1880;
d. 28 Nov.1966; mar. James A. Clepper.

Children of Arch. B. Clepper and Amanda Varnedore.

574. ii. Sadie Anner Clepper b. 15 Aug. 1893.
575 iii. Charles Thomas Clepper b. 5 Nov. 1899.
iv. Adie Pearl Clepper b. 2 Sept. 1895; died 2 Sept. 1898.

574/1088. SADIE ANNER CLEPPER (Archibald, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Aug. 1893; daughter of Archibald Brown and Amanda Menreva (Varnedore) Clepper; died 11 Mch. 1979 Tomball, Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

574. 1/mar. 6 June 1912 Don F. Mitchell s/o Willie and Menerva (Goodrum) Mitchell.

1088. 2/mar. 11 Aug. 1917 to James Columbus Fleming (2C1R); son of Reuben Columbus and Nancy Louise (Sullivan) Fleming. James had married first Harriet L. (Binford) Sullivan (1080) a widower with four children: Foley, J. Reuben, Lester and Lulene Sullivan.

Children by first marriage.

576. i. Willie Mitchell b. 8 Mch. 1913.

Children by second marriage.

ii. Archie Fleming b. 1919.
iii. Nannie Mae Fleming b. 1921.
iv. Charletta Fleming b. 1924.
1096. v. Eva Rebecca Fleming b. 1926.
vi. Eugene Fleming b. 1930.
vii. Wanda Fleming b. 1933.
viii. James C. Fleming b. 1935.

576. WILLIE MITCHELL (Sadie, Arch., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Mch. 1913 Stoneham, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Don F. and Sadie Anner (Clepper) Mitchell.

Married 25 Dec. 1932 to Dudley L. Haygood; son of Thomas Edward Haygood and Maggie Williamson.

Children:
- i. Thomas Othell Haygood.
    - i. Dudley Othell Haygood.
- ii. Darline (Haygood) Humphrey.
    - i. Mike Brisk.
    - ii. Christie Stevens Brisk.
    - iii. Edgar Paul Humphrey, Jr.

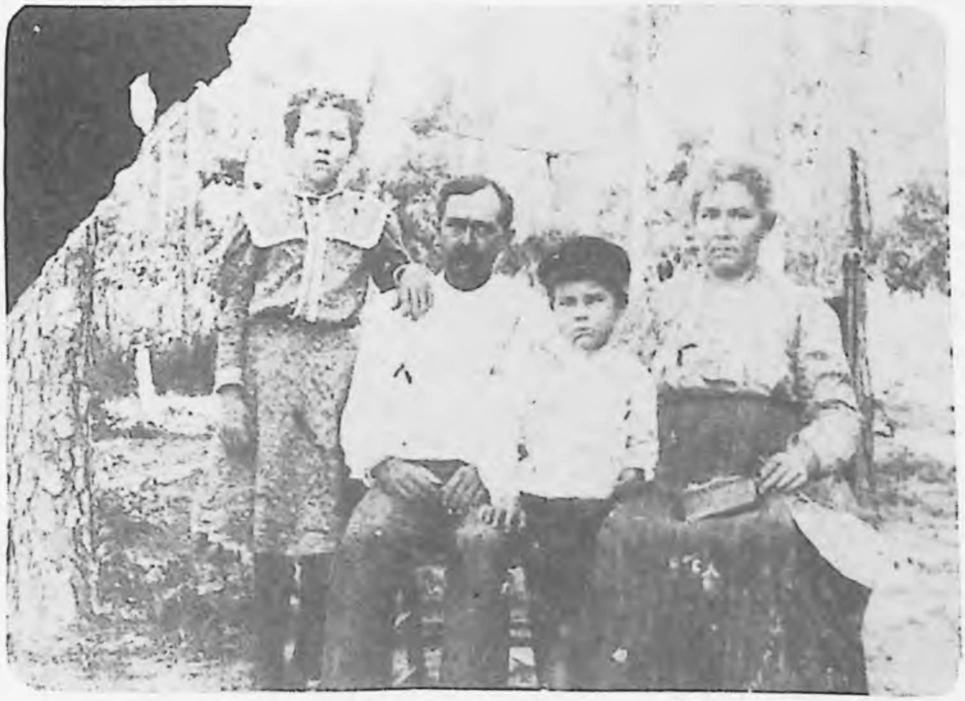
REFERENCE:
Arch. B. Clepper Bible as copied by Jean Clepper; Mrs. Dudley L. Haygood, 6915 Chippewa, Houston, Tx. 77086.

575. CHARLES THOMAS CLEPPER (Arch., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Nov. 1899 Grimes Co., Tx.; died 24 May 1969, Montgomery Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married 25 July 1927 at Stoneham, Tx. to Ethel Beulah Cobb; born 4 Mch. 1898.

Children all born Grimes Co., Tx.
- i. Inf. son b. 26 Apr. 1922; d. 26 Apr. 1922.
- ii. J. W. Clepper b. and d. 1925.
- iii. Clora Emma Clepper b. 3 Jan. 1929.

REFERENCE:
Waller Co. Marriage & Cemetery Records; Birth and Death records of Texas; Mrs. Eva Bumgard, Plantersville, Tx.



Archibald, Amanda, Sadie & Charles

567. CHARLES DUNCAN CLEPPER, JR. (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), and his twin MARY JANE CLEPPER (1082) was born 16 FEB. 1870 Montgomery Co., Tx.; children of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper, Sr.; died 12 Oct. 1936 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

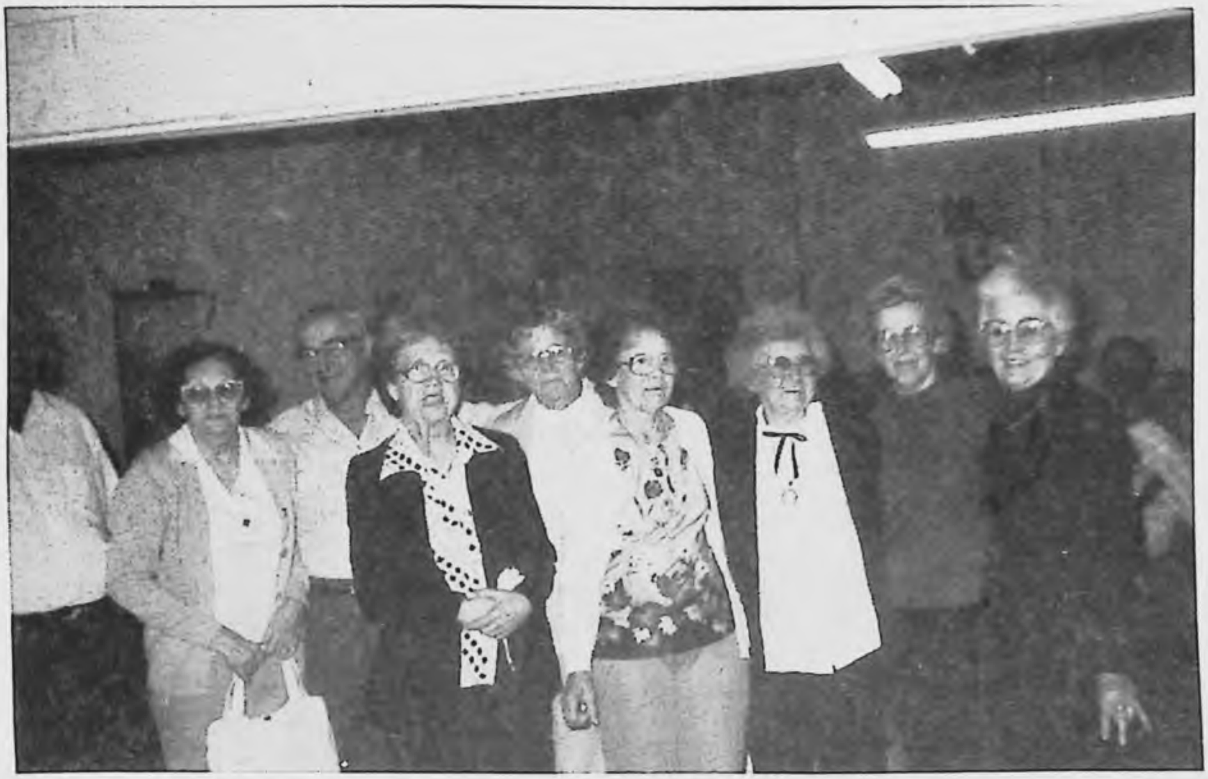
Married 22 Dec. 1901 Grimes Co., Tx. to Lela Gertrude Hearne (2C); born 1 Dec. 1979; daughter of Reuben Patterson and M. Fannin (Anderson) Hearne (1009); died 26 Feb. 1929 Walker Co., Tx.; buried Kirby Chapel, Waller Co., Tx.

Lela shared in the Estate of Wm. B. Long (1011), her fathers half brother.

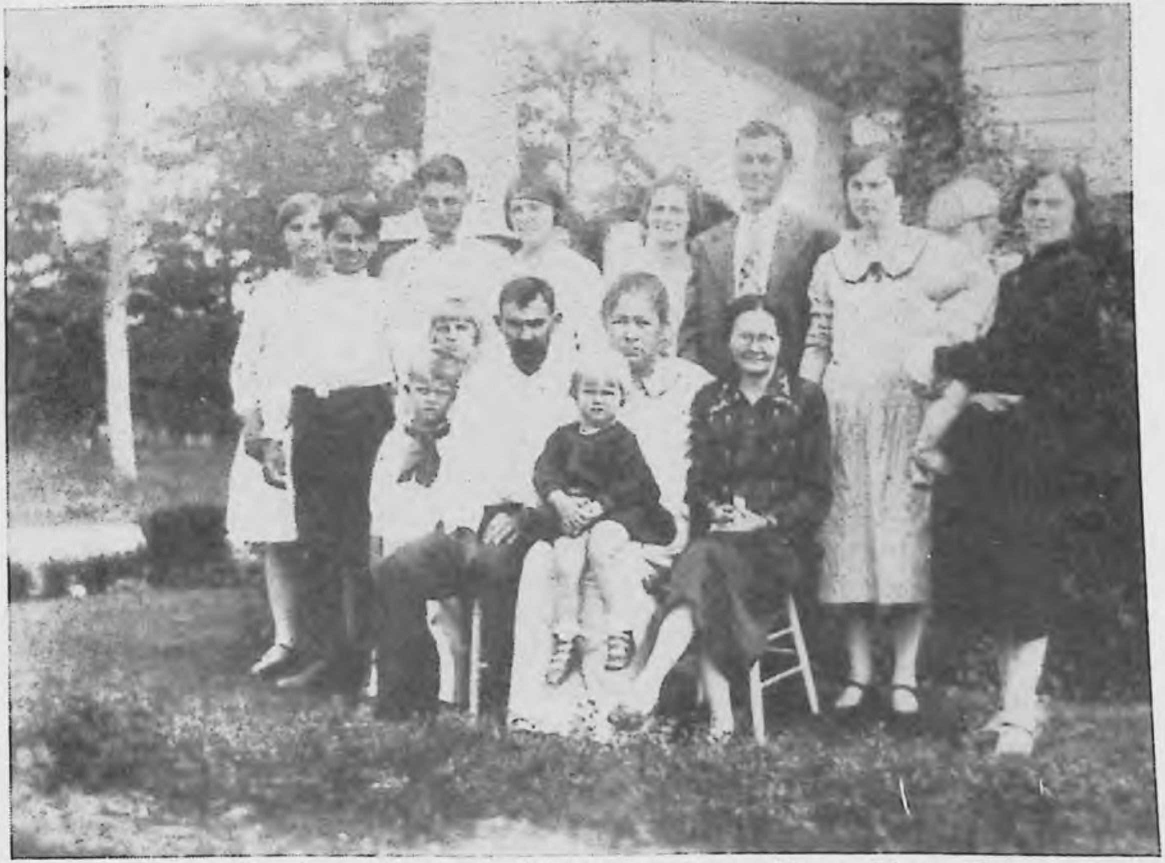
Children (Adopted son):

i. Reuben Patterson Clepper b. 19 June 1914 Grimes Co., Tx.; died 1979.

Charles D., Jr.; Alex.; & Wm. M. Clepper



Marvin, Thelma, Duncan, Georgie, Faye, Lillie, Mary, Lucille, Susie



Back Row: Luda, Lem, Wesley, Ada, Florence, Alex, Elma, James, Lela
Front Row: Edgar, Gertrude, Bill, Maggie, Lucille, Susie

→ 568. WILLIAM WESLEY MORRIS "Bill" CLEPPER (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Mch. 1872 Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper, Sr.; died 9 July 1936 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; buried Macedonia-Springer Cemetery.

Married 1 Aug. 1894 Waller Co., Tx. to Maggie Lee Forehand; born 27 Sept. 1876 near Hillsboro, Hill, Tx.; daughter of James Wesley Forehand and Louise Virginia Stifflemire. Maggie was born near Ft. Graham where Wm.'s Great Grandfather P.James Klepper lived. So it would seem that the Forehand's and Clepper's were neighbors, not only in Tenessee but in Texas. Maggie died 27 Jan. 1968 Hempstead Hospital, Waller Co., Tx.; buried Macedonia-Springer Cemetery.

Bill moved from Montgomery Co. to Grimes Co. with his father ca 1878 and on into Waller Co. ca 1891 and share cropped with his Uncle Lorenzo Dow Clepper (495); He purchased a farm in the N. Minionde Survey and resided there until his death. A pear orchard planted by "Bill" in 1896 remains, in part, on the place today.

The day school was out my brothers, Edgar, James and I headed to Grandma's and stayed until the day before school started. Grandpa loved to squirrel hunt and always had one of the best hunting dogs in the county. He had lots of goats and sheep. The lead goat always had a bell and since his hearing was poor, he would take one of my brothers or me when he went looking for the goats, so we could hear the bell. He always had his old gun and his hunting dog with him, and sometime we would be gone most of the day. On the day my oldest brother was 15 he came to Houston and purchased a hearing aid. We lived near the RR tracks and I remember how thrilled he was to be able to hear a train whistle. He was so excited he could not wait to get home and hear Maggie's voice, but when he reach home grandmother was in the garden and as he started toward the garden, he had a heart attack and died. He was loved by all his children and grandchildren.

Grandmother's house was the meeting place for all the Clepper cousins. She cooked over an old wood stove, and always had lots of good food. In the evening we would set out on the old back porch and she would tell us about the Indians and wolves. Ernestine remembers when she was tiny, Grandma rocked her to sleep, yodeling the famous "Cattle Call". No one else could sing and yodel that tune quite like she did.

After Grandfather's death she sold the home place to daughter, Elma and moved to Waller. She always said that she was not going to leave anything for her children to fight over. If she had $.50 left when she died, she was going to swallow it and take it with her. A few months before she died she started giving all her personal things to different members of the family as they came by. She always made you feel welcome and loved. She was a very special person.

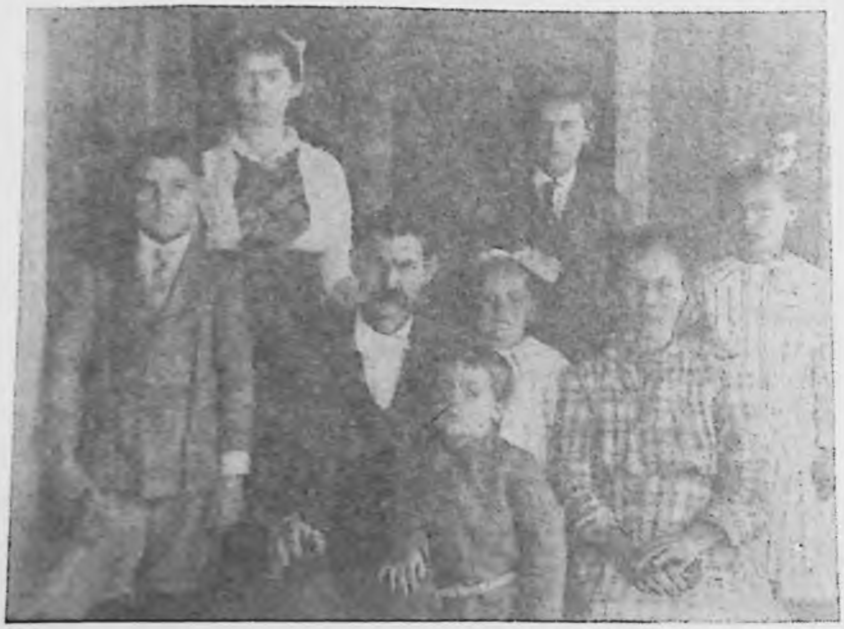
Children all born Hockley, Waller, Tx.

i. Baby Clepper b. & d. 1895; buried Macedonia-Spring Cemetery.
ii. Baby Clepper b. & d 1897; buried Macedonia.
581. iii. Nola Elma Clepper b. 1 Nov. 1898.
582. iv. James Duncan Clepper b. 1 Sept. 1901.
v. Baby Clepper b. & d. 1902; buried Macedonia.
583. vi. William Wesley Clepper b. 27 Oct. 1905.

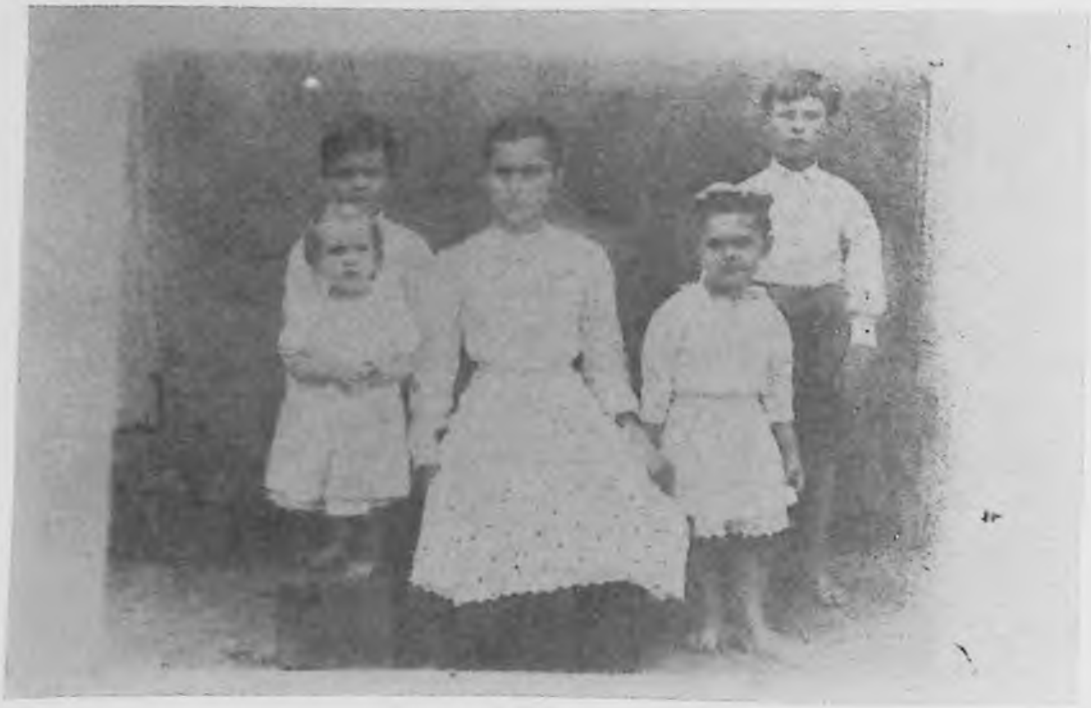
584. vii. Ada Leona Clepper b. 28 June 1908.
585. viii. Luda May Clepper b. 31 May 1911.
586. ix. Lemuel "Lem" Clepper b. 22 Jan. 1914.
587. x. Verlene Gertrude Clepper b. 12 Oct. 1917.

REFERENCE:
Waller Co. Marrage Bk. 3 pg. 224; Waller Co. Land Records; James W. Forehand Bible; 1880 Grimes Co., Tx.; 1900-1910 Waller Co., Tx. Censuses; Waller, Grimes and Montgomery Co. Histories; Birth and Death records of Texas; Death Notice- Houston Press, Houston Post and Waller Citizen; Waller Co. Tax Records 1897-1910.

William Wesley Morris Clepper
1872-1936



Wesley, Elma, Bill, Lem, Luda, Jim, Maggie, Ada.



Luda, Wesley, Elma, Ada & Jim

Gertrude

581. NOLA ELMA CLEPPER (Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Nov. 1898 Waller Co., Tx.; the first living child born of Wm. Wesley Morris and Maggie Lee (Forehand) Clepper at their Waller Co. homestead near Macedonia Rd. and Lakeside Dr. (Clepper Rd.)

She attended grade school and helped tend her six younger brothers and sisters. She joined the Joseph Christian Church in 1917; attended Sam Houston Normal Institute at Huntsville in 1919-21; was runner-up for Miss SHNI Beauty Contest; became certified to teach. She taught at Field's Store, Decker's Prairie, Heights Annex, Spring Branch, Addicks, Waller, and last at Aqua Dulce in the Rio Grand Valley. see p. 352

Married 18 May 1922 Harris Co., Tx. to George Ernest Lloyd; born 20 Mch. 1890 at home in Montgomery Co. on the Waller-Magnolia Rd. at Hegar, Tx.; third living child of George Walter Loyd/Lloyd and Sarah Eliz. Alford; died 29 Jan. 1967 Hockley, Tx.; buried Macedonia-Springer Cemetery.

In 1900 Ernest attended the Glass School. His teacher, Edna Rodman, gave him good grades on his report card. As a young man, he helped his parents on the farm, with the crops, the syrup mill, etc. He sometimes worked for the county, constructing roads, and hauling water and logs. Served in World War I as Pvt. in Tx. Co. C 20th BN US Guards. He was stationed at Fort Sam Houston in San Antonio. He carried a Bible in his shirt pocket given him by a dear friend, Minnthe Anderson.

Ernest and Elma moved to Houston and during the Depression years helped his brother, Peachman Lloyd, in his restaurant. They also worked for Henke Pillot with their dougle-cousins, Ellis and Fannie Corgey. Ernest worked as a guard and tended the animals at the Houston Zoo, and did construction work with Mr. Herbert and Mr. Hertzog, who owned a lumber yard on Washington Ave. They built a home on the corner of Westcott and Durham in the Camp Logan Addition. Feeling the need for more business training, Elma enrolled and graduated with honors from Massey's Business College.

In 1936 they rented their home, and moved to Hockley, where Ernest built a farm on Hockley-Katy Rd. He became very interested in politics, and was elected Justic of the Peace, Pct. 7, Harris Co. for several terms. In 1944 they moved back to Houston, and Ernest was employed as a Security Guard at the Port of Houston until WW II ended. He next became a licensed Real Estate Dealer and helped develop parts of the Spring Branch area. Elma received a license as a Real Estate Broker and Appraiser. Throughout her life, one of her hobbies was drawing house plans for my father, a carpenter, to build.

Ernest was active in The Odd Fellows; Lions International and, American Legion. He was a member of the Church of Christ, and the Democratic Party. Not having any sons, his nephews would often take him on business trips (he loved to travel); and they would include him on hunting trips, because he was an excellent camp cook. He was very affectionate and supportive toward all of his relatives. He was very proud of each one's accomplishments. He always looked to the future and PROGRESS was his lifetime goal.

Elma loved growing flowers and always had a beautiful yard in bloom. Before she became a mother, she was an excellent seamstress and an excellent artist, and she presented a number of lovely oil paintings to members of her family. As the eldest of a large family, she learned charity at an early age. She was a very "giving" person. No visitor ever left her home with empty hands. There was always a gift for each one to take home.

In 1951 they returned to Hockley and lived on the Macedonia Rd. on land bought from her mother, Maggie (Forehand) Clepper. Lovingly submitted, Ernesting (Lloyd) Jackson.

Children:

i. Ernestine Lloyd b. 10 Sept. 1934.

REFERENCE:
Harris Co., Tx. Marriage and Land Records; Waller Co. Land Records; Roadrunner #4-4 (Early Births of Waller Co.); Delayed Birth Certificate; Ernestine Lloyd Jackson, Tomball, Tx.

588. ERNESTINE LLOYD (Elma, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Sept. 1934 Houston, Harris, Tx.; daughter of George Ernest and Nola Elma (Clepper) Lloyd.

Ernestine began studying piano at the age of five, and started teaching at the age of 15; graduated from Reagan High School at 16, member of the band, orchestra, and the National Honor Society. She received a Bachelor of Music Education from Sam Houston University at the age of 19, and was in the top 5% of her class; member of the Alpha Chi; taught Public School Music in Beaumont, Houston, Cypress, Magnolia, Klein, and Aldine, Texas; Key West, Flordia, and Wahiawa, Hawaii. She received her Masters of Music degree from the University of Houston in 1962; did Post Graduate Studies at the University of Hawaii, Prairie View University, Texas Wesleyan University, University of St. Thomas, and the University of Texas. She directed church choirs at Fairbanks Methodist, Love Methodist, and Makalapa Chapel, Pearl Harbor. While living at Macedonia, she was the organist at the Macedonia Methodist Church. She sang in the choirs at the First Methodist Houston, and First Methodist at Huntsville. Member of Sigma Alpha Iota, and the Southern Cross Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and works with the North Chapter of the Houston Symphony League. Her hobbies are cooking, sewing, gardening, reading, traveling, and attending concerts. She has done musical research throughout the Far East, including Thailand, Malay, Phillipines, Korea, China, and Japan, with the University of Hawaii; and research of original manuscipts of Johann Sebastian Bach in East Germany with the University of Texas. Besides the piano, she also plays organ, drums, and guitar. She is currently studying the harp.

Married 5 Mch. 1954 Huntsville, Tx. to Mickey Jackson; born 26 Feb. 1935 Liberty Co., Tx.; son of Daniel L. Jackson and Millie (Dubose) Jackson. Div.

Children:

588a. i. Jacqueline Marcinda "Jacque" Jackson b. 18 Jan. 1956.

588b. ii. Suzanne Elizabeth Jackson b. 13 Feb. 1957. Dayton, Tx.
Attended Texas A. & M. Excellent draftsman and engineering student.

iii. Daniel Ernest Jackson b. 30 Mch. 1966 Honolulu, Hawaii.
Graduated Klein High School; Computer Salesman.

iv. James Michael "Mike" Jackson b. 17 Feb. 1969 Dayton, Tx.
A senior at Klein High School. Studying Auto Mechanics.

588a. JACQUELINE MARCINDA "Jacque" JACKSON (Ernestine, Elma, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Jan. 1956 Dayton, Tx.;

daughter of Mickey and Ernestine (Lloyd) Jackson.

Jacque has lived with her family and attended schools in Texas, California, Florida, & Hawaii. She graduated from Klein High School in 1973 at the end of her junior year with the highest grade point average. She attended Rice University where she received her BA in 1977, double majoring in Anthropology and History. She received her Texas Teaching Certificate after completing the necessary requirements at Sam Houston State University in 1979. During this time she received a grant from the National Science Foundation to pursue certification in the area of Earth-Life Science. She taught Earth-Life Science at Drew Jr. High School, Crosby, Tx. from 1977 to 1979. In 1979 she accepted a teaching assignment at Wunderlich Intermediate School, Klein ISD that included instruction in Texas History, Social Studies, and Math. In Jun 1980 Jacque became employed by Shell Development Co. (a subsidiary of Shell Oil Co.) at their Westhollow Research Center, Houston, Tx. where she worked on research and technical projects in corrosion testing, material selection, and high temperature corrosion testing. At this time, she was a member of NACE (National Association of Corrosion Engineers). Jacque is currently a Senior Research Technician with the Materials Science & Engineering Dept., working in failure analysis & providing technical service for Shell's many manufacturing complexes, refineries, & chemical plants throughout the US. She is currently a member of ASM (The American Society for Metals).

She has studied ballet, jazz, French, Spanish, oil painting, floral design, and cake decorating. She excels as an interior decorator and has a green thumb for landscaping and gardening. She is an outstanding marksperson with firearms, having begun training at the age of six. As well as an avid reader, traveler, & history buff, she is an active member of the United Daughters' of the Confederacy, the Southern Cross chapter.

588b. SUZANNE ELIZABETH JACKSON (Ernestine, Elma, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Feb. 1957 Dayton, Tx.; daughter of Mickey and Ernestine (Lloyd) Jackson.

Suzanne traveled with her Navy family and attended schools in TX, CA, FL, & Hawaii. From early childhood she was very musical and artistic. She studied ballet, tap, jazz and acrobatics; designed and made original couturier fashions; created clay art objects on the potter's wheel, an fired them in ceramic kiln, and participated in the band and on the basketball squad in secondary school. She graduated from Klein HS a year early and enrolled at Texas A & M University in the Engineering Dept. She was one of the first women allowed membership in the Aggie Cadet Corps.

She attended St. James Modeling School and worked as a runway and photographic model. She was artistically skillful as a makeup technician and did cosmetic counselling for Foley's. She has been employed in the field of Petroleum Engineer, and related oil field companies. She loves to travel, and has been to Latin America, Europe and West Indies. She's an active member of the UDC, the Southern Cross Chapter.

George Ernest
Lloyd
1919

Nola Elma
Clepper
1919

Ernest ca 1915

George Walter &
Sarah Lloyd

Ernestine Lloyd
Jackson

→582. JAMES DUNCAN CLEPPER (Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Sept. 1901 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; son of Wm. Wesley Morris and Maggie Lee (Forehand) Clepper; died 15 Sept. 1970 Okla. City, Ok.; buried Chapel Hill Cemetery, Okla. City, Ok. (Lot 296, Bk. A, Sp. 3 & 49).

1/mar. 26 June 1920 Houston, Tx. to Lela Myrtle Briers; born 9 Apr. 1903; daughter of Thomas Edwin Briers and Maggie Grace Alford. Divorced 1938. Lela m/2 Preston Hackworth. Divorced.

2/mar. ca 1938 to Mrs. Naomi J. Waters; Div. 1941.

3/mar. Esther ?; died from cancer.

4/mar. Etta ? ; died from burns when water heater exploded.

5/mar. Myrtle (Markham) Gambel a widow with 5 children: W. Lee Gamel of Dallas, W. C. Gamel of Shawnee, Ok.; one son killed in WWII, and daughter Rosemary (Gamel) Johnson of Mc Alester; died ca 1980; buried Chapel Hill Cemetery (Lot 296, Block A, Sp. 3), Okla. City, Ok.

Jim moved to Houston at age 16 and enrolled in Massey Business College. He went to work for the Houston Electric Co. from ca 1921 thru 1938. He went to work for the W. D. Haden Co. from 1938 until he moved to California after his divorce from his second wife. He was drafted on 20 Oct. 1942 into WWII in the tank division. He was discharged due to his age on 9 Mch. 1943. He returned to Houston for a time and then moved to Okla. He retired after working for 20 years for the Tinker Air Force Base. He was a member of the American Legion, Sioam Masonic Lodge of Mc Alester; Scottish Rite, and member of the Baptist Church.

Lela moved to Houston and went to work for the Telephone Co. at age 16. In 1931 she worked for a time at the Ineeda Laundry as relief PBK operator and later for Bearing Corters Hardware. She retired from City of Houston switchboard after 30 years of service. She started her career on the old City Hall switchboard, under the administration of Mayor Fonville. She worked at the Police Station at 401 Caroline, then went to the Fire Alarm building in Sept. 1938. She served under 8 mayors and one city manager.

Lela was president of the Cleveland Elementary School PTA from 1934-35; president of the National Club of PBX 1857-58; member of the National Association of Parliamentarians and charter member of Texas Eta Sigma Phi Unit in Houston, and president of Texas Eta Sigma Phi Unit in 1964-65; member of Oak Forest Garden Club for several years; helped organize and president of Macedonia-Springer Cemetery Association; president of AARP Woodland Christian Towers Chapter in 1975-76; member of Garden Oaks Baptist Church. She had a stroke in May 1977 and was able to stay in her home until Oct. 1980 when she moved to the Golden Age Manor Nursing Home NW.

Children of James and Lela Clepper all born Houston:

589. i. Edgar Owen Clepper b. 8 July 1921.
590. ii. Violet Lucille Clepper b. 31 Oct. 1923.
591. iii. James William Clepper b. 28 Feb. 1925.

REFERENCE:
Harris Co., Tx. Marriage & Div. records; Land Records of Harris Co; Delayed Birth Certificates.

589. EDGAR OWEN CLEPPER (James, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born at home, Drennen St., Houston, Tx. 8 July 1921; son of James Duncan and Lela Myrtle (Briers) Clepper. He served in WWII in the Air Force; retired salesman from Rath Packing Co. He lived for a time after the war in Springfield, MA, moving to Houston ca 1951. He is a member of the Catholic church; and Masonic Lodge.

Married 28 Oct. 1944 Springfield, MA to Josephine Raschilla; born 19 Mch. 1920 Springfield, MA; daughter of Louis Raschilla and Marianna Arpino.

Children born Springfield, MA.

592. i. James Michael Clepper b. 14 Aug. 1945.
ii. Louis Anthony Clepper b. 3 Dec. 1949.
Graduate of U. of H.; owner of Louis Clepper & Assn.,
2424 Trade Mart, Dallas, Tx.

592. JAMES MICHAEL CLEPPER (Edgar, James, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Aug. 1945 (VJ Day) Springfield, MA; son of Edgar Owen and Josephine (Raschilla) Clepper. He is a graduate of the U of H; owner of Southwest Sovents & Chemical. Director, Houston Livestock Rodeo, and Director, Jersey Village Bank.

Married 15 Oct. 1967 to Vickie Kasmiroski; born 26 Nov. 1946; daughter of Gerald L. Kasmiroski and Vivian Gruss; member of the Catholic Church.

Children:

i. Michael Eugene Clepper b. 20 Aug. 1968.

AUTHOR OF THIS BOOK
582 568

590. VIOLET LUCILLE CLEPPER (James, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born at home, 3903 Larendo Ct., Houston, Tx. on 31 Oct. 1923; daughter of James Duncan and Lela Myrtle (Briers) Clepper. Attended U. of H. and Howard Payne College; member of National Honor Society; Honorary Life Member of Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers Assn.; member of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas; United Daughters of the Confederacy, and Garden Oaks Baptist Church.

Married 14 Dec. 1946 Norhill Baptist Church, Houston, Tx. to Woodrow B. Mehrkam; born 9 Oct. 1918 Waller Co., Tx.; son of Benjamin Harrison Mehrkam and Alma Johanna Mayer. He served in the Air Force in WWII, was in the occupation of Japan; retired from Gulf Printing Co. after 32 years; 32nd. degree Mason.

Children all born Houston.

i. Thomas Owen Mehrkam b. 3 Apr. 1953; Graduate of U. of H.; single;
engineer for Geo Source, Houston,Tx.
ii. Lela Ann Mehrkam b. & d 30 Apr. 1957; buried
Brookside Cemetery (Lot 16 GR 3 Sec.20).
593. iii. Sandra Lynn Mehrkam b. 27 Jan. 1959.

593. SANDRA LYNN MEHRKAM (Lucille, James, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born at St. Lukes Hospital, Houston, Harris, Tx. on 27 Jan. 1959; daughter of Woodrow B. and Violet Lucille (Clepper) Mehrkam.

Married 27 Jan 1959, Garden Oaks Baptist Church, Houston, Tx. to Loren

Calvin Andrew; born 28 Oct. 1952; son of Howard Otto Andrew and Rose Marie Schutzman.

591. JAMES WILLIAM CLEPPER (James, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born at home, 140 Harvard, Houston, Tx. 28 Feb. 1925; son of James Duncan and Lela Myrtle (Briers) Clepper. Served WWII in submarine service. Charter Member of Seawolf Chapter, Submarine Veterans WWII, Galveston, Tx.

Married 9 Sept. 1950 West University Baptist Church, Houston, Tx. to Marilyn Emeila Nagel; born 28 Jan. 1930 Rufugio, Tx.; daughter of Rudolph Christian Nagel and Mary Laura Garrett; member of Friendswood Baptist Church.

Children all born Houston:

594. i. Michael William Clepper b. 3 July 1953.
ii. Penny Lynn Clepper b. 9 Mch. 1955.
595. iii. Mary Ann Clepper b. 31 Jan. 1957.

594. MICHAEL WILLIAM CLEPPER (James, James D., Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 July 1953 Houston, Tx.; son of James William and Marilyn Emeila (Nagel) Clepper.

Married 3 July 1975 to Mary Lois (Burnett) Stewart; born 18 Mch. 1951 Houston, Tx.; daughter of Noah James Burnett and Pauline Francis Mc Phail.

Children:

i. Douglas Ray Stewart b. 29 Dec. 1966.
ii. Mary Lela Clepper b. 19 Feb. 1980.

595. MARY ANN CLEPPER (James, James D., Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 Jan. 1957 Houston, Tx.; daughter of James William and Marilyn Emeila (Nagel) Clepper; member of the Catholic church.

Married 28 May 1977, Friendswood, Tx. to Robert George Alexander; born 10 Mch. 1950 in NC; son of Robert M. Alexander and Jane George.

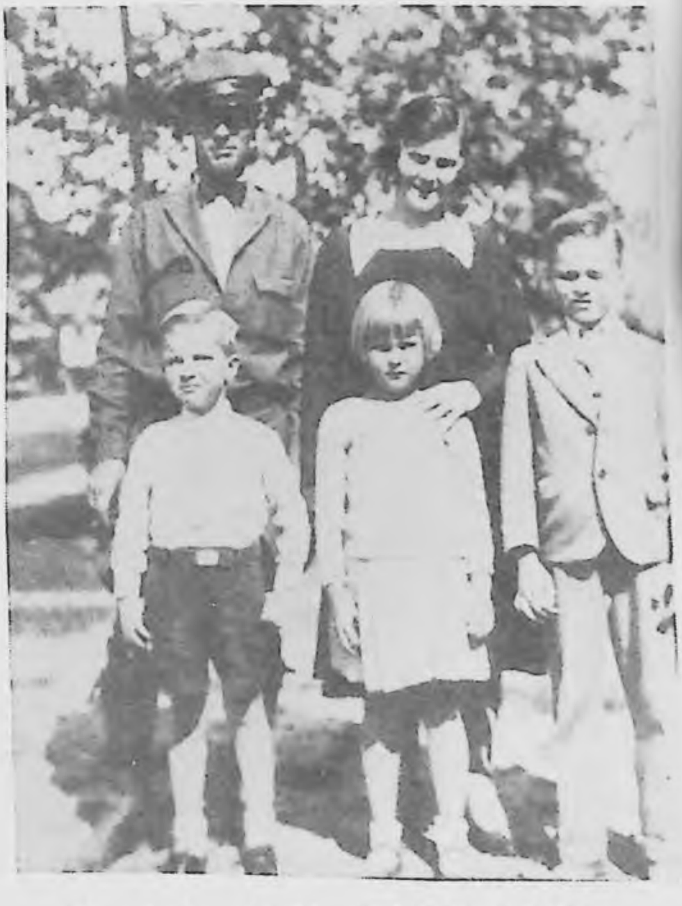
Children all born Clear Lake, Tx.:

i. Carolyn Marie Alexander b. 21 Sept. 1978.
ii. Robert Bryan Alexander b. 3 Feb. 1981.
iii. Timothy James Alexander b. 19 Oct. 1983.

Jim Clepper

Lela (Briers) Clepper

Just Married



Jim, Lela, James, Lucille, Edgar

James, Lucille & Edgar Clepper

William Wesley Clepper

Susan, Ethylene, Ellis, Cecil, Ada, Harvey, Ventis, Verlie

583. WILLIAM WESLEY CLEPPER (Wm, Charles, John, P.James, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Oct. 1905 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; son of William Wesley Morris and Maggie Lee (Forehand) Clepper; died Little Rock, Ark. 25 Apr. 1978; buried Macedonia-Springer Cemetery, Hockley, Waller, Tx.

Wesley was a member of the Pile Drivers Union, Local #2079 for approximately 30 years. He was well like by ever one he worked for and was very dependable. He was supervisor on most construction jobs. Wesley was seriously injured on a construction job at the Tennessee Gas Building (Tenneco Bldg.) in downtown Houston, Texas. A large steel "I" beam fell on him. The doctors feared he would not live. He was not able to return to work again and suffered a lot of pain the rest of his life when arthritis set in due to his injury. He sold his property at Hockley and retired on a lake in Ark.

Wesley was also a member of the Masonic Lodge at Fields Store, Waller County, Tx. He was proud to be a Mason.

1/mar. 15 Oct. 1913 Waller Co., Tx. to Clara Ada Johnson; born 11 Apr. 1912 Montgomery Co., Tx.; div.; daughter of John Wesley Johnson and Bell Quinn; killed in auto wreck 27 May 1982, Houston, Tx.; buried Brookside Memorial Park. She married second ca 1965 to Milton E. Smith.

2/mar. 20 Feb. 1961 to Erma Lee Autrey; born 1 Jan. 1907 Burleson Co., Tx.; died 1 June 1986; buried Macedonia-Springer Cemetery.

Children of Wesley Clepper and Ada (Johnson) Clepper.

596. i. Verlie Arline Clepper b. 23 Aug. 1933.
597. ii. Ventis Arlon Clepper b. 12 Oct. 1934.
598. iii. Harvey Loyd Clepper b. 23 Feb. 1936.
599. iv. Cecil Leonard Clepper b.1 Nov. 1937.
600. v. Ellis Wesley Clepper b. 14 Jan. 1941.
601. vi. Ethylene Clepper b. 15 June 1943.
602. vii. Susan Gail Clepper b. 17 July 1953.

596. VERLIE ARLINE CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Aug. 1933 Harris Co., Tx.; daughter of William Wesley and Ada (Johnson) Clepper; resident of Ok.

Verlie attended So. Assemble of God College in Waxahachie, Tx. in 1953 where she met Ronald W. Irwin. She attended Rhema Bible Training Center in Broken Arrow, Ok where she met and married Robert F. Booth. She was a licensed minister with Assembly of God in North Texas and later ordained with Independent Assemblies of Ok. She helped to pastor several churches in Texas and Ok. and established sveral Day Cares and pre-schools. She taught parents and child relationships in a number of states during 1979 & 1981.

1/mar. 3 June 1955 to Ronald Walter Irwin; died Feb. 1979 Tulsa, Ok.

2/mar. 18 June 1979 to Robert F. Booth.

Children:

603. i. Ronald Paul Irwin b. 30 May 1959.
604. ii. Donald Wayne Irwin b. 16 Feb. 1960.

603. RONALD PAUL IRWIN (Verlie, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Feb. 1958 Waxahachie, Tx.; son of Ronald Walter and Verlie (Clepper) Irwin. A computer programer with federal banks, moved to Grapevine, Tx. in 1985.

Married 30 Sept. 1978 in Tulsa, Ok. to Linda Ann Reece; born 30 May 1959 Orange Park, Jacksonville, Fl.

Children:

i. Christopher Sean Irwin b. 7 Oct. 1981 Tulsa, Ok.

604. DONALD WAYNE IRWIN (Verlie, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 16 Feb. 1960; son of Ronald Walter Irwin and Verlie (Clepper) Irwin.

Donald became an accomplished pianist and traveled with various gospel groups at the age of 12. He won a national talent contest at age 17 and played on T.V. programs across the US and So. Africia by the age of 21. He attended Tulsa University, Tulsa Ok., Miligan University of Decatur, Il. Oral Roberts University of Tulsa, Ok. and graduated from Rhema Bible Training Center of Broken Arrow, Ok. He has recorded professional pianist soles and is an ordained minister. Don is currently the music director of Living Word Christian Center, Minneapolis, MN. Single.

597. VENTIS ARLON CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Oct. 1934, Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of William Wesley and Ada (Johnson) Clepper; owner of Ranger Development Co.; resident of Texarkana.

1/mar. 5 May 1952 to Helen Maxine Bradshaw; div.; daughter of Ollen B. & Helen Melissa Bradshaw.

2/mar. 4 Dec. 1977 to Vicki B. Harmon; daughter of James Monroe and Helen Verna Harmon of Texarkana, Tx.

Children:

605. i. Jerry Lynn Clepper b. 7 Dec. 1952.
606. ii. Ricky Leon Clepper b. 9 June 1958.
607. iii. Brenda Faye Clepper b. 31 Dec. 1968.

Children by second marriage born Bowie Co., Tx.

iv. Shawna Evonne Clepper b. 28 July 1981.
v. Jason Arlon Clepper b.9 Jun 1984.

605. JERRY LYNN CLEPPER (Ventis, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Dec. 1952 Harris, Co., Tx.; son of Ventis and Helen M. (Bradshaw) Clepper.

1/mar. 15 June 1975 to Irma Jean Smith; daughter of Charles and Esma Jean Smith of Houston. Div.

2/mar. 31 Jul. 1980 to Elizabeth Jane Peavey; daughter of Edward Alford and Juanita Maxine Peavey of Texarkana.

Children:

i. Charlie Auther Clepper b 28 Jul. 1976 Harris Co., Tx.
ii. Cynthia Renea Clepper b. 2 Jan 1981 Bowie Co., Tx.
iii. Herman Lynn Clepper b. 29 Dec. 1983 Little Rock, Ark.

606. RICKY LEON CLEPPER (Ventis, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Sept. 1958 in Harris Co., Tx.; son of Ventis and Helen M. (Bradshaw) Clepper.

Married 18 June 1976 to Elizabeth Ann White; born 11 Jan. 1959, Houston, Tx.

Children:

i. Joseph Allen Clepper b. 8 Dec. 1978 Harris Co., Tx.

607. BRENDA FAYE CLEPPER (Ventis, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.) was born 31 Dec. 1968 in Harris Co., Tx.; daughter of Ventis and Helen M. (Bradshaw) Clepper.

Children:

i. Macee Danuelle Clepper b. 12 June 1985.

598. HARVEY LOYD CLEPPER, Sr. (Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Feb. 1936 Hockley, Waller Co., Tx.; son of Wm. Wesley and Ada (Johnson) Clepper; owner Superior Roofing Co., Freeport, Tx.

1/mar. 22 Oct. 1955 to Mary Lucille Clements; div.

2/mar. 14 Apr. 1972 to Lisa Suzanne (Smith) Swirsky; born 16 Oct. 1941 Houston, Tx.; daughter of S. E. L. & Letha (Armer) Smith.

Children by first marriage.
608. i. Dana Dianne Clepper b. 17 Sept. 1956.
609. ii. Harvey Loyd Clepper, Jr. b. 11 May 1963.
iii. Daniel Todd Clepper b. 21 Jan. 1967.
Children by second marriage.
iv. Wesley Jason Clepper b. 13 May 1975.
v. Cheryl Sue Swirsky b. 13 Nov. 1960 (step-child);
mar. 4 Oct. 1980 to Dana Rinehimer.

608. DANA DIANNE CLEPPER (Harvey, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Sept. 1956, Tomball, Tx.; daughter of Harvey Loyd and Mary (Clements) Clepper.

Married 27 Jan. 1979 to Le Roy Spires, III. Div.

Children:
i. LeRoy Spires IV b. 1 Mch 1980.
ii. John Ellis Spires b. 6 Oct. 1981.
iii. Jorg Dillon Spires b. 5 aug. 1983.

609. HARVEY LOYD CLEPPER, JR. (Harvey, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 May 1963 in Houston, Texas; son of Harvey Loyd and Mary (Clements) Clepper, Sr.

Married 21 Apr. 1984 to Sheri Joanne Finn.

Children:

i. Chonna Cristelle Clepper b. 26 Nov. 1984.

599. CECIL LEONARD CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Nov. 1937 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; son of William Wesley and Ada (Johnson) Clepper.

1/mar. 11 Nov. 1955 to Charlotte Janet Lamb; div.
2/mar. 11 Dec.1970 to Vera Muehlbrad Sternberg.
Children all born Harris Co.
i. Cecil Leonard Clepper Jr. b. 5 Nov. 1956.
610. ii. Janet Gayle Clepper b. 25 Nov. 1958.

610. JANET GAYLE CLEPPER (Cecil, Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Nov. 1958 in Harris Co., Tx.; daughter of Cecil and Charlotte (Lamb) Clepper.

Married 25 Mch. 1976 to Robert Terril Mayberry.
Children:
i. Robert Daniel Mayberry b. 15 Dec. 1983.
ii. Kimberly Allyse Mayberry b. 20 July 1985.

600. ELLIS WESLEY CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 14 Jan. 1941 Harris Co., Tx.; son of William Wesley and Ada (Johnson) Clepper.

1/mar. 3 June 1960 Waller Co., Tx. to Joy Ann Self; div.
2/mar. 10 Aug. 1968 Jefferson Co., Tx. to Anne Lois Lazenby.
Children.
i. Hilton Wesley Clepper b. 21 Sept. 1965. (adopted by mothers second husband and name changed to Charles Harmon Goodson.
by second marriage.
ii. Anita Leanne Clepper b. 22 Jan. 1973.
iii. Tonia Joanna Clepper b. 22 May 1976.

601. ETHYLENE CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 June 1943 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; daughter of William Wesley and Ada (Johnson) Clepper.

Married 2 Jan. 1962 Gerald Wade Beard; born 15 July 1941; son of Gaston Wade and Helen (Mathews) Beard.

Children all born Harris Co., Tx.
i. Gayla Lynn Beard b. 1 Feb. 1965.
ii. Gregory Wade Beard b. 12 June 1967.

602. SUSAN GAIL CLEPPER (Wesley, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 July 1953 Harris Co., Tx.; daughter of William Wesley and Ada (Johnson) Clepper.

Married 28 Nov. 1970 to Conan Larls Massey; born 4 Feb. 1951 Livingston, Tx.; son of Raymond Leverett and Zelda (Walters) Massey.

Children all born Harris Co., Tx.
i. Conan Larls Massey, Jr. b. 2 June 1971.
ii. Adonia Renee' Massey b. 25 July 1973.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheets from Susan Clepper Massey; Birth and death index of Texas; Roadrunner Vol. 4 # 4 (Waller Co. Early Births); Waller Co. Marriage Book 12 pg. 427; Death Notice-Houston Post.

Conan, Jr.; Susan; Conan, Sr. & Adonia Renee' Massey

584. ADA LEONA CLEPPER (Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 June 1908 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; daughter of William Wesley Morris and Maggie Lee (Foerhand) Clepper.

Married 29 Feb. 1932 to Claud Jones; born 28 Mch. 1896; son of Geo. Andrew Jones and Catherine Sheffield; died 13 Jan. 1972; buried Fields Store Cemetery. Claud was a widower with six children: Ruby, Wade, Clelon, Netty Kate, C. J., and Henry Jones.

Children all born Waller Co., Tx.

611. i. William Andrew Jones b. 10 Jan. 1933.
612. ii. Geraldene Ruth Jones b. 15 Jan. 1934.
613. iii. Earlene Faye Jones b. 8 Feb. 1935.
614. iv. Adren Gene Jones b. 10 Oct. 1937.
615. v. Claudia Leona Jones b. 7 July 1942.

611. WILLIAM ANDREW "Bill" JONES (Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Jan. 1933 Waller Co., Tx.; son of Claud and Ada Leona (Clepper) Jones.

1/mar. to Eula Lakey; div.

Children:

i. Timothy Andrew Jones.
ii. Michael Anthony Jones.

612. GERALDENE RUTH JONES (Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Jan. 1934 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Claud and Ada Leona (Clepper) Jones.

Married to Johnnie C. Riels, Jr.; son of Johnnie C. and Alice (Thompson) Riels, Sr.

Children:

i. Audie Ray Riels b. 1954; married Sheila Ann Durso.
ii. Victor Wayne Riels; married Jessica Marie Woods.

613. EARLENE FAYE JONES (Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Aug. 1935 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Claud and Ada Leona (Clepper) Jones.

Married to Jack Light.

Children:

616. i. Dale Courtney Light b. 1954.
617. ii. Kim Janiece Light b. 1956.

616. DALE COURTNEY LIGHT (Earlene, Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1954; son of Jack and Earlene Faye (Jones) Light.

Married to Enice Gail Skinner.

Children:

i. Larkin Wade Light.

ii. Lucas Wayne Light.

617. KIM JANIECE LIGHT (Earlene, Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1956; daughter of Jack and Earlene Faye (Jones) Light.

Married Brian Lowell Carley.

Children:

i. Candace Faye Carley.
ii. Karen Janiece Carley.

614. ADREN GENE JONES, SR. (Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 Oct. 1937 Waller Co., Tx.; son of Claude and Ada Leona (Clepper) Jones.

Children:

i. Adren Gene Jones, Jr.

615. CLAUDIA LEONA JONES (Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 July 1942 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Claud and Ada Leona (Clepper) Jones.

Married to Harold Wilcox.

Children:

618. i. Sherry Lynn Wilcox.
619. ii. William Frances Wilcox, Sr.
iii. Kelly Michelle Wilcox.

618. SHERRY LYNN WILCOX (Claudia, Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), daughter of Harold and Claudia Leona (Jones) Wilcox.

Married Guy Curtis Shelton.

Children:

i. Brooke Lynn Shelton.

619. WILLIAM FRANCES WILCOX, SR. (Claudia, Ada, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), son of Harold and Claudia Leona (Jones) Wilcox.

Married Rebecca ? .

Children:

i. William Frances Wilcox, Jr.
ii. Justin Wade Wilcox.

Bill Jones

Geraldene Jones

Ada & Luda

Earline Jones

Earline Jones

Dorothy Mae & Wm., Sheffield
Ernestine Lloyd

585. LUDA MAY CLEPPER (Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 May 1911 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; daughter of William Wesley Morris and Maggie Lee (Forehand) Clepper.

Married 7 Sept. 1929 to Virgil Sheffield; div.

Children all born Waller Co., TX.

620. i. Dorothy Mae Sheffield b. 19 July 1930.
ii. William Eugene Sheffield b. 2 Aug. 1933.
621. iii. Betty Joyce Sheffield b. 10 July 1936.
622. iv. Virgie Lorene Sheffield b. 24 Mch. 1939.
623. v. Elsie Irene Sheffield b. 5 Aug. 1943.
vi. Othel Sheffield b. 23 Apr. 1946; died in Motorcycle wreck, Carthage, Tx. 24 Oct. 1964; buried Mason Cemetery, Arpi, Tx.

620. DOROTHY MAE SHEFFIELD (Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 July 1930 Friendship Community, Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Virgil and Luda May (Clepper) Sheffield.

Married to Ray Chandler.

Children:

624. i. Linda Maudine Chandler b. 9 May 1951.
625. ii. Kenneth Lee Chandler b. 19 Oct. 1953.
626 iii. Glen Hoyt Chandler b. 19 Sept. 1955.

624. LINDA MAUDINE CHANDLER (Dorothy, Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 May 1951 Harris Co., Tx.; daughter of Ray and Dorothy Mae (Sheffield) Chandler. BS degree Lamar University. Teacher in Orangefield ISD.

2/mar. 2 Nov. 1979 to Gary Ross Simmons; son of Emerson Ray Simmons.

Children:

i. Crystal Wickersham b. 13 Oct. 1974.

625. KENNETH LEE CHANDLER (Dorothy, Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Oct. 1953 in Waller Co., Tx.; son of Ray and Dorothy Mae (Sheffield) Chandler. Attended A. & M University. Draftsman.

Married 7 May 1977 to Donna Ann Friar; daughter of Delbert Aubrey Friar.

Children:

i. Justin Lee Chandler b. 25 June 1979.
ii. Donna Marie Chandler b. 17 Nov. 1983.

626. GLENN HOYT CHANDLER (Dorothy, Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Sept. 1955 in Panola County; son of Ray and Dorothy Mae (Sheffield) Chandler. Associate degree Automotive Marketing, Northwood Institute.

Married 25 Feb. 1978 to Jerra Kay Finkbeiner; daughter of Lester George Finkbeiner.

Children:
i. Lance Kyle Chandler b. 1 Mch. 1980 Orange Co., TX.

621. BETTY JOYCE SHEFFIELD (Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 10 July 1936 Fields Store Community, Waller Co., TX.; daughter of Virgil and Luda Mae (Clepper) Sheffield; died 26 Dec. 1971; buried Mason Cemetery, Arpi, Tx.

Married May 1957 to John Lewis Mc Clard; born 6 July 1934.

Children:
627. i. Connie Rae Mc Clard b. 9 Apr. 1958;
628. ii. Wanda Louse Mc Clard b. 20 June 1960;
iii. Sanoma Mc Clard b. 1966.

627. CONNIE RAE McCLARD (Betty, Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Apr. 1958; daughter of John and Betty (Sheffield) Mc Clard.

1/mar. Robert Allen O'Brien Sr.
2/mar. 8 Feb. 1985 to Ronnie Ray Curry; b. 26 Oct. 1955.

Children:
i. Robert Allen O'Brien Jr. b. 6 June 1978.

628. WANDA McCLARD (Betty, Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Jun 1960; daughter of John Lewis and Betty (Sheffield) Mc Clard.

Married to Dewey Edward Works; born 2 Nov. 1957.

Children:
i. Joyce Florene Works b. 24 Jun 1977.
ii. Johanna Louise Works b. 8 Dec. 1980.
iii. Jackie Ann Works b. 28 Aug. 1983.

622. VIRGIE LORENE SHEFFIELD (Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Mch. 1939 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Virgil and Luda May (Clepper) Sheffield.

Married 31 Mch. 1962 to Johnny Rabon Metcalf; born 18 Nov. 1936.

Children:
i. Johnny Eugene Metcalf b. 6 June 1963.
ii. Bill Wiley Metcalf b. 22 Dec. 1964.
iii. James Wesley Metcalf b. 1 May 1975.

623. ELSIE IRENE SHEFFIELD (Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Aug. 1943 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Virgil and Luda May (Clepper) Sheffield.

1/mar. Donice Hutto.
2/mar. T. N. Williams.

Children:
629. i. Raymond Donice Hutto b. 1962.
630. ii. Dean Wayne Hutto b. 1964.

iii. Teresa Lynn Williams.

629. RAYMOND DONICE HUTTO (Elise, Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1962; son of Donice and Elise Irene (Clepper) Hutto.
Married Susan Watte.
Children:
- i. Ashley Nocle Hutto.

630. DEAN WAYNE HUTTO (Elise, Luda, Wm., Charles, John, P. James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1964; son of Donice and Elise Irene (Clepper) Hutto.
Married Sheila Shires.
Children:
- i. Amy Kay Hutto.

Lena, Lem, and Jean

Jean
Clepper
Jean (Clepper) Anderson

586. LEMUEL "Lem" CLEPPER (Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Jan. 1914 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; son of William Wesley Morris and Maggie Lee (Forehand) Clepper; died 8 Mch. 1978 Houston, Tx. of Cancer; buried Brookside Cemetery (Masonic section); Worked for over 20 years for Hahn & Clay.

Married Waller Co., Tx. 11 June 1938 to Lena Imhof; born 5 Feb. 1918; daughter of George Imhof and Mary Barbara Gerbig.

Children:

631. i. Barbara Jean Clepper b. 6 Apr. 1939.

631. BARBARA JEAN CLEPPER (Lem, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Apr. 1939 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Lem and Lena (Imhof) Clepper.

Married 17 Sept. 1960 to Kenneth Anderson; div.

Jean is a registered nurse, and member of the Baptist Church. She is a loving daughter and mother. Without her help this history would have never been completed.

Children:

i. Keith Michael Anderson b. 26 Mch. 1967.
ii. Jill Rhea Anderson b. 29 Jan. 1970.

Lem Clepper 1914-1978

587. VERLENE GERTRUDE CLEPPER (Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Oct. 1927 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; daughter of William Wesley Morris and Maggie Lee (Forehand) Clepper.

Married Waller Co., Tx. 22 Dec. 1935 to J. Alton McWilliams; born 11 Feb. 1912 Tx.; son of Robert Lee McWilliams and Martha Edna (Jones) McWilliams McLean.

Gertrude was the baby of the family and was adored by her older brothers and sisters, and was Elma's special pet. When Elma went off to college, Gertrude spent her days following her father's footsteps.

When Maggie was hospitalized with "Blood Poisoning", Gertrude went to Houston and lived with Elma and Ernest Lloyd and attended George Washington Jr. High School. After finishing school, she lived for a time with Jim and Lela.

Gertrude and Alton managed and maintained the bus barn for Waller ISD for a number of years. They moved to Sweetwater where Alton worked as a Fireman on the railroad. Returning to Waller, they bought the Waller Funeral Home, and later the Hempstead Funeral Home, and Gertrude became a Licensed Mortician. They opened a flower shop, insurance office, ambulance service and monument yard. They devoted their lives seven days a week -- twenty-four hours a day to answering calls for help, from people in emergencies and bereavements.

Alton loves to fish and has spent every possible moment he can, from the business, fishing. He is a Master Mason, and twice Past Master of the Waller Lodge. He is to receive his 50 year pin at the Grand Lodge in Australia in November of 1986. Gertrude's greatest attribute is strength and steadiness in times of crisis. She is a devout Christian, praying and studying her Bible. She is an active member in the Baptist Church and the Eastern Star.

Children born Waller, Tx.

632. i. Delta Fay McWilliams b. 1 Nov. 1938.
633. ii. Robert Lee McWilliams b. 5 Feb. 1941.

632. DELTA FAY McWILLIAMS (Gertrude, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Nov. 1938 Waller, Tx.; the first child born to J. Alton and Verlene Gertrude (Clepper) McWilliams. She began piano lessons at the age of 3, performing at school, church, and other local functions. During her teen years she performed comedy acts in local talent shows. After graduating from Waller High School, she attended St. Louis Institute of Music. She attended Sam Houston State University, until her marriage to Glen Canon. She reared two sons, owned a Flower Shop, and worked in the family insurance and funeral home business. In 1979 she sold the Flower Shop, and enrolled in Flight School. After getting her Pilot's License, she continued training and became a flight Instructor. In 1986 she opened her own Flight School at Hooks Airport, Tomball, Tx.

Married 9 Feb. 1959 to Glenn H. Canon; son of Monroe D. Canon.

Children:

i. Robert Glen Canon.
ii. Gary Ray Canon; mar. 5 Oct. 1985 to Teressa Jones.

633. ROBERT LEE McWILLIAMS (Gertrude, Wm., Charles, John, P.James,

Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Feb. 1941, Waller, Tx.; son of J. Alton and Verlene Gertrude (Clepper) McWilliams. Owner of the Hempstead Funeral Home since he was fifteen. He is a Licensed Mortician. Master Mason and Past Master of the Hempstead Lodge.

Married Sara Jeanne Holloway.

Children:

634. i. James Kevin McWilliams.

ii. Kelley Lane McWilliams; mar. 16 Mch. 1985 to Brad Williams.

634. JAMES KEVIN McWILLIAMS (Robert, Gertrude, Wm., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), son of Robert Lee and Sara Jeanne (Holloway) McWilliams.

Married 21 July 1983 to Susan Parker.

Children:

i. Lee Alton McWilliams born 28 Jan. 1986.

Alton & Gertrude McWilliams
50th Wedding Anniversary.

Bob & Delta Fay

Nancy (Branock) Clepper and Maggie (Forehand) Clepper

Willie Lee (Mitchell) Haygood, Duncan Clepper, Edna (Clepper) Stokley, Pat Clepper, Anna Bell (Clepper) Dreyer, Mary (Clepper) Riley, Georgie (Clepper) Reynolds, Opal (Clepper) Boyer, Rachel (Clepper) McCoy & Susie (Clepper) Martin.

569. JAMES ANGUS CLEPPER (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Sept. 1874 Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper; died 7 Feb. 1948; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Married 21 Nov. 1897 to Nancy Branock; born 20 June 1880 Tx.; daughter of Pat Branock and Admanda (Varnedore) Branock Clepper (her mother married James's brother Arch. (566) Clepper); died 28 Nov. 1966 Waller Co., Tx.

Children all born Tx.:

635. i. Fannie Inez Clepper b. 29 Nov. 1898.
636. ii. Mary Jane Clepper b. 2 Sept. 1900.
637. iii. Pat Branock Clepper b. 24 Feb. 1902.
iv. Charles Duncan Clepper b. 15 Nov. 1903; mar. 15 May 1968 Faye (Montreal) Cline.
638. v. Edna Earl Clepper b. 20 Sept. 1905.
639. vi. Georgie Ann Clepper b. 11 Apr. 1908
640. vii. Annie Bell Clepper b. 8 June 1910.
641. viii. Susie Mattie Clepper b. 16 Sept. 1912.
642. ix. Opal Adell Clepper b. 8 Oct. 1914.
643 x. Rachel Irene Clepper b. 11 Oct. 1917.
644 xi. James Franklin Clepper b. 4 Dec. 1919.
xii. Thomas Wm. Clepper b. 26 Mch. 1925; d. 10 Sept. 1925; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

635 FANNIE INEZ CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Nov. 1898 Tx.; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper; died 1 Mch. 1977; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

1/mar. 2 Dec. 1918 Waller Co., Tx. to Charles Allen Breneman, Sr.; born 9 Oct. 1898; died 2 Dec. 1926; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

2/mar. to Louis T. Wendt; b. 18 May 1896, a widower with two children, Josephine (Wendt) Martin and Lillan (Wendt) Hoag. Louis died 25 Jan. 1977; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children all born Tx.:

645. i. Marvin Ernest Breneman b. 3 Feb. 1919.
646. ii. Claudie Inez Breneman b. 31 Jan. 1921.
647. iii. Emma Berniece Breneman b. 6 Feb. 1923.
648. iv. Floyd Abraham Breneman b. 19 Mch. 1925.
649. v. Charles Allen Breneman, Jr. b. 4 May 1927.
650. vi. Eddie Lee Wendt b. 27 June 1937.
651. vii. Barbara Le Nell Wendt b. 15 Mch. 1939.
652. viii. Freda Irene Wendt b. 4 May 1943.
ix. Nelda Fay Wendt b. 12 Jan. 1945; single.

REFERENCE:
Index to Texas Birth and Deaths.
Family Group Sheets from Fannie (Clepper) Went.

645. MARVIN ERNEST BRENEMAN (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 Feb. 1919 Tx.; son of Charles Allen and

Fannie Inez (Clepper) Breneman, Sr.
Married Hazelee Newson; b. 20 Sept. 1920.
Children:
i. Marvin Lee Breneman b. 13 Aug. 1964.

646. CLAUDIA INEZ BRENEMAN (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 Jan. 1921; daughter of Charles Allen and Fannie Inez (Clepper) Breneman Sr.
Married Wm. H. Fundling; b. 12 Feb. 1921.
Children:
653. i. Paul Gordon Fundling b. 9 Feb. 1952.
654. ii. Karen Marie Fundling b. 12 Nov. 1953.
iii. Bruce Howard Fundling b. 11 Oct. 1955.
iv. Craig Foster Fundling b. 7 Apr. 1958.

REFERENCE:
Inez (Breneman) Fundling, P. O. Box 307, Douglass, Tx. 75943.

653. PAUL GORDON FUNDLING (Claudie, Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Feb. 1952; son of Wm. H. and Claudia Inez (Breneman) Fundling.
Married 22 June 1974 to Brenda Joyce Browder.
Children:
i. William Robert Fundling 8 Sept. 1978.
ii. Marisha Joyce Fundling b. 5 Dec. 1980.
iii. Travis Paul Fundling b. 1 June 1982.

654. KAREN MARIE FUNDLING (Claudie, Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Nov. 1953; daughter of Wm. H. and Claudia Inez (Breneman) Fundling.
Married 15 May 1976 to Charles Valmond Johnson.
Children:
i. Katherine Mechelle Johnson b. 7 Nov. 1982.
ii. Amy Elizabeth Johnson b. 1 Nov. 1984.

647. EMMA BERNIECE BRENEMAN (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Feb. 1923 Tx.; daughter of Charles Allen and Fannie Inez (Clepper) Breneman, Sr.
Married Tilford H. Weaver; b. 8 Nov. 1921.
Children:
i. Martha Ann Weaver b. 10 Nov. 1947; mar. Dickey.
    i. Megan Lynn Dickey b. 20 Aug. 1984.
ii. Laurien Anita Weaver b. 30 Sept. 1956.

648. FLOYD ABRAHAM BRENEMAN, Sr. (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Mch. 1925 Tx.; son of Charles Allen and Fannie Inez (Clepper) Breneman, Sr.

Married Gracie Bell Wilson; born 1 May 1935; daughter of Race and Mary (Tillery) Wilson.

Children:

- i. Gwendolyn Inez Breneman b. 7 Oct. 1951; mar. Klorres.
  - i. Amy Kathryn Klorres b. 2 Sept. 1973.
  - ii. Tonya Grace Klorres b. 17 May 1975.
  - iii. John Henry Klorres, Jr. b. 15 Jan. 1979.
  - iv. Damon Race Klorres b. 10 Nov. 1981.
- ii. Floyd Abraham Breneman, Jr. b. 14 Feb. 1952.
  - i. Amanda Marie Breneman b. 2 Apr. 1975.
  - ii. Lynda Sue Breneman b. 9 Oct. 1976.
  - iii. Floyd Breneman III b. 2 Aug. 1978.
  - iv. Mary Kate Breneman b. 27 Aug. 1984.
- iii. Roy Joseph Breneman, Sr. b. 11 July 1954.
  - i. Pamela Michelle Breneman b. 28 Aug. 1972.
  - ii. Roy Joseph Breneman, Jr. b. 30 Aug. 1974.
  - iii. Kristina Cole Breneman b. 7 Apr. 1983.
- iv. Charles Ernest Breneman b. 15 Jan. 1956; killed in tractor accident 5 Dec. 1980.
- v. Amy Dell Breneman b. 26 July 1957; mar. Aug. 1984 to Maurice Graeber.
- vi. Mary Paulette Breneman b. 23 Feb. 1960; mar. Green. Divorced.
  - i. Mathew Carl Green b. 17 June 1980.

649. CHARLES ALLEN BRENEMAN, Jr. (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 May 1927 Tx.; son of Charles Allen and Fannie Inez (Clepper) Breneman, Sr.

Married 11 Apr. 1947 to Dorothy Fay Peterson born 4 May 1927.

Children:

655. i. Wanda Gail Breneman b. 13 Dec. 1947.
656. ii. Marvin Wayne Breneman b. 26 Mch 1949.
657. iii. Patty Sue Breneman b. 19 Feb. 1952.
658. iv. Kenneth Allen Breneman b. 21 Sept. 1950.

655. WANDA GAIL BRENEMAN (Charles, Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Dec. 1947; daughter of Charles Allen and Dorothy Fay (Peterson) Breneman, Jr.

Married 26 Feb. 1966 to John Patrick Cockran.

Children:

- i. Shawn Patrick Cochran b. 18 Feb. 1970.
- ii. Jeremy Shane Cochran b. 18 Apr. 1972.
- iii. Samatha Lesli Cochran b. 3 Feb. 1985.

656. MARVIN WAYNE BRENEMAN (Chalres, Fannie, James, Charles John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Mch. 1949; son of Charles Allen and Dorothy Fay (Peterson) Breneman, Jr.

Married 1968 to Gwendolyn Jeanne Sutton. Divorced.

Children:

- i. Mika Wayne Breneman b. 21 Jan. 1969.

ii. Mary Jeanene Breneman b. 5 May 1970.

657. PATTY SUE BRENEMAN (Charles, Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 Feb. 1952; daughter of Charles Allen Breneman and Dorothy Fay (Peterson) Breneman, Jr.

Married 1972 Daniel Ben Thompson. Divorced.

Children:

i. Amanda Erin Thompson b. 25 Apr. 1974.
ii. Mark Allen Thompson b. 2 Jun. 1977.

658. KENNETH ALLEN BRENEMAN (Charles, Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Sept. 1958; son of Charles Allen and Dorothy Fay (Peterson) Breneman, Jr.

1/mar. Rebecca Boatright. Div.
2/mar. 1982 Angela Diane Bench.

Children:

i. Kenneth Shane Breneman b. 29 Feb. 1977.
ii. Shawnna Leigh Breneman b. 27 Feb. 1975.
iii. Kendi Dannielle Breneman b. 29 Apr. 1983.
iv. Kelly Ashley Breneman b. 11 Sept. 1984.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Dorothy Fay Breneman, Rt. 3 Box 6069, Liverston, Tx. 77351.

650. EDDIE LEE WENDT (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 Nov. 1938 Tx.; son of Louis T. and Fannie Inez (Clepper) Wendt.

Married Alma Jane Lee; b. 12 Nov. 1938.

Children:

i. Janie Lee Wendt b. 1 Jan. 1957; 1/mar. Hart; 2/mar. 1 Oct. 1983 to Steve Temple.
    i. Dana Michelle Hart b. 19 Sept. 1975.
    ii. Dein DeWayne Hart b. 14 Dec. 1976.
ii. Donald Ray Wendt b. 23 Feb. 1958; mar. Judy.
    i. Darren Ray Wendt b. 31 Oct. 1979.
    ii. Holly Janell Wendt b. 29 Feb. 1984.
iii. Carl David Wendt b. 7 Oct. 1959; mar. Vicky.
    i. Michael David Wendt b. 24 Dec. 1979.
    ii. Dustin Allen Wendt b. 4 Mch 1981.

651. BARBARA LaNELLE WENDT (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Mch. 1939 Tx.; daughter of Louis T. and Fannie Inez (Clepper) Wendt.

Married Aggie V. Uherek; b. 23 Dec. 1927; div.

Children:

i. Darrell Wade Uherek b. 9 May 1957; mar. Sandra.
    i. Damon Wade Uherek b. 3 Oct. 1983.
ii. Beverly Sue Uherek b. 8 Feb. 1960; mar. Dale McKeska.

i. Dwayne Allen Gregory McKeska b. 24 June 1976.
iii. Rebecca Lynn Uherek b. 10 July 1961; mar. Tony Izatt.
i. Brian Heith Izatt b. 2 Apr. 1979.
ii. Kevin Bruce Izatt b. 7 Nov. 1985.
iv. Victor Glenn Uherek b. 11 Nov. 1965.

652. FREDA IRENE WENDT (Fannie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 May 1943 Tx.; daughter of Louis T. and Fannie Inez (Clepper) Wendt.

1/mar. Elroy Albert Pfeffer b. 11 Feb. 1933; d. Dec. 1977; div. March 1976.

2/mar. Jan. 1978 Jerry Sell; divorced Apr. 1983.

Children:
i. Peggy Sue Pfeffer b. 16 Aug. 196?; 1/mar. Abercrombie; divorced; 2/mar. Feb. 1985 Watkins.
i. Lori Ann Abercrombie b. 16 Sept. 1981.
ii. Amanda Nicole Watkins b. 17 Apr. 1986.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Berniece Weaver, 4016 Clarblak, Houston, Tx. 77080.

636. MARY JANE CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Sept. 1900 Tx.; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper.

Married 20 Apr. 1918 Waller Co., Tx. Charles Walter Riley; born 2 Apr. 1898; son of Charles Elvin Riley and Theodocia Alice Poss; died 5 Sept. 1976; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children all born Tx.:
659. i. Alice Jewell Riley b. 1 Feb. 1919.
660. ii. Mildred Louise Riley b. 22 Aug. 1921.
661. iii. Trudy Irene Riley b. 5 June 1924.
662. iv. Mary Eliz. Riley b. 21 Nov. 1927.
663. v. Juanita Lorene Riley b. 24 Nov. 1929.
664. vi. James Edward Riley b. 18 Feb. 1933.
665. vii. Bobbie Jean Riley b. 8 Dec. 1937.

659. ALICE JEWELL RILEY (Mary, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Feb. 1919; daughter of Charles Walter and Mary Jane (Clepper) Riley.

Married Ivie Taylor; b. 28 Oct. 1914.

Children:
i. Norma Jane Taylor b. 18 Nov. 1939.
ii. Jerry Wayne Taylor b. 7 July 1941; mar. Betty La Gasse; b. 26 Mch. 1940.
i. Tracy Lee Taylor b. 5 July 1961.
ii. Kelley Ann Taylor b. 6 May 1964.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Jewel (Riley) Taylor, 635 Twin Brooke, Houston, Tx. 77037.

660. MILDRED LOUISE RILEY (Mary, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Aug. 1921; daughter of Charles Walter and Mary Jane (Clepper) Riley.

Married Melton D. Rimmer; b. 22 Nov. 1921.

Children:

i. Sharon Rimmer b. 6 Aug. 1945
mar. Chas. Sweeney; b. 2 Sept. 1944.
i. Christopher Stephen Sweeney b. 3 Sept. 1965.

661. TRUDY IRENE RILEY (Mary, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 Jun. 1924; daughter of Charles Walter and Mary Jane (Clepper) Riley.

2/mar. Mac Wetuski; b. 2 Feb. 1922.

Children:

i. Charlotte Ray Barkley b. 3 Feb. 1947.

662. MARY ELIZABETH RILEY (Mary, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Nov. 1927; daughter of Charles Walter and Mary Jane (Clepper) Riley; died 23 Dec. 1956.

Married Melvin Leonard Crowe.

Children:

i. Barbara Ann Crowe b. 21 Dec. 1948.
ii. Mary Beth Crowe b. 31 Oct. 1951.

663. JUANITA LORENE RILEY (Mary, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Nov. 1929; daughter of Charles Walter and Mary Jane (Clepper) Riley.

Married Joe Frances Milsap.

Children:

i. Jo Anna Lynn Milsap b. 9 Aug. 1949.
ii. Janie Katherine Milsap b. 19 Apr. 1951.
iii. Judy Ann Milsap b. 31 Aug. 1956.

664. JAMES EDWARD RILEY (Mary, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 18 Feb. 1933; son of Charles Walter and Mary Jane (Clepper) Riley.

Married Alice Wilkerson.

Children:

i. James Bradley Riley b. 28 Feb. 1956.
ii. Charlie Dean Riley b. 16 Mch. 1957.

665. BOBBIE JEAN RILEY (Mary, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Dec. 1937; daughter of Charles Walter and Mary Jane (Clepper) Riley.

Married Martin Haggard.

Children:
i. Linda Lee Haggard b. Mch. 1958.

637. PAT BRANOCK CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Feb. 1902; son of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper.

Married 26 Nov. 1935 Waller Co., Tx. Pearl Wade; b. 24 Apr. 1901.

Children:
i. Lonnie Ray Clepper b. 12 Aug. 1936.
666. ii. Arthur Lee Clepper b. 9 Sept. 1938.
667. iii. Ira Bell Clepper b. 14 Mch 1941.

666. ARTHUR LEE CLEPPER (Pat, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Sept. 1938; son of Pat Branock and Pearl (Wade) Clepper.

Married Barbara ?; b. 26 Apr. 1941.

Children:
i. Charyl Clepper b. 38 Mch. 1962.
ii. Cheri Kay Clepper b. 16 Sept. 1965.

667. IRA BELL CLEPPER (Pat, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Waller Co., Tx. 14 Mch. 1941; daughter of Pat Branock and Pearl (Wade) Clepper.

Married Lawrence Dungan.
i. Dwane Keith Dungan b. 21 Sept. 1960.
ii. Dodie Ken Dungan b. 12 Oct. 1963.
iii. Vickie Marie Dungan b. 4 Dec. 1965.

638. EDNA EARL CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Sept. 1905; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper.

Married Edgar Thomas Stokely; born 7 Apr. 1898; died 19 Jan. 1958; son of Wm. A. Stokely; died 19 Jan. 1958.

Children:
668. i. Velma Luene Stokely b. 6 Apr. 1925.
ii. William James Stokley b. 18 Apr. 1935.
mar. Sherry Lynn ?; b. 28 Aug. 1938.

668 VELMA LUENE STOKELY (Edna, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 6 Apr. 1925; daughter of Edgar Thomas and Edna Earl (Clepper) Stokley.

Married William Morris Harrison; b. 19 Oct. 1923.

Children:
i. Katherine Ann Harrison 26 Oct. 1947.
ii. William Edward Harrison b. 3 Oct. 1950.
Iii. Rebecca Lynn Harrison b. 28 July 1952.

639. GEORGIE ANN CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob

Sr.), was born 11 Apr. 1908; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper.

Married Virgil J. Reynolds.

Children:

669. i. Clem Vaughan Reynolds b. 24 Nov. 1933.
670. ii. Kenneth Lloyd Reynolds b. 27 Nov. 1935.
iii. Jimmy Ervin Reynolds.
  mar. Denna (Izard) Clepper; div.
    i.Susan Reynolds.
iv. Nancy Lou Reynolds; mar. Gerald Styers.

669. CLEM VAUGHAN REYNOLDS (Georgie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 Nov. 1933; daughter of Virgil J. and Georgie Ann (Clepper) Reynolds.

Married Virginia Urquhart.

Children:

i. David Wayne Reynolds.
ii. Debra Ann Reynolds.

670. KENNETH LLOYD REYNOLDS (Georgie, James, Charles, John, P.James,Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Nov. 1925; son of Virgil J. and Georgie Ann (Clepper) Reynolds.

Married Sue.

Children:

i. Shelia Kay Reynolds.
ii. Diana Reynolds.
iii. Karen Reynolds.

640. ANNIE BELL CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 June 1910; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper.

Married Joe Rudolph Dreyer, Sr.; b. 3 Mch. 1901.

Children:

671. i. Joe Rudolph Dreyer, Jr. b. 23 Jun. 1930.
672. ii. Dolores Adell Dreyer b. 22 May 1934.
673. iii. Betty Ann Dreyer b. 19 Mch. 1935.

671. JOE RUDOLPH DREYER, JR. (Annie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 June 1930; son of Joe Rudolph and Annie Bell (Clepper) Dreyer, Sr.

Married Sylvia (Guillote) Coleman; b. 30 May 1930.

Children:

i. Charles Walter Coleman b. 22 July 1949.
ii. Deborah Lynn Coleman b. 10 Apr. 1952.
iii. Alicia Ann Dreyer b. 12 May 1964.

672. DOLORES ADELL DREYER (Annie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip,

Jacob Sr.), was born 22 May 1934; daughter of Joe Rudolph and Annie Bell (Clepper) Dreyer, Sr.

Married John Leslie Earley; born 30 May 1930.
Children:
i. Susan Fay Earley b. 3 Apr. 1957.
ii. Sondra Jean Earley b. 15 May 1958.

673. BETTY ANN DREYER (Annie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 June 1935; daughter of Joe Rudolph and Annie Bell (Clepper) Dreyer.

Married Donald Eugene Flower; born 6 Nov. 1933.
Children:
i. Jeffrey Lynn Flower b. 21 Dec. 1957.
ii. Wesley Andrew Flower b. 16 Nov. 1960.
iii. Donna Re'Nee Flower b. 26 May 1963.

641. SUSIE MATTIE CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 16 Sept. 1912; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper.

Married to L. C. Martin; born 5 Oct. 1911.
Children:
674. i. Joan Marie Martin b. 29 Aug. 1935.
675. ii. Patsy Ann Martin b. 30 Jan. 1938.
676. iii. Alex Julian Martin b. 15 Dec. 1942.
677. iv. Gloria Jean Martin b. 19 July 1945.

674. JOAN MARIE MARTIN (Susie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Aug. 1935; daughter of L. C. and Susie Mattie (Clepper) Martin.

Married Homer Borgstedte; born 4 Feb. 1935.
Children:
i. Brent Martin Borgstedte b. 5 Sept. 1961.

675. PATSY ANN MARTIN (Susie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Jan. 1938; daughter of L. C. and Susie Mattie (Clepper) Martin.

Married J. B. Bitner; born 9 Apr. 1938.
Children:
i. Julian Byron Bitner b. 5 Mch. 1962.

676. ALEX JULIAN MARTIN (Susie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Dec. 1942; son of L. C. and Susie Mattie (Clepper) Martin.

Married Geneva Tiemann; born 5 Mch. 1945.
Children:
i. Marty Tiemann Martin b. 28 Mch. 1966.

677. GLORIA JEAN MARTIN (Susie, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 19 July 1945; daughter of L. C. and Susie Mattie (Clepper) Martin.

Married Donald Kenneth Draehn; born 15 Nov. 1944.

Children:

i. Linda Carol Draehn born 11 Aug. 1954.

642. OPAL ADELL CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 8 Oct. 1914; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Brancok) Clepper.

Married to Clifton Boyer; born 10 June 1907.

Children:

678. i. Nancy Sue Boyer born 13 Sept. 1937.
ii. Gary Cliff Boyer b. 15 Nov. 1946.

678. NANCY SUE BOYER (Opal, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Sept. 1937; daughter of Clifton and Opal Adell (Clepper) Boyer.

Married Thomas Wilson Lochridge; b. 28 Jan. 1937.

Children:

i. Kevin Shaun Lochridge b. 30 Dec. 1958.
ii. Mark Randall Lochridge b. 26 Dec. 1961.

643. RACHEL IRENE CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 Oct. 1917; daughter of James Angus and Nancy (Brancok) Clepper.

Married John Henry Mc Coy; born 19 Feb. 1914; died 9 May 1965.

Children:

679. i. Dorris Irene Mc Coy b. 20 Jan. 1938.
680. ii. Dorothy Jean Mc Coy b. 1 Mch. 1939.
681. iii. Peggy Joy Mc Coy b. 1 Aug. 1940.
iv. Johna Kay Mc Coy b. 5 Aug. 1954.

679. DORRIS IRENE McCOY (Rachel, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 20 Jan. 1938; daughter of John Henry and Rachel Irene (Clepper) Mc Coy; died 30 June 1986; burial New Hope Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married Doyle Alford Warren; born 31 July 1936.

Children:

i. Doyle Alford Warren III; born 7 Nov. 1948.
ii. Dawn Re'Nee Warren b. 10 Dec. 1949.
iii. John Darrell Warren b. 28 Dec. 1962.
iv. Darren Lee Warren b. 8 Dec. 1964.

680. DOROTHY JEAN McCOY (Rachel, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Mch. 1939; daughter of John Henry and Rachel Irene

(Clepper) McCoy.

Married Joseph James Nemitz, Sr.; born 17 Nov. 1935.

Children:

i. Joseph James Nemitz, Jr.; born 14 Aug. 1961.
ii. John Henry Nemitz; born 17 July 1961.

644. JAMES FRANKLIN CLEPPER (James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 Dec. 1919; son of James Angus and Nancy (Branock) Clepper; died 20 July 1985 League City, Tx; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married to Adice Wawarosky; born 25 June 1924; daughter of John Fred Wawarosky and Katie Trader.

Children:

682 i. Michael James Clepper b. 13 Sept. 1948.
683. ii. Barry Gene Clepper b. 17 Apr. 1950.

682. MICHAEL JAMES CLEPPER (James, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Sept. 1948; son of James Franklin and Adice (Wawarosky) Clepper.

Married

Children:

i. Clay Clepper.

683. BARRY GENE CLEPPER (James, James, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Apr. 1950; son of James Franklin and Adice (Wawarosky) Clepper.

Married Wendy

Children:

i. Autum Clepper.
ii. Josh Clepper.

JOHN CLEPPER

Grandmother Mary Jane &
McGee Children

570. SUSIE ANNER CLEPPER (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Dec. 1876 Montgomery Co., Tx.; daughter of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (McAlpine) Clepper; died 7 Feb. 1937 Courtney, Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 1 Apr. 1894 Grimes Co., Tx. William Henry McGee; born 28 Nov. 1873 Chapel Hill, Tx.; son of Wesley L. McGee of Barbour Co., Al. and Malittia Ann Poss; died 18 Sept. 1924 Houston, Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

10 children, 2 died in infancy, all born Retreat, Tx.:
685. i. William Aubrey McGee b. 31 Mch. 1895.
686. ii. Charles Malcolm McGee b. 22 May 1898.
687. iii. Sudie Mae McGee b. 29 Sept. 1900.
688. iv. Anna McGee b. 27 Feb. 1904.
689. v. Wesley Baylor McGee b. 26 Dec. 1907.
690. vi. Searcy Arthur McGee b. 31 Aug. 1910
691. vii. Ruby Doris McGee b. 28 Nov. 1912.
1109. viii. Clara Eliz. McGee b. 9 Oct. 1916;
mar Charles Crittendan Mask, Sr. (4C).
ix. Louise Lucille McGee b. 1921. DY.

685. WILLIAM AUBREY McGEE (Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 Mch. 1895, Retreat, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of William Henry and Susie Anner (Clepper) McGee.

Married Lela Mae Dedmon.

Children:
i. John William McGee.

686. CHARLES MALCOLM McGEE (Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 May 1898, Retreat, Grimes, Tx.; son of William Henry and Susie Anner (Clepper) McGee.

Married Sally Van Howton.

Children:
i. Susie Marie McGee.

687. SUDIE MAE McGEE (Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Sept. 1900, Retreat, Grimes, Tx.; daughter of William Henry and Susie Anner (Clepper) McGee.

Married Richard Bell Clifton.

Children:
i. Douglas Wayne Clifton.
ii. Margaret (Clifton) Egly.
iii. Billie Sue (Clifton) Koss.

688. ANNA McGEE (Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 27 Feb. 1904, Retreat, Grimes, Tx.,; daughter of William Henry and Susie

Anner (Clepper) McGee.

Married 29 Aug. 1925 Elliott Ellison "Bud" Dedmon; born 16 Sept. 1898, Anderson, Grimes, Tx.; son of John and Daisy (McCaskill) Dedmon.

Children:

692. i. Anna Mae Dedmon.

692. ANNA MAE DEDMON (Annie, Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), daughter of Elliott Ellison and Anna (McGee) Dedmon.

Married Ernest Hulon Bay.

Children:

i. William Elliott Bay.
ii. Thomas Hulon Bay.
iii. Edward Earl Bay.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet, Clara McGee Crittendan Smith; Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx.; Grimes Co. Marriage Records.

689. WESLEY BAYLOR McGEE (Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 26 Dec. 1907, Retreat, Grimes, Tx.; son of Wm. Henry and Susie Anner (Clepper) McGee; died 4 June 1945 CA; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married Hattie Lois Allen.

Children:

i. Bobby Dean McGee.
ii. Joanne McGee.
iii. Betty Sue McGee.

690. SEARCY ARTHUR McGEE (Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 31 Aug. 1910, Retreat, Grimes, Tx.; son of Wm. Henry and Susie Anner (Clepper) McGee.

1/mar. Edna Summerford.
2/mar. Lena.

Children:

i. Owen McGee.
ii. Reta Beth McGee.
iii. Billie Frank McGee.

691. RUBY DORIS McGEE (Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Nov. 1912 Retreat, Grimes, Tx.; daughter of Wm. Henry and Susie Anner (Clepper) McGee.

Married Houston, Tx. 24 Dec. 1931 Grover Mitchell; born 12 Mch. 1907, Retreat, Grimes, Tx.; died 30 June 1984; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes, Tx.; son of Wiley Mitchell and Maggie (Sledge) Taylor Mitchell.

Children all born Tx.

693. i. Doris Lucille Mitchell b. 12 Nov. 1932.
694. ii. Joyce Elaine Mitchell b. 12 Dec. 1937.
695. iii. Ross Coleman Mitchell b. 14 July 1939.

693. DORIS LUCILLE MITCHELL (Ruby, Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born 12 Nov. 1932 Houston, Harris, Tx.; daughter of Grover and Ruby Doris (Mc Gee) Mitchell.
Married 22 Aug. 1953 Charles Edward Wilson.
i. Kenneth Mitchell Wilson b. 21 Feb. 1956.
ii. Gary Allen Wilson b. 5 Aug. 1957;
killed in industrial accident 16 Mch. 1978
iii. Russell Edward Wilson b. 9 Apr. 1960.

694. JOYCE ELAINE MITCHELL (Ruby, Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born 12 Dec. 1937, Navasota, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter ot Grover and Ruby Doris (McGee) Mitchell.
1/mar. 6 Sept. 1958 Aubrey Paul Adams.
2/mar. Cecil Rose.
Children:
i. Paul Scott Adams b. 25 Dec. 1960.
ii. Charles Allen Adams b. 13 July 1962
Killed in accident 4 June 1973.

695. ROSS COLEMAN MITCHELL (Ruby, Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born 14 July 1939, Navasota, Grimes, Tx.; son of Grover and Ruby Doris (McGee) Mitchell.
Married 14 Aug. 1956 Carol Sue Wheeler.
Children:
696. i. Lizabeth Lynn Mitchell b. 5 May 1957.
ii. Amy Leigh Mitchell b. 25 June 1960.

696. LIZABETH LYNN MITCHELL (Ross, Ruby, Susie, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 5 May 1957; daughter of Ross Coleman and Carol Sue (Wheeler) Mitchell.
Married David House.
Children:
i. Summer Lizabeth House b. 20 Nov. 1979.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheet from Clara E. Mc Gee Crittendan Smith; Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx.

571. ALEXANDER SMITH McALPINE CLEPPER, SR. (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born Jan. 1879 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper; died 25 Jan. 1955 Houston, Tx.

Married 21 Aug. 1904 to Rebecca Florence Hogue; born 1883; daughter of Rivers K. Hogue and Mary Ann Pittman; died 23 May 1937 Harris Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes, Tx.

Children:

i. Alex McAlpine Clepper, Jr. b. 17 Jan. 1905, Grimes Co., Tx.; died 1918.
ii. William Wesley Morris Clepper b. 5 Sept. 1906; mar. Evelyn Hicks of Ok.; div.
iii. Donnie Lee Clepper b. 1908; d 1909; buried Fairview Cemetery.
iv. Ester Ruth Clepper b. & d. 1910.
697. v. John Henry Clepper b. 28 Nov. 1911.
vi. Inf. son Clepper b. & d. 1912.
vii. Mattie Agnes Clepper b. June 1914, Flatonia, Tx., died Nov. 1914.
viii. Joe Thomas Clepper b. & d. Flatonia.
ix. Mary Ann Clepper b. 23 Dec. 1917; died 1920; buried Fairview Cemetery.
698 x. Munford Le Roy Clepper b. 23 Jan. 1921.
xi. Florence Lorene Clepper b. 12 Jan. 1929; married Arthur Rogers.

697. JOHN HENRY CLEPPER (Alex., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 28 Nov. 1911; son of Alexander Mc Alpine and Rebecca Florence (Hogue) Clepper.

1/mar. Cora Adair Pace; div.

2/mar. Grace Eliz. Simmons; died 31 Oct. 1983 Sioux Falls, SD; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes, Tx.

3/mar. ?

Children of John and Cora:

i. Eliz. Louise Clepper; mar. Geo. E. Stabrawa.
    i. Kristien Stabrawa.
    ii. Machele Stabrawa.

698. MUNFORD LeROY CLEPPER (Alex., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Jan. 1921, Calhoun Co., Tx.; son of Alexander Mc Alpine and Rebecca Florence (Hogue) Clepper.

1/mar Lucy Goode.

2/mar Lucille (Caruthes) Wilbanks; div.

Children of Munford and Lucy.

699. i. Lucretia Wenona Clepper b. 25 Aug. 1946.
700. ii. Leora Janice Clepper b. 2 Jan. 1948.

699. LUCRETIA WENONA CLEPPER (LeRoy, Alex., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Aug. 1946 Harris Co., Tx.; daughter of Munford LeRoy and Lucy (Goode) Clepper.

Married David Pyle.

Children:

i. David Thomas Pyle b. 3 Aug. 1974.

700. LEORA JANICE CLEPPER (LeRoy, Alex., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Jan. 1948 Harris Co., Tx.; daughter of Munford LeRoy and Lucy (Goode) Clepper.

Married Arthur Kocurek.

Children:

i. Michael Kocurek b. 3 Jun. 1975.

REFERENCE:
Grimes Co. Marriage Bk. 9 pg 160; Grimes Co. Births Records #663; Birth and Death records of TX; John Henry Clepper, P. O. Box 671, Lennox, SD 57309; Death Notice - Houston Post 1923; 1937; 1900-1910 censuses of Grimes Co., TX; Mrs. Leora (Clepper) Kocurek, 703 Merrill, Houston, Tx. 77009; Mrs. Lucretia (Clepper) Pyle, 1815 Thornbrook, Missouri City, Tx. 77489.

572. GROVER CLEVELAND CLEPPER (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Sept. 1884 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper; died 17 May 1948 Harris Co., Tx.

Married 30 Apr. 1905 Grimes Co., Tx. to Mary Azlee Thomas; daughter of Bird P. and Mary J. Thomas; born 1886; died 1966; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children:

701. i. Zora Lee Clepper b. 24 July 1906.
702. ii. Maurice "Morris" G. Clepper b. 3 July 1909.
703 iii. Charlie Bird Clepper b. 1911. no children.
iv. Lora Viola Clepper b. 20 July 1914; mar. Rex B. Robinson.
704. v. Henry J. Clepper b. 7 Jan. 1918.
vi. Katheryn Clepper b. 29 Jan. 1921; mar. 13 Jan. 1939 to Wade E. Hafer.

701. ZORA LEE CLEPPER (Grover, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 24 July 1906; daughter of Grover Cleveland and Mary Azlee (Thomas) Clepper; died 1984 Tomball, Tx.

Married 9 Sept. 1924 to Baldwin E. Petry; born ca 1898; died 11 Nov. 1982; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children:

705. i. Calvin A. Petry.
ii. Dorothy (Petry) Williams.
iii. Jenanette (Petry) Garner.
iv. H. B. Petry.
v. Jim Petry.

705. CALVIN A. PETRY (Zora, Grover, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), son of Baldwin E. and Zora Lee (Clepper) Petry.

1/mar. Eula Weinona Russell; born 1930; died 7 Aug. 1977; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children:

i. Mark Petry.

REFERENCE:
Calvin A. Petry, Rt. 1 Box 230, Hempstead, Tx. 77445

702. MAURICE GROVER "Morris" CLEPPER (Grover, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 July 1909 Waller Co., Tx.; son of Grover Cleveland and Mary Azlee (Thomas) Clepper. Moved to Houston in 1939 and lived with Lela and Jim Clepper for a time before moving to 1014 Dutch St., Deer Park, Tx. in 1947. Morris retired from Shell Oil in 1972 and they moved just out of Shelbyville (McClellan Rd., Center, Tx.). They celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on 18 Feb. 1984 with a reception at the River Plantation Country Club, Conroe.

Married 21 Feb. 1934 to Velma (Peterson) Jones; daughter of Crocket Barnes and Annie May Peterson.

Children:

i. Bonnie Jones Clepper; mar. Pete Mustin.
706. ii. Delbert Gene Clepper b. 15 Nov. 1934.
iii. Thell Ray Clepper b. 11 July 1939.
mar. 30 May 1966 Barbara Jane Cook.
iv. Bobbie Lee Clepper b. 22 Oct. 1943;
mar. Joe Campbell.

REFERENCE:
Waller Co., Tx. marriage; The Waller Co. News-Citizen 1984; Index to Births of Texas.

706. DELBERT GENE CLEPPER (Maurice, Grover, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 15 Nov. 1934; son of Maurice G. and Velma (Peterson) Clepper.

1/mar. 21 Jan. 1960 Waller Co., Tx. to Dena Jewell Izard; div.

2/mar. Mary.

Children:

i. Stacy A. Clepper.
ii. Gene Edward Clepper; born 13 Dec. 1961.

707. HENRY J. CLEPPER (Grover, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Jan. 1918 Waller Co., Tx.; son of Grover Cleveland and Mary Azalee (Thomas) Clepper. Resident of Ok.

Mar. .

Children:

i. Ricky Clepper.
ii. Charles Wade Clepper b. 30 Nov. 1948.

573. JOHN FRANKLIN CLEPPER (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 12 May 1888 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (Mc Alpine) Clepper; died 16 Nov. 1941; Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married Ca 1915 Elis Almeda Glass; born 27 Dec. 1894; daughter of Peter Martin Glass and Annie Elizabeth Williams; died 25 Sept. 1968 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

John & Elis lived with his parents and after his parents' death, they purchased the farm from the rest of his brothers and sisters (this is the property that Mary Jane inherited from her Uncle Dugald Mc Alpine in 1877). Before her death Elis turned the farm over to her son Irvin, and some of his children and grandchildren still live on this farm.

The farm house had four large rooms with a hallway running the length of the house. The kitchen was in a separate building, connected to the dining room by a walkway. Two log buildings were used for smoking meat and tobacco drying. The farm house was later replaced with a more modern one.

Children:

1092. i. Artie Mae Clepper b. 19 Mch. 1916;
mar. Clyde H. Fleming (3C1R).
718. ii. Irvin Cornelius Clepper b. 23 Sept. 1920
709. iii. Jerriel Franklin Clepper b. 11 Apr. 1923.
710. iv. Leland Edwin Clepper b. 7 Apr. 1925.
v. John Lawrence Clepper b. 29 Aug. 1928;
d. 30 Sept. 1930; buried Fields Store.
711. vi. Andrew Paul Clepper b. 21 Dec. 1931.
712. vii. Mary Sue Clepper b. 11 Mch. 1934.
713. viii. James William Clepper b. 23 Apr. 1938.

718. IRVIN CORNELIUS CLEPPER (John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Sept. 1920, Navasota, Grimes, Tx.; son of John F. & Elis Amanda Glass (Clepper); died 5 Jan. 1975; buried White Hall, Tx.

Married 8 Feb. 1942 Waller Co., Tx. Mozelle Mitchell.

Children:

i. Johnny Wayne Clepper b. 23 May 1942, Harris Co., Tx.; d. 28 July 1967 Brazora, Co.; Tx. buried Fairview Cemetery; Grimes Co., Tx.
714. ii. Carolyn Ann Clepper b. 7 Apr. 1945.
iii. Joe David Clepper b. 13 Aug. 1947.
715. iv. Irvin Cornel Clepper b. 7 Aug. 1950.
716. v. Michael Wayne Clepper b. 13 Nov. 1951.
vi. Deborah Jean Clepper b. 17 Apr. 1956.
717. vii. Richard Alan "Ricky" Clepper b. 7 Dec. 1957.

714. CAROLYN ANN CLEPPER (Irvin, John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Apr. 1945, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Irvin Cornelius and Mozelle (Mitchell) Clepper.

Married Bill Hooks.

Children:

i. Dona Lynn Hooks.

ii. Tony Hooks.

715. IRVIN CORNEL CLEPPER (Irvin, John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Aug. 1950 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Irvin Cornelius and Mozelle (Mitchell) Clepper.
Married JoAnn Pasket.
Children:
i. Kristi Clepper.

716. MICHAEL WAYNE CLEPPER (Irvin, John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 13 Nov. 1951, Harris Co., Tx.; son of Irvin Cornelius and Mozelle (Mitchell) Clepper.
Married Sharon Poteet.
Children:
i. Mandy Clepper.

717. RICHARD ALAN "Rickey" CLEPPER (Irvin, John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Dec. 1957, Harris Co., Tx.; son of Irvin Cornelius and Mozelle (Mitchell) Clepper.
Married Gloria.
Children:
i. Cara Clepper.
ii. Cheryl Clepper.

709. JERRIEL FRANKLIN CLEPPER (John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 Apr. 1923 Navasota, Tx.; son of John Franklin and Elis Almeda (Glass) Clepper.
Married Vera Lee Mosley; born 29 Sept. 1929; daughter of Roy Mosley.
Children:
718. i. Thomas Lee Clepper b. 1 Sept. 1947.
ii. Jerri Ann Clepper b. 3 Nov. 1960, Harris Co., Tx.

718. STAF. SGT. THOMAS LEE CLEPPER (Jerriel, John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 1 Sept. 1947 Washington Co., Tx.; son Jerriel Franklin and Vera Lee (Mosley) Clepper; died 29 May 1975; buried Fairview Cemetery.
Children:
i. April Clepper b. 16 Feb. 1971 Montgomery Co.
ii. Paige Clepper 27 Jan. 1973 Travis Co., Tx.

710. LELAND EDWIN CLEPPER (John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 7 Apr. 1925 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of John Franklin and Elis Almeda (Glass) Clepper.
Married Mary Elizabeth Rice.
Children:
i. Mary Catherine Clepper b. 8 Sept. 1952.

711. ANDREW PAUL CLEPPER (John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 21 Dec. 1931 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of John Franklin and Elis Almeda (Glass) Clepper; died 31 Oct. 1967 Houston, Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married Margaret Eyvonne Williams.

Children:

i. Paula Gail Clepper b. 14 July 1951; Wa. Co., Tx.
ii. Larry Dale Clepper b. 28 Aug. 1954, Wa. Co., Tx.
iii. Robert Wayne Clepper b. 7 Nov. 1958, Jeff. Co., Tx..
iv. Melissa Ruth Clepper b. 8 Sept. 1960, Jeff. Co., Tx.

712. MARY SUE CLEPPER (John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 11 Mch. 1934; daughter of John Franklin and Elis Almeda (Glass) Clepper.

1/mar. Cubie Ray Singletary; div.
2/mar. Billy Frank Davenport, decd.
3/mar. Roger Keith Moore, Sr.

Children:

i. Sharon Sue Singletary.
ii. Terry Lynn Singletary.
iii. Billie Jean Davenport.
iv. Joyce Ruth Moore.
v. Roger Keith Moore, Jr.

713. JAMES WILLIAM CLEPPER (John, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 23 Apr. 1938 (Delayed Birth Certificate shows name as James William but family group sheet sent by Mozelle Clepper shows name James Warren.?); son of John Franklin and Elis Almeda (Glass) Clepper.

Married Mary Ann (Tinker) Rickett.

Children:

i. Penny Renee Rickett.
ii. Philip Brian Clepper b. 1 Aug. 1967, Dallas Co., Tx.

574. ELIZABETH JANE "Betty" CLEPPER (Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 29 Jan. 1891 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (McAlpine) Clepper; died 9 Feb. 1921 Hockley, Tx.; buried Macedonia-Springer Cemetery, Waller, Tx.

Married 22 Nov. 1909 to William L. Thomas; born 1884 Tx.; son of Bird P. and Mary J. Thomas; died 1960; buried Fields Store Cemetery. Wm. and Eliz. are living in the household of his parents in the 1910 Waller Co., Tx. census.

Children:

i. James M. Thomas b. 1908; DY.
719. ii. Lillian Pearl Thomas b. 4 Sept. 1910.
iii. Otis Edward Thomas b. 29 Feb. 1912; mar. Mellie Lou Smith.
iv. Thelma Irene Thomas b. 16 Mch. 1914; mar. E. L. Burkhalter.
v. Carrie Grace Thomas b. Mch. 1916; mar. Dennis Mc Gee.
vi. Wm. Carl Thomas b. 4 June 1918; died Nov. 1968; buried Fields Store Cemetery; mar. Bertha Hafer.

719. LILLIAN PEARL THOMAS (Eliz., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 4 Sept. 1910; daughter of Wm. L. and Eliz. Jane (Clepper) Thomas.

Married E. L. Mitchell; born 6 Aug. 1911 in Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Wiley Mitchell and Maggie (Sledge) Taylor.

Children:
720. i. Hubert Wayne Mitchell b. 18 Dec. 1934.
721. ii. Eliz. Jane Mitchell b. 30 June 1936.
iii. Elbert Lamar Mitchell b. 20 Jan. 1941.
722. iv. Thomas Wiley Mitchell b. 25 Sept. 1843.
723. v. Lela Laverne Mitchell b. 3 Dec.1947.

720 HUBERT WAYNE MITCHELL (Lillie, Eliz., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born 18 Dec. 1934 Friendship Community, Waller Co., Tx.; son of E. L. and Lillie (Thomas) Mitchell.

Married 5 Apr. 1959 Mary Kathern James.
724. i. Nancy Kay Mitchell 22 Nov. 1960.
ii. Douglas Wayne Mitchell b. 1 Mch. 1962.
iii. Gayle Lynn Mitchell b. 22 July 1964.
iv. Paula Diane Mitchell b. 22 Feb. 1971.

724. NANCY KAY MITCHELL (Hubert, Lillie, Eliz., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Sr.), was born 22 Nov. 1960; daughter of Hubert Wayne and Mary Kathern (James) Mitchell.

Married 1977 Joe Oaks.

Children:
i. Brian Patrick Oaks b. 21 June 1978.
ii. Shawn David Oaks b. 6 Nov. 1970.

721. ELIZABETH JANE MITCHELL (Lillie, Eliz, Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born b. 30 June 1936, Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of E. L. and Lillie (Thomas) Mitchell.

Marrried 23 Jan. 1959 Edward Don Turner; div. ?

Children (adopted):
i. Dane E. Turner b. 29 Sept. 1964.
ii. Elizabeth Ann Turner b. 26 Jan. 1965.

722. THOMAS WILEY MITCHELL (Lillie, Eliz., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born 25 Sept. 1943 in Navasota Hospital, Grimes, Tx.; son of E. L. and Lillie (Thomas) Mitchell.

Married 28 Dec. 1968 Mary Ann Sedita.

Children:
i. Michael Branden Mitchell b. 13 Apr. 1969.
ii. Stephen Thomas Mitchell b. 11 Sept. 1970.

723. LELA LAVERNE MITCHELL (Lillie, Eliz., Charles, John, P.James, Phillip, Jacob Klepper Sr.), was born 3 Dec. 1937 in Navasota Hosptial, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of E. L. and Lillie (Thomas) Mitchell.

Married 23 Aug. 1968 Jerry Wayne Johnson.

Children:

i. Jenny Elizabeth Johnson b. 30 June 1978.
ii. Sarah Jane Johnson b. 6 Nov. 1979.

ADDITIONS TO CHAPTER I.

725. MILTON S(IMEON) "Mitt" CLEPPER (John L; Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 3 May 1866; believed to be son of John L. and Elizabeth (Rutherford) Clepper; died 12 June 1934 Campbell Co., Tn.

Married ca 1886-7 to Florence Siler; born 4 Nov. 1868, Morley, Campbell Co., TN; daughter of Callaway H. Siler and Mary Craig; died 1 June 1956 Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. She married second on 11 Apr. 1907, Whitley Co., Ky. to Joseph N "Jepp" Stanfill.

Children:

i. Ida Clepper b. 2 Mch. 1890; mar. Perry Broyles.
ii. Mary Clepper b. 8 Jan. 1893; d. 15 May 1972; buried E. Liberty Cemetery, W. Union, OH.; mar. Scott Smith;
iii. Andrew Clepper b. Mch. 1896; died 1952 Clermont Co., Oh.
iv. Nannie Clepper 1/mar. Gorman; 2/mar. Ben Cole.
V. Elizabeth B. Clepper b. May 1898; mar. Roscoe Benj. Hawkins.
726. vi. Clayton Clepper b. 2 Mch. 1900.
vii. Thomas Clepper b. 2 Apr. 1902; d. 26 Mch. 1978; buried Clermont Co., Oh.; mar. Mammie Bunting.

726. CLAYTON CLEPPER (Milton, John L., Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Mch 1900; died 6 Dec. 1964, buried Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Clermont Co., Oh.

1/mar. McDowell Co., W. Va. to Sally Mullens.

2/mar. N. Adell Irwin; born 9 June 1911 Campbell Co., Tn.; daughter of Isaac Worth Irwin and Magnola B. Snodderly; died 29 Jan. 1961 Hamilton Co., OH.; buried Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Clermont Co., Oh.

Children by first marriage.

i. Walter C. Clepper b. 19 Nov. 1922.
ii. Verlin Finley Clepper b. 17 Mch. 1926.

Children by second marriage.

iii. Glen Dale Clepper b. 27 May 1931 OH; d. 29 Jan. 1967 Ft. Hood, Tx.; buried Ft. Sam Houston, Tx. mar. Audrey Hopkins.
    i. Glenda Clepper.
    ii. Sandra Clepper.
iv. Clyde Doyle Douglas Clepper b. 10 Aug. 1932 Oh.
v. Sarah Louise Clepper b. 11 Apr. 1934 Oh.; 1/mar. Leonard Fisher; 2/mar. James Rivers; 3/mar. Wm. Brayton.
727. vi. Doris Ann Clepper b. 17 Nov. 1935.

727. DORIS ANN CLEPPER (Clayton, Milton, John, Jacob Y., Frederick, Jacob Sr.), was born 17 Nov. 1935 New Richmond Ohio; daughter of Clayton and N. Adell (Irwin) Clepper.

Married 13 Dec. 1952, Lawrenceburg, Ind. to Lewis O'Donald Taylor; born 13 Mch. 1933 McCreary Co., Ky.; son of Floyd Taylor and Rosa Ridener.

Children:

i. Donald Steven Taylor b. 7 Nov. 1954.
  1/mar. 18 May 1974 to Nancy Hollars.
  2/mar. 16 Nov. 1978 to Robin Machen.
    i. David Ian Taylor b. 28 Sept. 1974.
    ii. Lucas Allen Taylor b. 9 Apr. 1979.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Doris A. (Clepper) Taylor, 2581 Honey Hill Ct., Cincinnati, Oh. 45236.

728. MINNIE BELL KLEPPER (Perry, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 9 Mch. 1884 Clyde, Callahan, Tx.; daughter of Perry R. and Rebecca Charlotte (Estes) Klepper; died 26 Oct. 1973, Hobbs, Lea, NM; buried Memory Gardens.

Married Harvey Monroe Appleton; born 1882; died 8 Mch. 1960 Hobbs, Lea, NM.

Children:

i. Harvey Raymond Appleton b. 20 Feb. 1904; mar. Neva Lee Kyle.
ii. Lena Bell Appleton b. 20 June 1905; mar. Jack Marvin Farr.
iii. Fay Appleton b. 30 Aug. 1907; d. 11 Nov. 1910.
iv. Ivy Guy Appleton b. 1 Oct. 1910; mar. Ila May Langley.
v. Lenora Bea Appleton b. 25 Mch. 1913; d. 9 Jan. 1969.
vi. Bernice Appleton b. 8 Jun. 1915; d. 21 Sept. 1915.
vii. Bernie Appleton b. 8 Jun. 1915; d. 5 Oct. 1915.
viii. Boyce Wilson Appleton b. 20 Aug. 1918; mar. Reta Johnson.
ix. Royce Woodrow Appleton b. 20 Aug. 1918; d. 24 Feb. 1919.
x. Mary Goldie Appleton b. 8 Mch. 1920; mar. John Melvin Necaise.
xi. Glendale Appleton b. 8 Mch. 1920; mar. Crawford.

729. CHARLES DEE KLEPPER (Perry, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 2 Apr. 1888 Clyde, Callahan, Tx.; son of Perry R. and Rebecca Charlotte (Estes) Klepper; died 5 Mch. 1973, Mangum, Greer, Ok.

Married 28 Feb. 1909 Breckenridge, Tx. to Minnie Bell Barrett; born 21 Mch. 1899; died 3 Nov. 1971 Mangum, Greer, Ok.; daughter of John Mack Barrett.

Children:

i. Perry D. Klepper b. 5 Jan. 1910; mar. Mildred Yarborough.
ii. Opal Klepper b. 20 Sept. 1912 Seminole, Gaines, Tx.
iii. Durl B. Klepper b. 21 Dec. 1914 Clyde, Tx.; d. 28 Nov. 1972.
iv. Marie Klepper b. 8 Jan. 1918 Ok.; mar. Jay Nabors.
v. Charles Vance Klepper b. 19 Jun. 1927 Ok; mar. Joyce Lyons.

930. EARNEST TIP KLEPPER (Perry, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 8

Nov. 1898 Clyde, Callahan, Tx.; son of Perry R. and Rebecca Charlotte (Estes) Klepper; died 14 Feb. 1972 Clyde, Tx.

Married 29 Oct. 1914 Abilene, Taylor, Tx. to Lula Bell England; born 23 Nov. 1896 Antlers, Pushmataha, OK; daughter of William Ely England and Mollie Eunice Love; died 17 Aug. 1984, Abilene, Taylor, Tx.; buried IOOF Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.

Children:

931. i. Mollie Aleta Klepper b. 30 Oct. 1915.

931 MOLLIE ALETA KLEPPER (Earnest, Perry, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 30 Oct. 1915 Clyde, Callahan, Tx., daughter of Earnest Tip and Lula Bell (England) Klepper.

1/mar. William Carl Rightmer; born 3 Jan. 1915 Logan Gap, Comanche, Tx.; son of William Charlie Rightmer and Pearl Isabell Frost; died 9 Sept. 1973 Coleman, Tx.; buried Azle, Parker, Tx.

2/mar. 22 Nov. 1974 to Finis Anthony Donnelly.

Children:

i. Betty Jean Rightmer b. 26 June 1936 Clyde, Tx.
ii. Carl Wayne Rightmer b. 26 June 1936; died. 26 June 1936.
932. iii. Talmage Ray Rightmer b. 25 Jan. 1939.

932. TALMAGE RAY RIGHTMER (Mollie, Earnest, Perry, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr.?, Jacob Sr.), was born 25 Jan. 1939 Clyde, Callahan, Tx.; son of William Carl and Mollie Aleta (Klepper) Rightmer.

1/mar. 22 May 1958 to Evangeline Marie Hurst.

2/mar. to Diann.

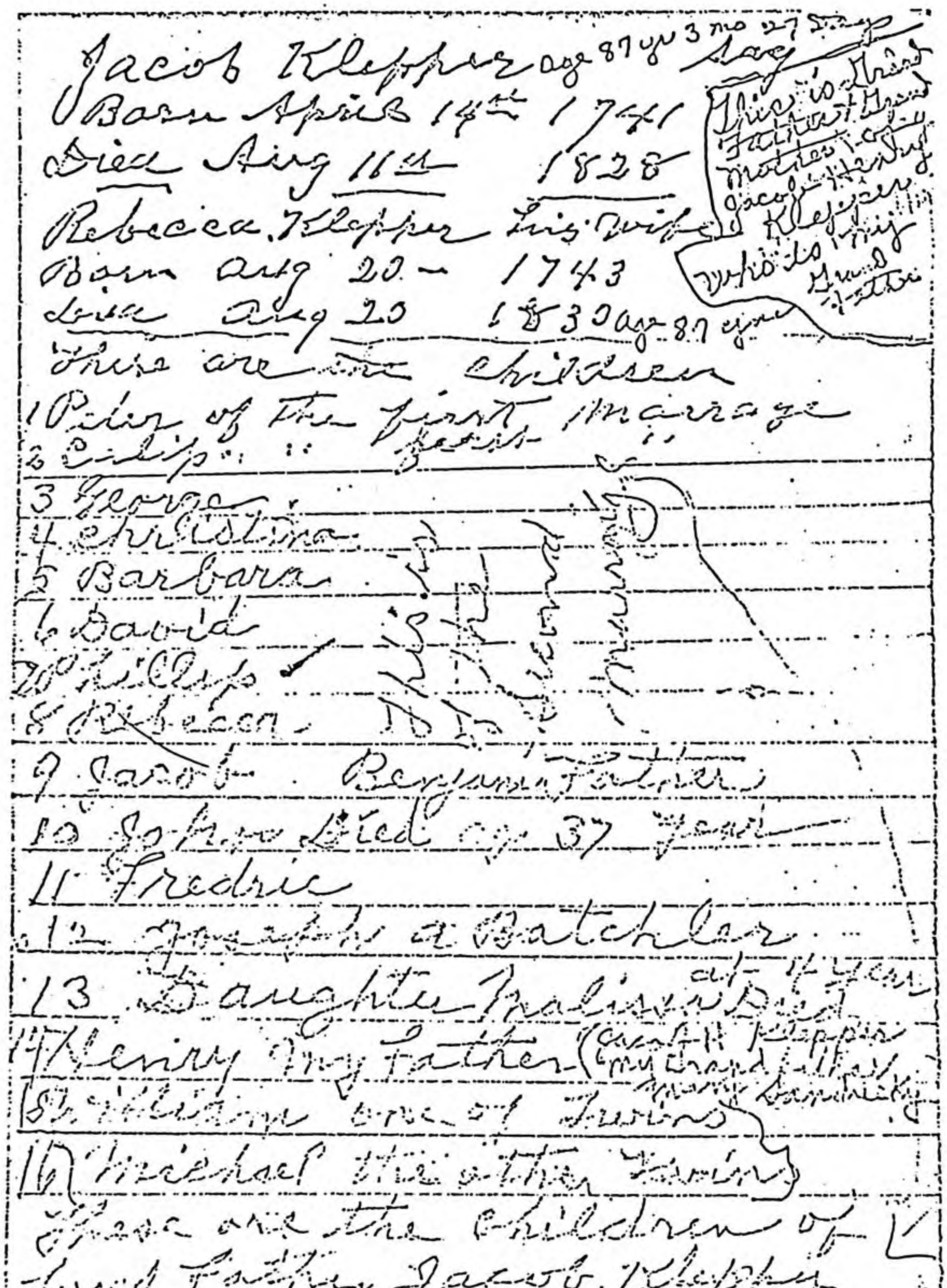
3/mar. 15 June 1983 to Barbara Ann (Blackburn) Wooley.

Children by first marriage.

i. Donald Ray Rightmer b. 23 Mch. 1959; d. 6 Jan. 1979.

Children by second marriage.

ii. Rhonda Carlene Rightmer b. 16 Nov. 1967; d. 10 Dec. 1967.
iii. Justin Todd Rightmer b. 7 Oct. 1972.
iv. Suzanne Michelle Rightmer b. 7 Apr. 1977.



Jacob Klepper age 87 yr 3 mo 27 Days ~~Aug~~
Born April 14th 1741
Died Aug 11th 1828
Rebecca Klepper his wife
Born aug 20 – 1743
Died Aug 20 1830 age 87 year

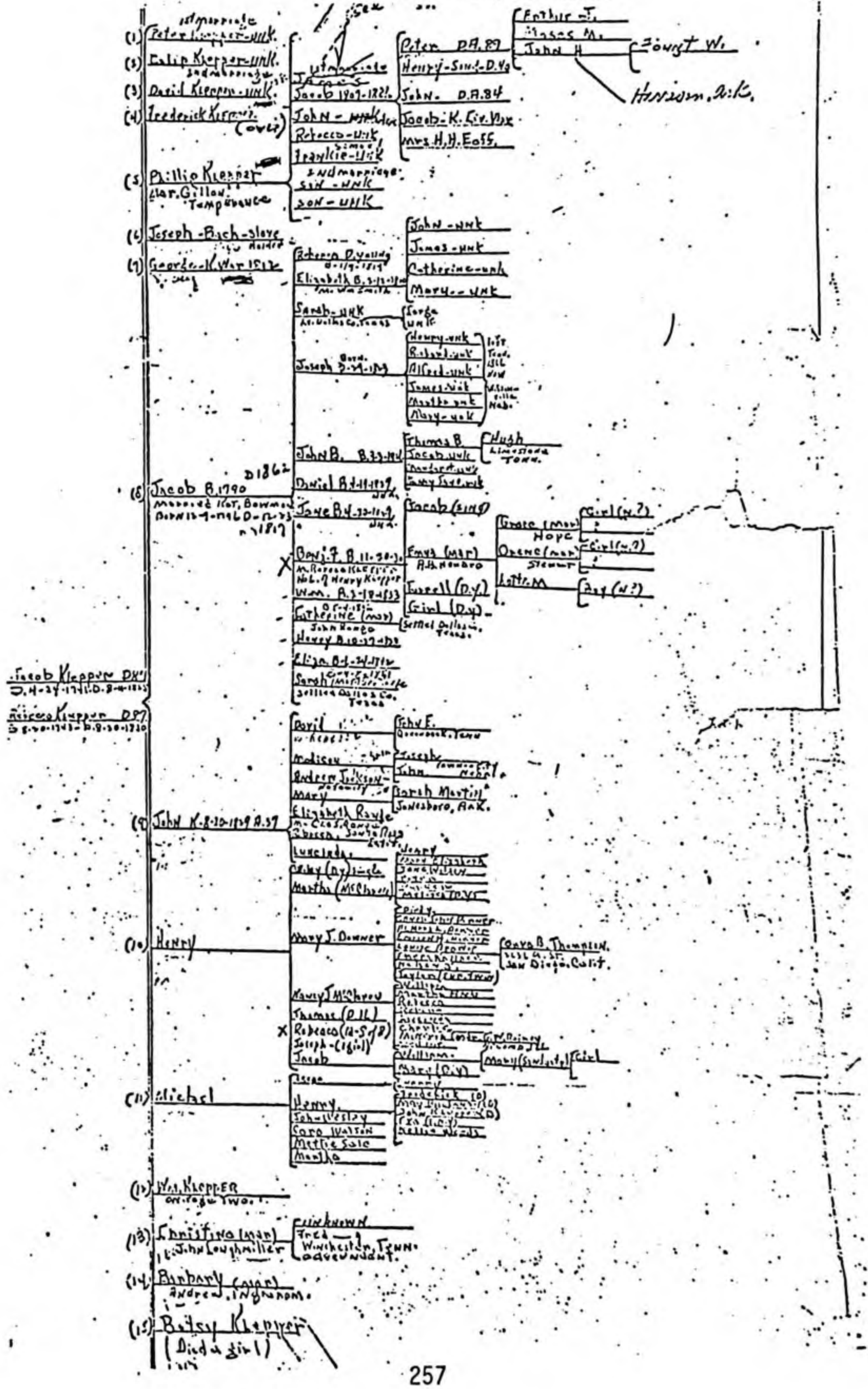
This is third Father Grand mother of Jacob Henry Klepper who is my Grand Father

These are the children
1 Peter of the first marriage
2 Philip " " " " (first)
3 George
4 Christina
5 Barbara
6 David
7 Phillip
8 Rebecca
9 Jacob Benjamin Father
10 John Died age 37 year
11 Fredric
12 Joseph a Batchler
13 Daughter Infant Died at 4 year
14 Henry my Father (Jacob H Klepper my Grand father) Henry Co Kentucky
15 William one of Twins
16 Michael the other Twin

These are the children of Grand Father Jacob Klepper

Jacob Klepper
304 N Prospect

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, SR. CHART.


Sex
1st marriage
(1) Peter Klepper-UNK.
(2) Calip Klepper-UNK.
2nd marriage
(3) David Klepper-UNK.
(4) Frederick Klepper.
(over)
(5) Phillip Klepper
Mar. Gillon
Temperance
(6) Joseph-Bach-slave
(7) George-K. War 1812
(8) Jacob B.1790
D1862
Married Kat. Bowman
Born 12-9-1796 D-12-23
1817
(9) John K. 8-20-1809 A.37
(10) Henry
(11) Michel
(12) Wm. Klepper
(13) Christina (mar)
John Loughmiller
(14) Barbary (mar)
Andrew Ingraham
(15) Betsy Klepper
(Died a girl)
Jacob Klepper
Rebecca Klepper D97
James
Jacob 1807-1821
John-UNK
Rebecca-UNK
Frankie-UNK
2nd marriage
Son-UNK
Son-UNK
Peter D.A.87
Henry-Single-D.49
John. D.A.84
Jacob-K. Civ. War
Mrs. H. H. Eoff.
Father J.
Moses M.
John H.
Forest W.
Harrison. a.k.
John-UNK
James-UNK
Catherine-UNK
Mary-UNK
Rebecca D. Young
Elizabeth B.
Wm Smith
Sarah-UNK
Ellis Co. Texas
Serge UNK
Henry-UNK
Richard-UNK
Alfred-UNK
James-UNK
Martha-UNK
Mary-UNK
Joseph Born
John B.
Thomas B.
Jacob-UNK
Hugh
Limestone Tenn.
Daniel
Jane
Jacob (single)
Benj. F. B. 11-30-
M. Rebecca Klepper
Henry Klepper
Emma (mar)
A.H. Howard
Grace (mar)
Hope
Orene (mar)
Stewart
Lottie M.
Girl (N.?)
Girl (N.?)
Boy (N.?)
Wm.
Russell (D.Y.)
Girl (D.Y.)
Catherine (mar)
John Romeo
Settled Dallas Texas
Henry
Eliza
Sarah
Settled Dallas Co. Texas
David
Madison
Andrew Jackson
Mary
Elizabeth Royle
Santa Rosa
Lucinda
Martha (McClure)
John F.
Joseph
John
Sarah Martin
Jonesboro, ARK.
Mary J. Downer
Nancy J. McChrov
Thomas (D.IL)
Rebecca
Joseph-(1 girl)
Jacob
Cora B. Thompson.
San Diego, Calif.
Taylor
William
Rebecca
Mary (D.Y.)
Mary
Girl
Henry.
John Wesley
Cora Walton
Mettie Sale
Martha
Unknown
Fred
Winchester, Tenn.
descendant.

1

- 4- Frederick Klepper
  - Jacob Klepper
    - John Klepper b1832
    - Nathan Klepper - b1838
    - Benj. Klepper b1840
      - S.H. Klepper Register Hawkins Ten. Rogersville, Ten.
    - Tivis Klepper b1849 d1840
    - Simeon Klepper.
    - James Klepper B1847 Killed Civil War

- Wm. Klepper (Jr.)
  - Gaines A. Klepper
    - Jessie D. Klepper - - Pasadena, Cal
    - Eldridge E. Klepper - Ontario, Cal
    - Penny T. Klepper -(dead)
    - Wm. Haskel Klepper - Seattle, Wash.
    - Mollie Klepper Udell - Pasedena.
    - Marinda Klepper Dunlap - Pasedena
    - Robert E. Klepper - San Francisc
    - Nettie Klepper Reid - Pasadena
    - Pearl Klepper Lyttle - Los Angel
    - Milton Reed Klepper - Portland.

The McAlpine portion of this book is dedicated to

Maude (McAlpine) Siddall

Lela (McAlpine) Wood Fahey

Sterrett (McAlpine) Driscoll Terry.

It was the spadework of these three sisters that is the basis of the data here presented. These daughters of Dr. John A. McAlpine all worked on their family tree lines, and they interchanged material with each other constantly. They did more research on their mother's side of the family -- she was Willie Cabeen Cameron -- than on their father's. The fourth sister who lived a full life span, Bess McAlpine Braunig, did not do research, but she was interested. Her good-natured husband, Hubie, laughingly said that whenever he was out for a drive with the McAlpine sisters, they were bound to visit a cemetery somewhere. Cousin Bess Wagstaff, daughter of W. K. McAlpine of Galveston, did a great deal of McAlpine "digging", but most of her material was destroyed when her home burned.

When I was in my twenties, I asked Aunt Sterrett to make me out a McAlpine family tree, so I could get straightened out all the relationships I heard mentioned. I knew there were lots of families "out on the Prairie" (Wallace's Prairie) that were kin to us, but I didn't know how. Months later she gave me a ten page outline, and that is the basis of this present account. From age 90 to 100 Aunt Maude gave me as much oral history as she knew, about all the branches of the family.

During this time Aunt Maude, who was blind then, asked me to answer a query from Lucille (Clepper) Mehrkam, and when I did, that's when we were in business. Lucille had a mass of information she had dug from Clayton Genealogical Library, while I had an extensive oral history. Each of us needed what the other had, and we have been collaborating ever since. She has un-earthed a great deal more information, starting with a report from a North Carolina researcher on the records of our immigrant ancestor, Malcolm McAlpin. In particular, her research has brought to light and clarified the approximately forty year period when the bulk of Malcolm's descendents lived in Alabama. Another line of McAlpins lived in Alabama at the same time and roughly in the same area, and still do. A current family researcher of this line, Doris (McAlpine) Russell, has "straightened out" their line, and this has solved some of the Alabama relationships which were so baffling to my aunts and to Cousin Bess Wagstaff.

In conclusion, all who read this can be grateful to the many, many who have contributed information.

Alice McAlpine Taylor
Lucille Clepper Mehrkam

McALPIN FAMILY HISTORY

- Lucille Clepper Mehrkam

History divides the early Aryan peoples into five groups -- one of these groups, the Celtic, was made up of Gauls, Britons, Scots-Irish and Picts. The Irish, Welsh, Scotch-Highlanders and the Britons of Brittany, in France, are the present-day representatives of the ancient Celts.

The name McAlpin is Celtic; the prefix Mac, Mc, or M' signifies "of", or "son of," so the name, originally "Alpine," means "Son of Alpine," Alpine, of course meaning "of the Hills" -- or Alps.

Genealogists say that the progenitor of the McAlpin Clan crossed over from Ireland to the Highlands of Scotland with the Dalriadic Scots. Authorities generally agree that the clan was one of the oldest in the Highlands, and that out of it grew a number of other clans that had their origin in given names; as, McGregor, "Son of Gregor," who was a son of Kenneth McAlpin; McKinnon (with variations, McKinney, McKinning, McKinven, and others).

The traditional home of the McAlpins was Dunstaffnage, near Oban, Argyllshire. The ancient crest was a boar's head, (a crowned head became the crest after the Clan was made the royal one). The emblem was a pine tree, the Gaelic motto and war-cry, "Cuimhnich Bas Ailpeein," meant "Remember the death of Alpine." The Alpine alluded to was a chieftain or "King" of the Clan, and was murdered by Brudus, after the defeat of the Scots by the Picts, near Dundee, in 834.

Description of Tartan: The Clan plaid was a combination of inconspicuous colors, against a background of greenish-grey and was probably chosen in the days of Clan warfare for reasons of strategy and safety. It is said that the colors blend perfectly with the colors of the heather and this made it easy for the warriors to hide themselves in the heather on the hill-sides almost under the feet of the enemy. Sir Walter Scott mentions this in foot-notes to "The Lady of the Lake," used as a text-book.

In 839, the Danes, invaded the territory of the Picts and defeated them. Two years later, the first centralized government was organized, by the Scots, in Argyle, under Kenneth McAlpin, as king. He was a son of the "Alpine" of the clan motto. In 844, he became king of the Picts also, at Scone.

The actual kingdom of Kenneth McAlpin comprised only a limited part of modern Scotland. It consisted of Argyle, the counties of Perth and Fife and parts of Dumbarton, Forfar and Stirling, with Scone, the Mofunt of Belief and Rayalty, as its chief seat.

The McAlpin line ruled in Scotland from the beginning of the reign of Kenneth, in 841, until the death of Margaret, "The Maid of Norway," in September 1290.

The earliest records I have found in the New World for the McAlpin family are in 1730 in North Carolina. "Providence of NC 1663-1729 Als. of Land Pattened," pg 24, Book 2, "Edward Moseley Esq. on 6 May 1730 received 1,875 acres in Bath Co. on East Side of NE branch of Cape Fear River a small distant above Rocky point, joining woods, the mouth of a small Gut about 3 quarters of a mile above Rockey Landery, James McAlpen, and the river including a large island etc". "Passenger and Immigration Lists Index Vol. 2" list a Robert McAlpin to New York State in 1740; Wm. Mc Alpin of Sterlinshire, Scotland, will was filed on 7 Nov. 1847 in NC. A North Carolina land grant was made in 1749 to John McCalpin and a grant in 1751 to Robert McCappen in Anson Co., NC, on N. Side of Catauba River. "American General - Bio. Index", lists Geo. McAlpin, James McAlpin, John McAlpin 175? New York, and Geo., Peter, Walter and Wm. in Sabines Loyalists in the Rev. War. * Alexander McAlpin of SC & GA and his son Robert also fought in the Rev. War. Alexander McAlpin Sr. was in SC by 1763. He has many descendents in the South, especially in Alabama, and his line is well documented. - See also end of article -

The Colonies of North Carolina and Virginia had a prolonged and bitter dispute about the boundary between the two colonies until ca 1728. North Carolina gained virtually all of the region in dispute. About this time (July 25, 1729), North Carolina became a Royal Colony, when 7 of the 8 Proprietors - at their own request - sold their shares in "Carolina" to George II. The history of the royal colony of North Carolina from 1729 to 1775 was characterized by a steady and rapid growth of population; the settlement of the Cape Fear Valley and the piedmont. During the royal era, Scotch-Irish, Germans, Scottish Highlanders, Welsh, English, and a few other national stocks poured into the Upper Cape Fear Valley and into the back country. Settlements reached the "foot of the mountains" by 1760 and soon pushed across the mountains.

The earliest, largest, and most numerous settlement of Highlanders in America was in the years between 1729 and 1775. The Highlanders came into the Cape Fear Valley in large numbers, particularly after their defeat by the British at the Battle of Culloden in 1746. Campbelltown was incorporated in 1762 (renamed Fayetteville in 1783).

The early land records of Bladen, Cumberland and Robeson Co., N.C. show that in July 1774, Angus McAlpin received a 100 acre grant on SW side of Great Creek; Aug. 1784 he received a grant for 200 acres on S. Side of Great Creek; and 50 acres on E. Side Cape River. In the same counties, our immigrant ancestor, Malcom McAlpin, purchased on Aug. 1785 one hundred (100) acres on Middle Swamp from Archibald Sellers in Bladen Co. on Cumberland & Robeson Co. line. Robeson Co. was formed in 1786 from Bladen Co. We know Malcom was not in the Rev. War because Rockingham, NC descendents told this to Sterrett McAlpine Terry when she visited there in the 1930's.

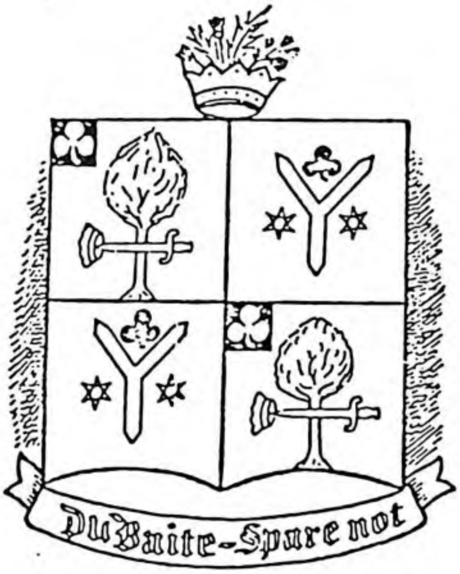
The membership list of "The River Meeting House", on EAST side of Cape Fear River for year 1777 (name changed to Bluff Presbyterian Church when it was moved to the Bluff ca 1783), shows taxables for 1777, Angus McCalpan, 6 shillings and Malcom McCalpan - 10 shillings. State Census of NC for 1784-87 lists, Archibald McCalep, Black River Dist, New Hanover Co., 1786. "Loyalist in NC during the Rev. War" by Demond lists James McAlpin, John Hamilton McAlpin, and Capt. Donald McAlpin age 48 born Scotland. The NC Gazeteer states that Ruhert, a community in Robeson Co., NC had a McAlpin Grove until - Go visit - 1947 when the name was changed. James McAlpin, for whom the community was first named, is said to have been a Scottish officer in British Army during the Rev. War. He remained in NC and became a school teacher in the community, which came to bear his name.

McAlpins found in the 1790 census of the United States: Hartford Co., Conn., John McAlpine; New York, Daniel, Janeco, and John McAlpin; South Carolina, Chester Co., Camden Dist., John McAlpin; North Carolina, Fayette Tws, Cumberland Co., Angus, John, and Neil McAlpin; Fayette Tws, Robeson Co., Malcolm (our ancestor), Alex'r, and Neil McAlpin; New Bern Tws, Craven Co., Margaret McAlpin; Dobbs Co., Robert McAlpin; and Chowan Co., Wm. McAlpin. It is not known what connection, if any, these McAlpins are to our Malcolm but we may have been brothers.

do feel that Neil, Malcolm and Alexander listed in the early Bladen Co., Tax records and 1790 Robeson Co., NC. census ~~were~~ brothers. It is also possible that Angus listed in the 1790 Cumberland Co., NC may have been a brother~~s~~. NO PROOF.

We do know that the Robert McAlpin in Dobbs Co., NC is the son of * Alexander McAlpin, Sr. that settled in Abbeville Co., South Carolina in 1763. Alexander and family moved to Wilkes Co., Ga. during the early 1780's.

*This Alexander was an immigrant and came here, we estimate, about 15 years before our immigrant ancestor, Malcolm.
Doris McAlpine Russell, Birmingham, Ala. 1987 is descendant of this Alexander,



McAlpin Arms

BURKS ARMORY AND GEN. ARMORY
McAlpin - Celtic - Ireland, Scotland.
"A boars Head' - Later Crown Head -"
(Emp. Pine Tree) (800)

800. MALCOLM McALPIN, was born before 1755 in Scotland?; died between 1820-30 in Robeson Co., N.C.

Married to Mary Smith; before emigrating- born before 1755 in Scotland?; died before 1820 in Robeson Co., N.C.

The documented history of our McAlpin/McAlpine Family of Texas has its beginning in Bladen Co., NC (now Robeson Co.) when Malcolm and Mary (Smith) McAlpin paid taxes in 1777 of 10 shillings. They purchased 100 acres on Middle Swamp Aug. 1785 from Archibald Sellers on Cumberland and Robeson Co. lines.

We have always been told we were Scotch-Irish, and we all believe we came from Scotland. In these later years, some of us have learned the history from which the term "Scotch-Irish" derives; and we wonder if our line ever lived in Ireland, or even if our immigrant ancestor, Malcolm McAlpin, came from Ireland.

Our oral tradition tells us that Malcolm McAlpin and Mary Smith were married before they came here, and that they had two little boys, one of whom died and was buried at sea on the trip over. We think one of these boys was named Angus. A later one of their 12, 13, or 14 children was named Angus.

We think Malcolm and Mary arrived shortly before, or during the American Revolution, and we are reasonably sure Malcolm did not participate in it, on either side. We think they arrived at Charleston, SC but soon moved on into NC, "settling on the line of what is now Robeson and Cumberland Counties". Robeson County was formed from Bladen Co. in 1787. The Malcolm McAlpin household in the 1790 Robeson Co., N.C. census shows 6 sons and 2 daughters: 6 males 16/up; 1 male 0/16, and 3 females.

In Robeson Co. Land Records Deed (Bk.S p.197) dated 1819, Malcolm deeds 285 acres on Big Middle Swamp to Malcolm McAlpin, Jr. and gives a slave each to son Malcolm, Jr. (Bk.S, p41), to son Angus McAlpin (Bk.S, p.181), and one slave to sons Dugald & Angus McAlpin (Bk.S, p207).

The 1800 census of Robeson Co., NC shows Malcolm and wife were born before 1755 and therefore he was at least 64 years of age when he deeded the above property in 1819. He has 11 children in his household in 1800: 4 males 16/26; 2 males 10/16; 3 males 0/10; 1 female 10/16 and 1 female 16/26 (9 sons and 2 daughters). "Soldiers of War 1812 in NC", serving from Robeson Co., Robert McAlpin, Daniel McAlpin, Angus McAlpin, Malcom McAlpin. NO PROOF but believe this Angus and Malcolm are the sons of Malcolm, Sr. What records & what yrs in

The list we have of the children of Malcolm and Mary are as follows: ANGUS I, JOHN b ca 1777, WILLIAM, MALCOLM b. 1786, ARCHIBALD, MARY m/1 Alex Campbell m/2 Zedekiah Edwards b. 1778, ANGUS II b. ca 1790, KENNETH, NEIL, DANIEL, DUGALD b 1795, DUNCAN, GILBERT and ALEXANDER?. We do not know the birth order, and we can only positively identify seven.

All Malcolm's known descendents migrated westward except two granddaughters (daughters of John; Elizabeth, married R. T. Long; Mary, married John Moody). It is not known when the spelling of the name was changed from McAlpin to McAlpine but all the present day descendents of Malcolm have added the "e".

Children of Malcolm & Mary (Smith) McAlpin

i. Angus McAlpin, I. b. Scotland?; died at sea.

801. ii. Gilbert McAlpin.

802. iii. John McAlpin b. ca 1777.
803. iv. Mary McAlpin b. ca 1778. see also p. 343
v. Female McAlpin.
804. vi Archibald McAlpin.
805. vii. Malcolm S. McAlpin b. ca 1786. p. 362
806. viii. Angus McAlpin, II ca 1790
807. ix. Dugald McAlpin b. 1795 in NC.
x. William McAlpin?.
xi. Neil McAlpin?.
xii. Daniel McAlpin?.
xiii. Alexander McAlpin?.

REFERENCE:
Land Records of Bladen and Robeson Co., NC; 1790-1820 censuses of Robeson Co., NC; 1797 Tax List of Bladen Co., NC; Membership List of The River Meeting House (Bluff Presbyterian Church); "Solders of War 1812 in NC"; Horry Co., SC Marriage Bonds.

801. GILBERT McALPIN (Malcolm), we have no record of Gilbert's age. We do know that he was a son of Malcolm and Mary (Smith) McAlpin. In the Horry District Marriage Bonds of SC, he is listed as bondsman on the marriage record of John McAlpin and Susanna Anderson in 1804. He is not found in the 1810 census of SC or NC.

Only proof of this is being bondsman for John's marriage so I'd say, "we believe" he was a son of Malcolm & Mary.

802. JOHN McALPIN (Malcolm), was born ca 1777; son of Malcolm and Mary (Smith) McAlpin; died Richmond Co., NC. in Dec. 1827.

Married 5 June 1804 Horry Co., Georgetown Dist., SC to Susanna Parilla Anderson; born 1790 in Georgetown Co., S.C. (Horry Co. formed from Georgetown in 1802); daughter of Jacob and Rebeckah (Mansfield) Anderson; died 17 Aug. 1872 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery. Susanna married second Edward Long. in North Carolina.

John is not found in the 1810 census of SC or NC. He is in the 1820 census of Richmond Co., NC, age 26/45, and living in his household, 2 males 10/16; 2 males 0/10; 2 females 26/45; 1 female 10/16, and 3 females 0/10. His will was probated in 1827, Richmond Co., NC.

In the probate records of Richmond Co., NC in the July Court Session of 1828, Susanna states that John McAlpin died intestate sometime in Dec. 1827, that she is the mother of 7 children and requests an allowance from the estate. On 23 Jan. 1828 John Moody is appointed Administrator. In the Oct. Term of Court 1829 Joshua Lee (one of the securities of John Moody), petitions claiming that John Moody is managing the estate in a wasteful and careless manner.

John Moody, son-in-law

Susanna is listed in the 1830 census of Richmond Co., NC with 6 sons and 2 daughters. On 11 Nov. 1837 Alexander S. McAlpin gives up all claim to land (BK P, pp 15) which he now has (by inheritance) and of John Moody and his wife to land of which his father did possess on Hitchcock Creek and whereon his mother now lives to John A. McAlpin. On 12 Jan. 1838 Archibald B. McAlpin gives up all claim (Bk P, pp 153) to land which he now has (by inheritance) to John A. McAlpin; 15 Jan. 1838 he gives up any claim (Bk P, pp 156) "I have in my father's and mother's estate so far as negroes of said estate". On 27 Sept. 1839 John Moody of Montgomery Co., in right of his wife Mary Ann, gives up his claim (Bk P, pp 385) to John A. McAlpin in the late John McAlpin, Sr., decd. estate. On 13 Mch. 1841 John A. Mc Alpin sells (Bk R, pp 41) to Edward Long "a certain tract or parcel of land composed of three different tracts of land and five claims of the heirs of John McAlpin decd., to wit: John Moody and wife, Alexander McAlpin, R. T. Long and wife, Archibald McAlpin and myself ... 145 acres".

what other household members ?

Susanna married Edward Long ca 1837 and they are in the 1840 census of Richmond Co., NC. Edward must have died before 1850. Effie Maude McAlpine Siddall had a small, medal-like certificate showing that Edward Long was a member of an Irish organization called The Orangemen.

I have not found Susanna in the 1850, 60, 70 censuses of NC, AL, MS or Tx. It has been said that she went to live with Alexander Smith McAlpin after the death of his first wife Anson Co. N.C. in 1846. When Alex remarried in 1847 he moved to Barbour Co., Al., and he is in the 1850 census of Barbour Co., Al.

It is believed Susanna was living with her daughter, Frances Hearne, in 1850. (I have not been able to find the Hearne family in the 1850 NC or AL census). Frances's husband died and she remarried in 1857 to Wm. R. Long; she died at Louisville, Barbour Co., Al. ca 1866. Susanna wrote to her brother-in-law, Dugald, and told him what a hard time she was having and he sent Wm. Fletcher Hearne to Al. to bring his sisters and grandmother to Texas. Marrietta said they came by Steamboat to Galveston. I have not found Susanna and the Hearne girls in the 1870 census of Texas. Terry's notes state

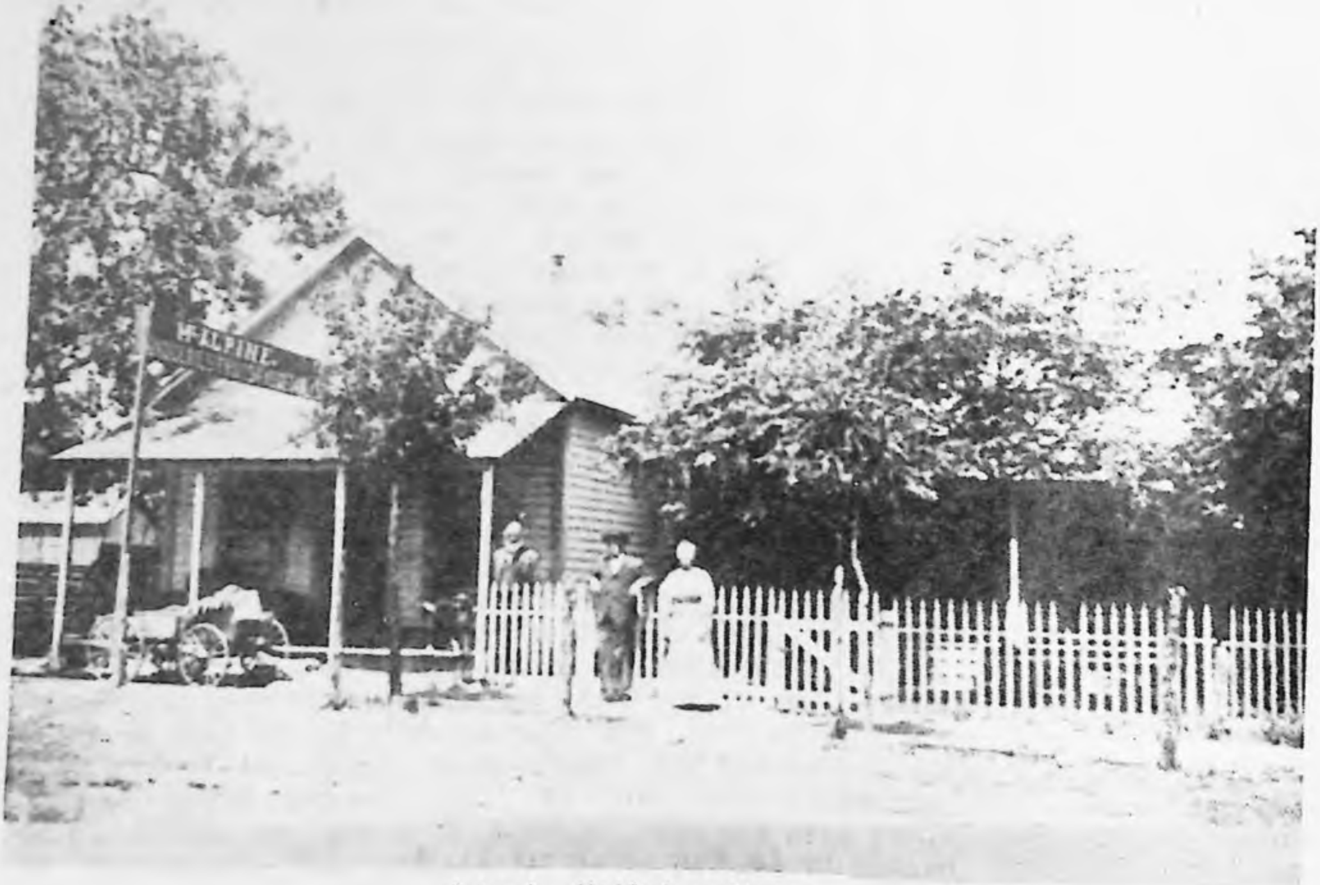
no relation to Edward Long –

she lived with Wm. K. in Galveston for a time and then with her son Archibald B. in Montgomery Co., Tx. She was living with Dugald at the time of her death in 1872. It is not known when the spelling of the name was changed from McAlpin to McAlpine but all the present day descendents of John have added the "e".

Children all born NC.

808. i. Mary Ann McAlpine b. ca 1805.
809. ii. John Anderson McAlpine b. 15 Feb. 1808.
810. iii. Alexander Smith McAlpine b. ca 1810.
811. iv. Eliz. Anderson McAlpine b. 15 Jan. 1814.
812. v. Archibald Brown McAlpine b. 29 Aug. 1815.
813. vi. James McAlpine b. ca 1818.
814. vii. Frances McAlpine b. ca 1820. Where is her marriage to Hearne?
815. viii. Wm. Kennedy McAlpine b. 9 Dec. 1822.
816. ix. Franklin Asbury McAlpine b. 8 Sept. 1827.
x. Susan McAlpine; D.Y.

REFERENCE:
1810-1840 Censuses of Richmond Co., NC; Probate Records of Richmond Co., NC; Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., TX; Grimes Co., Tx. History; Records of Edward Long.



John L. McAlpine Store
Son of (809) John Anderson McAlpine

where did you get estimate

808. MARY ANN McALPINE (John, Malcolm), was born ca 1805 in NC.; daughter of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died before Sept. 1839?

Married ca 1821 to John A. Moody, Sr.; born ca 1790/1800 in Conn. They are in the 1830 Rockingham, Richmond Co., N.C. census, 1 male 30/40, 1 male 5/10, 1 male 0/5, 1 female 20/30, 1 female 5/10 and 2 females 0/5.

According to probate records of Richmond Co., NC, John Moody was appointed administrator of John McAlpin's estate on 23 Jan. 1828. In the July Term of Court 1829 Joshua Lee, one of the securities of John Moody, claims that John Moody is managing the estate in a wasteful and careless manner. Court summons Moody to appear at the Oct. Term of Court 1829. On 27 Sept. 1839 John Moody of Montgomery Co., NC, in right of his wife Mary Ann, gives up his claim in the lands of the late John McAlpin, Sr. estate to John A. Mc Alpine.

I have not found a John Moody in the 1850 NC census the correct age (born in Conn.) to be this John A. Moody. I do find a Thomas Moody b. 1815 in Conn. in Richmond Co., NC (must be brother), and Thomas Moody 28, that I believe to be his son. In the 1880 census Harriet A. Biles shows that her father was born in Conn. and mother in NC.
John Moody

According to the Grimes Co., TX land records the following children of Mary Ann Moody received 1/30 of 6/11 interest in the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

Children all born NC.

817. i. Thomas P. Whitcome Moody b. ca 1822/1823.
818. ii. Harriett Anna Moody b. ca 1824.
819. iii. John A. Moody, Jr. b. 8 Mch. 1828.
820. iv. James F. Moody b. ca 1828/29.
821. v. Elizabeth Hannah Moody b. 17 Feb. 1830.
822. vi. George Lewis Moody b. ca 1833.
823. vi. Wm. A. Moody b. 13 Apr. 1838.

817. THOMAS P. WHITCOME MOODY (Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1822/23 Richmond Co., NC.; son of John A. and Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody, Sr.

According to deed records of Grimes Co., Tx. in Book O pp 99 he received 1/30 of 6/11 interest or 195 6/10 acres in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7. He paid taxes in Grimes Co. in 1879 and 1880 on 192 acres in the S. Fulton Survey. He sold his property in Grimes Co., TX in 1881 (T-312), (32-185). His place of residence is listed as Robertson (must be Robeson) Co., NC.

Married Sarah R. ?; b. ca 1824 in NC.

Children per 1850-60 census of Richmond Co., NC.

i. Mary A. C. Moody b. ca 1846.
ii. John B. Moody b. ca 1848.
iii. Thomas M. Moody b. ca 1850.
iv. Sarah E. Moody b. ca 1853.
v. Cornelia Moody b. ca 1855
vi. Wm. Moody b. ca 1857.
vii. Charles Moody b. ca 1860.

818. HARRIET ANNA MOODY (Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1824 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of John A. and Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody, Sr.; died Stanley Co., NC in 1894.

Married ca 1840 to Thomas Franklin Biles; born ca 1820 NC; died Stanley Co., NC ca 1862; son of Daniel Biles and Eliz. Parker.

Frank and Harriet are in the 1850-60 Stanley Co., NC and Harriet and children in the 1870-80 censuses of Stanley Co., NC. According to land records of Grimes Co., TX she received 1/30 of 6/11 or 200 4/10 acres in the division of Dugald McAlpin estate (0 pp 107) in 1876/7. Paid taxes in Grimes Co. for 1878-1882 and sold in 1883 (Bk. 32 pp 196), "I Harriet A. Biles of Stanley Co., NC, town of Allwimonte (sic), Aug. 1883 sell 92 6/10 acres being Lot 15 of Dugald Mc Alpin estate in C. Wallace League to Wm. M. Lupton etc."

Children all born Stanley Co., NC.

i. Lucy J. Biles b. ca 1841; mar. Lon Barker.
ii. Julia A. Biles b. ca 1843.
824. iii. Mary J. Biles b. ca 1846/7.
iv. Julio Postell Biles b. 23 May 1848; d. 3 Oct. 1913 Cabarrus Co., NC.
825. v. Cornelia F. Biles b. 1851.
826. vi. Emma A. Biles b. 1857.
827. vii. Eliza Biles b. 1855/6.
828. viii. Anna V. (Telman?) Biles b. ca 1860.

REFERENCE:
"How Green Was Our Valley" by Bryan W. Biles, 818 E. Cypress, Altus, Okla. 73521; Grimes Co., Tx. Land Records; Mrs. Reade Pickler, Main St., New London, NC; 1850-1880 censuses of Stanley Co., NC; Cabarrus Co., NC Deaths.

824. MARY J. BILES (Harriet, Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1846 Stanley Co., NC; daughter of Thomas Franklin and Harriet (Moody) Biles.

Married 13 Mch. 1873 David H. Fraley; born ca 1849.

825. CORNELIA F. BILES (Harriet, Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1851 Stanley Co., NC; daughter of Thomas Franklin and Harriet (Moody) Biles.

Married 14 Dec. 1870 to T. A. Austin; son of T. H. Austin and Lydia Austin.

826. EMMA A. BILES (Harriet, Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1857 Stanley Co., NC; daughter of Thomas Franklin and Harriet (Moody) Biles.

Married 25 Jan. 1877 to Jarrett I. Hopkins; born 1857; son of Thomas and Malinda Hopkins.

827. ELIZA "Lizzie" BILES (Harriet, Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1855 Stanley Co., NC.; daughter of Thomas Franklin and Harriet (Moody) Biles.

Married 12 Nov. 1874 to Daniel A. Lefler; born ca 1848; son of Caleb and Liddie Lefler.

828. ANNA V. BILES (Harriet, Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1860 Stanley Co., NC; daughter of Thomas Franklin and Harriet (Moody) Biles.

Married 9 Apr. 1884 to G. S. Surratt; son of R. L. and Margaret Surratt.

819. JOHN A. MOODY, Jr. (Mary, John, Malcolm), was born 8 Mch. 1828 Stanley Co., NC; son of John A. and Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody, Sr.; died 6 July 1902 Stanley Co., NC; buried Albemarle City Cemetery.

John A. is listed in the 1850-1900 censuses of Albemarle, Stanley Co., NC. Living in his household in 1900 was a grandson, Charles P. Moody born Aug. 1875, age 24 born in NC. He was in the CW in Co. K 28th Rgt. of NC. John A. received 1/30 of 6/11 interest or 322 2/10 acres in division of Dugald McAlpin estate (Book N pp 381) in 1876/7. Sold to John Cochran (Book O pp 276) 5 Aug. 1878.

Married ca 1855 to Nancy Henrietta Hearne; born 23 Nov. 1829; daughter of Joshua and Elizabeth (Stone) Hearne; died 29 Nov. 1903.

Children all born Stanley Co., NC.

i. Ralph Moody b. ca 1856.
ii. Kitty B. Moody b. ca 1858.
iii. Mary A. E. Moody b. ca 1860.
829. iv. Locke A. Moody b. 4 Jan. 1862.
v. Luke M. Moody b. 30 Dec. 1865; d. 11 Sept. 1934; buried Bear Creek Primitive Bapt., Stanley Co., NC.
vi. Ruben Moody b. ca 1868.
vii. A. D. or A. J. Moody b. ca 1871.

REFERENCE:
Land Records of Grimes Co., TX; 1850-1900 censuses of Stanley Co., NC; Cemetery Records of Stanley Co., NC.

829. LOCKE A. "Lockey" MOODY (John, Mary, John, Malcolm), was born 4 Jan. 1862 (1900 census shows born Jan. 1864), Stanley Co., NC; son of John A. and Nancy (Hearne) Moody, Jr.; died 9 Apr. 1938.

Locke was a very prominent contractor in Albemarle, NC. He also did contract work for the government and lived in Washington, DC as well as Albemarle, NC. The last building that he built was West Albemarle Baptist Church, Albemarle, NC. He owned much land in Albemarle and was a very successful business man.

1/mar. Louise Burleson; born 26 Feb. 1866; died 16 Apr. 1896; buried Albemarle City Cemetery.

2/mar. Idelia Austin; died 1948; buried Washington, DC.

Children by first marriage.

i. Blanche B. Moody b. 4 Oct. 1885/7; died 29 June 1967; mar. Hugh Winfred Barrier.
ii. Della Moody b. 9 July 1889/90; died Oct. 5, 1960; never married; buried Albemarle City.
iii. Joshua Hearne Moody b. 8 Sept. 1892; died 31 July 1968; mar. Nora Wall; buried Ashely Heights Cemetery, Aberdeen, NC.
iv. Geraldine Moody b. 27 Nov. 1890; died 1977; mar. Dewey A. Herrin; buried Albermarle.

v. Inf. Moody; b. & d 1896.

Children by second marriage.

vi. Mary H. Moody b. Apr. 1898; died 1948;
mar. Albert A. Harris; buried Washington, DC.
vii. John Austin Moody b. Sept. 1898.
viii. Frances "Hattie" Moody b. May 1900; died 1966;
mar. Verlyn H. Branham; buried Atlanta, Ga.
ix. Sidney Moody died 1961; buried Kinston, NC; never married.
x. George Moody; buried Washington, DC.
xi. Inf. Moody; DY.
xii. Inf. Moody; DY.

REFERENCE:
Locke A. Moody Bible in possesion of Mrs. Ruth Harkey, 600 Pee Dee Ave., Apt. B., Albemarle, NC 28001; 1900 census of Stanley Co., NC.

820. JAMES F. MOODY (Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1828/29 NC.; son of John A. and Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody, Sr.

According to land records of Grimes Co., TX James F. received 1/30 of 6/11 interest or 208 5/10 acres (R pp 91) in the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7. I find a James F. Moody in the 1850 Guilford Co., NC census, age 27, born Chatham Co., NC with a wife Pamelia A., age 27, born Chatham Co., NC and two daughters. NEED PROOF he is this James F. Moody. In Grimes Co., Tx. deed (R pp 91), dated 1878, James F. Moody was a resident of Mecklenburg Co., NC. He must have moved to Texas for at least one year as he paid taxes in 1879 in Grimes Co., TX on 108 acres in C. Wallace Survey and 2 wagons. He wrote a letter to Wm. K. McAlpine on 15 Oct. 1880 from Charlotte, NC offering to sell his land in Grimes. Co., TX.

Married Pamelia A. ?; born 1823 Chatham Co., NC.

Children:

i. Sewran A. Moody? b. 1847 Guilford Co., NC.
ii. Bessie R. Moody? b. 1850 Guilford Co., NC.

821. ELIZABETH HANNAH MOODY (Mary, John, Malcolm), was born 17 Feb. 1830 in NC; daughter of John A. and Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody, Sr.; died 11 May 1911.

Married ca 1849 to George Moose; born 20 Oct. 1824; son of John and Margaret (Hinsman) Moose; died 24 Dec. 1863, buried Poplins Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Stanley Co., N.C.

According to the Grimes Co., Tx. land records Elizabeth H. received 1/30 of 6/11 interest in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin (O pp 6) in 1876/7. She paid taxes on 94 1/4 acres in S. Fulton Survey and 100 acres in the J. E. Groce Survey of Grimes Co., Tx. in 1879. She sold to Geo. White (T pp 313) in 1879 and David White (S pp 123) in 1880. Her name is Eliz. "Y" Moose in deed (O pp 6) and E. "H." Moose in (T pp 313) a resident of Stanley Co., NC.

Children:

i. Atlanta F. Moose b. 4 Dec. 1850.
ii. John W. Moose b. 7 Feb. 1853.
iii. A. Walter Moose b. 3 Apr. 1857.

Aunt Maude said someone named Moose, I think a man, came and lived at their house a while (Dr. John A. McA.) and then moved on towards Dallas and that he wanted to become a doctor.

iv. Howard L. Moose b. 21 Jan. 1859.
v. Mary Loo Moose b. 18 May 1861.
vi. George Dawson Moose b. 31 May 1863.
vii. Martha Jane Moose b. 6 Oct. 1866.
viii. Alice E. Moose b. 17 Dec. 1869.
ix. Willie J. Moose b. 26 May 1871.

REFERENCE:
1850-60 censuses of Stanley Co., NC; 1880 Census of Mecklenburg Co., NC; Cemetery Records of Stanley Co., NC; Land and Tax Records of Grimes Co., TX; Mrs. Reade Pickler, Main St., New London, NC

822. GEORGE LEWIS MOODY (Mary, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1833 NC; son of John A. and Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody, Sr.

Married ca 1826 Sarah ?; born ca 1838 in NC.

According to the Grimes Co., Tx. land records George L. received 1/30 of 6/11 interest or 188 5/10 acres in the division of the Dugald McAlpin estate (O 87) in 1876/7. He paid taxes in Grimes Co. in 1879 on 88 acres in the J. J. Whiteside Survey and 100 acres in the J. E. Groce Survey. He sold this property to David White (S 120) in 1879. His place of residence was Mecklenburg, NC at the time. He is in the 1880 census of Mecklenburg Co., Charlotte Tws, NC. with a wife Sarah M. and the following children.

Married Sarah M. ?; born ca 1838 NC.

Children all born NC.

i. John C. Moody b. 1863.
ii. Charles P. Moody b. 1869.
iii. Josephine Moody b. 1872.
iv. Fred Moody b. 1874.
v. Thomas J. Moody b. 1876.
vi. Geo. O. Moody b. 1878.
vii. Mary J. Moody b. 1880.

823. WILLIAM A. MOODY (Mary, John, Malcolm), was born 13 Apr. 1838; son of John A. and Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody, Sr.; died 13 Jan. 1915; buried Bethel Reformed Church Cemetery, Stanley Co., NC.

According to Grimes Co., Tx. land records William A. received 1/30 of 6/11 interest or 303 1/2 acres in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin (O-1) in 1876/7. He paid taxes in 1878 & 1879 on 202 acres in the C. Wallace Survey and 100 acres in the J. H. Kewley Survey, Grimes Co., Tx. Deed Book T pp 52 of Grimes Co., Tx. shows that William A. and Mary L. Moody sold land to a Mr. Lawless in 1879.

1/mar. Mary L. ?; born 21 Oct. 1839 in NC; died 4 June 1908.

2/mar. to Mary Elizabeth Sullivan (2C); born 22 Oct. 1865; daughter of James Noel Sullivan and Martha Edwards. Lizzie is in the household of her father in the 1880 Grimes Co., Tx. census, age 13. Wm. A. Moody is in the 1880 Stanley Co., NC census with a wife Mary L., age 40 and daughter Jennie S. A., age 14.

Martha Edwards (1071

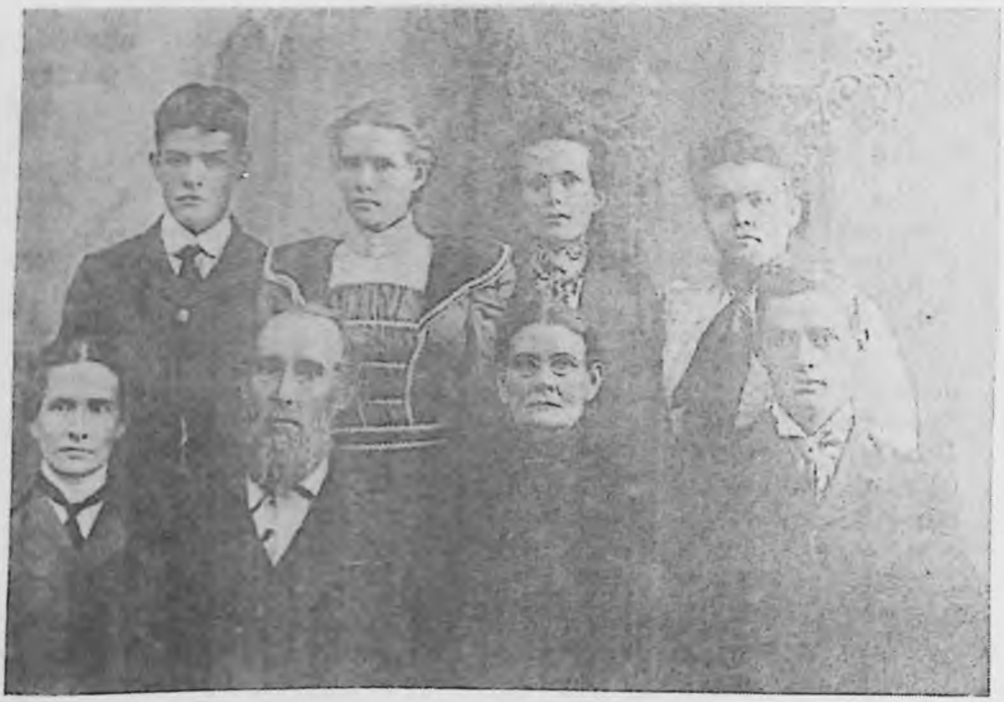
Grimes Co., family oral history says Wm. Moody came to Texas to claim his inheritance, met and married his second cousin Lizzie Sullivan, and they went to NC where their child Mattie was born. Lizzie became homesick and moved back to Texas. She later married John Hunter; died 1945; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children by first marriage.

i. Jennie S. A. Moody b. 1856.

Children by second marriage.

ii. Mattie Moody; mar. Norman Hood Branch.
no issue.



Family of John L. McAlpine (831)
Front Row
Martha, John L., Nancy, Alex Y.
Back Row
Wm. A., Sudie, Sarah, Mary

809. JOHN ANDERSON McALPINE (John, Malcolm), was born 15 Feb. 1808 in NC; son of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died 12 Nov. 1881 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married ca 1838 in Richmond Co., NC to Martha Lampley; born 27 Apr. 1817 in NC.; died 27 Jan. 1878 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Land records of Richmond Co., NC, Book P pp 153; 154; 156, dated 11 Nov. 1837 & 15 Jan. 1838 show that Alexander S. McAlpin, Archibald B. McAlpin and John Moody (in right of his wife Mary Ann) give up all claim to John A. McAlpin in land of the late John McAlpin, Sr., decd. land on Hitchcock Creek, Richmond Co., NC. In deed Book R, pp 41 dated 13 Mch. 1841, John A. McAlpin sells to Edward Long "a certain tract or parcel of land composed of three different tracts of land and five claims of the heirs of John McAlpin decd, to wit: John Moody and wife, Alexander S. McAlpin, R. T. Long and wife, Archibald McAlpin and my self..145 acres".

John is in the 1840 Richmond Co., NC census. He sold his land on 13th Mch. 1841 to his step-father and left NC for AL with his family (and his brother This is surmise Franklin A. McAlpine. His Uncle Archibald McAlpin (804) and Aunt Mary Ann (McAlpin) Campbell Edwards (803) had moved to Clarke Co., AL by 1813, and his uncles Dugald McAlpin (807) and Angus McAlpin (806) and brother Malcolm S. (805) McAlpine moved to AL ca 1825. John is in the 1850 Marengo Co., AL, and 1860 Barbour Co., AL censuses. It is my belief that he left AL ca 1867/8 with his family, his son John L. and his in-laws, Yancy Holmes McDaniel family, his daughter, Susan Danford and her in-laws the Thomas Danfords. I have not found him in the 1870 census of Texas. His daughter, Mary A., married in Grimes Co., TX in June 1870. His son, John L. stated in his application for a Civil War pension that he arrived in Texas ca 1868. John L. paid taxes in Grimes Co. in 1872 on a horse, cattle, and mules for a total value of $430.00.

John Anderson is in the 1880 Grimes Co., TX census. According to land records of Grimes Co., TX John A. received 1/5 of 5/11 interest or 1,062 acres (N 419) in the division of the Dugald McAlpin estate in 1876/7.

Children:

830. i. Susan E. McAlpine b. 7 May 1839 NC
831. ii. John Lampley McAlpine b. Jan. 1845 NC.
832 iii. Martha F. McAlpine b. 1846/48 NC.
984. iv. Mary A. McAlpine b. 1853 Al.;
mar. Dugald Anderson McAlpine (1C).
v. Nancy McAlpine b. 1856 Al.; DY.

REFERENCE:
Probate records Richmond Co., NC; 1840 Richmond Co., NC.; 1850 Marengo Co., AL; 1860 Barbour Co., AL & 1880 Grimes Co., TX censuses; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes County, TX"; Grimes Co., TX Land and Tax Records; Will of Dugald McAlpin.

830. SUSAN E. McALPINE (John A., John, Malcolm), was born 7 May 1839 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of John Anderson and Martha (Lampley) McAlpine;

died 7 Mch. 1903; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes, TX. Sue taught school in Alabama.

Married ca 1861 in AL to Thomas Jefferson "Jeff" Danford; born 9 May 1843 Barbour Co., AL; son of Thomas Danford and Louise Sloan; died 15 July 1929 Grimes Co., TX; buried Fairveiw Cemetery.

He joined CW on 20 Mch. 1862 in Co. A. 45th Reg., AL Inf., released at Camp Douglas June 30, 1865. He had a farm and saw mill in Waller Co Grimes Co., TX. He and Sue were charter members Reid's Prairie Baptist Church. They are in the 1880 Grimes Co., TX; 1900 Waller Co., TX, and Jeff is in the 1910 Grimes Co., TX censuses.

Children:

833. i. William H. Danford b. July 1862 AL.
834. ii. John Alexander Danford b. 8 Aug. 1870.

REFERENCE:
1880 Grimes, 1900 Waller, 1910 Grimes Co., TX census; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes County, TX"; Information from Alixe Taylor as given by Marie D. Calloway, and Nita Mims, granddaughters of Jeff and Sue; "Index to Applications for Texas Confederate Pensions"; Records of Reid's Prairie Baptist Church.

833. WILLIAM H. DANFORD (Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), was born July 1862; son of Thomas Jefferson and Susan E. (McAlpine) Danford.

1/mar. Betty Curtis; born ca 1864 in Al; daughter of John Blund Curtis and Eliz. Mary McDougald.

2/mar. Mattie L. Suckett.

Children by first marriage.

i. Lydia Danford (adopted); mar. Alfred Roberson; son of Gus and Eliz. (Farquhar) Roberson.

REFERENCE:
1880 Grimes Co., Tx. & 1900-1910 censuses of Waller Co., Tx.

834. JOHN ALEXANDER DANFORD (Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), was born 8 Aug. 1870; son of Thomas Jefferson and Susan E. (McAlpine) Danford; died 14 Aug. 1943; buried Courtney Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married ca 1889 to Clara Blumberg; born Apr. 1876 in Tx.; daughter of August and Maria Blumberg.

John and Clara lived in Waller Co. had a store there & boarded teachers, ran a store and grist mill and also boarded teachers. They lived in Retreat until about the time the school was moved in 1913 to the location where the White Hall Community Center is now located on FM 362. Then they moved to Courtney where they also had a store and grist mill. They are in the 1900 Waller Co., Tx. and the 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses.

Children:

i. Thomas Edward Danford b. 12 Oct. 1895; d. 4 Dec 1896.
835. ii. Marie Mabel "Minnie" Danford b. July 1897.
836. iii. Susie Danford b. Oct. 1899.
iv. Julian "Skinny" Danford b. ca 1899.
837. v. Anita Danford b. ca 1907.

vi. Ruby Danford b. ca 1910; mar. Walker.
vii. Johnnie Claire Danford; mar. Pontius.

835. MARIE MABEL "Minnie" DANFORD (John, Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), was born July 1897; daughter of John Alexander and Clara (Blumberg) Danford; died 2 May 1968; buried Courtney Cemetery.

Married to Rev. Marsh Callaway, Sr.; s/o Theodore and Pearl (Saunders) Callaway.

Children:
i. Marsh M. Callaway, Jr.

836. SUSIE DANFORD (John, Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), was born Oct. 1899; daughter of John Alexander and Clara (Blumberg) Danford; buried Blumberg Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married to Alga Green Harris.
i. Ila Louise Harris; mar. W. L. Marshall.
ii. Hollis Farquhar Harris.
iii. Jimmy Dale Harris.

837. ANITA DANFORD (John, Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), was born ca 1907; daughter of John A. and Clara (Blumberg) Danford.

Married ca 1925 to T. J. Mims; b. ca 1904; son of Will C. and Minnie (Magness) Mims; d. 1969.

Children:
838. i. Thomas John Mims.
839. ii. Wm. Howard Mims.
840. iii. Donald Mims.

838. THOMAS JOHN MIMS (Anita, John, Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), son of T. J. and Anita (Danford) Mims.

Married Argie Schroeder.

Children:
i. Randy Mims.
ii. Doyle Mims.

839. WILLIAM HOWARD MIMS (Anita, John, Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), son of T. J. and Anita (Danford) Mims.

Married Jacqueline Cowan.

Children:
i. Billy Mims.
ii. Lillian Mims.
iii. Lisa Mims.
iv. Shelli Mims.

840. DONALD MIMS (Anita, John, Susan, John A., John, Malcolm), son of T. J. and Anita (Danford) Mims.

Married Janice Hammons.
Children:
- i. Deann Mims.
- ii. James Mims.
- iii. Andy Mims.
- iv. Byron Mims.

REFERENCE:
"Herritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX"; History of Waller Co., TX; Waller Co. Cemetery Record; Death Notice, Houston Post.

831. JOHN LAMPLEY McALPINE (John A., John, Malcolm), was born Jan. 1845 Marengo Co., Al.; son of John Anderson and Martha (Lampley) McAlpine; died 30 Dec. 1917 Bexar Co., Tx.; buried Mission Burial Park Cemetery, Bexar Co., TX.

Married 24 Sept. 1865 Barbour Co., AL to Nancy Rebecca McDaniel; born Dec. 1846 Salem, Lee Co., AL; daughter of Yancey Holmes and Bura McDaniel. Her father is in the 1850 Macon Co., AL (Lee Co. formed from Macon Co. in 1866), and the 1860 Barbour Co., AL census. He died 1873 in Grimes Co., TX.

John L. enlisted in CW at Pike Co., AL on Dec. 1863 as Pvt. in Co. A 45th AL Inf. Re-enlisted at Dalton, GA. Surrendered on 25 Apr. 1865 with General Johnston Army in North Carolina. The Grimes Co. tax records show him paying taxes from 1872 thru 1880 on cattle, merchandise and land, but in 1881, only land, so it seems he left for Kerr Co. in 1880-81. He later had a store in Boerne, Kendall Co., north of San Antonio. He applied for pension #22185 at San Antonio on 1 Dec. 1913 stating, "I am 68 years of age, born Al., have resided in Texas 45 years, etc." Mrs. J. L. McAlpine applied for pension #34828 on 11 Nov. 1918 stating, "I am the widow of J. L. McAlpine, decd. 30 Dec. 1917; I am 71 years old; born Salem Co., AL (note: this should be Salem, Lee Co., AL); residence in Texas since 1868, etc".

They probably moved to Texas from Barbour Co., AL with their parents Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Danford and Mr. and Mrs. Y. H. McDaniel ca 1866/8. I have not found them in the 1870 census of TX. They are in the 1880 Grimes Co., TX census, and the 1900 Kendall Co., TX census. Moved to Bexar Co. ca 1912.

Children:
841. i. Sallie Jane McAlpine b. 20 Feb. 1867.
842. ii. Martha Virginia "Veda" McAlpine b. 9 Apr. 1870.
843. iii. Sudie Ellen McAlpine b. 2 June 1877.
844. iv. Alexander Yancey McAlpine b. 8 May 1879.
845. v. Mary Belle McAlpine b. 6 Feb. 1882.
846. vi. William Amey McAlpine b. Dec. 1883.

REFERENCE:
"Index to Applications For Texas Confederate Pensions"; Pension application # 22185 & 34828 on file in Austin; John L. McAlpine Bible; Texas Gaz. 1884; Marriage Book of Barbour Co., AL; 1880 Grimes Co., TX and 1900 Kendall Co., TX censuses; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX."; Family Group Sheets from Frances Coleman Cowden (Mrs. George), Pearsall, Tx. and Lonita M. Straus, 1600 Lawndale, San Antonio, TX; Index to Death Records of Texas; "Early History of Grimes Co., TX" by Blair; Land and Marriage Records of Brown Co., TX.

841. SALLIE JANE McALPINE (John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 20 Feb. 1867 Barbour Co., Al.; daughter of John Lampley and Nancy Rebecca (McDaniel) Mc Alpine; died 26 Dec. 1932 Tx.; buried Mission Burial Park, San Antonio, Tx.

Married 4 Jan. 1887 Brown Co., TX to William Pinkney Coleman, Sr.; born 30 July 1858 Kerr Co., TX; died Jan. 1942; buried Mission Burial Park, San Antonio, TX.

Children all born Kerrville, Kerr Co., TX.

847. i. Wm. Pinkney Coleman, Jr. b. 21 Feb. 1888.
ii. Reba Coleman b. 29 Sept. 1890; died Sept. 1892.
iii. Inf. Coleman b. & d. 1893.
848. iv. Donald Everett Coleman b. 23 Oct. 1895.
849. v. Frances Willard Coleman b. 1 Dec. 1898.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records of Brown Co., TX; Land Records of Brown Co., TX.

847. WILLIAM PINKNEY COLEMAN, JR. (Sallie, John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 21 Feb. 1888; son of William Pinkney and Sallie Jane (Mc Alpine) Coleman, Sr.; died 1 Apr. 1970; San Antonio, Tx.

Married 3 June 1914 San Antonio, TX to Florence Annie Yeamans; born 7 Sept. 1890; died San Antonio; buried Mission Burial Park, San Antonio, TX.

Children:

850. i. Wm. Arden "Billy" Coleman b. 13 Mch. 1917.

850. WILLIAM ARDEN "Billy" COLEMAN (Wm., Sallie, John, John A., John, Malcolm), was born 13 Mch. 1917; son of William Pinkney and Florence Annie (Yeamans) Coleman.

Married 11 Dec. 1942 to Frances Bina Pittman.

Children:

i. Charles William Coleman b. 2 Feb. 1946.
851. ii. Mary Louise Coleman b. 17 May 1948.
852. iii. Martha Jane Coleman b. 23 Aug. 1951.

851. MARY LOUISE COLEMAN (Wm., Wm., Sallie, John, John A., John, Malcolm), was born 17 May 1948; daughter of Wm. Arden and Frances Bina (Pittman).

Married 1 Jan. 1972 San Antonio, Tx. to John Henry.

Children:

i. Rebekah Kay Henry b. 18 Aug. 1977.
ii. William Carter Henry b. 20 May 1981.

852. MARTHA JANE COLEMAN (Wm., Wm., Sallie, John, John A., John, Malcolm), was born 23 Aug. 1951; daughter of William Arden and Frances Bina (Pittman) Coleman.

1/mar. F. E. Houley.
2/mar. Richard Roberson.
Children:

- i. Marsha Ann Houley.
- ii. Steve Houley.

848. DONALD EVERETT COLEMAN (Sallie, John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 23 Oct. 1895 Kerrville, Kerr Co., Tx.; son of William Pinkney and Sallie Jane (Mc Alpine) Coleman, Sr.; died 17 Feb. 1965 in Ojai, CA.

Married ca 1916, Quincey, IL. to Helen Nichols; divorced.

Children:

- i. Donald "Richard" Coleman b. 23 Dec. 1915 Il.
  - i. Ian Coleman.
- ii. John Nichols Coleman b 2 Sept. 1917 Il.; Died at early age.
  - i. John Christopher Coleman b. 14 Dec. 1949 CA.
  - ii. Craig Nichols Coleman b. 27 Feb. 1952 CA.
- iii. Margaret Jane Coleman b. ca 1918 Il.

849. FRANCES WILLARD COLEMAN (Sallie, John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 1 Dec. 1898 Kerrville, Kerr Co., Tx.; son of William Pinkney and Sallie Jane (McAlpine) Coleman, Sr.

Married 25 Mch. 1924 San Antonio, Tx. to George Cowden; born 20 Dec. 1899 Midland, Tx.; died 1 May 1963 Ft. Worth, Tx.

Children:

853. i. Frances Elizabeth Cowden; b. 22 Nov. 1928.
854. ii. George Malcolm Cowden; b. 29 Dec. 1930.
855. iii. Mary Jane Cowden; b 25 Oct. 1932.

853. FRANCES ELIZABETH COWDEN (Frances, Sallie, John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 22 Nov. 1928; daughter of George and Frances Willard (Coleman) Cowden.

Married 18 Dec. 1953 Pearsall, Tx. to Dr. James Henry Duke, Jr.

Children:

- i. Cowden Henry Duke b. 30 Jun. 1958.
- ii. Rebecca Frances Duke b. 10 Aug. 1960.
- iii. Sarah Elizabeth Duke b. 24 Sept. 1962.
- iv. Hallie Patricia Duke b. 18 Nov. 1967.

854. GEORGE MALCOLM COWDEN (Frances, Sallie, John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 29 Dec. 1930; son of George and Frances Willard (Coleman) Cowden.

Married 15 Aug. 1952 Jackson, Tn. to Mollie Gene Waldrop; born 30 Apr. 1930 in Jackson, Tn.

Children:

- i. George Cowden III b. 12 Mch. 1954; mar. Shirley Swatzell.
  - i. Hallie Day Cowden b. 23 Feb. 1981.
- ii. Graves Hampton Cowden b. 13 Aug. 1956.
- iii. Gaylynn Cowden b. 8 Jul. 1958; mar. 12 June 1982 to John Mark Metz.
- iv. Gordon Ware Cowden b. 17 Nov. 1960.

855. MARY JANE COWDEN (Frances, Sallie, John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 25 Oct. 1932; daughter of George and Frances Willard (Coleman) Cowden.

Married 15 June 1957 Pearsall, Tx. to Albert Lee White, Jr.; born 5 Feb. 1934 Ft. Worth, Tx.

Children:
i. Mollie Claire White b. 6 Nov. 1958.
ii. William Coleman White b. 29 Nov. 1960.
iii. Albert Lee White, III b. 24 Jul. 1964.

842. MARTHA VIRGINIA "Veda" McALPINE (John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 9 Apr. 1870 TX/AL? (1880 census shows born Al., father's pension records state he moved to Texas 1868?); daughter of John Lampley and Nancy Rebecca (McDaniel) McAlpine.

Married 4 June 1886 Brown Co., Tx. to Dave A. Hutchens.

Children:
856. i. Roy Hutchens (Rev.).
ii. Arthur Hutchens. DY.
iii. Ernest Hutchens. Killed WW I in France~~s~~.

856. REV. ROY HUTCHENS (Martha, John L., John A., John, Malcolm), son of Dave A. and Martha Virginia (McAlpine) Hutchins; died 3 Apr. 1947; buried Mathis, Tx.

Married Carrie Pillsbury.

Children:
i. Earl Hutchens.
ii. George Hutchens.
iii. Mildred Hutchens d. 1982.
iv. David Hutchens d. 18 Nov. 1971.

REFERENCE:
Pension Records on file in Austin, TX; Marriage Records of Brown Co., TX; Land Records of Brown Co., TX; Family Group Sheets from Lonita M. Straus.

843. SUDIE ELLEN McALPINE (John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 2 June 1877 TX/AL.? (1880 census shows born Al. Father's pension records state he moved to Texas ca 1868); daughter of John Lampley and Nancy Rebecca (McDaniel) McAlpine; died 4 Mch. 1962, San Marcos, Hays Co., Tx.

Married at Center Point, Tx. to Thomas Franklin Wray.

Children:
i. Thomas Gerald Wray; mar. Uon Douglas McGauwhy.
ii. Lois Wray; never married.
iii. Robert S. Wray; mar. Eliz. Proctor; div.
iv. Eliz. Wray; 1/mar. Raymond Ford; 2/mar. Frank Kays.
v. Milton Gene Wray.

844. ALEXANDER YANCEY McALPINE (John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born

8 Mch. 1879 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of John Lampley and Nancy Rebecca (McDaniel) McAlpine; died 25 Feb. 1945 San Antonio, Tx.

1/mar. to Theodocia Lacey; died Bexar Co., Tx. 14 Apr. 1925.

3/mar. Vesta Bordelon.

Children by first wife.

i. Ruth McAlpine; married John Davis.
  i. Faith Davis.
  ii. Martha Davis.
  iii. John Davis.
  iv. Yancey Davis.

845. MARY BELLE McALPINE (John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 6 Feb. 1882 in Tx.; daughter of John Lampley and Nancy Rebecca (McDaniel) McAlpine.

Married to Harvey Schamp, Sr.

Children:

i. Harvey Schamp, Jr.
ii. Mabel Hall Schamp.
iii. Harry Schamp.

846. WILLIAM AMEY McALPINE (John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 18 Dec. 1883 San Saba, San Saba Co., Tx.; son of John Lampley and Nancy Rebecca (McDaniel) McAlpine; died 29 Aug. 1929 Bexar Co., Tx.; buried Mission Burial Park, San Antonio.

Married 22 Oct. 1909 to Susie Anna (Nowlin) Worthey; born 15 Apr. 1887 Ingram, Kimble Co., Tx.; daughter of James B. Nowlin and Mary T. Manning; died 26 May 1955; buried National Cemetery, San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.

Wm. and Susie are in the 1910 Boerne, Kendall Co., Tx. census.

Children:

857. i. Nancy Lonita McAlpine b. 13 Aug. 1910.
ii. John Lampley McAlpine b. 3 Feb. 1912; died 1 Feb. 1944 Phillipine Island, WWII; mar. Virginia Brotherton.
iii. James Stuart McAlpine b. 19 Nov. 1914; d. 17 July 1963 Big Sring, Tx.; buried Natl. Cemetery, San Antonio; married Marie (Satterwhite) Weir; no children.
858. iv. Mary Jane McAlpine b. 24 Feb. 1917.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheets from, Lonita M. Straus; 1910 Kendall Co., Tx. Census; Index to Birth and Death Records of Texas.

857. NANCY LONITA McALPINE (Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 13 Aug. 1910 Boerne, Kendall Co., Tx.; daughter of William Amey and Susie A. (Nowlin) McAlpine.

1/mar. 4 Jan. 1930 Piedras Negras, Mexico to George Granville Gourley; born 29 Feb. 1908 Kendalia, Kendall Co., Tx.; son of Grant Gourley and Olga Wingenrote.

2/mar. 8 Oct. 1939 New Braunfels, Comal Co., Tx. to Paul Jerome Straus;

born 3 Oct. 1898 San Antonio, Bexar Co., Tx.; son of Jacob David Straus and Pauline Hochstadte.

Children all born San Antonio, Bexar Co., Tx.

i. George G. Gourley, Jr. b. 10 Nov. 1930; mar. 5 June 1970 to Marie (Dean) Shipman; b. 1 Apr. 1934; d/o of John Dean and Cora Darley.
859. ii. Marilyn Joyce Gourley b. 9 Oct. 1931.
860. iii. Eugene Robert Paul Straus b. 23 Sept. 1944.
iv. Nancy Eileen Straus b. 14 Jan. 1950; mar. 22 Dec. 1972 to John David Hauk.

859. MARILYN JOYCE GOURLEY (Lonita, Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 9 Oct. 1931 San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.; daughter of George G. and Lonita (McAlpine) Gourley.

Married 30 Jan. 1952 San Antonio, Bexar, Tx. to Percy Franklin Vesser, Jr.; born 8 Apr. 1930 Nelson, Saline Co., Missouri; son of Percy Franklin Vesser, Sr. and Valerie Simmons.

Children:

861. i. Percy Franklin Vesser, III b. 9 May 1954.
862. ii. David Crispin Vesser b. 8 Feb. 1956.
iii. Stuart Galen Vesser b. 8 Nov. 1958; mar. 6 Mch 1981 CA to Jean Parazyk.
iv. Reginal Boone Vesser b. 8 Jan. 1960; mar. Pamela Parkhurst.
    i. Amber Marie Vesser b. 25 Mch. 1981 in MO.

861. PERCY FRANKLIN VESSER, III (Marilyn, Lonita, Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 9 May 1954 San Antonio, Bexar, Tx.; son of Percy Franklin and Marilyn Joyce (Gourley) Vesser, Jr.

Married 24 June 1977 Nelson, Saline Co., Mo. to Debbie Lynn King; born 29 June 1958; daughter of George King and Anna Bell Brummel.

Children all born Marshall, Saline Co., Mo.

i. Frank Jordan Vesser b. 29 Jun. 1978.
ii. Keri Lynn Vesser b. 15 Dec. 1982.

862. DAVID CRISPIN VESSER I (Marilyn, Lonita, Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 8 Feb. 1956, Nelson Saline Co., Mo.; son of Percy Franklin and Marilyn Joyce (Gourley) Vesser, Jr.

Married 22 Aug. 1981 Toronto, Canada to Elizabeth Constance Pursey; born 4 July 1960 Toronto, Canada; daughter of George and Elsie Pursey.

Children:

i. David Crispin Vesser, II b. 22 Aug. 1981.

860. EUGENE ROBERT PAUL STRAUS (Lonita, Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 23 Sept. 1944 San Antonio, Bexar Co., Tx.; son of Paul Jerome and Nancy Lonita (McAlpine) Straus.

Married 4 Aug. 1978 Abilene, Taylor Co., Tx. to Linda Hibbits; born 17 Mch. 1958 Abilene, Taylor Co., Tx.; daughter of George Hibbits and Betty Jo Bethell.

Children:

i. Caleb Paul Straus b. 15 Nov. 1981 Abilene.

858. MARY JANE McALPINE (Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 24 Feb. 1917 San Marcos, Hays Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Amey and Susie Anna (Nowlin) McAlpine.

1/mar. 3 June 1947 Tulia, Swisher Co., Tx. to Albert Milton Wilson, Jr.; born 4 May 1915 Justin, Tx.; son of Albert Milton Wilson, Sr. and Mattie Steiger.

2/mar. Weldon Hickey.

Children:

863. i. Suzanne Wilson b. 23 July 1952 Fiona, Tx.
864. ii. Pamela Faye Wilson b. 29 Aug. 1955 Fiona, Tx.

863. SUZANNE WILSON (Mary, Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 23 July 1952 Fiona, Parmer Co., Tx.; daughter of A. M. and Mary J. (McAlpine) Wilson.

Married 9 June 1972 to ? Murphey; born 12 Apr. 1951 Bovina, Parmer Co., Tx.; son of Donavan Murphey and Wanda Patton.

Children:

i. Adam Michael Murphey b. 7 May 1977 Muleshoe, Bailey Co., Tx.
ii. Donavan Kit Murphey b. 27 Apr. 1981, Hereford, Tx.

864. PAMELA FAYE WILSON (Mary, Wm., John L., John A., John, Malcolm), was born 29 Aug. 1955 Fiona, Parmer Co., Tx.; daughter of A. M. and Mary Jane (McAlpine) Wilson.

Married 26 July 1974 Bovina, Parmer Co., Tx. to Gregory Kenneth Bell; born 31 May 1953; son of Durward Bell and Fern Cooper.

Children:

i. Kasey Lynn Bell b. 2 May 1978 Lubbock, Tx.
ii. William Kenneth Bell b. 22 July 1980, Muleshoe, Tx.

832. MARTHA F. Mc ALPINE (John A., John, Malcolm), was born ca 1846/48 in NC, daughter of John Anderson and Martha (Lampley) McAlpine.

Married 14 Oct. 1873 in Grimes Co., Tx. to Neil Gilchrist.

The 1860 census of Barbour Co., Al. shows Martha name as Jane, age 14. Neil and Martha are in the 1880 census of Grimes Co., Tx. Pc. 6. He is 30 born in Al.; her name is given as MARTHA, age 25; son John age 2 and living in their household was a D. W. Gilchrist age 24 born in Al. I find a Neal H. Gilchrist in the 1900 Milam Co., Tx. census in Pc. 8, with wife LIZZIE born Mch 1842; daughters Nancy A. born Feb. 1882; Mary E. born July 1893 and son James R. born Mch. 1890. Need Proof this is the same Gilchrist family?

Children:

i. John Gilchrist b. 1878 Tx.

810. ALEXANDER SMITH "Alex" McALPINE (John, Malcolm), was born ca 1810 in NC; son of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died 1865 Bossier Parish, La.

1/mar. ca 1836 to Eliza Jane Pratt; born 1812 in NC; daughter of Samuel Pratt and Clarinda Ann Teal; died 10 Aug. 1846 Anson Co., NC.

2/mar. 25 May 1847 Onslow Co., NC to Frances (Farrington) Cason; she married later to H. S. Goodenough of Homer, La.

Alex is in the 1840 Anson Co., NC and 1850 Barbour Co., AL censuses. He lived in Russell Co., AL in Jan. 1857; purchased 1,000 acres in Bossier Parish, LA on May 1859; in the Probate, Land and Orphans Records of Barbour Co., AL, "A. S. McAlpin Dec'd. by June 1866 and wife Frances living in LA in April 1867"

Children all born Anson Co., NC.

i. Walter McAlpine b. ca 1838; DY.
ii. Samuel Pratt McAlpine b. 1 Mch. 1840;
d. 20 Mch. 1850 Barbour Co., Al.
873. iii. John Anderson McAlpine (Dr.) b. 11 Nov. 1842.
874. iv. Wm. Kennedy McAlpine b. 12 Dec. 1843.
875. v. Eliza Jane McAlpine b. 21 Aug. 1846.

REFERENCE:
Probate records of Anson Co., N.C. and Barbour Co., AL; Land records of Richmond Co., N.C.; Barbour Co. Al; Russell Co., Al. and Bossier Parish, LA; 1840 Anson Co., NC. & 1850 Barbour Co., AL censuses; "Marriage and Death Notices in Raleigh Register and North Carolina State Gazette 1846-1855" by Broughton; "Marriage and Death Notices from the So. Christian Adv. 1837-1860. Vol.1"; "Rural Land Owners of Barbour Co., AL" by Godfrey; "Barbour Co., AL Orphan's Records"; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX"; "Indian Wars and Pioneers of Texas" by Brown; "Samuel Sorrell Chapter DAR" Lineage Book. "Anson Co., NC Marriages"; "Anson Co., NC - Abs. of Wills 1750-1880" by Carpenter; Alixe (McAlpine) Taylor (Mrs. John E.), Rt. 1 Box 474, Navasota, Tx. 77868.

873. DR. JOHN ANDERSON McALPINE (Alex, John, Malcolm), was born 11 Nov. 1842 Morven, Anson Co., NC; son of Alexander Smith and Eliza Jane (Pratt) McAlpine; died 23 Apr. 1898 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 4 Dec. 1873 Grimes Co., Tx. to Willie Cabeen Cameron; born 14 Apr. 1857 Oakridge, Morehouse Parish, La.; daughter of John Duncan Cameron and Mary E. (Cabeen) Cameron; died 2 Oct. 1937 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery.

John is in the 1850 census of Barbour Co., Al. in his father's household. His father was in Bossier Parish, La. by 1859 and it is believed that John was attending the Glenville Military Institute, Glenville, Al. He is not found in the 1860 census of Al. He went from the Glenville Military Institute to NC and joined the NC Artillery of the Confederate Army in July 1862, later serving as a Sergeant in Webb's Co. A 5th Battalion.

After the war was over, John and his brother William went to the plantation in LA to live with their step-mother. They tried farming, but being inexperienced and having difficulty getting labor, soon made the decision to sell the plantation. The proceeds were divided between his step-mother, his sister and his brother. John went to Arkansas to work in a drug store. There he "read medicine" under a Dr. Shipley who owned the store. As soon as he could accumulate sufficient funds he went to Louisville, Ky., to enroll in the Hospital College of Medicine (now University of Louisville), from which he graduated in 1870. After graduation John planned to go to a fast growing town at the end of a railroad line north from Houston. He had heard a doctor was needed there. On his way, when he stopped in Galveston, he looked up his uncle, W. K. McAlpine (815), whom he knew was there, and met also his great-uncle, Dugald McAlpin (807), of Grimes Co., who happened to be visiting W. K. At the urging of Great-Uncle Dugald, John decided to change his plans and settle in Dugald's area.

I find a Dr. "James" McAlpine, correct age to be John, in the household of his deceased Uncle Arch, headed in 1870 by eldest son, Wm. K. McAlpine "Little Billy" (945) in the 1870 census of Grimes Co., Tx. He is in the 1880 Grimes Co., Tx. census with his wife and three children; and his wife and family are in the 1900-1910 censuses of Grimes Co., Tx. Living in his widow's household in 1900 is her mother, Mary J. Cameron born Dec. 1830 in Ms.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. he received 1/30 of 6/11 or 300 6/10 acres (0 47) and a "special gift" of a lot in Galveston in the Dugald McAlpin estate in 1876/7.

Children:

876. i. Alexander Duncan McAlpine (Dr) b. 3 Feb. 1875.
877. ii. Effie Maude McAlpine b. 30 May 1877.
878. iii. Lela Beatrice McAlpine b. 21 Nov. 1879.
879. iv. John Gwyn McAlpine b. 18 Dec. 1881.
880. v. Marcus Randolph McAlpine b. 16 Feb. 1884.
881. vi. Willie Sterrett McAlpine b. 26 Mch. 1886.
882. vii. Robert Bruce McAlpine b. 25 Aug. 1888.
883. viii. Nellie Ethridge McAlpine b. 25 May 1891.
884. ix. Bessie Vivienne McAlpine b. 14 Mch 1895.
x. Walter Cameron McAlpine b. 5 Jan. 1897;
died 11 Jan. 1897; buried Fairview Cemetery.
xi. Gladys McAlpine b. & d. 1898; Buried Fairview Cemetery.

REFERENCE:
Will of Dugald Mc Alpine; Land and Marriage Records of Grimes Co., TX; "Indian Wars and Pioneers of Texas" by Brown; "Samuel Sorrell Chapter DAR" #304135, Lela Mc Alpine Fahey (Thomas Cabeen-Samuel Pratt); 1850 Barbour Co., Al.; 1870-1910 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses; "Index Records of Civil War Pensions of Texas"; Copy - Pension Application # 37166; "The Herald" Vol. 2 # 2; Roadrunner, "Early Births of Grimes Co., Tx."; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

876. DR. ALEXANDER DUNCAN McALPINE (Dr.John A., Alex, John, Malcolm), was born 3 Feb. 1875 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dr. John Anderson and Willie Cabeen (Cameron) McAlpine; died 13 Jan. 1953 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Alex entered the Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, Ky. After graduating in 1900 he practiced medicine in White Hall, succeeding to the practice of his father, who had died in 1898.

Married 27 June 1911 Honey Grove, Tx. to Ruby Lee Willson; born 6 Dec. 1888; daughter of James Atchison Willson and Georgia Valora Swan; died 7 May 1934 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children born Grimes Co., Tx.

885. i. Ruby Alixe McAlpine b. 22 Nov. 1913.
ii. Mary McAlpine b. 30 Aug. 1915; died 9 Jan. 1971; buried Fairview Cemetery.

REFERENCE:
Montgomery Co. Gen. Society Vol. 3 # 4; Index to Texas Births and Deaths; 1880 and 1910 censuses of Grimes Co., TX; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes County Tx."; Alixe (McAlpine) Taylor.

885. RUBY ALIXE McALPINE (Alex, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 22 Nov. 1913 at White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Dr. Alexander Duncan and Ruby Lee (Willson) McAlpine.

Married in Lake Charles, La. in Dec. 1942 to John Ewing Taylor, Sr.; born 1913 Montgomery, Al.; son of Wm. Henry Taylor and Era Irene Kennedy; died 18 May 1981 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children all born LA.

886. i. John Ewing Taylor, Jr.; b. 28 Jun. 1946. Baton Rouge
887. ii. Mary Elizabeth Taylor; b. 9 Feb. 1948. " "
iii. Alexander McAlpine Taylor; b. 31 Jan. 1950. " "
887a. iv. Claire Dean Taylor; b. 19 ~~Feb.~~ Sep. 1953. New Orleans

886. JOHN EWING TAYLOR (Alixe, Alex, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm) was born 28 June 1946, Baton Rouge, La.; son of John Ewing and ~~Ruby~~ Alixe (McAlpine) Taylor.

Married 20 July 1969, Natchez, Ms. to Harriet Margaret George.

Children:

i. John Dean Taylor b. 22 July 1973, Ft. Leavenworth, Ks.

887. MARY ELIZABETH TAYLOR (Alixe, Alex, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 9 Feb. 1948, Baton Rouge, La.; daughter of John Ewing and ~~Ruby~~ Alixe (McAlpine) Taylor.

Married to Pat DeRouen.

Children:

i. Zachary Thomas DeRouen b. 12 Sept. 1972, Denham Springs, La.
ii. Rita Alixe DeRouen b. 12 Apr. 1975, Jeanerette, La.

887a Alexander McAlpine Taylor born Jan. 31, 1951, Baton Rouge, La son of John Ewing and Alixe (McAlpine) Taylor.

887~~a~~b. CLAIRE DEAN TAYLOR (Alixe, Alex, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 19 Sept. 1953, New Orleans, La.; daughter of John Ewing and ~~Ruby~~ Alixe (McAlpine) Taylor.

Married 29 June 1985 Navasota, Tx. to Julius P. Roman; born 23 Aug. 1944 in Hungary. He had been married to Pat, decd, and has three daughters; Donna,

Michelle, and Angela.
Children:
i. William Alexander Roman b. 15 July 1986.

REFERENCE:
Mo. Co. Gen. Soc. Vol. 3 # 4, Medical Register 1910; Roadrunner "Early Births of Grimes Co., Tx."; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX".

877. EFFIE MAUDE McALPINE (John A., Alex S., John, Malcolm), was born 30 May 1877 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Dr. John Anderson and Willie Cabeen (Cameron) McAlpine; died 30 May 1977 Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 22 Dec. 1897 Grimes Co., Tx. to Robert P. Siddall; born 8 Apr. 1869 Ark.; son of John Maltby Siddall and Eliz. Jaggers; died 6 May 1933 Anderson, Tx.

Children:
i. Robert McAlpine Siddall b. & d. 1898.
ii. Elizabeth Siddall b. 21 July 1900.
888. iii. Cameron Siddall b. 5 May 1906.

888. CAMERON SIDDALL (Maude, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 5 May 1906, Anderson, Tx.; son of Robert P. and Effie Maude (McAlpine) Siddall; died 16 June 1966.

1/mar. 22 Apr. 1937 to Evelyn Grace; died 4 Oct. 1951.
2/mar. 13 Dec. 1952 to Jane Oliver.

Children:
889. i. Sarah Siddall b. 2 Mch. 1943.

889. SARAH SIDDALL (Cameron, Maude, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 2 Mch. 1943; daughter of Cameron and Evelyn (Grace) Siddall.

Married to Louis Van Pelt.

Children:
i. Evelyn Van Pelt.
ii. Elizabeth Van Pelt.

REFERENCE:
1880-1900 Censuses of Grimes Co., TX; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX."; Index to Birth records of Texas.

878. LELA BEATRICE McALPINE (John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 21 Nov. 1879 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dr. John Anderson and Willie C. (Cameron) McAlpine; died 15 Nov. 1974 Houston, Harris, Tx.; buried Garden of Gethsemane, Houston, Tx.

1/mar. 28 Mch. 1900 Grimes Co., Tx. to Green Ash Wood; born 31 Dec. 1877; died 3 Aug. 1909; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

2/mar. 8 June 1915 to Pat N. Fahey; born 16 Dec. 1883; died 1973; buried Garden of Gethsemane, Houston, Tx.

Children by first marriage.
890. i. Mary Edith Wood b. 18 Aug. 1904.

ii. Inf. son Wood b. & d. 1908.
Children by second marriage.
iii. Inf. Fahey.
iv. Inf. Fahey.

REFERENCE:
1880-1900 Grimes Co., Tx. Censuses; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."; Houston Post, Death Notice; "Amsler Family History".

890. MARY EDITH WOOD (Lela, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 18 Aug. 1904 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Green Ash and Lela Beatrice (Mc Alpine) Wood; died 10 Jan. 1980 Houston, Harris Co., Tx.; buried Memorial Oaks Cemetery.

Married to Neill Frederick Amsler, Sr.
Children:
891. i. Neill Frederick Amsler, Jr. b. 20 Feb. 1926.
892. ii. Mary Pat Amsler b. 5 Aug. 1929.
893. iii. Edith Joyce Amsler b. 19 May 1931.

REFERENCE:
"Amsler Family History"; Death Notice in Houston Post.

891. NEILL FREDERICK AMSLER, JR. (Edith, Lela, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 20 Feb. 1926 Port Arthur, Tx.; son of Neill Frederick and Mary Edith (Wood) Amsler, Sr.

1/mar. 31 Dec. 1946 Houston, Tx. to Arlene Schroeder; born 28 July 1927 Chicago, IL; div.
Children:
i. Neill Frederick Amsler, III b. 22 July 1948.
ii. Larry Alan Amsler b. 28 Sept. 1950; d~~ied~~ 23 June 1969.
iii. Sandra Ann Amsler b. 23 Sept. 1952; d. 24 Apr. 1959.
iv. Connie Lynn Amsler b. 18 Sept. 1954.
v. Mark Louis Amsler b. 1 Nov. 1955.
vi. Carol Ruth Amsler b. 26 Feb. 1957.

892. MARY PAT AMSLER (Edith, Lela, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 5 Aug. 1929 Sherman, Tx.; daughter of Neill Frederick and Mary Edith (Wood) Amsler, Sr.

Married 24 June 1950 Houston, Tx. to George Wm. Hansen, Sr.; born 24 Jan. 1929 in Oregon.
Children:
i. Kathy Hansen; adopted. b. ?
ii. George Wm. Hansen, Jr. b. 25 Dec. 1958.
iii. Edith Eliz. Hansen b. 23 Oct. 1966.

893. EDITH JOYCE AMSLER (Edith, Lela, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 19 May 1931 Sherman, Tx.; daughter of Neill Frederick and Mary Edith (Wood) Amsler, Sr.

Married 12 Aug. 1949 Houston, Tx. to Melvin Xerxes Hobbs, Jr.; born 27 Mch. 1927; div.

Children:

i. Melvin Xerxes Hobbs, III b. 20 May 1950.
ii. Patrick Wood Hobbs b. 23 Sept. 1952.
iii. Eliz. Joyce Hobbs b. 9 June 1967.

REFERENCE:
"Amsler Family History".

879. JOHN GWYN McALPINE (John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 18 Dec. 1881 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dr. John Anderson and Willie C. (Cameron) McAlpine; died 14 May 1955 Bexar Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 15 Dec. 1901 Grimes Co., Tx. to Florence Beaumont Kilpatrick; born 6 July 1884; daughter of H. W. Kilpatrick and Ida Roan; died 10 May 1967; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:

894 i. Gwyn Beaumont McAlpine b. 13 Oct. 1902.
895. ii. Gladys Louise McAlpine; b. 5 Aug. 1905.

894. GWYN BEAUMONT McALPINE (John, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 13 Oct. 1902; son of John Gwyn and Florence Beaumont (Kilpatrick) McAlpine.

1/mar. 1925 to Pearl McNeill; died 27 Apr. 1927.

2/mar. 23 Mch 1929 Victoria, Tx. to Mary Catherine Anderson; born 18 Mch. 1909, Cissna Park, IL.

Children born in San Antonio of 2/mar.

896. i. Patricia Ann McAlpine b. 16 Dec. 1935.
897. ii. John Gwyn McAlpine, II b. 1 Aug. 1937.

896. PATRICIA ANN McALPINE (Gwyn, John, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 1935 in San Antonio; daughter of Gwyn Beaumont and Mary Catherine (Anderson) McAlpine.

1/mar. 6 Sept. 1957 Ft. Rucker, Al. to Major Frank DeAmaral, U. S. Army; died in Vietnam 4 Oct. 1965.

2/mar. 6 Nov. 1970 Victoria, Tx. to Kirke Alan King, Sr.

Children:

i. Charles Frank DeAmaral,III b. 25 July 1858 in Utah.
ii. Mary Elizabeth DeAmaral b. 15 Aug. 1961 in Ky.
iii. Zane Edmond DeAmaral b. 25 Jan. 1964 in Germany.
iv. Gwyn Patrick DeAmaral b. 25 Apr. 1963 in Germany.
v. Kirke Alan King, Jr. b. 1 Feb. 1974.

897. JOHN GWYN McALPINE, II (Gwyn, John, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 1937 in San Antonio; son of Gwyn Beaumont and Mary Catherine (Anderson) McAlpine.

Married 5 Sept. 1959 to Anna Lorene Teague at Victoria.

Children:
i. Debora Ann McAlpine b. 30 Dec. 1961.
ii. Michelle Denise McAlpine b. 27 Dec. 1963.
iii. Lisa Gay McAlpine b. 21 Dec. 1967.

895. GLADYS LOUISE McALPINE (John, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 5 Aug. 1905; daughter of John Gwyn and Florence Beaumont (Kilpatrick) McAlpine.
1/mar. Claude Yaun; Div.
2/mar. Dr. J. M. Jackson; Div.
3/mar. Earl F. Cooper.
Children:
898. i. Claude Lee Yaun, Jr. b. 4 July 1926;
ii. Earl Fae Cooper b. 5 Aug. 1942; mar. Huard Hargis Eldridge.

898. CLAUDE LEE YAUN, JR. (Gladys, John, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 4 July 1926; son of Claude and Gladys Louise (McAlpine) Yaun.
1/mar. Sept. 1947 Betty Jean Biffle; Div. 1953.
2/mar. 28 July 1955 Ellen Lee Robinson; she had two adopted children from a previous marriage, Ellen and Lee Margaret, called "Sugar" and "Spice".
Children by first marriage.
i. Montie Ann Yaun b. 28 Mch. 1950.
ii. Libbie Louise Yaun b. 11 Sept. 1951.
Children by second marriage.
iii. Cooper Michael Yaun b. 10 Mch. 1958.
iv. Erin Marie Yaun b. 13 Oct. 1964.

REFERENCE:
Index to Death Records of TX; Marriage Records of Grimes Co., TX; 1900-1910 Censuses of Grimes Co., TX; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

880. MARCUS RANDOLPH McALPINE (John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 16 Feb. 1884; son of Dr. John Anderson and Willie C. (Cameron) McAlpine; died 8 Jan. 1973; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.
Married ~~ca~~ 1911 to Etoile Mask (3C); born 21 Feb. 1892; daughter of Pleasant Anderson Mask and Eliza Jane Sullivan (1078); died 7 Mch. 1974; buried Fairview Cemetery.
Children:
898a. i. Randolph Anderson McAlpine, Sr. b. 10 Nov. 1911.
ii. Joyce McAlpine b. 1914; d. 1917.

898a. RANDOLPH ANDERSON McALPINE, Sr. (Marcus, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 10 Nov. 1911; son of Marcus Randoph and Etoile (Mask) McAlpine.
Married 3 Mch. 1945 to Judy Leahy.
Children:

i. Randolph Anderson "Tim" McAlpine, Jr. b. 6 Mch. 1947. wrong
mar. Mary Strazz.
i. Christiene Joyce McAlpine b. 21 Jul. 1944 in Oh.
ii. Randolph Anderson McAlpine, III b. 25 Jan. 1977 in Ca.

REFERENCE:
Index to Texas Birth records; Fairview Cemetery.

881. WILLIE STERRETT McALPINE (John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 26 Mch. 1886 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Dr. John Anderson and Willie C. (Cameron) McAlpine; died Dec. 1977 Alexandria, La.

1/mar. ca 1907 to John Wm. Driscoll; son of Augustus Perry Driscoll; died 20 Mch. 1919.

2/mar. James W. Terry; died 1952.

Children:
899. i. Ruth McAlpine Driscoll b. 8 Oct. 1908.

REFERENCE:
Index to Texas Death Records; Death Notice in Houston Post; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

899. RUTH McALPINE DRISCOLL (Sterrett, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 8 Oct. 1908; daughter of John Wm. and Willie Sterrett (McAlpine) Driscoll; died 1980; buried Alexanderia, La.

Married 31 May 1935 to Dr. Louis Frederick Knoepp, Sr. of Michigan.

Children:
900. i. Louis Frederick Knoepp, Jr. b. 1938; (Dr.)
901. ii. Jane Elizabeth Knoepp b. 1939.
902. iii. James Driscoll Knoepp b. 1946; (Dr.).

900. DR. LOUIS FREDERICK KNOEPP, JR. (Ruth, Sterrett, John A., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 1938 Beaumont, Tx.; son of Dr. Louis Frederick and Ruth McAlpine (Driscoll) Knoepp, Sr.

Married Lynn ?

Children:
i. Nancy Jane Knoepp.
ii. Louis Frederick Knoepp, III.
iii. Ruth Marie Knoepp.
iv. Stewart McAlpine Knoepp.

901. JANE ELIZABETH KNOEPP (Ruth, Sterrett, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 1939 Shreveport, La.; son of Dr. Louis Frederick and Ruth McAlpine (Driscoll) Knoepp, Sr.

Married to Lawrence Bell.

Children:
i. David Lawrence Bell.
ii. John Randolph Bell.

902. DR. JAMES DRISCOLL KNOEPP (Ruth, Sterrett, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 1946 in La.; son of Dr. Louis Frederick and Ruth McAlpine (Driscoll) Knoepp, Sr.

Married Dr. Ulla ?

Children:

i. Liese Rose Knoepp.
ii. Caitlin McAlpine Knoepp.

882. ROBERT BRUCE McALPINE (John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 25 Aug. 1888 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dr. John Anderson and Willie C. (Cameron) McAlpine; died 7 Dec. 1950; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 28 July 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. to Isabelle Steele; died 14 May 1955 Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:

i. Elaine Harris McAlpine b. 20 Jan. 1912; mar. R. D. Travis.

REFERENCE:
Index to Birth and Death Records of Texas; Grimes Co., Tx. Marriage records; 1910 census of Grimes Co., Tx.

883. NELLIE ETHRIDGE McALPINE (John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 25 Aug. 1888; daughter of Dr. John Anderson and Willie C. (Cameron) McAlpine; died 9 Nov. 1918; buried Fairview Cemetery.

Married to Truman S. Thomas, Sr.

Children:

i. Truman S. Thomas, Jr. b 29 Oct. 1915.

884. BESS VIVIENNE McALPINE (John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 14 Mch. 1895 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Dr. John Anderson and Willie C. (Cameron) McAlpine; died 31 May 1978 Lafayette, La.; buried Sacred Heart Cemetery, Hallettesville, Tx.

Married 16 Oct. 1915 to Hubert Edwin Braunig, Sr.; son of Henry Jacob Braunig; died Rockford, Ill. Dec. 1966.

Children:

903. i. Bess Frances Braunig b. 21 Aug. 1916.
904. ii. Hubert Edwin Braunig, Jr. b. 4 June 1919.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."; Houston Post Death Notice.

903. BESS FRANCES BRAUNIG (Bess, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 21 Aug. 1916 Hereford, Tx.; daughter of Hubert Edwin and Bess V. (McAlpine) Braunig, Sr.

Married 28 Dec. 1934 Beaumont, Tx. to Wesley E. Beadle, Jr.

Children:

905. i. Barbara Lyn Beadle b. 10 Nov. 1937.
906. ii. Wesley E. Beadle, III b. 3 Oct. 1947.

905. BARBARA LYN BEADLE (Bess, Bess, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 10 Nov.1937, Houston, Tx.; daughter of Wesley E. and Bess Frances (Braunig) Beadle, Jr.

2/mar. to Charles L. Arcineaux, Sr.

Children:
i. Wm. H. Arcineaux; child of 1/mar. adopted by Arcineaux.
ii. Bess Vivienne Arcineaux.
iii. Charles L. Arcineaux, Jr.

906. WESLEY E. BEADLE, III (Bess, Bess, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 3 Oct. 1947 Texas City, Tx.; son of Wesley E. and Bess Frances (Braunig) Beadle.

Married to Linda D. Nahrer.

Children:
i. Wesley E. Beadle, IV.
ii. Christopher S. Beadle.

904. HUBERT EDWIN BRAUNIG, JR. (Bess, John A, Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 4 June 1919 Beaumont, Tx.; son of Hubert Edwin and Bess V. (McAlpine) Braunig, Sr.

Married 31 Dec. 1941 to Patricia Eliz. Porter.

Children:
i. Patricia Porter Braunig, Jr. b. 27 Jan. 1949;
mar. Richard M. Wilmeth; div.
i. Michael Kief Wilmeth.
ii. Eliz. McAlpine Braunig b. 8 July 1952;
mar. 2nd 5 Sept. 1981 Joseph F. Poje, Jr.

874. WILLIAM KENNEDY McALPINE (Alex, John, Malcolm), was born 12 Dec. 1843 Anson Co., NC; son of Alexander Smith and Eliza Jane (Pratt) McAlpine; died 9 June 1918 Conroe, Montgomery Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

1/mar 25 Dec. 1865 Bossier Parish, La. to Mary A. Farrington (Mary was sister to his step-mother); died 28 Dec. 1871, Dorcheat, Columbia Co., Ark.

2/mar. ca 1872 in Ark. to Lucy Ophelia (Long) Waller; born 26 Aug. 1852 in Ms. (according to census); born Bossier Parish, La. according to her CW pension application; died 6 June 1922 Conroe, Montgomery Co., Tx. Lucy had a son, Robert Waller, born 1870 in Ark. by her first husband.

Mack is in his father's household in the Barbour Co., AL in the 1850 census. During teen years he attended the Glenville Military Institute. At age 18 he left school and joined the Confederate Army at Eufaula, AL in Co. K 39th Al. Regiment. His wife, Lucy, applied for and received pension #36655 for his service in the CW. I have not found him in the 1860 or 1870 census. in 1872 Dr. John A. McAlpine, his brother, received a letter from him, dated 14 Jan. from Dorcheat, Columbia Co., Ark., telling of the death of his first wife. He is in the 1880-1910 censuses of Grimes Co., Tx. He received 1/30 of 6/11 or 200 acres (0 115) and a "special gift" of lots in Galveston in the division of the Dugald McAlpin estate in 1876/7.

Children by first marriage.

i. William McAlpine (Twin); DY.
ii. John McAlpine (Twin); DY.

Children by second marriage.

907. iii. Eliza Lucindy McAlpine b. 1 Oct. 1873 in Ark.
iv. Samuel Walter McAlpine b. 22 Oct. 1875; died 22 July 1879; buried Fairview Cemetery.
v. Roderick Ernest McAlpine b. 1 Apr. 1878; killed car accident 30 Nov. 1935; buried Fairview Cemetery.
906. vi. Eula Inez McAlpine b. 8 Sept. 1881.
907. vii. Henry Applewhite McAlpine b. 14 Feb. 1883.
908. viii. Willie Mae McAlpine b. 10 Sept. 1886.
909. ix. Claire Pratt McAlpine b. 7 July 1888.
910. viii. Charlie Kettler McAlpine b. 2 Jan. 1891.
ix. Luther Edward McAlpine b. 22 Aug. 1893; killed car accident 20 Nov. 1935; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Tx.

REFERENCE:
Grimes Co., Tx. Land records; "Index of Civil War Pension in Tx."; Letters to Dr. John A. McAlpine in possesion of Alixe Taylor; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes County, Tx."; Index to Death Records of Texas; LDS Film, Bundle 171, Harris Union Vet. of CW; Dugald McAlpin Will.

907. ELIZA LUCINDY McALPINE (Wm., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 1 Oct. 1873 Dorcheat, Columbia Co., Ark.; daughter of Wm. Kennedy and Lucy Ophelia (Long) McAlpine; died 21 May 1953; buried Port Arthur, Greenlawn Cemetery.

Married 10 Nov. 1895 Grimes Co., Tx. to James "Jim" Alexander Campbell; born ca 1858 Tx.; son of Alexander Campbell born 1835 in Al. and Polly Vickers born 1841 in Al.

Children:

i. Ila I. Campbell b Sept. 1896 Tx.
ii. Wm. R. Campbell b. Mch 1897; DY.
iii. Wm. Campbell b. ca 1901.
iv. Alma Campbell b. ca 1906.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records of Grimes Co., TX; 1880-1900 Grimes Co., Tx.; 1910 Jeff. Co., Tx. censuses.

908. EULA INEZ McALPINE (Wm., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx. 8 Sept. 1884 (cemetery shows 1881?); daughter of Wm. Kennedy and Lucy Ophelia (Long) McAlpine; died 9 Jan. 1924; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 25 Jan. 1903 to Andrew Washington Olive; born 11 Jan. 1878; son of George Olive and Sarah Kelley; died 13 Oct. 1956; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:
- i. Lucy Lois Olive b. 23 Mch 1905; mar. Leonard D. Roach; born 1902; died 1945; buried Fairview Cemetery.
- ii. Willard Olive; born 24 Mch 1907; had name changed to Olive Olive Nunn; mar. 5 June 1930 to Clifford T. Nunn.
- iii. Hazel Olive b. 29 Apr. 1913; mar. Apr. 1942 to Walter R. McJunkin; b. 10 Nov. 1908.

909. HENRY APPLEWHITE McALPINE (Wm., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 14 Feb. 1883 at White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of William Kennedy and Lucy Ophelia (Long) McAlpine; died 26 Mch 1958.

1/mar. 16 July 1910 to Verda Cullins.
2/mar. to Lucille Cullins (sister to Verda).

Children by first marriage.
- i. Julian McAlpine.
- ii. Ruth McAlpine; mar. Lyn Henderson.

Children by second marriage.
- iii. Vernon McAlpine. b. 6 12-20-20 Jefferson Co., Tex. m. Esther L.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

910. WILLIE MAE McALPINE (Wm., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 10 Sept. 1886 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Kennedy and Lucy Ophelia (Long) McAlpine; died 7 Oct. 1967; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 10 Jan. 1915 to Wm. Eugene Stokely; born 14 Apr. 1876 Waller Co., Tx.; son of Wm. Allen Stokely and Martha Jones; died 18 Sept. 1956; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx. He married first Sophronia Hargraves (1887-1907); one son Wm. P. Stokely; born 6 Sept. 1907.

Children:
- i. Lilyan Marie Stokely b. 1 Oct. 1917.
- 913. ii. Doris Inez Stokely b. 20 Apr. 1922.

913. DORIS INEZ STOKELY (Willie, Wm., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 20 Apr. 1922; daughter of Wm. Eugene and Willie Mae (McAlpine) Stokely.

Married 13 Nov. 1942, in College Station, Tx. to Leon B. Parker; son of Clarence Stephen Parker and Ruby Lawlis; served in WW II, Combat Engineers in European Theater; died 12 June 1963; buried Fairview Cemetery.

Children:
- i. Amy Deon Parker b. 19 June 1956; adopted; 1/mar. 19 Aug. 1978 Houston, Tx. to Warren Thomas Heeter. 2/mar Walton J. Haralson.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

911. CLAIRE PRATT McALPINE (Wm, Alex S, John, Malcolm) was born 7 July

1888 Courtney; daughter of Wm. Kennedy and Lucy Ophelia (Long) McAlpine; died 13 Dec. 1975.

Married to Claude Thomas Winzer, Sr.

Children:

i. Claude Thomas Winzer, Jr.
ii. Frank Winzer.
iii. Jane Winzer.
iv. Elaine Winzer.
v. Eddy Winzer.
vi. Billy Mac Winzer.

910. CHARLIE KETTLER McALPINE (Wm., Alex S, John, Malcolm), was born 2 Jan 1891 White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of William Kennedy and Lucy Ophelia (Long) McAlpine; died 27 Aug. 1974 Houston, Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 4 May 1913 to Eleanor Matthews; born 13 July 1893 in Magnolia, Tx.; died 20 Dec. 1978 Houston, Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:

i. Charlene McAlpine; b. 6 Mch 1929;
  mar.17 Nov. 1951 to Lloyd Sherbert
    i. Anne McAlpine Sherbert b. 3 Jan. 1959.

875. ELIZA JANE McALPINE (Alex, John, Malcolm), was born 2 Aug. 1846 Anson Co., N.C.; daughter of Alexander Smith and Eliza Jane (Pratt) McAlpine; died 21 Jan. 1928 Groesbeck, Limestone Co., Tx.; buried Groesbeck Cemetery.

Married 28 May 1863 Cheraw, Chesterfield, SC to John D. Shortridge; born 28 May 1841 Rhode Island; died 29 Oct. 1904 Port Arthur, Jefferson, Tx.

Eliza is in the 1850 census of Barbour Co., Al. in her father's household. Sometime before the Civil War, she was sent back to Rockingham, Richmond Co., NC to live with her Aunt Betsy Long to go to school there. John and Eliza are in the 1870 census of Richmond Co., NC living with his family. They moved to Texas ca 1876/8, when the division of the Dugald McAlpin estate was settled, according to the land records of Grimes Co., Tx. Eliza received 1/30 of 6/10 or 210 7/10 acres (O 95). She applied for a widow's pension on 25 Nov. 1904 for John D's service in the CW. He enlisted 30 May 1861 in Co. D. 23rd NC Regiment CSA.

Children:

i. Beulah Shortridge b. Aug. 1864 NC; died 1937 Groesbeck, Tx.;
  mar. after 1880 to Ben F. Clancy; born Dec. 1859; Al.;
  s/o Alfred and Sarah Clancy. Divorced. No children.

REFERENCE:

Land and Tax Records of Grimes Co., TX; 1850 Barbour Co., AL; 1870 Richmond Co., NC; 1880 Grimes Co., Tx. & 1900 Limestone Co., TX censuses; Pension Records, Limestone Book 1, Mrs. E. J. Shortridge; "Index to Confederate Pension Records of Texas"; "Early Settlers of Rockingham, NC"; Marriage Records of Chesterfield Co., NC.

811. ELIZABETH ANDERSON "Betsy" McALPIN (John, Malcolm), was born 15 Jan. 1814 in NC; daughter of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died 14 Dec. 1890 Richmond Co., NC; buried Zion Church Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.

Married 30 Dec 1830 to Richmond Tewksbury Long, Sr.; born 11 Dec. 1807 NC; son of Zackery Long; died 9 Sept. 1890; buried Zion Church Cemetery, Richmond Co., N.C.

They are in the 1850-80 censuses of Richmond Co., NC. In the 1850 census his occupation is Merchant, 1870 Hotel Keeper and 1880 Farmer. He built the Long Tavern at Rockingham in 1833, and lived there until it burned in 1887. Richmond was a delegate to the North Carolina Constitutional Convention at Raleigh, NC in 1868. He served in the North Carolina State House of Representatives from 1868-71, and as a North Carolina State Senator from 1871-74. He was called Major Long.

According to deed records of Grimes Co., Tx. as found in Book O pp 55 Elizabeth received 1/5 of 1/11 or 1,157 acres in the division of the Dugald McAlpine estate in 1876/7.

Children all born Richmond Co., NC.

918. i. William Long b. 5 Dec. 1831.
919. ii. Julia Ann Long b. 16 July 1833.
920. iii. Sarah Jane Long b. 25 Sept. 1834.
iv. John A. Long b. 8 Mch 1836; died 3 Dec. 1886; never married. Probate Judge in 1870; bur. Zion Cemetery.
921. v. Susan Peacock Long b. 12 May 1838.
922. vi. Elizabeth Long b. Mch. 1841.
vii. Richmond Tewksbury Long Jr. b. 5 Dec. 1842; died 2 Mch. 1869; never married.
923. viii. Frances B. Long b. 7 Jan. 1845.
924. ix. Mary Ann Long b. 10 Aug. 1847.
925. x. Zackery Fillmore Long b. 18 Apr. 1848.
926. xi. Minerva Long b. Aug. 1850.
927. xii. Walter Franklin Long b. 9 Sept. 1852.
xiii. Louisa A. Long b. 18 Dec.1854; died 18 Aug. 1855; buried Zion Church Cemetery; Richmond Co., N.C.
928. xiv. Alexander McAlpin Long b. 4 Jun. 1858.

REFERENCE:
Notes of Dr. Zackery Long, Family Group Sheets from Charles Purser, Jr., 2612 Buffaloe Rd., Garner, NC 27529; Notes of Alixe Taylor.

918. WILLIAM LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 5 Dec 1831 Rockingham, Richmond, NC; son of Richmond Tewksbury and Eliz. Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 9 Dec. 1876; buried Zion Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.

Married 21 Nov. 1872 to Rebecca Watson.

Children:

i. Richmond Tewksbury Long b. 1876.

919. JULIA ANN LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 16 July 1833 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 8 Feb. 1893; buried Zion Church Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.

Married 26 July 1851 Richmond Co., NC to R. Scott McDonald.

Major Long built the McDonald House for his widowed daughter, Mrs. Julia Ann (Long) McDonald, whose husband, Scott McDonald, died in Texas. Mrs. McDonald and her six children went into the McDonald House in 1881. She ran the hotel until her death in 1893. The hotel was taken over by her daughters.

Children:

i. John McDonald.
ii. Martin McDonald.
iii. Sarah McDonald.
iv. Alexander L. McDonald.
v. Elizabeth McDonald.
vi. Frances McDonald; mar. Ellis Thomas.
vii. Richmond T. McDonald b. 12 Sept. 1865; died 10 Nov. 1881; buried Zion Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.
viii. Mary McDonald.

REFERENCE:
"Richmond County North Carolina Marriage Records 1783-1868" by Frances T. Ingmire.

920. SARAH JANE "Sallie" LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 25 Sept. 1834 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 8 Mch. 1864; buried Zion Church Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.

Married 1 Nov. 1860 Richmond Co., NC to Stephen Thomas Cooper, Sr.; born 13 Dec. 1838 Richmond Co., NC.; died 26 Feb. 1909 Richmond Co., NC; Sheriff of Richmond Co., NC.

Children:

i. John Thomas Cooper b. 1 Feb. 1864; d. June 4, 1864.
ii. Richard L. Cooper; b. 23 Jan. 1862; d. 29 July 1862.
both sons buried Zion Church Cemetery

921. SUSAN PEACOCK LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 12 May 1838 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 20 Feb. 1874; buried Zion Church Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.

1/mar. 21 Dec. 1858 to Rev. Robert P. Nicholson.

2/mar. 30 Nov. 1864 to Stephen Thomas Cooper, Sr.; b. 13 Dec. 1838; d. 26 Feb. 1909; buried Old East Side Cemetery, Rockingham, NC; Sheriff of Richmond Co., NC.

Children:

i. Alexander L. Nicholson.
ii. Mary E. Nicholson b. 13 Mch. 1863; d. 22 Aug. 1863; bur. Old East Side Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.
iii. William Haywood Cooper, Sr. b. ca 1870; mar. Claude Bundy; d. 7 Sept. 1930; buried Hillside Cemetery, Laurinbrug, NC. Banker & Postmaster.

i. William Haywood Cooper, Jr. b. 20 Nov. 1902;
mar. Catherine McKinnon.
iv. Stephen Thomas Cooper, Jr. b. ca 1872;
d. on a boat at Norfolk, VA; never married.

922. ELIZABETH McALPIN LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born Mch. 1841 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 22 June 1927.

Married to Angus H. Stewart.

Children:

i. Lol? Stewart.
ii. Mary Stewart b. 11 Apr. 1864; mar. J. R. Gordan.
iii. Sarah Stewart.
iv. Julia Stewart.
v. Walter L. Stewart.
vi. Elizabeth McAlpin Stewart; b. 12 Feb. 1875; d. 12 Jun. 1900;
buried Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, NC.

923. FRANCES B. "Fannie" LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 7 Jan. 1845 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 5 Apr. 1929.

Married 18 Dec. 1867 Richmond Co., NC to Thomas V. C. Cox.

Children:

i. Susan P. Cox b. 14 Dec. 1868; d. 2 Sept. 1869; bur. Zion Cem.
ii. Talt Lewis Cox.
iii. Bettie Lou Cox.
iv. Zachary Cox b. 15 Apr. 1872; d. 10 Mch. 1878;
buried Zion Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.
v. Nathan Thomas Cox.
vi. Richmond Alexander Cox.
vii. William Crawford Cox.
viii. Fannie Juliette Cox.

924. MARY ANN "Mollie" LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 10 Aug. 1847 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 7 Feb. 1920; buried Old East Side Cemetery, Rockingham, NC.

Married 1 Dec. 1870 to William Haywood Cooper; b. 10 Apr. 1843 Rockingham, NC; son of Samuel Cooper and Nancy Pankay; died 16 July 1931; buried Old East Side Cemetery. Raised in Holms Co., MS; enlisted in Co. G. 4th MS Regt. CSA. Captured three times during war. Opeated a hotel and store in Rockingham, NC.

Children:

i. Elizabeth Cooper b. 1871; DY.
ii. Richmond T. Cooper; b. 14 Apr. 1873;
d. 13 Sept. 1875; buried Zion Cemetery.
iii. Susan Parilla Cooper b. 4 Jun. 1875; d. 15 Dec. 1958; mar.
19 Mch. 1910 to Wm. John Yarbrough; d. 5 Feb. 1946;
both buried Sharon Memorial Cemetery, Charlotte, NC.
i. Johnsie Cooper Yarbrough b. 19 May 1913; d. 1984.

iv. Sarah May Cooper b. 20 Sept. 1877; d. 22 Jan. 1886.
929. v. John Alexander Cooper; b. 22 Aug. 1879.
930. vi. Julia Cooper b. 5 Jun. 1881.
931. vii. Zachary Cooper b. 2 Apr. 1883.
932. viii. Stephen Cooper b. 16 Nov. 1884.

929. JOHN ALEXANDER COOPER (Mary Long, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 22 Aug.1879; son of William Haywood and Mary Ann (Long) Cooper; buried Forest Lawn Cemetery, Charlott, NC.

Married 8 Jan. 1901 to Jennie O. Ballard.

Children:
i. William Grady Cooper b. 31 Oct. 1902; died 27 Feb. 1961; mar. Lou Marie Newson.
ii. John Walter Cooper b. 11 Nov. 1904; mar. 25 Dec. 1937 to Lula Bridget Kenny. Res. New Orleans, La.
iii. Anna May Cooper b. 1910; died 1944; mar. Lloyd Henry Warren.

930. JULIA COOPER (Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 5 June 1881; daughter of William Haywood and Mary Ann (Long) Cooper.

Married 9 June 1898 to Thomas Elijah Ormsby; born 2 Aug. 1878; died 13 May 1941. Res. Hamlet, Richmond Co., NC.

Children:
933. i. George Haywood Ormsby b. 21 Dec. 1899.
ii. Mary Gladys Ormsby b. 19 Mch. 1902; mar. Van L. Clark.
iii. Violet May Ormsby b. 9 Mch. 1904; mar. 1 Jan. 1956 Charlotte, N.C. to Alvin Frederick Dichtenmuller.
iv. Thomas Stephen Ormsby b. 22 Aug. 1906; mar. Ann Caribeau.
    i. Peggy Ann Ormsby b. 18 Sept. 1944.
v. Leeman Elridge Ormsby, Sr. b. 22 June 1908; died 27 Aug. 1954; mar. 25 Dec. 1929 Beulah C. Williams.
    i. Leeman Elridge Ormsby, Jr. b. 27 Jul. 1938.
vi. Julia Cooper Ormsby b. 12 Oct. 1910; mar. Allard M. Strock.
vii. Ruby Dorothy Ormsby b. 7 Sept. 1913.
viii. Inf. son Ormsby b. 30 Aug. 1915; d. 1 Sept. 1915.
934. ix. Elizabeth Long Ormsby b. 3 Aug. 1916.
935. x. John Robert Ormsby b. 3 July 1918.
xi. Hilburn Edward Ormsby b. 24 June 1920; d. 20 Mch. 1945; never married; bur. East Side Cemetery.
xii. Inf. Daughter Ormsby b. & d. 8 Nov. 1923.
936.xiii. Susie Mc Alpin Ormsby b. 25 Sept. 1925.

933. GEORGE HAYWOOD ORMSBY (Julia, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 21 Dec. 1899; son of Thomas Elijah and Julia (Cooper) Ormsby.

1/mar. Hazel Goodwin (Accidentally killed).

2/mar. Grace Maree.

Children:
i. Sarah Ormsby; mar. Augustus Cottingham Everett, Sr.
    i. Augustus Cottingham Everett, Jr.
    ii. Patricia Patsy Everett.

iii. James Everett.

934. ELIZABETH LONG ORMSBY (Julia, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 3 Aug. 1916; daughter of Thomas Elijah and Julia (Cooper) Ormsby.

Married 12 Apr. 1936 to Henry Albert Meacham, Sr.

Children:

i. Henry Albert Meacham, Jr. b. 22 Apr. 1937.
ii. Jane Cooper Meacham b. 1 Oct. 1943.

935. JOHN ROBERT ORMSBY, Sr. (Julia, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 3 July 1918; son of Thomas Elijah and Julia (Cooper) Ormsby.

Married to Virginia Thomas.

Children:

i. John Robert Ormsby, Jr.
ii. Eddie Thomas Ormsby.

936. SUSIE McALPIN ORMSBY (Julia, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 25 Sept. 1925; daughter of Thomas Elijah and Julia (Cooper) Ormsby.

Married 5 Feb. 1944 to Vernon Ray Martin, Sr.; born 20 Sept. 1922.

Children:

i. Judith McAlpin Martin b. 7 Nov. 1944.
ii. Vernon Ray Martin, Jr. b. 9 Mch. 1947.
iii. Thomas Charles Martin b. 2 July 1954.

931. ZACHARY COOPER (Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 2 Apr. 1883, Richmond Co., NC; d. 3 Feb. 1964 Charlotte, NC; son of William Haywood and Mary Ann (Long) Cooper; died 3 Feb. 1964.

Married 23 Dec. 1900 to Mary Estella Crouch; born 14 Oct. 1883, Montgomery Co., NC; died 19 Sept. 1950 Charlotte, NC; both buried Evergreen Cemetery, Charlotte, NC.

Children:

937. i. Thomas Jefferson Cooper b. 3 Dec. 1901.
938. ii. Susan Ollie Cooper b. 17 Dec. 1906.
939. iii. Charles Columbus Cooper b. 18 June 1909.
940. iv. Tarlton Haywood Cooper b. 2 Aug. 1911.
v. William Howard Cooper b. 17 Dec. 1914; killed when his army bomber crashed 9 Dec. 1935 near Cristobal, Panama.
941. vi. Mary Elizabeth Cooper b. 20 May 1920.

937. THOMAS JEFFERSON COOPER (Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 3 Dec. 1901; son of Zachary and Mary Estella (Crouch) Cooper. Res. Norfolk, Va.

Married 8 Mch. 1924 Charlotte, NC to Ethel Azielee Ward; born 6 Apr. 1904.

Children:

i. Joyce Dean Cooper b. 30 Sept. 1927; mar. 20 May 1950 to Loyce Joe Martin.

i. Jimmy Lewis Martin b. 4 Mch. 1951.
ii. Pamela Dean Martin b. 14 Feb. 1955; mar. 28 Jul. 1979 to Loren Loenard Baughman; b. 3 Aug. 1951.
    i. Matthew Loren Baughman b. 25 Aug. 1983.
iii. Brenda Marie Martin b. 23 Nov. 1962; mar. 18 Jan. 1986 to Johnathon Michael Bigelow; 28 Feb. 1962.

938. SUSAN OLLIE COOPER (Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 17 Dec. 1906; daughter of Zachary and Mary Estella (Crouch) Cooper; died Feb. 1986; buried Evergreen Cemetery, Charlotte, NC.

Married Apr. 1930 to Floyd Monroe Harrison; born 19 May 1903; buried Evergreen Cemetery.

Children:

942. i. Jerry Wray Harrison b. 2 Oct. 1931.
ii. Julia Ann Harrison b. 15 Oct. 1933.
iii. Mary Susan Harrison b. 24 Apr. 1936.

942. JERRY WRAY HARRISON, Sr. (Susan, Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 2 Oct. 1931; son of Floyd Monroe and Susie Ollie (Cooper) Harrison.

Married 10 Aug. 1956 Charlotte, NC to Marpessa Fonda Yandle; born 11 Aug. 1937 Charlotte, NC.

Children:

i. Mary Estella Harrison b. 15 May 1957.
ii. Jerry Wray Harrison, Jr. b. 31 Aug. 1961; mar. 8 Feb. 1986 to Emily Ann Burgess.
iii. Thomas Boyd Harrison b. 4 Apr. 1969.

939. CHARLES COLUMBUS COOPER (Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 18 June 1909; son of Zachary and Mary Estella (Crouch) Cooper; died 27 Mch. 1967.

Married to Nellie Irene Allison; born 16 Aug. 1919.

Children:

i. Betty Jo Cooper b. 29 Mch. 1937; mar. Thomas Mack Baucom; b. 23 Aug. 1931.
    i. Cynthia Darleen Baucom b. 9 Dec. 1956.
    ii. Shela Marie Baucom b. 15 Jan. 1958.
    iii. Karen Elaine Baucom b. 24 Aug. 1964.
ii. William Howard Cooper b. 6 June 1938; mar. Shirley Ann Wahl.

940. TARLTON HAYWOOD COOPER (Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 2 Aug. 1911; son of Zachary and Mary Estella (Crouch) Cooper; d. 26 Apr. 1972.

Married 12 Nov. 1937 to Lottie Felton Irvin; born at Ila., Ga. 8 Oct. 1915.

Children:

i. William Haywood Cooper b. 26 Aug. 1940; mar. 13 May 1961 Charlotte, NC to Linda Marie Mitchell; born 21 July 1941.
    i. Mitchell Haywood Cooper b. 4 Sept. 1964.

941. MARY ELIZABETH COOPER (Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 20 May 1920; daughter of Zachary and Mary Estella (Crouch) Cooper.

Married 10 July 1938 to Charles Everett Purser, Sr.; born 12 Feb. 1920; died 13 June 1982.

Children:

943. i. Charles Everett Purser, Jr. b. 1 June 1939.
944. ii. Nancy Estella Purser b. 31 July 1940.

943. CHARLES EVERETT PURSER, JR. (Mary, Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 1 June 1939; son of Charles Everett and Mary Elizabeth (Cooper) Purser, Sr. Res. Garner, NC. Retired A.F. MSGT.

Married 25 Dec. 1960 to Janet Alecia Brown; born 15 Oct. 1940.

Children born Edinburgh, Scotland.

i. Denita Lynn Purser b. 28 Jan. 1962; mar. Jerry Smith.
    i. Chanette Louise Smith b. 1 Oct. 1983, Germany.
ii. Mark Steven Purser b. 4 June 1963;
    mar. Sophelia Marie Conger.
    i.Bryan Douglas Purser b. 16 Nov. 1982.

944. NANCY ESTELLA PURSER (Mary, Zack, Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 31 July 1940; daughter of Charles Everett and Mary Elizabeth (Cooper) Purser, Sr.

1/mar. James Garreaux Roberts; born 9 Jan. 1940.
2/mar. Stephen Leslie Shernov; born 22 Mch. 1941.

Children:

i. Gary Michael Roberts b. 21 Apr. 1957;
    mar. Wendy Ann Petrett; b 13 Jan. 1957.
    i. Taylor Marie Roberts b. 6 Mch. 1985.
ii. Jeffrey Alan Shernov b. 16 Sept. 1970.
iii. David Scott Shernov b. 30 Sept. 1974.

932. STEPHEN COOPER, SR. (Mary, Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 16 Nov. 1884; son of William Haywood and Mary Ann (Long) Cooper; died 25 Dec. 1971.

Married 24 Dec. 1912 to Mabel Downum; b. 25 Sept. 1890 Iredell Co., NC.

Children:

i. Mabel Helen Cooper b. 27 June 1915; mar. 16 Aug. 1936 to Frank David Ferreira.
ii. Marian Olene Cooper b. 5 Apr. 1921; mar. 7 Apr. 1943 to John Samuel Dellinger.
iii. Stephen Cooper, Jr. b. 26 Apr. 1924; mar. 6 Sept. 1952 to Nancy Ruth Worsley.

925. ZACKERY FILLMORE LONG, Sr. (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 18 Apr. 1848 Richmond Co., N.C.; son of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (Mc Alpin) Long, Sr; died 25 Jan. 1911; buried Old East Side Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC. Sheriff of Richmond Co., NC 1874-1882.

Married 31 Mch. 1886 to Elizabeth Flowers; born 1864.

Children:
- i. Mossie Elizabeth Long b. 1887; mar. Howard Hertsell.
- ii. Henry Fairley Long b. 1890; mar. Cora Stansel.
- iii. Sarah Long b. 1892; mar. Shaw.
- iv. Helen Long b. 1898; mar. LaFollett.
- v. Zackery Fillmore Long, Jr. b. 1902 (Dr.); mar. Faye Cox.
    - i. Zackery F. Long b. 1943.

926. MINERVA LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born Aug 1850 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.

Married to Thomas A. Robbins b. ca 1842.

Children:
- i. William A. Robbins b. ca 1878.
- ii. Charlotte Robbins b. July 1879.

927. WALTER FRANKLIN LONG, Sr. (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 9 Sept. 1852; Richmond Co., NC; son of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 6 Jan. 1927.

Married to Emma J. Nelson; b. ca 1852.

Children:
- i. E. Jennie Long b. ca 1877.
- ii. Elizabeth Long.
- iii. Walter Franklin Long, Jr. d. between Nov. 1943-Feb. 1944. Operated Long Hotel in Rockingham, NC; mar. Beatrix G.
    - i. Virginia Long mar. Klatte.
    - ii. Walter Franklin Long, III.
        - i. Walter Franklin Long, IV.
        - ii. Ben Long.
        - iii. Alexander Long.
        - iv. (daughter) Long.
- iv. Frances May Long b. ca 1888.
- v. Benj. Harrison Long b. 1890.
- vi. Pearl Long b. 28 Mch 1893; d. 27 July 1904; buried Old East Side Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.
- vii. Bruce Long.

928. ALEXANDER McALPIN LONG (Eliz., John, Malcolm), was born 4 Jan. 1858 Richmond Co., N.C.; son of Richmond Tewksbury and Elizabeth Anderson (McAlpin) Long, Sr.; died 15 July 1906; buried Old East Side Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.

Married 1888 to Margarette Louise Jenkinson; born 9 Dec. 1869; died 12 Aug. 1901; buried Old East Side Cemetery, Richmond Co., NC.

Children:
- i. Elizabeth "Betsy" Long; mar. Sammon S.

REFERENCE:
Family Group Sheets by Charles Purser, Jr.; "Richmond County North Carolina Marriage Records 1783-1868".

812 ARCHIBALD BROWN "Arch" McALPINE, SR. (John, Malcolm), was born 29 Aug. 1815 Rockingham, Richmond Co., NC; son of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died on Tuesday 22 Jan. 1867 at 10 A.M. at Montgomery Co., Tx.; burial place unknown.

Married Marengo Co., Al. 9 Apr. 1842 to Elizabeth Jane Edwards (1C); born 3 Nov. 1827 Greene Co., Al; daughter of Zedekiah Edwards and Mary McAlpine (803); died 8 July 1873, Grimes Co., Tx. buried Fairview Cemetery; White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

On 12 Jan. 1838 (Bk. P, pp 153) "Archibald B. McAlpin gives up all claim to land (Richmond Co., NC) which I now have (by inheritance) to land of which my father did possess on Hitchcock Creek and whereon my mother now lives to John A. McAlpin". On 15 Jan. 1838 (Bk p, pp 156) Archibald B. McAlpin gives up to Edward Long any claim "I have in my father's and mother's estate" so far as negroes of said estate. He must have left NC in Jan. 1838 for Al.

He is living in his Uncle Dugald McAlpin's household in the 1840 Marengo Co., Al. Census. He married in 1842 and is living at Woodville, Perry Co., AL in the 1850 census. Arch moved to Texas by 1854/5. He paid taxes in Montgomery Co., TX in 1855 on 200 acres in the Wm. Patterson League, valued at $900, 9 negroes value $6,000, 5 horses value $550, 30 cattle value $180, Sundries value $300 and Misc. value $1263. Total Value $9,193. He paid a State Tax $13.79 and County Tax $6.89. He purchased 200 acres (Bk. R p 571, 8 p 170) from G. W. Brooks and wife on 8 Feb. 1856 for $1,000 in the Wm. Patterson League. He paid taxes in 1858 on 400 acres valued at $2,000 in the Wm. Patterson league (nearest water, W. Lake Creek), 4 negroes value $3,200, 5 horses value $250, 30 cattle value $180. Total value $5630. Paid State Tax $7.54; one Poll Tax $1.00 and County Tax of $7.04. On 12 Dec. 1859 (T pp 461) Arch McAlpine purchased from Julia A. Gayle 160 acres in the Benj. Rigsby Survey, "located north of town of Montgomery, in 3 separate tracts for a sum of $1,000 to be paid to me in Cotton Bales, averaging 500 lbs. to the bale, weighing 2500 lbs. etc." According to Montgomery Co. land records he purchased (W pp 196) a 360 acre tract of land in Polk Co., Tx. from J. S. Nugent located in the headright of Siria Runnels 27 Dec. 1865. He sold (U pp 759) to N. T. Byars lots in Montgomery, TX located in the John Conner Survey on Oct. 1862.

He paid taxes on negroes thru 1864, at which time they were set free. He is in the 1860 census of Montgomery Co., Tx. Deed records on the division of the estate of Arch McAlpine may be found in Montgomery Co., TX Land Records, Books 1 pp 654; 4 pp 108; 4 pp 495,496; Y pp 302 and Y pp 709.

After Arch's death Jane and children moved to Grimes Co. to be near her Uncle Dugald McAlpin. Dugald had moved from Marengo Co., AL to Grimes Co., TX in 1851/52. Jane is in the 1870 Grimes Co., TX census, and living in her household was Dr. "James" A. McAlpine, we believe to be Dr. John A. McAlpine (873).

According to the will of Dugald McAlpin, their children each received 1/30 of 6/11 interest in his estate, "and as my late nephew, Archibald Mc Alpine and my late neice, Jane Edwards, having intermarried, have left no children except of such inter-marriage, therefore their said children shall be entitled to such shares of my estate, as they would have been entitled to in the distribution aforesaid, if they had descended from one of their parents only."

Children:

945. i. William K. McAlpine b. 6 Jan. 1843.
496. ii. Mary Jane McAlpine b. 18 Oct. 1844; mar. Charles Duncan Clepper.
946. iii. Archibald Brown McAlpine Jr.b. ca 1853.
iv. Alexander Smith McAlpine b. 10 Jan. 1855; d. 26 Jan. 1870, Typhoid Fever; buried White Hall Cemetery; never married.
947. v. Martha F. McAlpine b. 7 Mch. 1849.
948. vi. Sarah A. McAlpine b. ca 1859.
949. vii. James Anderson McAlpine b. 14 Apr. 1861.
950. viii. Susanna Elizabeth McAlpine b. 27 Jan. 1862.
951. ix. Dugald Duncan McAlpine b. 14 Mch. 1864.

REFERENCE:
Land Records of Richmond Co., NC, Montgomery Co., Tx. and Grimes Co., TX; Tax records of Montgomery Co., TX, and Grimes Co., TX; Censuses of 1850 of Perry Co., AL, 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx., 1870-1880 Grimes Co., TX; Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (McAlpine) Bible; Marriage Records of Marengo Co., Al; Cemetery Records of Fairview Cemetery; "The Herald" Vol. 4 # 4, 1855 School Census of Montgomery Co., TX; Wiil of Dugald McAlpin.

945. WILLIAM KENNEDY McALPINE "Little Billie" (Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 6 Jan. 1843 in Al; son of Archibald Brown and Elizabeth Jane (Edwards) McAlpine; died 29 Sept. 1879 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 12 July 1873 Grimes Co., TX to Susan Anna McAlpine (1C) "Big Sue"; born 9 Mch. 1848 Yalobusha Co., Ms.; daughter of James McAlpine and ~~Rebecca~~ Rachel Ely (813); died 12 June 1921 Waller Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Sue applied for pension #26297 on 1 Dec. 1913 and states, "Wm. K. McAlpine died 26th Sept. 1879 in the county of Grimes and state of Texas, I was married to him on July 1873, he enlisted in the Confederate States during the war between the States of the United States, he did not desert the Confederate Service, my age is 65 years, I was born Yellowbush (sic) County, Ms., I have lived in State of Texas ever since ca 1870 etc." Henry McCaskill, Rt. 1, Navasota, Tx. states, "I am 72 years of age, I knew Wm. K. in the Army, he enlisted in the service of the Confederacy as a soldier in Elmore's Regiment, 20th Reg. Co. K, Captain Lem Clepper (331) Commanding, he served to the end of the war". Charles Clepper (496) also states that, "I am 73 years old, I knew Wm. K. McAlpine since 1855, met him in Texas, I personally knew he enlisted in the service of the Confederacy and that he served in Co. K. Elmore's Regiment. He enlisted in 1861 in Galveston and served until the end of close of the War. He was a Sgt. and his duty was to carry messages from one Company to the other. I do know another man by the name of Wm. K. McAlpine (815) but he held the office of Adjutant and was an older man".

Wm. K. received 1/30 of 6/11 or 210 7/10 acres (O 34) and Sue received 1/30 of 6/11 (O pp 11) or 252 1/4 acres in the Dugald McAlpin estate in 1876/7. He was the surveyor for the Dugald McAplin estate.

Children born Grimes Co., Tx.

i. James Franklin McAlpine b. 2 Nov. 1874; died 27 Dec. 1963; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller, Tx. Never married.
953. ii. Epsy Jane McAlpine b. 16 Mch. 1878.

REFERENCE:
"1882-83 Texas State Gazetteer", and "1884 Texas State Gazetteer", Planters; Grimes Co., Tx. Marriage Records K 323; Montgomery and Grimes Co., Tx. Land Records, and the Grimes and Montgomery Co., Tx. Tax Records; "Roadrunner" Vol. 1 # 4 and Vol. 8 # 4; "The Herald" Vol. 4 # 4, and Vol. 5 # 3; "Index to Application to Texas Confederate Pension"; Pension Record # 26297, Susan Anna McAlpine, and Affidavit of Witnesses, W. H. Wade and R. J. Jahn; Statement of Henry McCaskill and Chas. Clepper on Wm. K's Service in CW; Letter from W. H. Wade to Comptroller's Dept., Austin, on death of his mother-in-law; Application For Mortuary Warrant from E. Burt; Certificate of Undertaker; Certificate of Physician; and acknowledgment from Mrs. S. J. Yance and J. B. Stokely; Death Certificate # 18029, Susan Anna McAlpine; "A Directory of Cemeteries in Waller County"; Will of Dugald McAlpin.

953. EPSY JANE McALPINE (Wm. K, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 16 Mch. 1878; daughter of William K. and Susan Anna (McAlpine) McAlpine; died 21 May 1921 Waller Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married 11 Nov. 1894 Grimes Co., Tx. to William Henry Wade; born Feb. 1870; died 1963 Waller Co., Tx.

Children born Tx.

i. James Fred Wade b. Feb. 1894; mar. Gladys Southerland; b. 17 Nov. 1905; died 3 June 1975; buried Hempstead Cemetery.
954. ii. Clara Adell Wade b. Aug. 1895.
955. iii. Luther Edward Wade b. 17 Mch. 1897/99.
956. iv. Letha Aline Wade b. ca 1901.
957. v. Sallie Lee Wade b. ca 1903.
vi. Elmer Wade b. ca 1904.
vii. Flossie Ann Wade b. ca 1907; mar. Altie James Gyger; born 1911; died 1970; buried Fields Store Cemetery.
958. viii. J. D. Wade.
959. ix. Opal Iona Wade.
x. Lillian Mae Wade; mar. Jack E. Taylor.
960. xi. Henry Edmund Wade Sr.
xii. Mary Sue Wade; DY.

REFERENCE:
Marriage Records of Grimes Co., TX; 1900 Grimes Co., TX, 1910 Waller Co., TX censuses; "A Directory of Cemeteries in Waller Co., TX"; "A History of Waller County, TX".

954. CLARA ADELL WADE (Epsy, Wm. K., Arch, John, Malcolm), was born Aug. 1895; daughter of Wm. Henry and Epsy Jane (Mc Alpine) Wade.

Married E. C. Dotson; born 1893; died 1958; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Children:

i. James W. Dotson b. & d. 1917; buried Fields Store Cemetery.
ii. Eva Dotson.
iii. Lois Dotson; mar. Serres.
iv. Mabel Dotson.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Lois Serres, 613 Firnat, Houston. Tx. 77022; Mrs. Clara Adell Wade, 613 Firnat, Houston, Tx. 77022.

955. LUTHER EDWARD WADE (Epsy, Wm. K., Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 17 Mch. 1897 Waller Co., Tx.; son of Wm. Henry and Epsy Jane (Mc Alpine) Wade; died 29 Mch. 1983; Houston, Harris, Tx.; Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married to Addie L. Dinkins; born ca 1912 Waller Co., Tx.; daughter of Olan Oglethorpe Dinkins and Laura Hughes; died 1969; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children:
i. Maurine Wade; mar. George Strange.
ii. Oida Wade; mar. Henry Ellis Sr.
    i. Gwynn Ellis.

REFERENCE:
Death Notice, Houston Post on Luther Edward Wade; "A Directory of Cemeteries in Waller County; Iva Dinkins Brennan, 412 Taylor St., Tomball, Tx. 79371; Oida Ellis, 626 Fosteria, Houston, Tx; Houston Post, 14 June 1929, "Waller News".

956. LETHA ALINE WADE (Epsy, Wm. K., Arch, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1901 Tx.; daughter of Wm. Henry and Epsy Jane (Mc Alpine) Wade.

Married S. M. Lawson.

Children:
i. Samuel Lawson.
ii. Juanita Lawson.
iii. Carl Lawson.
iv. Wm. Lawson.
v. Billie Lawson.
vi. Jack Lawson.

957. SALLIE LEE WADE (Epsy, Wm. K., Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 1903 Tx; daughter of Wm. Henry and Epsy Jane (Mc Alpine) Wade.

Married O. D. Hargraves; b. 14 Jan. 1897 Tx.; son of John Elijah Hargraves and Loo Madeline Lawrence.

Children:
i. Lee Hargraves mar. Kathleen Mc Curdy.
    i. Randy D. Hargraves b. 1959; died 20 July 1979; buried New Hope Cemetery,
    ii. Evelyn Marie Hargraves.
    iii. Linda Joyce Hargraves.
    iv. Ronnie Lee Hargraves.

v. Roy Wayne Hargraves.

958. J. D. WADE (Epsy, Wm. K, Arch, John, Malcolm), son of Wm. Henry and Epsy Jane (McAlpine) Wade.
Married Cleo Clarkson.
Children:
i. Kathern Wade.
ii. Helen Wade.
iii. Mary Ellen Wade.

959. OPAL IONA WADE (Epsy, Wm. K, Arch, John, Malcolm), daughter of Wm. Henry and Epsy Jane (McAlpine) Wade.
Married O. G. Harris.
Children:
i. George Harris.
ii. Bobbie Harris.

960. HENRY EDMUND WADE, SR. (Epsy, Wm. K, Arch, John, Malcolm), son of Wm. Henry and Epsy Jane (McAlpine) Wade.
Married Violet Erwin.
Children:
i. Henry Edmund Wade, Jr.

946. ARCHIBALD BROWN McALPINE, JR. (Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 1853 Perry Co., Al; son of Archibald Brown and Eliz. Jane (Edwards) McAlpine, Sr.; died 13 Feb. 1919 Grimes Co., TX; buried Navasota Cemetery, Grimes Co., TX.

His name is "Allen B." in the 1870 census of Grimes Co., Tx.; according to Land Records of Grimes Co., Tx. Arch received 1/30 of 6/11 or 251 1/2 acres (O pp 26) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7. He lived in household of Dr. John A. McAlpine (853) while latter was in state Legislature 1883-84.

1/mar. 13 Mch. 1882 to Sallie Terrell; div.

2/mar. to Alpha Tribble; born 1863 in SC; died 7 Mch. 1929; Alpha is living with her brother Cornelius Tribble in the 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. census. A. B. McAlpine not found.

Children by first marriage.
i. Inf. Mc Alpine; DY.
ii. Inf. Mc Alpine; DY.

947. MARTHA F. McALPINE (Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 7 Mch. 1849 Perry Co., Al; daughter of Archibald Brown and Eliz. Jane (Edwards) McAlpine; died 1885 Grimes Co., TX; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

1/mar. 25 Dec. 1865 to Wiley F. Heflin; born 12 May 1846; son of Joseph and Sulania Heflin; died from an accident. He was breaking a wild horse and riding with a saddle. He took the saddle off, led the horse down to a stream to drink. Afterwards jumped on the horse bareback to ride him home, and the horse threw him onto a jagged pointed tree stump that impaled his body. He was pulled off the stump and was carried to a farm house. He lived a little while; buried Montgomery Co., Tx.

They are in the 1870 Montgomery Co., Tx. census. Martha received 1/30 of 6/11 or 200 acres (O pp 16) in the division of the Dugald Mc Alpine estate in 1876/7.

2/mar. Tom Booker.

3/mar. William "Bill" Tommey.

Children:

i. Elizabeth S. Heflin b. 23 Sept. 1866.
ii. Sarah Jane Heflin b. 30 July 1870.
961. iii. Lon Heflin.
962. iv. George W. Heflin; b. 1873.
963. v. Tom Booker b. ca 1878.
964. vi. Mattie Tommey b. 1885.

REFERENCE:
Grimes Co. & Mo. Co., Tx. Land Records; Montgomery Co., Tx. Marriage Records; 1850-1870 Montgomery Co., Tx. censuses; Records of Alixe Taylor; Bible Records With Montgomery County Texas Connections.

961. LON HEFLIN (Martha, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born in Montgomery Co., TX; son of Wiley F. and Martha F. (McAlpine) Heflin.

Lon and Geo. were raised by their aunts, Mary Jane Clepper and Sue Loftin after their mother died, their mother's sisters.

Married to Beulah Wade (sister to Wm. Henry Wade that married Epsy McAlpine).

Children:

i. Wylie Henry Heflin b. 1895; d. 1899; died of Spider bite.
ii. Mary Frances Heflin b. 1896; d. 1899; died of malaria fever.
iii. Beatrice Adeline Heflin; mar. George Holden.
iv. Teressa Ella Heflin; mar. Hardesty.
x. Alonzo Heflin; DY.

962. GEORGE W. HEFLIN, SR. (Martha, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1873; son of Wiley F. and Martha F. (McAlpine) Heflin; died 1952; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Lon and George were raised by their aunts, Mary Jane Clepper and Sue Loftin after their mother died.

Married to Ava Van Howton; born 1875; died 1960; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children:

i. Mattie Heflin; died at age 3.
ii. Susie Heflin; mar. Alvin Wallingford.
iii. Tom Heflin; decd.
    1/mar. Beulah Peterson; div.
    2/mar. Cuba Greer; no children; div.
    3/mar. Inez Mendenhall; no children.
        i. Mildred Heflin mar. Richard Herald.
iv. George W. Heflin, Jr.; b. 1905; d. 1970; buried Fairveiw Cemetery; mar. Annie Waller (granddaughter of

Lucy McAlpine, wife of Wm. K. McAlpine (874).
965. v. Hattie Mae Heflin; b. 6 May 1907.
966. vi. Mickle Heflin.
vii. Leroy Heflin; mar. Mary Brode.
i. Lonnie Lee Heflin.

965. HATTIE MAE HEFLIN (Geo, Martha, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 6 May 1907; daughter of Geo. and Ava (Van Howton) Heflin.
Married 17 Mch. 1924 to Charlie Thompson; born 15 Apr. 1899.
Children:
967. i. Charles Lester Thompson.
968. ii. Vivian Thompson.
969. iii. Dorothy Nell Thompson.

967. CHARLES LESTER THOMPSON (Hattie, Geo., Martha, Arch, John, Malcolm), son of Charlie and Hattie Mae (Heflin) Thompson.
Married Emma Olshoski.
Children:
i. Betty Ann Thompson.
ii. Johnny Thompson.
iii. Wayne Thompson.

968. VIVIAN THOMPSON (Hattie, Geo., Martha, Arch, John, Malcolm), daughter of Charlie and Hattie Mae (Heflin) Thompson.
Married Marvin Kersh.
Children:
i. Jimmy Heflin Kersh.
ii. Patricia Kersh.

969. DOROTHY NELL THOMPSON (Hattie, Geo., Martha, Arch, John, Malcolm), daughter of Charlie and Hattie Mae (Heflin) Thompson.
Married Dave Tullos.
Children:
i. Dave Dane Tullos.
ii. Don Kevin Tullos.
iii. Dale Glenn Tullos.

966. MICKLE HEFLIN (Geo., Martha, Arch., John, Malcolm), son of George W. and Ava (Van Howton) Heflin.
1/mar. Athie Bruner; div.
2/mar. Jo Frenchmeyer.
Children by first marriage.
i. Wayne Heflin.
ii. Audrey Heflin.
iii. Bobby Joe Heflin.
Children by second marriage.
iv. Charlotte Ann Heflin.

v. Deborah Kay Heflin.
vi. Jennie Lyn Heflin.

963. TOM BOOKER (Martha, Arch, John, Macolm), was born ca 1878; son of Tom Booker and Martha F. (McAlpine) Booker.

Tom was raised partly by Wesley Mc Alpine family. Married and lived at Field's Store for years before going to West Texas. Had a cafe at San Angelo before he moved to Dallas where his adopted son worked.

Married Effie Day.

Children:
i. Thomas Booker (adopted son).

964. MATTIE TOMMEY (Martha, Arch., John, Malcolm), was born in 1885; daughter of William and Martha F. (McAlpine) Tommey. Mother died when she was three weeks old, and her father took her and went to Bowie, Texas.

Married to Rhine/Rhein; lived at Bowie, Tx.

Children:
i. Hattie Rhine.
ii. Jack Tommey Rhine.

948. SARAH A. "Sally" McALPINE (Arch, John, Malcolm). was born 1859 Montgomery Co., Tx.; daughter of Archibald Brown and Eliz. Jane (Edwards) McAlpine; died 1885 TX; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Sarah received 1/30 of 6/10 or 296 6/10 acres (0 43) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

Married 10 Nov. 1879 Grimes Co., Tx. to Robert A. Sullivan (cousin to James Sullivan that married Martha Edwards, sister of Eliz. Jane Edwards McAlpine); born Feb. 1855 Al.; died 1905 Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery.

Aunt Liza Shortridge (875) took Robert and Claude Sullivan, when their mother died in childbirth and kept them till their father remarried. Robert A. married second to Ida Fannie (Dudley) Taylor Sullivan; born 1862 in Al., widow of John Taylor, with one children, Ida Mae Taylor b. Sept. 1884; died 1954; married Ed. Harris. Robert A. and Ida had a daughter Lessie Sullivan b. Aug. 1887. Fannie is living in household of her stepson, J. Robert and Dora (Harris) Sullivan in the 1910 census of Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:
970. i. J. Robert Sullivan b. June 1881 Tx.
ii. Claude Sullivan b. 3 Mch. 1883. TX; d. 22 Dec. 1964.
1/mar. Tom Padget; 2/mar. Andrew Lyles.
i. Valerie Padget.

REFERENCE:
Notes of Alixe Taylor; 1900 Harris Co., Tx. & 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx." (pg. 317-T. J. Harris Family); Will of Dugald Mc Alpin.

970. J. ROBERT SULLIVAN (Sarah, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born June 1881 in Tx.; son of Robert A. and Sarah A. (McAlpine) Sullivan.

His names is J. R. in the 1900 and J. A. in the 1910 census of Grimes Co., Tx.

Married Dora Harris; daughter of T. J. & Elizabeth (Danford) Harris.

Children:

i. Edna Sullivan; mar. Copeland.

949. JAMES ANDERSON McALPINE (Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 14 Apr. 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx.; son of Archibald Brown and Eliz. Jane (Edwards) McAlpine; died 26 Feb. 1885; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. James received 1/30 of 6/11 or 224 2/10 acres (O 38) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

Married 14 Nov. 1883 Waller Co., Tx. to Alice Sanders; born 25 Aug. 1861; died 10 June 1954 Waller Co., Tx.; buried Garrett Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx. Alice married second on 22 Feb. 1890 Waller Co., Tx. to John Steel Garrett; born Feb. 1858 Tx.; son of Wm. Garrett and Nancy Ann Bowman. They had five children, Thomas Walter, James S., Richard W., Lucy Alice, and John Ila Garrett.

Children:

i. Maggie McAlpine b. Sept. 1884/5.
1/mar. Meinelt/Meinot; lived at Calvert, Tx.

REFERENCE:

Land & Tax Records of Waller and Grimes Co., Tx; Marriage Records of Waller Co; 1860 Montgomery Co., TX; 1870-80 Grimes Co., TX; 1900 Waller Co., Tx. censuses; "A History of Waller Co., TX"; Will of Dugald McAlpin.

950. SUSANNA ELIZABETH "Little Sue" McALPINE (Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 27 Jan. 1862 Montgomery Co., Tx.; daughter of Archibald Brown and Elizabeth Jane (Edwards) McAlpine; died 17 Nov. 1897 (cemetery shows 1899), Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

According to the land records of Grimes Co., Tx. Sue received 1/30 of 1/6 or 195 6/10 acres (N pp 373) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

Married 16 July 1879 to William Burrell Loftin; born Apr. 1857; son of Wm. Thomas Loftin and Sarah Brush; died in fall of 1928 in St. Joseph's Hospital, Houston, Tx.

Children:

975. i. Caroline Cabeen Loftin b. 25 July 1880.
976. ii. Mary Theresa Loftin b. 17 Dec. 1882.
977. iii. Willie Loftin b. 15 Oct. 1884.
iv. Inf. Loftin b. & d. ca 1885.
978. v. Ola Loftin b. 18 Aug. 1886.
979. vi. Joseph Baker Loftin b. 8 Sep. 1888.
980. vii. John Daniel Loftin b. 30 Mch. 1893.

REFERENCE:

Records of Alixe Taylor; Citizens of Republic of Texas."; Land records of Grimes Co., TX; Grimes Co., Tx. Marriage; 1880-1900 census of Grimes Co., TX;

"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."; Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

975. CAROLINE CABEEN "Carrie" McALPINE (Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 27 July 1880 White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Burrell and Sue (McAlpine) Loftin; died 28 Nov. 1961 Austin, Tx.; buried Masonic Cemetery, Chappel Hill, Tx.

1/mar. 16 May 1900 to Harold P. Perkins; d. 27 May 1915; buried Masonic Cemetery, Chappel Hill, TX.

2/mar. to Claude M. Day.

Children:

i. Harold Carvel Perkins b. 12 Apr. 1902; died 3 Nov. 1980.
ii. Loftin Paul Perkins b. 3 July 1904;
  mar. 3 Aug. 1935 to Helen Calhoun.
981. iii. Horace Pembroke Perkins b. 23 Feb. 1910.
981a, iv. Carolyn Perkins b. 11 May 1912.
981b. v. Edith Harold Perkins b. 13 Jan. 1915.

981. HORACE PEMBROKE PERKINS (Caroline, Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 23 Feb. 1910; son of Harold P. and Caroline Cabeen (McAlpine) Perkins.

Married 7 Sept. 1940 to Dolores M. Cain; died 16 Aug. 1979, Harrisburg, Pa.

Children:

i. Robert Paul Perkins b. 23 Feb. 1943; mar. Melody Troutman.
  i. Ryan Pembroke Perkins b. 11 Mch 1972.
  ii. Melody Dolores Perkins b. 19 Nov. 1978;
ii. Harold Pembroke Perkins b. 27 May 1945;
  mar. Louise Ann Draisey.
  i. Kathleen Loraine Perkins b. 28 Aug. 1978.

981a. CAROLYN PERKINS (Caroline, Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 11 May 1912 at Chappell Hill, TX; daughter of Harold P. and Caroline Cabeen (McAlpine) Perkins.

1/mar. 18 Mch. 1934 in Austin, Tx. to Paul Abney Echols, Sr.; died July 1942.

2/mar. 27 July 1952 to Oliver P. Luther; died July 1964.

Children:

i. Paul Abney Echols, Jr.; born 13 Dec. 1935, Longview, Tx.;
  died Mch. 1977.
ii. Carolyn Sue Echols b. 12 May 1939; mar. 3 Mch. 1961
  to Gilmer Lynn Batton; children born Okinawa.
  i. Gregory Luther Batton 13 Jan. 1963.
  ii. Caroline Lynn Batton b. 22 Dec. 1963.

981b. EDITH HAROLD PERKINS (Caroline, Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 13 Jan. 1915; daughter of Harold P. and Caroline Cabeen (McAlpine) Perkins.

Married 15 June 1934 to Jacob Luther Patton; born 23 Sept. 1908.

Children:

i. John Jacob Patton b. 20 May 1940; mar. 8 Aug. 1964
to Barbara Mae Sandy; b. 25 Apr. 1942.
ii. Paul Perkins Patton b. 13 May 1950;
mar. 13 Aug. 1977 to Michael Sean Quinn; born 23 Feb. 1945.

976. MARY THERESA "Mamie" LOFTIN (Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 17 Dec. 1882 White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Burrell and Sue (McAlpine) Loftin; d. 15 Jan. 1972 Berkely, CA.

Married 22 June 1905 Grimes Co., Tx. to Ethol Hall Shields; born 11 Nov. 1877; died 1946; buried Navasota Cemetery.

Children:
i. Benton Randolph Shields b. 1906; d 1908.
982. ii. Etholyn Shields b. 11 July 1908.

982. ETHOLYN SHIELDS (Mary, Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 11 July 1908; daughter of Ethol Hall and Mary Theresa (Loftin) Shields; died 1985 Berkely, CA.

Married June 1934 Berkeley, CA to John A. Freese; died 1978.

Children:
i. David B. Freese b. 3 Sept. 1938.
ii. Adrianne Freese b. 14 Feb. 1943. mar. Michael Parsons. Nevada
iii. Carolyn Freese b. 6 May 1949.

977. WILLIE LOFTIN (Sue, Arch, John, Malcom), was born 15 Oct. 1884 at White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Burrell and Sue (McAlpine) Loftin; died 10 Aug. 1936 at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.; buried Madisonville, Tx.

Married 8 Apr. 1904 Houston, Tx. to Robert Jerry Randolph, Sr.; born 31 Dec. 1876; d. 14 Dec. 1934; buried Madisonville, Tx.

Children:
983. i. Elizabeth Randolph b. Dec. 1907; d. 1975.
983a. ii. Robert Jerry Randolph, Jr. b. 14 June 1912.

983. ELIZABETH RANDOLPH (Willie, Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born Dec. 1907; daughter of Robert Jerry and Willie (Loftin) Randolph, Sr.; died 1975.

Married ca 1931 William Biggio, Sr.

Children:
i. William Biggio, Jr. b. ca 1933.
ii. Elizabeth "Betty" Biggio b. 1939.

983a. ROBERT JERRY "Bobby" RANDOLPH, JR. (Willie, Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 14 June 1912; son of Robert Jerry and Willie (Loftin) Randolph, Sr.

Married ca 1936 to Evelyn Fawcett; b. 3 Aug. 1916; Mt. Airy, NC.

Children:
i. Robert Jerry Randolph, III b. 20 Feb. 1941.
ii. Evelyn Malcolm Randolph Walker.

iii. Gail Randolph.
iv. Katherine Randolph Franks.
v. Barbara Jo Randolph Naylor.
vi. Ann Lyn Randolph; mar. Rodney Gerrard.

978. OLA LOFTIN (Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 18 Aug. 1886 White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Burrell and Sue (McAlpine) Loftin; died 1933 Navasota, Tx.

Married Wood Pickett.

Children:

- i. Irving Pickett
- ii. Harold Pickett.
- iii. Mayme Clare Pickett; b. ca 1912; mar. Edgar (Eckie) Mueller.
  - i. Ray Mueller.
  - ii. Laney Clare Mueller b. 1943.

979. JOSEPH BAKER LOFTIN (Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 8 Sept. 1888 White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Wm. Burrell and Sue (McAlpine) Loftin; died 20 Oct. 1951 New Orleans, La.

Married in 1912 to Etta Evans.

Children:

- i. Joseph Evans Loftin b. 30 July 1913; mar. Jan. 1940 to Laura Andrews; born 27 Feb. 1913.
  - i. Joe Loftin.
  - ii. Richard Loftin.
- ii. Noel Loftin, Sr. b. 30 Dec. 1915; mar. 27 Dec. 1940 to Jeanne Brown.
  - i. Noel Loftin, Jr. b. 1941.
  - ii. Helen Loftin b. 1943.
  - iii. Chuck Loftin b. 1945.
  - iv. Francie Loftin b. 1947.
  - v. Joe Loftin b. 1949.
  - vi. Mary Jean Loftin b. 1953.
  - vii. Carol Loftin b. 1955.
  - viii. Kathy Loftin b. 1962.

980. JOHN DANIEL LOFTIN (Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 30 Mch. 1893 in White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Wm. Burrell and Sue (McAlpine) Loftin; died July 1954.

Married 24 Oct. 1911 Waco, Tx. to Pearl Dugger.

Children:

983b. i. Mary Willie Loftin b. 25 July 1913.

983b. MARY WILLIE LOFTIN (John, Sue, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 25 July 1913; daughter of John Daniel and Pearl (Dugger) Loftin.

1/mar. Winston Grogan.

2/mar. 12 July 1941 to James R. Jones, Sr.; born 30 Apr. 1912.

Children:

- i. Marilyn Grogan b. 30 Jan. 1933 in Amarillo, Tx.; mar. 3 Mch. 1957 to Dr. Larry E. Chapman, II.
    - i. Laurence Evans Chapman, III b. 1959.
    - ii. Mary Anne Chapman b. 1964.
    - iii. Nancy Jane Chapman b. 1966.
- ii. Judith Ann Jones b. 11 May 1942; mar. 10 Jun. 1961 to Newton Jackson Calvin, Jr.; born 2 Dec. 1938.
    - i. Brenda Ann Calvin b. 9 Jan. 1968, Chicago.
    - ii. Susan Elizabeth Calvin b. 8 Aug. 1973, Tx.
- iii. James Robert Jones, Jr. b. 12 Oct. 1951; mar. 24 July 1976 to Mary Eva Bengston; born 11 Sept. 1954.
    - i. Robert Wm. Jones b. July 1981.

950. DUGALD DUNCAN McALPINE (Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 14 Mch. 1864 Montgomery Co., Tx.; died 5 Apr. 1928 Harris Co., Tx.; buried Brazos Co., Tx. Cemetery.

Married 14 Dec. 1893 Grimes Co., Tx. to Minnie Holderby; born 15 June 1874 New Port, Ark.; daughter of ? Holderby and Eliz. (Watson) Holderby Sanders; died 7 Apr. 1954/57 Bryan, Brazos Co., Tx.; buried Brazos Co. Cemetery.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. Dugald received 1/30 of 1/6 or 269 2/10 acres (0 pp 30) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

Children:

971. i. Delia Elizabeth McAlpine b. 17 May 1894.
972. ii. Thad Duncan McAlpine b. 23 Apr. 1896.
973. iii. Ross Eddie McAlpine b. 8 Jan. 1898.
iv. Fred McAlpine b. 9 June 1902; d. 8 Nov. 1974; mar. Lula Jackie Pendergrass.
v. Reginald Watson McAlpine b. 8 Sept. 1903; d. 27 June 1974; mar. Tempie Cochran.
974. vi. Eugene Haynie McAlpine b. 18 Oct. 1907.

REFERENCE:
Land Records & Montgomery Co. and Grimes Co., TX; Grimes Co., Tx. Marriage Records; Brazos Co., Tx. Cemetery Insc.; Death Certificates, Dugald and Minnie; 1870-80 Grimes Co., Tx.; 1900 Harris Co., Tx.; 1910 Brazos Co., Tx. censuses; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

971. DELIA ELIZABETH McALPINE (Dugald, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 17 May 1894 Yarborough, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Dugald Duncan and Minnie (Holderby) McAlpine; died 20 Aug. 1972 Bryan, Brazos Co., Tx.

Married 12 June 1916 Bryan, Tx. to J. Coulter Smith.

Children:

- i. Inf. son Smith b. & d. ca 1917.
- ii. Malcolm R. Smith b. 27 Aug. 1919.

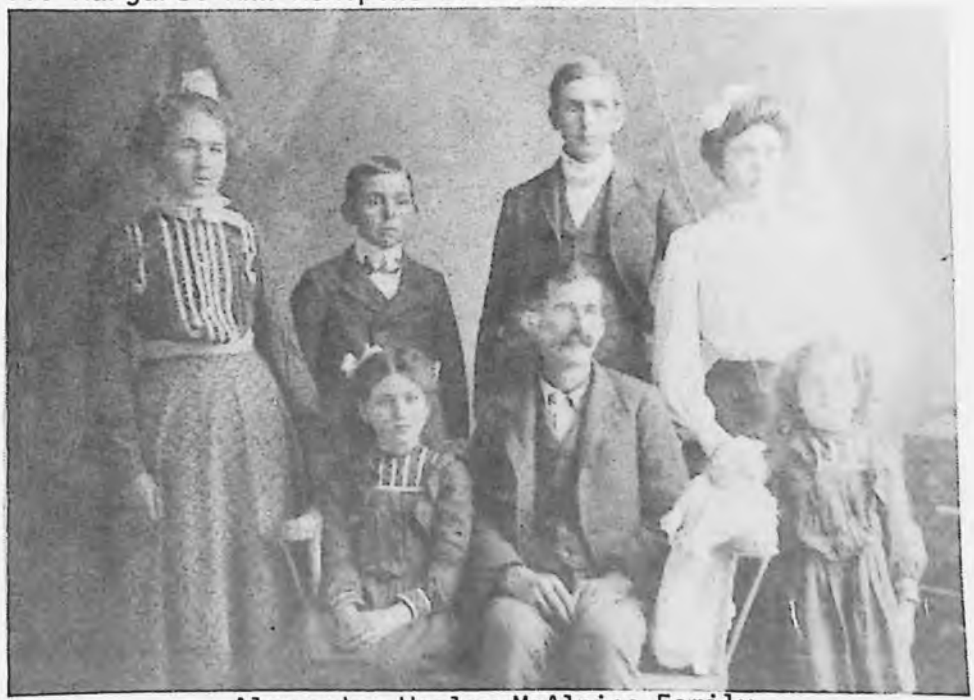
972. THAD DUNCAN McALPINE (Dugald, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 23 Apr. 1896 at Courtney, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dugald Duncan and Minnie (Holderby) McAlpine.

Married 11 June 1923 Leonard, Tx. to Oline Ewing.
Children:
- i. Donald Ewing McAlpine b. 2 June 1925.
- ii. Delia Katherine McAlpine b. 3 Aug. 1929.

973. ROSS EDDIE McALPINE, SR. (Dugald, Arch, John., Malcolm), was born 8 Jan. 1898 Courtney, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dugald Duncan and Minnie (Holderby) McAlpine; died 20 Apr. 1978.
1/mar. 31 Aug. 1921 Houston, Tx. to Alda Austin. Div.
2/mar. 10 June 1934 to Juanita Edna Ware; b. 1909; daughter of Dr. James Maxwell Ware and Leila Virginia Stokely.
Children:
- i. Ross Eddie McAlpine, Jr. b. 23 May 1922.
- ii. Joe Dugald McAlpine b. 15 Sept. 1926.

REFERENCE:
Juanita Ware McAlpine, Rt. 3 Box 206, Marble Falls, Tx. 78654; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX; Death notice, Houston Post.

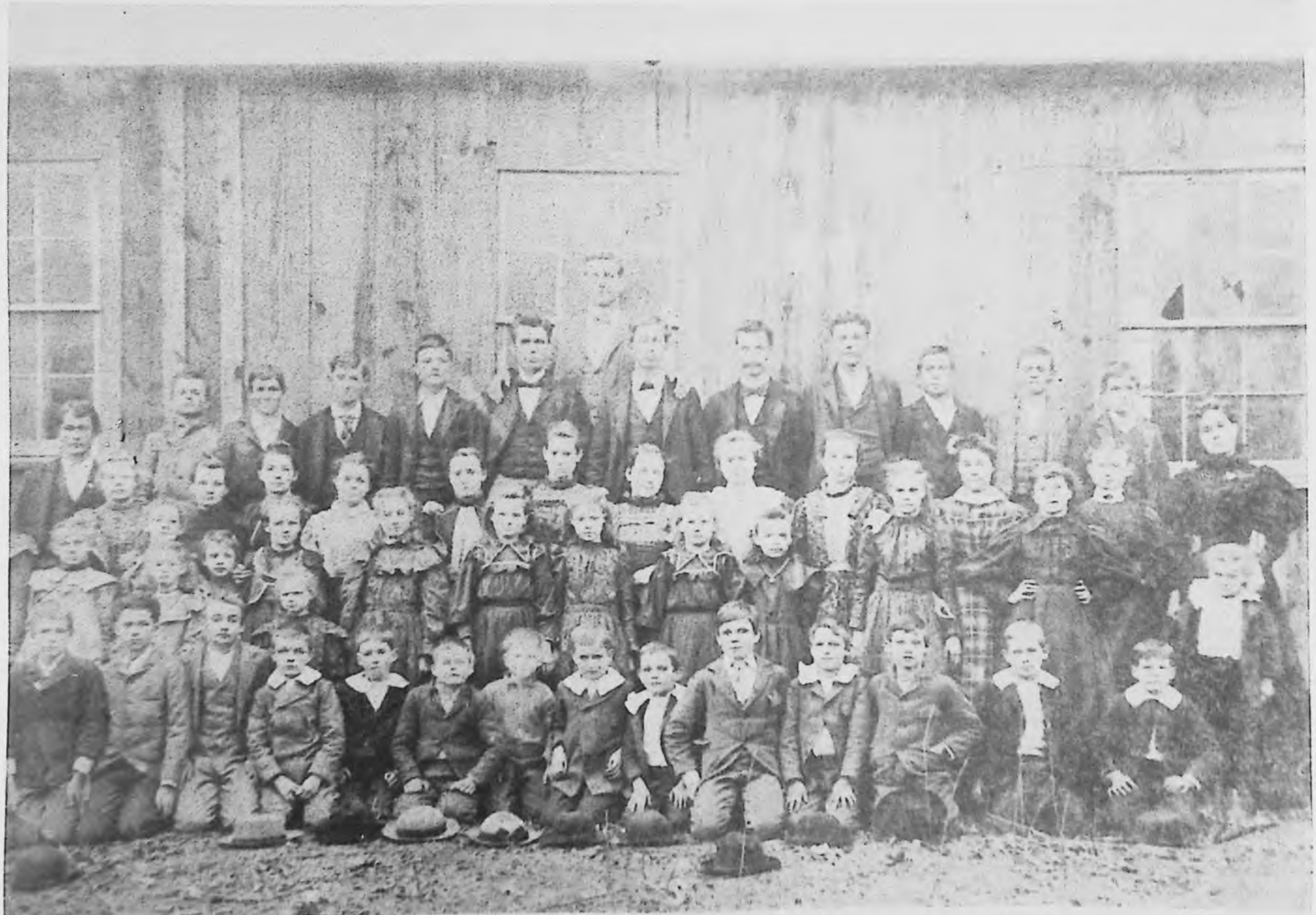
974. EUGENE HAYNIE McALPINE (Dugald, Arch, John, Malcolm), was born 18 Oct. 1907 at Courtney, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dugald Duncan and Minnie (Holderby) McAlpine.
Married 17 May 1931 Beaumont, Tx. to Effie Pearl Carter.
Children:
- i. Minnie Elizabeth McAlpine b. 11 Feb. 1933.
- ii. Margaret Ann McAlpine b. 9 Mch. 1935



Alexander Wesley McAlpine Family
Seated: Mary, Wesley, Rachel, Clara, Jeff, Gibbie, Sudie.
Standing:

Jeff & Preston McAlpine

In Loving Memory of our Mother, Bettie Maud (Joiner) McAlpine. Born 1891 in Grimes Co., Tx. Attended Myrtle Grove and Retreat Schools. Married 1913 in Falls Co., Tx. to Preston McAlpine. Parents of nine children. She was widowed in 1936, and raised 7 children age 13 to 2. Deceased in 1981.



Reid's Prairie School (1895). Preston McAlpine, 2nd row far right.

813. JAMES McALPINE (John, Malcolm), was born ca 1818 in NC; son of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died in Ms.

Married ca 1840 in NC to Rachel Ely; born 1825 NC; daughter of Samuel and Mary Ely; died in Ms.

Children:

984. i. Dugald Anderson McAlpine b. Nov. 1841.
ii. Mary Ann McAlpine b. 1846 MS; DY.
945. iii. Susan Anna McAlpine b. 9 Mch. 1842;
mar. Wm. K. Mc Alpine (1C).
iv. Samuel F. McAlpine b. 1850 Ms.; DY.
985. v. Alexander Wesley McAlpine b. 11 Aug. 1859.

984. DUGALD ANDERSON "Big Dug" McALPINE (James, John, Malcolm), was born Nov. 1841/2 in NC; son of James and Rachel (Ely) McAlpine; died 18 Nov. 1912 Falls Co., Tx.

Married 16 June 1870 Grimes Co., Tx. to Mary A. Mc Alpine (1C); born Aug. 1851 in Al.; daughter of John Anderson and Martha (Lampley) McAlpine; died 9 Apr. 1924 Falls Co., Tx.; buried Phillip Cemetery, Falls Co., Tx.

Dugald is in the household of his mother and father in 1850 Yalobusha Co., Ms. census as were his grandfather and grandmother Samuel and Mary Ely. He enlisted in the CSA on 12 Feb. 1862 at Grenada, Ms. in Co. C. 1st MS Cavalry Regiment (Grenada Co. formed from part of Yalobusha in 1870). Present on roll Sept. & Oct. 1864. He is listed as a prisoner of war on 13 May 1865 and took the oath of allegiance at Memphis, Tennessee, on that day.

Family tradition says that after the death of their parents the James McAlpine children, Dugald Anderson, Alexander Wesley and Susan Ann when coming to Texas by boat, were in a storm at sea and lost for a time, landing at Galveston in ca 1868/69. If this is true Dugald was ca 26, Susan ca 22 and Wesley ca 9 at the time they set out for Texas (one family member says he was 12). Imagine those young folks, parting forever from their home and setting out for parts unknown.

Another source says that John and Martha (Lampley) McAlpine came thru Ms. and brought the James McAlpine children to Texas in 1868. If I could find any of this family in 1870 census it would help answer a lot of these questions. We do know that Dugald and Mary married in Grimes Co. on 16 June 1870. They are in the 1880 census of Grimes Co., Tx. and, 1900 census of Waller Co., Tx. They moved to Bell Co. ca 1907; Mills Co. by 1910; Falls Co. by 1912. After Dugald's death Mary moved back to Waller Co. They were members of the Reid's Prairie Baptist church and on July 8, 1894 a building program was begun and D. A. McAlpine donated a lot next to the school for the new church.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. he receieved 1/30 of 6/10 or 278 5/10 acres (0 67) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

Dugald applied for a Confederate Pension in Bell Co., Tx. in Sept. 1909 tating that, "I am 66 years of age, I reside at RFD # 4, Sparta, Bell Co., Tx. or last 12 months, I enlisted in the CSA in Ms. on Feb. 1862 in Co. C 1st. avalry Reg. and served for three years, I do own 153 acres of land valued at 600 and 3 mules valued at $150. The said land only has 35 acres that can be cultivated. I have sold in the last two years 153 acres in Waller Co. and five head of cattle".

Mary received Widow's Pension #2796 in 1919 at Waller Co., Tx. She states that she is the widow of Dugald Anderson McAlpine, who departed this life on 18th Nov. 1912 in the county of Falls, Tx. Married 15 June 1870 in Grimes Co., Tx. That she was 68 years old, born in Al. and a resident of Texas since 1868 etc. An affidavant was signed by Walter S. Smith of De Witt Co. on 1st day of June 1922, "I will be 75 years old November next; that I am an ex-confederate soldier; served in the Civil War between States, served from 23rd day of July 1863 to close of War in Apr. 1865; was a private in Southern Confederacy, having served even before said July 23, 1863, however, not then as a regular soldier, was a private, in 1st Miss. Reg. in Co. A of Artillery; that one, Dugal Mc Alpin was then, from said date in another company and served in same Regiment like me, as a private; I think he was detailed from a cavalry company; this man also served with me in the shoe department before said July 23rd 1863 etc."

Children:

986. i. Arabelle Elizabeth McAlpine b. 1876.
ii. Franklin Asbury McAlpine b. Sept. 1878; never married.
987. iii. Preston Madison McAlpine b. 3 Sept. 1889.

REFERENCE:
Land records of Grimes and Waller Co., Tx. and Tax records of Waller Co; 1850 census of Yalobusha Co., MS; "Index to Applications for Texas Caonfederate Pensions"; Pensions of Dugald A. and Mary; Marriage Records of Grimes Co., TX; Minutes of Reid's Prairie Baptist Church; Mrs. Bettie Maud (Joiner) Mc Alpine; Rheta (Mc Alpine) Hughes, Box 45, Springtown, Tx. 76082; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes County, Tx."; "A History of Waller County, Tx." pg.196.

986. ARABELLE ELIZABETH "Bessie" McALPINE (Dugald, James, John, Malcolm), was born Feb 1876 in Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Dugald A. and Mary (McAlpine) McAlpine; buried Travis, Falls Co., Tx. between Rosebud and Lott.

Married ca 1893 in Waller Co., Tx. to John Henry Curtis; born June 1868 in Al.; son of John Blund and Eliz. Curtis.

Children:

i. Martha Virginia Curtis b. July 1894; mar. Les Davis.
ii. Jim E. Curtis b. Mch. 1896.
iii. Louis A. Curtis b. Jan. 1899.
iv. J. B. Curtis.
v. Le Roy Curtis.

REFERENCE:
Waller Co., Tx. Marriage Records; 1900 Waller Co., Tx. Census; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes County, Tx."

987. PRESTON MADISON McALPINE (Dugald, James, John, Malcolm), was born 3 Sept. 1889 Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Dugald Anderson and Mary A. (McAlpine) McAlpine; died 10 Dec. 1936 Falls Co., Tx.; buried Phillip Cemetery, Lott, Tx.

Married 31 Aug. 1913 to Bettie Maud Joiner; born 2 Feb. 1891 Wallace

Prairie, TX; daughter of Robert Vanderbilt Joiner and Martha Lucretia Curtis; died 13 Mch. 1981; buried Phillip Cemetery, Travis, Falls Co., Tx.

Children:
i. Jewel Agnes McAlpine b. 14 Sept. 1914; died 21 Nov. 1916;
ii. Inf. son McAlpine b. & d. 31 Aug. 1916.
iii. Mattie Beatrice McAlpine b. 15 July 1918;
1/mar. Will Keys; 2/mar. R. B. Taylor.
iv. Otis Anderson McAlpine b. 7 Dec. 1920; died 23 Dec. 1922.
v. Verdell McAlpine b. 29 Oct. 1923;
mar. 30 Jan. 1946 to Helen Maudine Black.
vi. Merdell McAlpine b. 29 Oct. 1923;
mar. 12 Sept. 1943 to Emory Monroe Triggs.
vii. Alma Ruth McAlpine b. 29 June 1926;
mar. Hubert Durrell Solomon.
viii. Frances Odelia McAlpine b. 10 Apr. 1929;
mar. Feb.1946 to Edwin Lewis Westerman.
ix. Rheta Royce McAlpine b. 15 June 1934;
mar. 7 Mch. 1957 to Clifton Douglas Hughes.
i. Doug Hughes.
ii. David Hughes.

REFERENCE:
Bettie Maud (Joiner) and Rheta (McAlpine) Hughes; 1900 Waller Co., Tx. census and 1910 Mills Co., Tx. census.

985. ALEXANDER WESLEY McALPINE (James, John, Malcolm), was born 11 Aug. 1859 So. Yalobusha, Ms.; son of James and Rachel (Ely) McAlpine; died 31 Dec. 1940 Waller Co., Tx.; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married 24 Nov. 1880 Grimes Co., Tx. to Sallie Sarah Ella Danford; born 6 Sept. 1863 in Al.; daughter of John M. Danford and Winnie McNair; died 16 May 1902 Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Wesley was between 9 & 12 when he came to Grimes Co., and he was placed under the guardian ship of Dr. John A. McAlpine. According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. Wesley received 1/30 of 6/11 or 189 2/10 acres (O 51) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

Children:
988. i. Clara Amanda McAlpine b. 24 Oct. 1882.
ii. Atta Wilber "Addie" McAlpine b. 6 Mch. 1885;
died at age 2 or 3.
989. iii. William Gilbert McAlpine b. 4 Nov. 1886.
990. iv. Sudie Virginia McAlpine b. 24 Mch. 1889.
v. Jefferson Alexander McAlpine; born 29 Apr. 1891; died
6 Sept. 1874; buried Fields Store Cemetery; never married.
991. vi. Mary Elizabeth McAlpine b. 22 Oct. 1892.
992. vii. Rachel Jane McAlpine b. 11 Oct. 1898.

REFERENCE:
"A History of Waller Co., Tx."; Marriage Records of Grimes Co., TX; The Roadrunner Vol. 2 # 2; Index to death and birth records of Texas; 1880 Grimes Co., Tx., and 1900 Waller Co., Tx. censuses; Waller and Grimes Co., Tx. Land

988. CLARA AMANDA McALPINE (Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 24 Oct. 1882 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Alexander Wesley and Sallie Sarah Ella (Danford) McAlpine; died 30 Nov. 1963, buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Married 3 Oct. 1906 to John Wren; born 23 June 1878; died 17 Apr. 1967; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Children:
i. Samuel Wren b. 1908; mar. Dolly Squyres Thompson.
ii. Vance Irvin Wren b. 12 Mch. 1910;
mar. 12 Nov. 1932 Sadie Amelia Wilson.
iii. Ed. Wren.
993. iv. Thelma Julia Wren.
994. v. Theodore Wesley Wren, Sr. b. 3 Apr. 1913.

REFERENCE:
Thelma (Wren) Hakemack, Rt. 1 Box 137 A., Waller, TX; Records of Alixe Taylor.

993. THELMA JULIA WREN (Clara, Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), daughter of John and Clara Amanda (McAlpine) Wren.

Married to Alton Hakemack s/o Reinhardt and Alice (Boettcher) Hakemack.

Children:
i. Carolyn Faye Hakemack b. 23 Nov. 1942;
mar. 2 Dec. 1961 Harold Alex. Thomas.
  i. Guy Alton Thomas b. 13 Sept. 1964.
  ii. Julie Carol Thomas b. 13 Feb. 1968.

994. THEODORE WESLEY WREN, SR. (Clara, Alex., James, John, Malcolm), was born 3 Apr. 1913; son of John and Clara Amanda (McAlpine) Wren.

Married 28 Aug. 1937 Harris Co., Tx. to Frankie M. Taylor; b. 31 Feb. 1917 Waller, Tx.

Children:
i. Aubrey Wren b. 1939.
ii. Theodore Wesley Wren, Jr. b. 1940.
iii. Linda Wren b. 1944.
iv. Melba Wren b. 1947.

989. WILLIAM GILBERT "Gibby" McALPINE (Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born Nov. 1886; son of Alexander Wesley and Sallie Sarah Ella (Danford) McAlpine.

Married 17 Dec. 1911 Eola, Concho Co., Tx. to Leola Frances Biggs; born 10 Feb. 188?; Collins Co., Tx.; daughter of Jefferson Davis Biggs; d 7 May 1970; buried Lawn Haven Memorial Gardens, San Angelo, Tx.

Children:
i. Ella Mildred McAlpine b. 9 Nov. 1912; Waller Co., Tx.;
d. 19 Feb. 1918, Harris Co., Tx.;
buried Fields Store Cemetery.
995. ii. Mayme Fay McAlpine b. 2 May 1916.
996. iii. Wesley Davis McAlpine b. 10 Feb. 1919.

iv. Wm. Garland McAlpine, Sr. b. 3 Nov. 1920; Paint Rock, Concho, Tx.; mar. Billie (Woodward) Wilkinson.
  i. Wm. Garland McAlpine, Jr. b. 25 Oct. 1952.
v. Frances Juanita McAlpine b. 27 Apr. 1929; Paint Rock, Tx.
997. vi. Harlan Clark McAlpine b. 13 June 1931.

995. MAYME FAY McALPINE (Gibby, Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 2 May 1916 Van Court, Tom Green Co., Tx; daughter of William Gilbert and Leola (Biggs) McAlpine.

Married Richard "Roy" A. Crider II.; b. in Tn.

Children born San Angelo, Tx.
i. Richard A. Crider III b. 9 July 1953.
ii. Mary F. Crider b. 4 Oct. 1954.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Mayme (McAlpine) Crider, 812 W. Spruce, Midland, Tx. 79701; Nita McAlpine, Rt. 3, Box 93, San Angelo, Tx. 76901.

996. WESLEY DAVIS McALPINE (Gibby, Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 10 Feb. 1919 Waller Co., Tx.; son of William Gilbert and Leola Frances (Biggs) McAlpine.

Married 27 May 1945 to Mary Elder Williams b. 10 Apr. 1919; McCulloch Co., Tx.

Children:
i. Dee Ann McAlpine, adopted; b. 6 Sept. 1953; mar. 21 Aug. 1976 to Jeff Salehi, a Persian from Iran.

997. HARLAN CLARK McALPINE (Gibby, Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 13 June 1931; son of William Gilbert and Leloa (Biggs) McAlpine.

Married to Betty Sue Williams (fourth cousin to Mary Elder Williams McAlpine, wife of Wesley Davis McAlpine).

Children:
i. Barney Clark McAlpine b. 30 Sept. 1959.
ii. Susan Kay McAlpine b. 16 Sept. 1960.

990. SUDIE VIRGINIA McALPINE (Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 24 Mch. 1888/9; daughter of Alexander Wesley and Sallie Sarah Ella (Danford) McAlpine; died 9 Aug. 1952; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

1/mar. Joe Sellers; Div.
2/mar. Clarence Watkins; decd.

Children:
i. Lillie Bell Sellers; DY.
ii. James Wesley Sellers b. 15 Dec. 1912.

991. MARY ELIZABETH McALPINE (Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born Oct. 1893; daughter of Alexander Wesley and Sallie Sarah Ella (Danford) McAlpine; died 1978; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Married 30 Jan. 1912 Waller Co., Tx. to George H. Phyling; born 1883; died 1976:; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Children:

i. Chester Phyling; Never Married.

buried in Fairview was born
Died before Lola Mae 30 —
death age had 6 children

992. RACHEL JANE McALPINE (Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 11 Oct. 1898 Myrtle Grove, Waller, Tx.; daughter of Alexander Wesley and Sallie Sarah Ella (Danford) McAlpine; d. 1 July 1973; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

1/mar. ca 1919 to Thomas Wm. Baker; born 9 Dec. 1892; died 11 Sept. 1931; buried Fetzer, Waller Co., Tx.; WW I.

2/mar. to Adolph C. Wawarofsky.

Children:

998. i. Lola Mae Baker b. 11 July 1920.
999. ii. Horace Lee Baker b. 27 Nov. 1922.
iii. Inf. Baker b. & d. 1924/5.
1000. iv. William Jefferson Baker b. 27 Aug. 1926.

409-372-3769

998. LOLA MAE BAKER (Rachel, Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 11 July 1920; daughter of Thomas Wm. and Rachel Jane (McAlpine) Baker.

Married 11 Sept. 1940 to Charles Henry Riley, Sr.; died 3 Dec. 1975; Longview, Tx. born 1917 in Concho, Tex. Nov. 5

Children:

- i. Myrna Ann Riley b. 17 Dec. 1943 Galveston, Tx.
  Married Herbert L. Wagers; divorced. m. 2nd. Kenny Hawkin
  - interested — i. Tamera Kaye Wagers m. Gary Crawford.
  - ii. Donna Michelle Wagers.
- ii. Charles Henry Riley, Jr. b. 6 Nov. 1946.
  - i. Charles Kyle Riley.

REFERENCE:

Lola (Baker) Riley, Rt. 2, Box ~~145~~ 366, Waller, Tx. 77484.

999. HORACE LEE BAKER (Rachel, Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 27 Nov. 1922; son of Thomas William and Rachel Jane (McAlpine) Baker.

Married to Gladys J. Sweat.

Children:

i. Betty Jean Baker.
ii. William Baker.

1000. WILLIAM JEFFERSON BAKER (Rachel, Wesley, James, John, Malcolm), was born 27 Aug. 1926 in Houston, Tx.; son of Thomas William and Rachel Jane (McAlpine) Baker.

Married 7 July 1950 to Martina Alley.

Children:

i. Thomas Keith Baker b. 24 May 1951.
ii. Kay Yvette Baker b. 17 Jan. 1954; mar. C. H. Day, Jr.
iii. William Kirk Baker b. 27 July 1958.

814. FRANCES A. McALPINE (John, Malcolm), was born ca 1823 Richmond Co., NC; daughter of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died ca 1864/5 at Lewisville, Barbour Co., AL.

1/mar. ca 1841 to John Newton Hearne; died ca 1856/7 in AL. One source said his name was Isaac Newton Hearne and he moved from NC to Cherokee Co., AL; that his father's name was George Hearne born in 1793 Stanley Co., NC, son of Joshua Hearne.

2/mar. 5 Nov. 1857 Barbour Co., Al. to Wm. R. Long; born ca 1825 in SC.

I have not found John and Frances in the 1850 census of AL or NC. I believe they married in Anson Co., NC ca 1841 in the part that is now Stanley Co. before moving to AL. I did find Frances and her second husband Wm. R. Long in the 1860 Barbour Co., AL census. And her son Wm. B. Long in his father's household in the 1870 AL census.

One note in Sterrett's files state that Wm. Fletcher Hearne went back to AL after his mother's death and brought his grandmother and his brothers and sisters to Texas. Another note says that Thomas Jeff. and Sue (McAlpine) Danford left Barbour Co., AL ca 1867/8 going thru Ms. and brought the Hearne children to Tx. Marietta (Hearne) Cochran told Sterrett that she was born at Lewisville, Al. 17 July 1857 and came to Texas by Steamboat when she was 10 years old. I have not found Susanna, the Hearne girls, John A. McAlpine or Thomas Jefferson and Sue (McAlpine) Danford in the 1870 census of Texas.

Children all born in AL.

1006. i. Wm. Fletcher Hearne b. Feb. 1842.
1007. ii. Susan Eliz. Hearne b. 1847/8.
iii. John Hearne; died at age 18.
iv. Martha Hearne; DY
1008. v. Daniel Webster Hearne b. 20 Apr. 1849.
1009. vi. Reuben Patterson Hearne b. 5 Sept. 1853.
1010 vii. Marietta Hearne b. 17 July 1857.
1011.viii. Wm. B. Long b. ca 1863; died ca 1887.

REFERENCE:
Records of Alixe Taylor; Marriage Records of Barbour Co., TX; 1860 Barbour Co., Tx. census; Will of Dugald McAlpin; Land & probate records of Grimes Co., TX; Records of Sterrett McAlpine Terry.

1006. WILLIAM FLETCHER "Bill" HEARNE (Frances, John, Malcolm), was born Feb. 1842 in Al.; son of John Newton and Frances A. (McAlpine) Hearne; died 1922 Yuma, Ariz.

Married 16 Mch. 1873 Grimes Co., TX to Kate Caldwell; born Dec. 1855 in AL.

Wm., Daniel and Reuben Hearne are in the 1870 Grimes Co., Tx. census but I have not found their grandmother, Susanna, or the Hearne girls. Bill owned a store at Wallace Prairie (now White Hall). He is in the 1880 Grimes Co., Tx. and 1900 Mills Co., Tx. censuses.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. he received 1/30 of 6/19 or 215 5/10 acres (0 79) in the division of the estate of Dugald Mc Alpin in 1876/7 and 1/5 interest in his half brother, Wm. B. Long's share of the

Dugald McAlpin estate.

Children:

i. Willie Hearne b. 23 Jan. 1874.
ii. Maurine Hearne b. 31 Mch. 1875.
iii. Cora Hearne b. 1877; mar. Waite.
iv. Dr. Rodney Hearne b. Nov. 1878.
1012. v. Alpha Hearne born July 1882.
vi. Otis Seagraves Hearne b. Sept. 1880.
vii. Collier Hearne b. Aug. 1884.
viii. Buell Hearne b. June 1886.
ix. Dr. John Hearne b. Aug. 1888.
x. Elsa Hearne b. Feb. 1890; mar. Knox Gilmore.
xi. Kate Hearne b. July 1892; mar. Jack Kennedy.
xii. O. B. Hearne b. May 1895.
xiii. Ruby Hearne b. Oct. 1898; mar. Chris Cosgrove.

REFERENCE:
Land Records of Grimes Co. and Waller Co., TX; Tax records of Grimes, Waller and Mills Co., TX; 1870-1880 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses; 1900 Miles Co., Tx. census; Index to Application for Texas Confederate Pensions; The Roadrunner "Grimes Co., Tx. Register of Births, Bk. A. 1873-76."

1012. Alpha HEARNE (Wm., Frances, John, Malcolm), was born July 1882; daughter of William Fletcher and Kate (Caldwell) Hearne.

Married to Wm. C. Crane.

Children. (5 boys and 3 girls; 3 living).

i. Wm. Hearne Crane b. 11 Oct. 1911; d. 5 Aug. 1961;
mar. 24 Nov. 1937 Navasota, Tx. to Kathryn Pierce;
born 16 Dec. 1914; Navasota, Tx.
ii. Bradley C. Crane.
iii. June Crane; mar. Odis E. Lang.

1007. SUSAN ELIZABETH "Sue" HEARNE (Frances, John, Malcolm), was born b. ca 1847/8 in Al.; daughter of John Newton and Frances A. (McAlpine) Hearne.

1/mar. 10 Aug. 1869 Grimes Co., Tx. to B. F. Darnell.

2/mar. 4 Jan. 1877 Grimes Co., Tx. to Cornelius M. Nolan; born 1822 in Ireland; died 12 Dec. 1893; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx. His daughter, by his first marriage, Catherine E. (Nolan) Bradbury is buried next to him in the Fields Store Cemetery. She was born 3 May 1863 and died 2 Mch. 1939. Next to her is her husband Johnnie R. Bradbury born 1862; died 6 Jan. 1898. In one of Maude's notes, she states that Susan's daughter married a Kromer and left Grimes Co. and went to Ok. in ca 1900 in two large wagons. Her mother later moved to Ok. This migration is related in a little booklet, "From The Brazos to the North Fork", part of "The Chronicles of Oklahoma - Vol. XL".

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. Sue received 1/30 of 6/10 or 210 3/4 acres (0 90) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7 and part interest in the estate of her half brother Wm. B. Long.

Children:

1013 i. Alphatalula "Lula" Darnell b. 1871.

ii. Charles Darnell b. ca 1872;
1014 iii. Lillie Gertrude Darnell b. 5 June 1874.
1015 iv. Anna May Nolan b. 28 July 1876/78.
v. Thomas Nolan b. 1879; DY.
vi. Willie Nolan b. 1879; DY.
1016 vii. Parnell Nolan.
viii. Emmett Nolan; moved to AR.

REFERENCE:
1880 Grimes Co., Tx. census; Land Records of Grimes Co., TX; The Roadrunner, "Probate Record of Births of Grimes Co., TX."; Notes by Maude McAlpine Siddall; "From The Brazos To The North Fork".

1013. ALPHATALULA "Lula" DARNELL (Susan, Frances, John, Malcolm), was born ca 1871; daughter of B. F. and Susan Elizabeth (Hearne) Darnell.
1/mar. Frank Carlisle; div.
2/mar. 25 July 1888 to Arthur White. Div.
3/mar. 7 July 1894 to Sherman Kromer; moved Okla.

1014. LILLIE GERTRUDE DARNELL (Susan, Frances, John, Malcolm), was born 5 June 1874, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of B. F. and Susan Elizabeth (Hearne) Darnell; died 2 Nov. 1963 Okla. City, Ok.

Married to Conway Garlington Atwood; born 24 July 1861, Laurene, S.C.; d. 31 July 1940.

Children:
i. Bertha Atwood b. 17 Nov. 1903;
  1/mar. 17 Sept. 1922 to Percy Neal; div. 1942;
  2/mar. Walter Hoffman; div. 1956;
  3/mar. 1958 to Jay C. Everitt.
    i. Horace Malcolm Neal.
    ii. Iris La Verne Neal.
    iii. Donald Conway Neal.
ii. Willie Hearne Atwood b. 17 July 1905; d. 1977;
  mar. Gladys Shore; b. Oct. 1915; no children.
iii. Nettie Atwood; mar. Burt Sponhaltz.

REFERENCE:
Records of Alixe Taylor, correspondence with Bertha Everitt, (daughter of Lillie), 8125 Pennington Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646; Mrs. Gladys (Shore) Atwood, 224 S. Walnut St., Okla. City, Ok. 74074; Nettie (Atwood) Sponhaltz, 3701 NW 40th St., Okla. City, Ok. 73112.

1015. ANNA MAY NOLAN (Susan, Frances, John, Malcolm), was born 28 July 1876/8; daughter of Cornelius M. and Susan Elizabeth (Hearne) Nolan.

Married 24 Dec. 1897 to Kempner Ward.

Children:
i. Irma "Emma" Ward; mar. A. H. Boyd.
ii. Ethel Ward.
iii. Emmett Ward.

- iv. Wm. "Bill" Ward.
- v. Bernice Ward.
- vi. Wilson B. Ward.

REFERENCE:
Records of Alixe Taylor, (Emma (Ward) Boyd, 1407 Illinois, Kileen, Tx. 76541; W. B. Ward, 7550 Druet, Apt. 6, Houston, Tx. 77017); The Roadrunner, "Grimes Co., Tx. Probate Record of Births."

1016. PARNELL NOLAN (Susan, Frances, John, Malcolm), son of Cornelius M. and Susan Elizabeth (Hearne) Nolan.

1/mar. 30 July 1903 to Suda May Darnell; daughter of John Rufus Darnell and ? Poss. (no relation to B. F. Darnell).

Children:

- i. Robert Siddall Nolan.
- ii. Marie Elizabeth Nolan b. 1906; mar. Price.
- iii. John Henry Nolan; changed name John Howard.
- iv. Bessie Katherine Nolan; mar. C. M. Price.
    - i. Frances Jean Price; mar. T. J. Booras.
- v. Eugene Wilson Nolan.
    - i. Glenn Nolan.
- vi. Earl Jones Nolan.
- vii. Conway Garlington Nolan.
    - i. Emmett Nolan.

REFERENCE:
Records of Alixe Taylor, (Bessie (Nolan) Price, 1612 C. Ave., Lawton, Ok. 73501; Frances Jean (Price) Booras, 2280 NW 40th St., Lawton, Ok. 7350; Marie Elizabeth (Nolan) Price, 1501 Leneva, Pasadena, Tx. 77502).

1008. DANIEL WEBSTER HEARNE (Frances, John, Malcolm), was born 1849 Al; son of John Newton and Frances A. (McAlpine) Hearne; died 1881 Waller Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married Eudorah Fields; born Aug. 1854 in Tx.; daughter of Drury Fields and Caroline Frances Perry. Eudorah was a cousin of Sarah Jane Perry that married Wm. Kennedy McAlpine (815). Eudorah later married Wm. Boulware.

According to the land records of Grimes Co., Tx. Daniel received 1/30 of 6/10 or 229 acres (O 111) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7 and a shared in the estate of his half brother, Wm. R. Long.

Children:

- i. Malcolm E. Hearne b. Nov. 1875; mar. Glover.
- ii. Edna Hearne b. Mch 1880; mar. John Loggins.
- iii. Gerald Hearne; DY.
- iv. Angus Hearne; DY.

REFERENCE:
Waller Co. Marriage & Probate Records; 1870 Grimes and 1900 Waller Co., Tx. censuses; Grimes Co. Probate Records; "100 Heritage Homes of Waller Co., Tx."; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."; Tax records of Waller Co., Tx.

1009. REUBEN PATTERSON HEARNE (Frances, John, Malcolm), was born 5 Sept. 1853 in Al.; son of John Newton and Frances A. (McAlpine) Hearne; died 11 Aug. 1884; buried Kirby Chapel, Waller Co., Tx.

Married ca 1878 to M. Fannie Anderson. Probate records of Grimes Co., heirs of W. B. Long on 11 Oct. 1887 shows her name as Mrs. Fannie Quinn (Wd. of Reuben Hearne). I find a marriage record in the Waller Co., Tx. Marriage Bk. 2, 1882-1891 for a Fannie Hearne to Wm. Queen.

Reuben received 1/30 of 6/11 or 199 1/2 acres (N 385) in the division of the Dugald McAlpin estate in 1876/7. His wife and daughter shared in his half brother, Wm. B. Long's estate in 1887.

He paid taxes in Grimes Co., Tx. in 1879 on 337 acres in the J. J. Whiteside Survey, 96 4/10 acres in the J. E. Groce Survey, 1 wagon, 5 horses and 15 cattle. He is in the 1880 census of Waller Co., Tx.

Children:

i. Lila Gertrude Hearne b. 1 Dec. 1879;
567. mar. Charles Duncan Clepper, Jr. (2C).

REFERENCE:
Land and Tax records for Grimes and Waller Co., TX; Probate Records of Grimes Co., TX; 1880 census of Waller Co., TX; Waller Co., Tx. Marriage Book; The Roadrunner, Vol. 9 # 2.

1010. MARIETTA HEARNE (Frances, John, Malcolm), was born 17 July 1857 Lewisville, Barbour, Al.; daughter of John Newton and Frances A. (McAlpine) Hearne; buried Navasota Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Mar. 1 Nov. 1877 to John Welburn Cochran; born Mch. 1853 in Al.; son of J. M. and Ella C. Cochran. John W. Cochran served in the Civil War and Marietta received pension #49507 in Montgomery Co., Tx.

Marietta told Sterrett (McAlpine) Terry that she came to Texas by Steamboat in 1867/8 with her grandmother Susanna when she was ten and they lived in Galveston before coming to Grimes Co. I have not been able to find the Susanna are the Hearne girls in the 1870 census of Texas.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. she received 1/30 of 6/10 or 164 4/10 acres (O 90) in the division of the Dugald McAlpin estate in 1876/7 and a part of her half brother, Wm. B. Long's estate.

Children:

i. Ellen Cochran b. 1879; d. age 11.
ii. Frances Cochran b. 22 Mch. 1880;
mar. Will C. Montgomery; no children.
1017 iii. Beatrice Cochran b. Jan. 1882/3.
iv. John Welburn Cochran, Jr. b. 18 Dec. 1883;
mar. Lucile Henson. No children.
v. Willie Pierce Cochran b. Sept. 1886; mar. Gussie Ruth Smith.
i. one adopted daughter, Nelda Cochran.
1018 vi. Marietta Cochran b. Jan. 1889.
vii. Angus Cochran b. Mch 1891.
1019 viii. Ruby Eliza Cochran b. Sept. 1893.
1020 ix. Roy Eugene Cochran, Sr. b. Apr. 1897.
x. Iva Cochran b. 1900; d 1903.

REFERENCE:
Notes of Sterrett (McAlpine) Terry on information from Marietta and grandson Roy Cochran, Navasota, Tx.

1017. BEATRICE COCHRAN (Marietta, Frances, John, Malcolm), was born Jan. 1882/3; daughter of John Welburn and Marietta (Hearne) Cochran.
Married to Alonzo "Lon" W. Lewis, Sr.
Children:
1021. i. Beatrice Lewis.
ii. Alonzo W. Lewis, Jr.
iii. Frances Lewis; mar. Roy Foster.
iv. Henry Pierce Lewis.
1022. v. Florence Etta Lewis.
vi. John Benjamin Lewis; DY.
vii. Roy Dean Lewis.

1021 BEATRICE LEWIS (Beatrice, Marietta, Frances, John, Malcolm), daughter of Alonzo W. and Beatrice (Cochran) Lewis, Sr.
Married Josh Cook.
Children:
i. Irene Cook.
ii. Velma Frances Cook.
iii. Dorothy Cook.

1022. FLORENCE ETTA LEWIS (Beatrice, Marietta, Frances, John, Malcolm), daughter of Alonzo W. and Beatrice (Cochran) Lewis, Sr.
Married Floyd Mathis.
Children:
i. James Lewis Mathis.

1018. MARIETTA COCHRAN (Marietta, Frances, John, Malcolm), was born Jan. 1889; daughter of John Welburn and Marietta (Hearne) Cochran.
Married to Arthur Lee Maxwell, Sr.
Children:
i. Martin Cochran Maxwell.
ii. Arthur Lee Maxwell, Jr.
iii. Vera Maxwell.
iv. Iva May Maxwell.
v. Mary Joyce Maxwell; 1/mar. Dick Haddox;
2/mar. Wm. Fielding Griffin.

REFERENCE:
Mary (Maxwell) Griffin, 205 Oak Hollow, Conroe, Tx; John B. Brewer, 10 A. NW Dr., Randolph, AFB 78148.

1019. RUBY ELIZA COCHRAN (Marietta, Frances, John, Malcolm), was born

Sept. 1893; daughter of John Welburn and Marietta (Hearne) Cochran.
Married to Will Hardy Goodwin.
Children:
1023. i. Willie Loyce Goodwin.
ii. Roy Elliott Goodwin b. 1917; mar. Margaret Baker.
iii. Ruby Louise Goodwin; b. 1921.

1023. WILLIE LOYCE GOOWDIN (Ruby, Marietta, Frances, John, Malcolm), daughter of Will Hardy and Ruby Eliza (Cochran) Goodwin.
Married Evans Moody.
Children:
- i. David Moody; mar. Charlotte Harbour.
  - i. Janet Moody.
  - ii. Michael Moody.
- ii. John William "Bill" Moody; mar. Judy Love.
  - i. John Harrison Moody.

1020. ROY EUGENE COCHRAN, SR. (Marietta, Frances, John, Malcolm), was born Apr. 1897; son of John Welburn and Marietta (Hearne) Cochran.
Married to Rita Hazel Healy.
Children:
i. Roy Eugene Cochran, Jr.; d. at birth.
ii. Rita Eudene Cochran.

1011 WILLIAM B. LONG (Frances, John, Malcolm) was born ca 1863 Barbour = p.326 Co., Tx.; son of Wm. R. Long and Frances (McAlpine) Hearne Long; died before Oct. 1884; Never married. His half brother and sisters received his share of the Dugald McAlpin estate. Wm. received 1/30 of 6/10 or 163 acres (0 71) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin on Oct. 1877. On Apr. 15, 1884, "Wm. R. Long of Geneva Co., Al. appointed G. L. Corner of Eufaula, Barbour Co., Al., power of attorney, concerning property in Texas belonging to my late beloved son William B. Long now deceased. On July 17, 1885 Corner, sold to G. E. and R. I. White 92 3/10 acres".

On 11 Oct. 1887 the Heirs of W. B. Long are listed as follows, Mrs. Mary Hughes, Robert L. Long, Beulah M. Long, John T. Long, W. F. Hearne, Mrs. Fannie Quinn (wd. of Reuben Hearne), Lela Hearne (daughter of Reuben Hearne), Mrs. Dora Boulware (wd. of Daniel Hearne), Malcolm Hearne, Edna Hearne (children of Daniel Hearne), Mrs. Susan Nolan and Mrs. Etta Cochran.

REFERENCE:
Land Records of Grimes Co., Tx. (R 42; R 51; S 423; S 425; S 430; T 38; 29-334; 31-21); 1860-70 censuses of Barbour Co., Al.

815. WILLIAM KENNEDY McALPINE, SR. (John, Malcolm), was born 9 Dec. 1822 Rockingham, Richmond Co., NC; son of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) Mc Alpin; died 4 June 1901 Calvert, Robinson Co., TX; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., TX.

Married 12 Apr. 1853 Grimes Co., Tx. to Sarah Jane Perry; born 26 Aug. 1837; daughter of Dr. D. A. and Jane Perry. Her first cousin Eudora Fields married Daniel Webster Hearne (1008).

Careful study of all the old records found makes the folloing scenario seem likely: Wm. Kennedy left NC with his brother Archibald Brown Mc Alpine in ca 1838 and followed his Uncles Angus, Archibald, Dugald and, Malcolm S. McAlpin and Aunt Mary (McAlpin) Campbell Edwards to AL. Angus, Archibald and Mary moved to the MS Territory (now AL) in ca 1816 and Dugald and Malcolm S. followed ca 1829. Wm. K. is in the 1850 census of Marengo Co., AL listed as single, teacher, age 27. He moved to Texas ca 1851 with his Uncle Dugald McAlpin. Malcolm S. had already moved to Jefferson Co., Tx. by 1 July 1837 and later moved to Grimes Co., Tx.

Wm. K. paid taxes in 1852 in Grimes Co. on 4 horses. He is in the 1860 Washington Co., Tx. census. He enlisted in the CSA on 25 Mch. 1862 in Co. C 12th Reg. He participated in the Battle of Galveston with this company on 1 Jan. 1863 and in March was appointed sergeant-major. He was made adjutant in Jan. 1864 and served in that capacity for the duration of the war. After the war he returned to Washington Co. and resumed his farming activities, and operating a ferry across the Brazos River. In the spring of 1867, he decided to move to Galveston and begin a new career as a cotton factor and commission agent in partnership with James Baldridge. He also had a large general merchandise store in partnership with James Baldridge. He was one of the original promoters of the Galveston cotton exchange, and served as its first vice-president and later as president. He is in the 1870, 1880, 1900 censuses of Galveston Co., Tx.

According to records found in the "Laws of Texas" he helped establish the Collegiate Female Institute in Washington Co. in 1860; helped form the Texas Cotton Press and Mfg. Co. in Galveston in 1871 and helped establish Colorado and Post Oaks Island RR from McDade to Bastrop in 1871. He served as president of the Texas Press Company, vice-president and director of the Texas Banking Company, and president of the Galveston Board of School Trustees for two terms. He was a member of the Universal Order of Scottish Clans in Clan McAlpine No. 4, which was named for him. His home in Galveston was at 425 Post Office Street.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. (N-394) he received 5/11 or 983 1/10 acres in the division of the Dugald McAlpin estate in 1876/7

Children:

i. William Kennedy McAlpine, Jr. b. ca 1855; d. after 1860.
1031 ii. Frances Louise McAlpine b. 1857.
1032 iii. Harriet Eliza McAlpine b. 10 Nov. 1858.
1033 iv. Sarah Caroline McAlpine b. Dec. 1860.
1034 v. Mary Elizabeth McAlpine b. 28 Mch. 1864/6.
vi. William Albert McAlpine b. Feb. 1866; Dr.;
never married. Grad. University of Louisville, Ky.
Med. School 28 Feb. 1890.

1035 vii. Dugald Perry McAlpine b. Sept. 1870.
viii. Angus B. McAlpine b. Oct. 1875;
mar. Lillian Anderson.
ix. Perry McAlpine b. 1876; d. 1878; buried Grimes, Co., Tx.
1036 x. Malcolm McAlpine b. Dec. 1881.

REFERENCE:
1850 Marengo Co., Al.; 1860 Washington Co.; 1870-1900 Galveston Co., Tx. censuses; 1852-1879 Tax Rolls and Land Records of Grimes Co., TX; 1854-1865 Tax rolls and Land Records of Washington Co; 1855-1884 Tax rolls and Land Records of Montgomery Co., TX; Tax and Land Rolls of Galveston; "History of Texas" Biographical History of Houston and Galveston; "Laws of Texas"; Grimes Co., Tx. Marriages; The Roadrunner; Cemeteries of Washington Co., TX; "Austin County Colonies"; 1870 Texas Gazette; Kentucky Ancestors, Vol. 12 # 4, p 181. (University of Louisvlle Medical Dept. commencement of 28 Feb. 1890); Obituary from Galveston News-1901.

1031. FRANCES "Fannie" McALPINE (Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 15 Aug. 1857 Washington Co., Tx.; daughter of William Kennedy and Sarah Jane (Perry) McAlpine; died 26 Nov. 1916 Calvert, Robertson Co., Tx.

Married 24 Dec. 1878 Galveston, Tx. to John Henry Gibson; born 22 June 1852; died 15 July 1912, Calvert, Robertson Co., Tx.

Children:
1037 i. Edith Marion Gibson b. 14 Oct. 1879.
1038 ii. Frances Gibson b. 15 Nov. 1882.
iii. John Henry Gibson, Jr. b. 26 Aug. 1885; d. 23 Sept. 1911.
iv. Wm. McAlpine Gibson b. 26 Aug. 1885; d. 23 Apr. 1914.
v. Harriet Gibson b. 26 Jan. 1881; d. 24 Sept. 1883.
1039 vi. Elizabeth Gibson b. 28 Dec. 1887.

REFERENCE:
1860 Washington Co., Tx.; 1870 Galveston Co., Tx. and 1900 Robertson Co., Tx. censuses.

1037. EDITH MARION GIBSON (Frances, Wm. K., John, Malcolm) was born 14 Oct. 1879; daughter of John Henry and Frances (McAlpine) Gibson; died 12 May 1918.

Married 30 Apr. 1902 to Louis Casimer, Sr.

Children:
i. Frances Casimer mar. Eugene A. Spiris.
ii. Louis Casimer, Jr.
iii. Jaque Adou Casimer.

1038. FRANCES GIBSON (Frances, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 15 Nov. 1882; daughter of John Henry and Frances (McAlpine) Gibson; died 2 July 1938.

Married to William Thomas Coleman, Sr.

Children:
i. William Thomas Coleman, Jr.;
mar. 27 Dec. 1938 to Gary Alice McCall.
ii. Edith Coleman.

iii. Frances Coleman.

1039. ELIZABETH "Bess" GIBSON (Frances, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 28 Dec. 1887; daughter of John Henry and Frances (McAlpine) Gibson.
Married to Duncan Whitesides, Sr.
Children:
i. Duncan Whitesides, Jr. b. 22 June 1910.

1032. HARRIET ELIZA "Hattie" McALPINE (Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 10 Nov. 1858 Washington Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Kennedy and Sarah Jane (Perry) McAlpine.
Married 22 Nov. 1876 to Henry Sayles, Sr.; born 23 Nov. 1852; died 6 June 1906.
Children:
1040 i. Henry Sayles, Jr. b. 17 Dec. 1877.
1041 ii. MacAlpine Sayles b. 24 Mch. 1878.
1042 iii. John Sayles b. 12 May 1881.
1043 iv. Thomas Augustus Sayles b. 10 June 1883.
1044 v. Perry Sayles b. 8 Mch. 1886.
1045 vi. Caroline Welcome Sayles b. 22 Aug. 1888.
vii. Seth Shephard Sayles b. 31 Dec. 1889; d. June 1977; never mar.
viii. Edwin Booth Sayles b. 4 May 1892; d. 26 May 1977 in AR;
mar 1918 Dallas, Tx. to Gladys Cheatham.
1046 ix. Helen Sayles b. 19 Aug. 1895.
x. Julia Marx Sayles b. 28 Apr. 1900;
1/mar. Russell Sanford; 2/mar. F. H. Murphy.

REFERENCE:
"My Sayles Kith and Kin" by Mothershead; Marjorie Bland Sayles, 1328 Sayles Rd., Abilene, Tx. 79605; Carol Sayles, 1880 White Oak, Houston, Tx. 77009; 1860 Washington Co., Tx., 1870 Galveston Co., 1900 Taylor Co., Tx. censuses.

1040. HENRY SAYLES, JR. (Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 17 Dec. 1877; son of Henry and Harriet (McAlpine) Sayles, Sr.; died 3 Aug. 1957 Abilene, Tx.; buried 100 F Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.
Married 27 Jan. 1920 Abilene, Tx. to Blanche Roberts.
Children.
1047 i. Charles Murrell Sayles b. 3 Dec. 1903.
ii. Inf. daughter Sayles b. & d. 191?.
1048 iii. Hal Sayles b. 1 Feb. 1911.

1047. CHARLES MURRELL SAYLES (Henry, Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 3 Dec. 1903 Abilene, Tx.; son of Henry and Blanche (Roberts) Sayles, Jr.; died 22 Sept. 1967, Abilene, Tx.
Married 24 Oct. 1925 to Lucille Hoskins.
Children:
1049 i. Charles Reed Sayles, Sr.

1049. CHARLES REED SAYLES, SR. (Charles, Henry, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), son of Charles Murrell and Lucille (Hoskins) Sayles.
1/mar. to Norma Atkinson.
2/mar. to Jessie Rice.
Children by first marriage.
i. Stephanie Sayles.
ii. Sharon Sayles.
iii. Cheryl Sayles.
Children by second marriage.
iv. Charles Reed Sayles, Jr.
v. Sabrina Sayles.

1048. HAL SAYLES (Henry, Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 1 Feb. 1911 Abilene, Tx.; son of Henry and Blanche (Roberts) Sayles.
Married 7 Sept. 1939 Abilene, Tx. to Nancy Grissom.
Children:
1050. i. James Sayles b. 13 Nov. 1941 Abilene, Tx.
1051. ii. Martha Sayles b. 17 Mch. 1945, Abilene.

1050. JAMES SAYLES (Hal, Henry, Harriet, Wm.K, John, Malcolm), was born 13 Nov. 1941 Abilene, Tx.; son of Hal and Nancy (Grissom) Sayles.
Married Cindy Lou Sibley.
Children:
i. Hayley Grissom Sayles b. 21 Feb. 1972.

1051. MARTHA SAYLES (Hal, Henry, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 17 Mch. 1945, Abilene, Tx.; daughter of Hal and Nancy (Grissom) Sayles.
Married Harry Miller Jones, Jr.
Children:
i. Emily Sayles Jones b. 21 Apr. 1969.
ii. Elizabeth Grissom Jones b.18 Apr. 1972.

1041. MacALPINE SAYLES (Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 24 Mch. 1878 Galveston, Tx.; son of Henry and Harriet Eliza (McAlpine) Sayles, Sr.; died 3 Mch. 1949; buried 100 F Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.
Married 14 Jan. 1911 Fairmont, W. Va. to Mamie Morris.
Children all born in Texas.
i. Morris Sayles b. 29 Feb. 1912.; d. 1960;
mar. Katherine Mc Cracken.
1052. ii. Robert Ray Sayles b. 16 Dec. 1913.
1053. iii. Henry Linn Sayles b. 8 Dec. 1916.
iv. Mary Harriet Sayles b. 9 Feb. 1919.
1054. v. William Perry Sayles b. 19 May 1925.

1052. ROBERT RAY SAYLES (MacAlpine, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 16 Dec. 1913 Toyah, Tx.; son of MacAlpine and Mamie (Morris) Sayles.

Married Hazel McCormick.
Children:
- i. Leslie McAlpine Sayles b. 1946; mar. Kathy Holden.
  - i. Christy Sayles b. 1975.
- ii. Marinell Sayles.

1053. HENRY LINN SAYLES (MacAlpine, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 8 Dec. 1916 Toyah, Tx.; son of MacAlpine and Mamie (Morris) Sayles.
1/mar. to Edna Cathey.
2/mar. Kay
Children by first marriage.
- i. Cathey Lynn Sayles; mar. Joseph Gillespie.
- ii. Carol Ann Sayles.

1054. WILLIAM PERRY SAYLES (MacAlpine, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 19 May 1915 Abilene, Tx.; son of MacAlpine and Mamie (Morris) Sayles.
Married to Gwen Grisham.
- i. Lynlee Sayles.
- ii. Perry Sayles.

1042. JOHN SAYLES (Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 12 May 1881 Galveston, Tx.; son of Henry and Harriet Eliza (McAlpine) Sayles, Sr.; died 9 Sept. 1958 Abilene, Tx.; buried IOOF Cemetery, Abilene, TX.
Married 25 Sept. 1907 to Frances McMorries.
Children:
1055. i. John Welcome Sayles b. 10 Aug. 1908.
ii. Sarah Sayles b. 18 Apr. 1910 Abilene; died 29 Aug. 1973 Big Spring, Tx.; buried IOOF Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.; mar. to Frank Brittain.

1055. JOHN WELCOME SAYLES (John, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 10 Aug. 1908; son of John and Frances (McMorriss) Sayles.
1/mar. 15 Jun. 1938 Marjorie Bland.
2/mar. 7 Sept. 1939 to Nancy Grissom.
Children by first marriage.
1056. i. Marjorie Frances Sayles.
1057. ii. John Robert Sayles.

1056. MARJORIE FRANCES SAYLES (John, John, Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), daughter of John Welcome and Marjorie (Bland) Sayles.
1/mar. John MacGrist, Sr.
2/mar. Jesse Hofacket.
Children:
- i. John MacGrist, Jr.
- ii. Joe Bob MacGrist.

1057. JOHN ROBERT SAYLES (John, John, Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), son of John Welcome and Marjorie (Bland) Sayles.
Married Clair Blakeman.
i. John Tyson Sayles.

1043. THOMAS AUGUSTUS SAYLES (Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 10 June 1883; son of Henry and Harriet Eliza (McAlpine) Sayles, Sr.; died 1919 Temple, Tx.; buried IOOF Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.
Married ca 1904 to Elray Britton.
Children:
i. Elizabeth Sayles; 1/mar. Jackson; 2/mar. Ted Kaiser.
ii. Ruth Sayles b. 1918; DY in CA.

1044. PERRY SAYLES (Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 8 Mch. 1886 Galveston, Tx.; son of Henry and Harriet Eliza (McAlpine) Sayles; died 21 Sept. 1972 Abilene, Tx.; buried IOOF Cemetery, Abilene.
Married ca 1916 to Juanita Young.
Children:
1058. i. Juanita Sayles b. 3 Sept. 1917.

1058. JUANITA SAYLES (Perry, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 3 Sept. 1917; daughter of Perry and Juanita (Young) Sayles.
1/mar. Basil Thomas; 2/mar Tom Brian.
Children:
1059. i. Bristol Thomas b. 10 July 1937.
1060. ii. Lonieta Harriet Thomas b. 11 July 1938.

1059. BRISTOL THOMAS (Juanita, Perry, Harriet, Wm.K. John, Malcolm), was born 10 July 1937; daughter of Basil and Juanita (Sayles) Thomas.
Married to John Woosley.
Children:
i. Christopher Woosley.

1060. LONIETA HARRIET THOMAS (Juanita, Perry, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 11 July 1938; daughter of Basil and Juanita (Sayles) Thomas.
Married to Jerry Poradek.
Children:
i. Perry Poradek.
ii. Jerome Poradek.
iii. Patrick Poradek.

1045. CAROLINE WELCOME SAYLES (Harriet, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 22 Aug. 1888; daughter of Henry and Harriet Eliza (McAlpine) Sayles, Sr.; died 2 Feb. 1976; Dallas, Tx.; buried IOOF Cemetery, Abilene, Tx.
Married 18 Mch. 1913 Abilene, Tx. to Frances Eugene Godwin.

Children:
1061. i. Harriet Curtis Godwin b. 24 Jan. 1916.

1061. HARRIET CURTIS GODWIN (Caroline, Harriet, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 24 Jan. 1916; daughter of Frances Eugene and Caroline Welcome (Sayles) Godwin.

Married 8 Dec. 1940 to Finis Mothershead.

Children:
i. Julia Mothershead b. 14 Apr. 1946 Albuquerque, NM;
mar. 7 June 1975 Corpus Christi, Tx. to Wayne Parnell.

1046. HELEN SAYLES (Frances, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 19 Aug. 1895 Abilene, Tx; daughter of Henry and Harriet Eliza (McAlpine) Sayles.

Marrried to Willoughby Amos Colby.

Children:
1062 i. Cynthia Colby.
1063 ii. Anne Delight Colby.

1062. CYNTHIA COLBY (Helen, Frances, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), daughter of Willoughby and Helen (Sayles) Colby.

Married Mario Gabrielli; div.

Children:
i. Peter Gabrielli.

1063. ANNE DELIGHT COLBY (Helen, Frances, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), daughter of Willoughby and Helen (Sayles) Colby.

Married Kimon Zachos.

Children:
i. Ellen Zachos b. 1960.
ii. Elizabeth Zachos b. 1961.
iii. Sarah Zachos b. 1963.

1033. SARAH CAROLINE "Carrie" McALPINE (Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born Dec. 1860 in Tx.; daughter of Wm. Kennedy and Sarah Jane (Perry) McAlpine.

Married 12 Apr. 1882 Galveston, Tx. to Wm. J. Hughes; born May 1856 Ohio; died 4 Nov. 1914.

Children all born Galveston, Tx.
i. William Kennedy Hughes b. 22 Aug. 1883; mar. to Emma Bueman;
no issue.
ii. Stuart Hughes b. July 1885; d. 9 Sept. 1900 in Galveston Flood.
1064 iii. Irby Bennett Hughes b. 24 Jan. 1888.
iv. Mattie McAlpine Hughes b. 1 Sept. 1896;
mar. to Richard Bert Anderson.

REFERENCE:
1870, 1880, 1900 Galveston Co., Tx. censuses.

1064. IRBY BENNETT HUGHES, SR. (Sarah, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 24 Jan. 1888; son of Wm. J. and Sarah Caroline (McAlpine) Hughes.

Married Helen Gould Hufsmith.

Children:

1065. i. Helen Christine Hughes b. 24 May 1915.
1066. ii. Irby Bennett Hughes, Jr. b. 7 Apr. 1924.

1065. HELEN CHRISTINE HUGHES (Irby, Sarah, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 24 May 1915; daughter of Irby Bennett and Helen Gould (Hufsmith) Hughes.

Married 30 Nov. 1935 to Frank Bailey Summers, Sr.

Children:

i. Frank Bailey Summers, Jr. b. 24 Oct. 1942; d. 5 May 1956.
ii. Alfred Hughes Summers b. 16 May 1945; mar. 1 June 1968 to Ahnise Varnell.

1066. IRBY BENNETT HUGHES, JR. (Irby, Sarah, Wm.K., John, Malcolm), was born 7 Apr. 1924; son of Irby Bennett and Helen Gould (Hufsmith) Hughes, Sr.

Married 8 Aug. 1952 to Virginia Murdaugh.

Children:

i. Irby Bennett Hughes, III b. 23 Mch. 1955.
ii. Helen Virginia Hughes.

1034. MARY ELIZABETH "Bessie" McALPINE (Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born 28 Mch. 1864/5 in Washington Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Kennedy and Sarah Jane (Perry) McAlpine.

Married 7 Oct. 1891 to John Miles Wagstaff; born 19 Aug. 1862.

Children all born Abilene, Taylor Co., Tx.

i. Robert McAlpine Wagstaff b. Sept. 1892; mar. 14 Feb. 1931 Bryan, Tx. to Texas Orms.
ii. Hattie Miles Wagstaff b. 22 Nov. 1894; d. 29 Apr. 1902 Abilene, Tx.
iii. Bessie Louise Wagstaff 2 June 1897; mar. 7 Oct. 1925 to Claude Finnis Christian. No issue.
iv. John Perry Wagstaff b. 11 Mch. 1900; 1/mar. Rachael Aylor; 2/mar. Argent Skinner.
v. Stuart Reed Wagstaff b. 5 May 1904.

REFERENCE:
1870-80 Galveston Co., Tx. and 1900 Taylor Co., Tx. censuses.

1035. DUGALD PERRY McALPINE, SR. (Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born Sept. 1870 Galveston, Tx.; son of Wm. Kennedy and Sarah Jane (Perry) McAlpine, Sr.; d. 17 May 1955 Dallas, Tx.

1/mar. to Daisy Goggins; died; no issue.

2/mar. 14 Jan. 1908 Dallas, Tx. to Ann Leftwich; born 1889; daughter of Snowden M. Leftwich.

Children:

i. Richard Leftwich McAlpine b. 1910.
killed auto accident.
1067 ii. Dugald Perry McAlpine, Jr.
iii. Lois McAlpine; mar. Peter E. Peterson.

1067. DUGALD PERRY McALPINE, JR. (Dugald, Wm. K., John, Malcolm), son of Dugald Perry and Ann (Leftwich) McAlpine, Sr.

Married Joyce Graves.

Children:

i. Joyce McAlpine.
ii. Becky McAlpine.

REFERENCE:
1880 Galveston Co., 1900 Robertson Co. and 1910 Dallas Co., Tx. censuses; Death Records of Texas.

1036. MALCOLM McALPINE, Sr. (Wm. K., John, Malcolm), was born Dec. 1881 El Paso, Tx.; son of Wm. Kennedy and Sarah Jane (Perry) McAlpine, Sr.

Married to Adelia Elizabeth Robertson (aunt of Cliff Robertson the movie star).

Children:

1068. i. Malcolm McAlpine, Jr. b. 18 Feb. 1913.

1068. MALCOLM McALPINE, JR. (Malcolm, Wm. K., John, Malcolm) was born 18 Feb. 1913 El Paso, Tx.; son of Malcolm and Adelia Elizabeth (Robertson) Mc Alpine, Sr.

Married to Martha Frances Fancher; born Seymour, Tx.; daughter of J. C. Fancher and Myrtle Frances Henson.

Children:

i. Jocelyn Fancher Mc Alpine b. 15 Mch. 1938.

REFERENCE:
The Herald, Conroe, Wed. Feb. 16, 1972; "My Sayles Kith and Kin" by Harriet Mothershead; 1900 Robertson Co., Tx. & 1910 Reeves Co., Tx. censuses.

816. FRANKLIN ASBURY "Frank" McALPINE (John, Malcolm), was born 8 Sept. 1827 Richmond Co., N.C.; son of John and Susanna Parilla (Anderson) McAlpin; died 10 Mch. 1914 Limestone Co., Tx.; buried Falkenbury Cemetery, Groesbeck Co., Limestone, Tx.

Married 15 Sept. 1853 Barbour Co., Al. to Epsy Jane Williamson; born 4 Aug. 1836 Barbour Co., AL; daughter of Zachariah Williamson and Mary Eliz. Head; died after 1914 Limestone Co.; buried Falkenbury Cemetery, Groesbeck Co., Limestone, Tx.

No children.

It is believed that Frank left NC with his brother John A. and Martha (Lampley) McAlpine. He is living in their household in 1850 Marengo Co., Al. census, and must have moved on into Barbour Co., Al. with them as he married in 1853 in Barbour Co. He and his wife Epsy are in the 1860 Coffee Co., Al. census. Frank enlisted in CSA in 1862 at Eufaula, Barbour Co., Al. in Co. C Artillary Bat. at the age of 35.

He moved to Texas ca 1868. John A. McAlpine, the Danfords, the McDaniels and Epsy's brother, William Williamson and his family also moved to Texas about this time. He and Epsy are in the 1870, 1880, 1900 Grimes Co., and 1910 Montgomery Co., Tx. censuses. According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. (N-339) he received 5/11 or 1095 1/2 acres in the division of the estate of Dugald Mc Alpine in 1876/7.

REFERENCE:
Land and Tax records of Grimes and Montgomery Co., TX; Al. Civil War Records; "Heritage and Progress" History of Grimes Co., TX; 1850 Marengo Co., Al., 1860 Coffee Co., Al., 1870, 1880, 1900 Grimes Co., Tx. and 1910 Montgomery Co., Tx. censuses.

803. MARY McALPIN (Malcolm), was born ca 1780/90 Robeson Co., NC; daughter of Malcolm and Mary (Smith) McAlpin.

1/mar. ca 1807 in NC to Alexander Campbell; died ca 1823 in AL.

2/mar. 4 Mch. 1826 Greene Co., AL to Zedekiah Edwards; born ca 1760/70; died in AL between 1830-40.

3/mar. ? White.

We know that Mary moved to AL ca 1815/16 with her husband Alexander Campbell as they are listed in the 1816 Mississippi Territory Census in what is now Greene Co., Al. Her brother, Archibald McAlpin was in the 1816 Mississippi Territory Census in what is now Clarke Co., AL, and brothers, Malcolm S., Angus and Dugald McAlpin were in Marengo Co., Al. ca 1825-29.

Alex Campbell received a land grant in Perry Co., Al. on 24 Oct. 1825. Probate records of Greene Co., Al. for Alex. Campbell, decd. "Wm. McMillan, m. Catherie Campbell Guardian, 13 Mch. 1826, Know~~n~~ all men by these presents that Wm. McMillan, Dugald McAlpine and Zedekiah Edwards as held firmly bound unto Wm. Murphy, Esq., Judge of the Orphans Court, in the sum of $800 to be placed in his office.... we bind ourselves ... the condition being that whereas the above bound Wm. McMillan has been duly appointed guardian to Mary Campbell age 17, * William Campbell age 16, Flora Campbell age 15 years and Sarah Campbell age x 12 years, all minor heirs of Alex. Campbell etc.".

Zedekiah Edwards was shown as being a resident of Limestone Co., Al. in 1821 in the Greene Co., Al. land records, "do hereby declare my consent to the provisions of the act of Congress, passed on the 2nd day of Mch. 1821, entitled, "An act for the relief of the Public Lands, prior to the 1st day of July, 1820;" and request that I may have a further credit, agreeably to the 3rd section of the said act, on the balance due or to become due from me as assignee of Henry J. Townsend etc." Original certificate~~d~~ #4014 issued 19 Apr. 1819 on North West section 36, township 20, range 3 East in the District of Lands offered for sale at St. Stephens, Al. to Henry J. Townsend.

Zedekiah and Mary (McAlpin) Edwards are in the 1830 census of Greene Co., AL, 1 male 60/70, 1 female 40/50, 1 female 15/20, 2 females under 5 yrs. of age. Zedekiah and Mary are not in the 1840 census. It is believed that Zedekiah died between 1830-40 and Mary married a White. NO PROOF. According to Terry's notes a man by name of White came to Grimes Co., TX expecting to receive a part in the Dugald McAlpin estate as the son of Mary (McAlpin) Campbell Edwards and was surprised to find he was not her son. I have not found a marriage record in Greene Co., Al. for Mary Edwards and White? In the 1880 census Martha (Edwards) Sullivan shows her father was born in NC.

Children:

1070. i. Catherine Campbell b. 1808 NC.
ii. Mary Campbell b. 1809 NC.; DY. *
iii. Rev. Wm. Campbell b. 1810 NC.; mar. 28 Oct. 1843 to Justina Eskridge.
iv. Flora Campbell b. 1811 NC.; mar. 12 Mch 1833 Marengo Co., Al. James B. Lyon; no children.
v. Sarah Campbell b. 1814 N.C.; DY. x
p. 304, 812. vi. Elizabeth Jane Edwards b. 3 Nov. 1827 Al.; mar. Archibald Brown Mc Alpine (1C).
1071. vii. Martha Edwards b. 1 Dec. 1828 Al.

} 2 females under 5 yrs.

REFERENCE:
1816 MS Terry. Census; 1820 & 30 Censuses of Greene Co., AL; "Old Cahaba Land Office Records and Military Records 1817-53" by Hahn; Greene Co., Al. probate records; "Marriage Records of Greene Co., Al. 1823-60"; Land Records of National Archives; "Greene County, Al. Records" by Marshall; "Old St. Stephens Land Office Records" by Hahn.

1070. CATHERINE CAMPBELL (Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1808 Robeson Co., N.C.; daughter of Alexander and Mary (McAlpine) Campbell; died ca 1830 in Greene Co., Al.

Married 9 Apr. 1824 Greene Co., Al. to Wm. McMillan; born ca 1800 Robeson Co., NC.

William left NC and came to AL ca 1820 with his mother, Catherine (Hamilton) Mc Millan and his cousins, two daughters of his Uncle Dugald McMillan and a son of his Uncle James McMillan. He is named as head of the household in the 1830 census of Greene Co., Al., males: one 30/40, one 10/15, one 5/10, one 0/5, females: one 90/100, one 0/5. His wife, Catherine Campbell had apparently died in 1830 before the census was taken. He moved to Marengo Co., Al. ca 1832/33. William died in May 1837 Marengo Co., Al.

Children:
1072 i. Alexander Campbell McMillan b. 2 May 1825.
1073 ii. Neil Hamilton McMillan b. ca 1827; lived Grimes Co., Tx.
1074 iii. Mary Catherine McMillan b. ca 1830.

1072. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL McMILLAN (Catherine, Mary, Malcolm), was born 2 May 1825 Greene Co., Al.; son of Wm. and Catherine (Campbell) McMillan.

Married 4 Nov. 1845 Greene Co., Al. to Louisa Freelove Melton; born 1824 in Al.; daughter of Elijah Melton and Ann Green.

According to land records of Grimes Co., Tx. Alex received 1/30 of 6/10 or 195 6/10 acres (N 411) in the division of the estate of Dugald Mc Alpin in 1876/7.

Children:
i. William Crawford McMillan b. 22 Sept. 1846 Al.
ii. James A. McMillan b. 18 Sept. 1848 in Al.
iii. Mary Catherine McMillan b. 1 Sept. 1850.
iv. Frances Louise McMillan b. 1852 Dresden, Tx.;
    mar. to E. Wiley Johnson; b. 1844 Red Clay, Ga.
        i. Mattie L. Johnson, mar. to Chris L. Knox.
            i. Melita Knox, mar. to Walter H. Fendley.

REFERENCE:
Correspondance of Sterrett (McAlpine) Terry with Mrs. Walter H. Fendley, 1422 West 4th Ave., Corsicana, Tx. 75110. (1965)

1073. NEIL HAMILTON McMILLAN (Catherine, Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1827/9 in Al.; son of Wm. and Catherine (Campbell) McMillan. Neil McMillan is in the 1860 Hollandale, Grimes Co., Tx. census with wife Mary J. (Hollandale Post Office became the Navasota Post Office). He paid taxes in Grimes Co. in

1879 on 2 horses and 2 cattle. He received 1/30 of 6/10 or 187 2/10 acres (O 63) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7. He is in the household of John Lampley McAlpine (831) in 1880 Grimes Co., Tx. census, age 53.

Married ca 1856 to Mary J. ?; born 1835 in Al.

Children:

i. Sarah McMillan b. 1857 Tx.
ii. Wm. W. McMillan b. 1860 Tx.

1074. MARY CATHERINE McMILLAN (Catherine, Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1830 in Al.; daughter of Wm. and Catherine (Campbell) McMillan.

Married 22 Mch. 1849 to Wm. F. Craig; born 1826 Tn.; died Al.

They are in the 1850 Woodville, Perry Co., Al. census. She received 1/30 of 6/10 or 194 6/10 acres (N 377) in the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

James Columbus & Sadie Anner (Clepper) Fleming

Sadie (Clepper) Fleming
& Great Grandson Ernest Roy Stutts.

Daughters of
James C. & Sadie A. (Clepper)
Mitchell Fleming.
Front Row:
Nannie Mae & Willie Lee
Back Row:
Wanda, Charlette & Eva.

1071. MARTHA EDWARDS (Mary, Malcolm), was born 1 Dec. 1828 Greene Co., Al.; daughter of Zedekiah Edwards and Mary (McAlpin) Campbell Edwards White; died 13 Jan. 1900 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 6 May 1846 Marengo Co., Al. to James Noel Sullivan; born Dec. 1816 in Va.; died Feb. 1881 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

James and Martha lived at Union Town on the line of Marengo and Perry Co., Al. They are in the 1850 Marengo Co., Al. census. Dugald McAlpin received a letter from Wm. K. McAlpine (815) of Galveston on 14 Jan. 1874, "James Sullivan shipped bedding and started for Texas last Monday, morning. Should arrive today or tomorrow." They are in the 1880 census of Grimes Co., Tx. Martha received 1/5 of 5/11 in the estate of Dugald McAlpin or 938 Acres (N 400) in 1876/7.

Children all born Al.
1075 i. Sarah R. Sullivan b. ca 1847.
ii. Mary Sullivan b. 1849.
1076 iii. William Alexander Sullivan b. Feb. 1853.
1077. iv. Nancy Louise Sullivan b. Jan. 1855.
1078. v. Elizabeth Jane "Tooney" Sullivan b. ca 1856.
1079. vi. James Timothy Sullivan b. Mch. 1858.
1080. vii. Richard N. Sullivan b. Sept. 1862.
823.viii. Mary Elizabeth "Lizzie" Sullivan b. 1865
1/mar. Wm. A. Moody (2C); 2/mar. John Hunter.
1081. ix. Edward Franklin Sullivan, Sr. b. Feb. 1868.
1082. x. Charles Gordon Sullivan b. 14 Dec. 1870.

1075. SARAH R. SULLIVAN (Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1847 Marengo Co., Al.; daughter of James Noel and Martha (Edwards) Sullivan.

Married ca 1865/7 to Edwin F. Gouldman.

Children:
i. Lillie Gouldman; never married.
ii. Ira Gouldman; mar. Andrew Jackson Reynolds.
iii. James Edward Gouldman; never married.
iv. Sadie Gouldman; mar. Charles Thomas Reynolds.
v. Carl Ernest Gouldman; mar. Lura Westbrook.
vi. Tom Gouldman. DY

1076. WILLIAM ALEXANDER "Bill" SULLIVAN (Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Feb. 1853 Marengo Co., Al.; son of James Noel and Martha (Edwards) Sullivan; died in Texas.

1/mar. 9 Sept. 1875 to J. Ellen Berkley.

2/mar. 8 Mch. 1891 Montgomery Co., Tx. to Rhoda Annie Clepper; born 29 Oct. 1868 (1900 census shows born 1870?), Montgomery Co., Tx.; daughter of Lemuel Gilliam Clepper (331) and Mary Ann Faulker; died 14 Nov. 1946 Grimes Co., Tx. Wm. and Rhoda Annie are in the 1880 and 1900 census of Grimes Co., Tx.

Children by first marriage.
- i. Irene Sullivan; mar. Will A. Barefield.
- ii. Tillford Whiteside Sullivan; mar. Rosa Hill.
    - 1. Tillford Sullivan.
- iii. Ernest Sullivan; DY.

Children by second marriage.
- 1083. i. Vernon Reid Sullivan b. Dec. 1892.
- 1084 ii. Mabel Sullivan b. Apr. 1899.
- 1085.iii. Julia Marie Sullivan b. 1902.
- 1086. iv. Annie Lucille Sullivan b. 1904.

1083. VERNON REID SULLIVAN (Wm., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Dec. 1892; son of Wm. Alexander and Rhoda Annie (Clepper) Sullivan.
Married Gladys Turner/Tanner.
Children:
- i. Joe Ann Sullivan.
- ii. Virginia Sue Sullivan.

1084. MABEL SULLIVAN (Wm, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Apr. 1899; daughter of Wm. Alexander and Rhoda Annie (Clepper) Sullivan.
Married to Joe Presley/Pressler.
Children:
- i. Robert Clifton Presley.
- ii. Jack Douglas Presley.
- iii. Margaret Ann Presley.
- iv. Joe Presley.

1085. JULIA MARIE SULLIVAN (Wm., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 1902; son of Wm. Alexander and Rhoda Annie (Clepper) Sullivan.
Married to Thomas M. Wagner, Jr.
Children:
- i. Thomas Wagner, III.

1086. ANNIE LUCILLE "Annie Rooney" SULLIVAN (Wm., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 1904; daughter of Wm. Alexander and Rhoda Annie (Clepper) Sullivan.
Married to Vernon Lewis, Sr.
Children:
- i. Vernon Lewis, Jr.
- ii. Wm. Alexander Lewis.
    - i. Julia Lewis.

REFERENCE:
Records of Alixe Taylor; 1800, 1900 censuses of Grimes Co., TX; "Montgomery Co., Tx. Marriages 1838-94"

1077. NANCY LOUISE "Nannie Lou" SULLIVAN (Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Jan. 1855 in Al.; daughter of James Noel and Martha (Edwards) Sullivan; died

1930; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 10 Mch. 1875 Grimes Co., Tx. to Ruben Columbus "Lum" Fleming; born Aug. 1848 in SC; died 1931 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:

1087 i. Eugene Fleming b. Jan. 1879.
1088 ii. James Columbus Fleming b. 20 June. 1876.
iii. Mattie Fleming b. Apr. 1882; d. 29 Apr. 1977; buried Field Store Cemtery; mar. John Scroggins. No children.
1089 iv. Edna Clauss Fleming b. Dec. 1888.
1091. v. Eva R. Fleming b. 1888/9?
vi. Andrew Fleming b. July 1890; mar. Artie Moore.
1090 vii. John Roberson Fleming b. 23 Dec. 1895.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX"; 1880, 1900 census of Grimes Co., TX; Death Notices-Houston Post (Sadie A. (Clepper) Fleming, Mattie (Fleming) Scroggins.

1087. EUGENE "Genie" FLEMING (Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Jan. 1879 in Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Ruben Columbus and Nancy Louise (Sullivan) Fleming; died 1923; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married Hattie E. Lyles; born 1883; died 1957; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:

i. Charles Fleming b. 1907; d. 1908.
ii. Eugene E. Fleming b. 1909; d. 1910.
1092 iii. Clyde H. Fleming b. 5 Sept. 1911.
iv. Ivan Fleming; mar. Eva Bodine.
v. Juanita M. Fleming mar. Gilette.

1092 CLYDE H. FLEMING (Eugene, Nancy, Martha, Mary Malcolm), was born 5 Sept. 1911; son of Eugene and Hattie E. (Lyles) Fleming; died 23 Aug. 1971; buried Fairview Cemetey.

Married Artie Mae Clepper (3C1R); born 19 Mch. 1916; daughter of John Franklin and Elis Almeda (Glass) Clepper (573).

No children.

1088. JAMES COLUMBUS "Lummie" FLEMING (Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 20 June 1876; died 30 June 1951; buried Fields Store Cemetery; son of Ruben Columbus and Nancy Louise (Sullivan) Fleming.

1/mar. ca 1905 to Harriet L. "Hattie" (Binford) Sullivan, his uncle's widow, Richard N. Sullivan (1080); b. June 1874 in Tx.; d. ca 1915; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

2/mar. 11 Aug. 1917 Hempstead, Tx. to Sadie Anner Clepper (2C1R); born 15 Aug. 1893 Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Archibald Brown Clepper (566) and Amanda Memerva Varnedore; died 27 Mch. 1979 Tomball Nursing Home; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx. Sadie 1/mar. 6 June 1912 Waller Co., Tx. to Don F. Mitchell (574).

James and Sadie moved from Waller to a farm in Todd Community in Grimes Co. in 1938. He gave up farming in 1943 due to ill health and purchased a home in Recreation Acres near Houston. Later selling out he moved back to Todd community. A few years later Sadie wanted to move to Hockley, Tx. where she was promised a job, and to be near their doctor. After James's death on 30 June 1951 Sadie moved to Magnolia, Tx. and then back to Hockley and later with her daughter Eva in Todd community and her daugher Wanda in Cypress. Due to the medical care she needed she died in the Tomball Nursing home.

Children of James C. Fleming and Hattie Binford.

i. Foley Fleming b. 1906; died 1923.
1093. ii. J. Reuben Fleming b. ca 1908.
1094 iii. Leslie Fleming b. 1911.
1095 iv. Lulene Fleming b. 1914.

Children of James C. Fleming and Sadie Anner Clepper:

v. Archie Fleming b. 1919; mar. Gladys Bumgard in 1949.
vi. Nannie Mae Fleming b. 1921; mar. Charlie Maywald in 1939.
vii. Charletta Fleming b. 1924; mar. Oscar Davis in 1939.
1096.viii. Eva Rebecca Fleming b. 1926.
ix. Eugene Fleming b. 1930; 1/mar. Joy Gregory; 2/mar. Thelma Kirk.
x. Wanda Fleming b. 1933; mar. Andrew Dennison.
xi. James C. Fleming b. 1935; 1/mar. Shirley Pope in 1956; 2/mar. Jannette Mc Duffie.

Children of Don F. Mitchell and Sadie Anner Clepper:

576. i. Willie Mitchell b. 8 Mch. 1913.

1093. J. REUBEN FLEMING (James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1908; son of James Columbus and Hattie (Binford) Fleming; died 23 Jan. 1984; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Married to Catherine Frazier in 1936.

Children:

i. Jack Fleming.
ii. Janis Fleming Jensen
iii. Jean Fleming Clapp.

REFERENCE:
"Waller Co. History."; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

1094. LESLIE FLEMING (James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1911; son of James Columbus and Harriet L. (Binford) Sullivan Fleming.

Married Clara Carraway; daughter of John Thomas Andrew and Lucy Angeline (Cude) Carraway.

Children:

i. Betty Fleming.
ii. Doris Fleming.
iii. Malcolm Fleming.
iv. Faye Fleming.
v. Joyce Fleming.
vi. Kenneth Fleming.

1095. LULENE FLEMING (James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1914; daughter of James C. and Harriet L. (Binford) Sullivan Fleming; died 1938.

Married Lee Carraway; son of John Thomas Andrew and Lucy (Cude) Carraway.

1096. EVA REBECCA FLEMING (James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm); was born 1926; daughter of James Columbus and Sadie Anner (Clepper) Fleming.

1/mar. 7 Feb. 1943 Anderson, Tx. to Ernest Alford Carraway; born 1904; son of John and Lucy (Cude) Carraway; died 1969. They settled in the Todd Community near Plantersville, Tx.

2/mar. Bumgard.

Children all born Tx.

1097. i. Ruth Elizabeth Carraway b. May 1943.
1098. ii. Nelda Louise Carraway b. Apr. 1945.
1099. iii. Lucille Carraway b. Sept. 1948.
1100. iv. Deborah Lynn Carraway b. 1954.

1097. RUTH ELIZABETH CARRAWAY (Eva, James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born May 1943; daughter of Ernest Alford and Eva Rebecca (Fleming) Carraway.

Married to Joe Milton Hughey; born 1941; son of Gordon and Anonia (Tillery) Hughey of Retreat.

Children:

i. Travis Milton Hughey b. 1962.
ii. James Allen Hughey b. 1963.
iii. Jo Ann Hughey b. 1965.

1098. NELDA LOUISE CARRAWAY (Eva, James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Apr. 1945; daughter of Ernest Alford and Eva Rebecca (Fleming) Carraway.

Married July 1962 to Ben Frank Stutts; born 1937; son of Wm. Roy and Annie Viola (Massey) Stutts.

Children:

i. Trudy Louise Stutts b. Sept. 1964.
ii. Ernest Roy Stutts b. 1969.

1099. LUCILLE CARRAWAY (Eva, James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Sept. 1948; daughter of Ernest Alford and Eva Rebecca (Fleming) Carraway.

Married in 1969 to Donny Lee Glass; born 1949; son of L. C. and Marie (Dyer) Glass.

Children:

i. Stephen Dewayne Glass b. 1971.
ii. Tamie Michele Glass b. 1975.

1100. DEBORAH LYNN CARRAWAY (Eva, James, Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 1954; daughter of Ernest Alford and Eva Rebecca (Fleming) Carraway.

Married in 1971 to James Otto Wenzel; born 1952; son of Otto Wenzel.
Children:
- i. Martin Duwayne Wenzel b. 1972.
- ii. Jason Otto Wenzel b. 1976.

REFERENCE:
Mrs. Eva Bumgard, Rt. 2 Box 559, Plantsville, TX; "Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

see p. 206

1089. EDNA CLAUSS FLEMING (Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Dec. 1888; daughter of Ruben Columbus and Nancy Louise (Sullivan) Fleming.

Married 9 Dec. 1911 to John Isaac Lloyd; born 1888; son of George W. and Sally (Alford) Lloyd; died 1969; buried Fields Store Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx. John Isaac married second Iva Lee Smith; daughter of James Ansbury Smith and Willie Survant.
Children:
- i. Maurice Fleming Lloyd b. 1912; d. 3 Nov. 1972; buried Fields Store Cemetery; WWII. mar. Alta Pearl Dawson.
  - i. Rita Lloyd.
  - ii. Linda Lloyd; 1/mar. Thomas C. Rosenbaum; 2/mar. Clarke Towery III.

REFERENCE:
Alford Family History; "Montgomery Co., Tx. History"; "The Herald" Vol 5 # 1.

1090. JOHN ROBERSON "Luckie" FLEMING (Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 23 Dec. 1895; son of Ruben Columbus and Nancy Lousie (Sullivan) Fleming; died 1 July 1982; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx

Married Edna Ann Loyd; b. 1898; daughter of Wm. Henry and Lula (Alford) Loyd; div. She married second Isaac T. Mattox.
Children.
- i. Edna Loraine Fleming b. 1917; d. 1918.

1091. EVA R. FLEMING (Nancy, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 1888/89; daughter of Ruben Columbus and Nancy Louise (Sullivan) Fleming; died 1969; buried Fields Store Cemetery.

Married Frank P. Binford; b. 1883; d. 1932; buried Fields Store Cemetery.
Children:
- i. Edna Mae Binford b. 1912; d. 1915; buried Fields Store.
- ii. Clifford Binford.
- iii. Malcolm Binford.
- iv. Lucille Binford.
- v. Elbert Binford.
- vi. Reba Binford.

1078. ELIZABETH JANE "Tooney" SULLIVAN (Martha, Mary, Malcolm, was born ca 1856 Al. (cemetery shows b. 1851); daughter of James Noel and Martha

(Edwards) Sullivan; died 1932; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.
Married Pleasant Anderson Mask b. 1851; d. 1918; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Children:

i. Ella Mask; d. age 20; buried Fairview Cemetery.
ii. Jimmie Mask; DY; bur. Fairview Cemetery.
1101. iii. Annie Mask.
1102. iv. Sadie Mask.
1103. v. Earl A. Mask b. 1888.
880. vi. Etoile Mask b. 1892; mar. Marcus Randolph McAlpine (3C).
vii. Ethel Mask; mar. Jimmie Lee Harrington.
1004.viii. Charles Edward Mask; b. 2 July 1896.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes County, Tx."

1101. ANNIE MASK (Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Pleasant Anderson and Elizabeth (Sullivan) Mask.
Married Lawrence W. "Teet" Cook.

Children:

1105. i. Doris Cook.
1106. ii. Lee Cook.
1107. iii. Alma Cook.

1105. DORIS COOK (Annie, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Lawrence W. and Annie (Mask) Cook.
Married to John Ayers.

Children:

i. Doria Darling Ayers.
ii. Patsy Mario Ayers.
iii. John Dubert Ayers.

1106. LEE COOK (Annie, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Lawrence W. and Annie (Mask) Cook.
Married to Ruby Campbell; daughter of Vance Campbell.

Children:

i. Ruby Beth Cook.

1107. ALMA COOK (Annie, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Lawrence W. and Annie (Mask) Cook.
Married to W. C. Alley.

Children:

i. Doris Ann Alley.

1102. SADIE MASK (Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Pleasant Anderson and Eliz. (Sullivan) Mask.
Married to Mac Reeder. This family has yearly reunion at home of Owen in

Forney, Tx. on 19th June, wedding anniversary of parents.

Children:

i. Earl Reeder; mar. Louise Bridgefarmer
ii. Iness Reeder; mar. Eli Keys.
iii. Holly Reeder.
iv. Perry Reeder.
v. Pleasant Reeder; mar. Gertrude Jenkins.
vi. Ruth Reeder; mar. Ray Snaveley.
vii. Gladys Reeder; mar. Buck Wellborn/Willburn.
viii. Owen Reeder; mar. Evelyn ? (her sister mar. W. M.)
ix. Floy Reeder; mar. R. J. Jalfrey.
x. Frances Reeder; mar. R. C. McLeod Jr.
xi. W. M. Reeder; mar. Louise ? (her sister mar. Owen Reeder).
xii. Maggie Reeder.
xiii. Mary Sue Reeder.

1103. EARL A. MASK (Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 1888; daughter of Pleasant Anderson and Elizabeth (Sullivan) Mask; died 1986 in Sugar Land; buried Fair View Cemtery, White Hall, Tx.

1/mar. Charles Poss.

2/mar. Johnnie Binford; b. 1895; d. 1974; buried Fairview cemetery.

Children:

1108. i. Mary Poss.
ii. Vivian Binford Levinge.
iii. Beatrice Binford.
iv. J. P. Binford.
v. Greenwood Binford.
vi. Billie Earl Binford.

1108. MARY POSS (Earl, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Charles and Earl (Mask) Poss.

Married to Joe Batts Jr.

Children:

i. Mary Joe Batts.
ii. Joseph Michael Batts.
iii. Gara Jane Batts.
iv. Barbara Ann Batts.

1104. CHARLES EDWARD MASK (Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 2 July 1896; son of Pleasant Anderson and Elizabeth (Sullivan) Mask; died 8 Aug. 1953.

Married Blanche Evess Johnson; born 21 July 1896; daughter of Louis Franklin Johnson and Mary Emily Inglett.

Children:

1109. i. Charles Crittenden Mask, Sr. b. 26 Dec. 1915.
1110. ii. Robert Pinkney Mask, Sr. b. 1917.
1111 iii. Ella Gertrude Mask.
iv. Ethelee Mask Hubble.
v. Cecil Mask.

1109. CHARLES CRITTENDEN MASK, Sr. (Charles, Eliz, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Yarbora, Tx. 26 Dec. 1915; son of Charles Edward and Blanche (Johnson) Mask; died 17 Oct. 1952; buried Fairview Cemetery; Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 2 Nov. 1936 to Clara Elizabeth McGee (4C), was born 9 Oct. 1916 Retreat, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Wm. Henry and Susie Anner (Clepper) McGee (570); she married second 12 Mch. 1965 Albert Weldon Smith.

Children:

1112 i. Patricia Ann Mask b. 20 Dec. 1936.
ii. Charles Crittenden Mask, Jr. b. & d 14 Oct. 1939.
1113 iii. Rebecca Eloise Mask b. 18 Oct. 1943.

1112. PATRICIA ANN MASK (Charles, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 20 Dec. 1936, Houston, Harris, Tx.; daughter of Charles Crittenden and Clara Eliz. (McGee) Mask.

Married 3 May 1958, Houston, Tx. David Randall Lamberth.

Children:

i. Jeffery Charles Lamberth b. 16 May 1962.
ii. Ross Crittenden Lamberth b. 7 July 1964.

1113. REBECCA ELOISE MASK (Charles, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 18 Oct. 1943, Houston, Harris, Tx.; daughter of Charles Crittenden and Clara Eliz. (McGee) Mask; died 2 Feb. 1981 Colleyville, Tx.; buried Dallas, Tx.

Married 2 Nov. 1965 Paul Warren Battreal.

i. Paula Renee Battreal b. 5 June 1976.

1110. ROBERT PINKNEY MASK, SR. (Charles, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 1917; son of Charles Edward and Blanche Evess (Johnson) Mask; died 1955.

Married to Pansie Wilson.

Children:

i. Robert Pinkney Mask, Jr.

1111. ELLA GERTRUDE MASK (Charles, Eliz., Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Charles and Blanche (Johnson) Mask.

Married 14 Feb. 1942 Preston V. Nobles, Sr.; son of Sol and Emma (Mitchell) Nobles.

Children:

i. Preston V. Nobles, Jr. b. 11 Mch. 1948.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

1079. JAMES TIMOTHY SULLIVAN/O'SULLIVAN (Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Mch. 1858 in Al.; son of James Noel & Martha (Edwards) Sullivan.

Married ca 1881 to Sallie Pickett; born May 1862 in Al.
Children:

- i. Wm. Craig Sullivan/O'Sullivan b. 25 Nov. 1882; d. 7 Sept. 1964; mar. Eva Harris.
  - i. James Sumpter Sullivan/O'Sullivan, Sr.
    - i. James Sumpter O'Sullivan, Jr.; mar. Paulette Bohannan. Div.
      - i. Colette O'Sullivan.
      - ii. Charlotte O'Sullivan.
      - iii. Suzette O'Sullivan.
      - iv. Eric O'Sullivan.
- ii. Edward J. Sullivan/O'Sullivan b. Sept. 1884; mar. Ola Shanks.
- iii. Richard Sullivan/O'Sullivan b. July 1886.
- iv. Otie (female) Sullivan b. Feb. 1888; mar. Shields.
- v. Willie "Bill" (female) Sullivan b. June 1890; mar. Lester.
- vi. Patrick Bardule Sullivan/O'Sullivan b. Jan. 1892.
- vii. Willard Sullivan/O'Sullivan b. Feb. 1894.
- viii. Jimmie Sullian/O'Sullivan mar. Vernor.
- ix. Gussie Sullivan b. May 1896.
- x. Dugald Sullivan b. July 1898; mar. Trant.

1080. RICHARD N. "Dick" SULLIVAN (Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Sept. 1862; son of James Noel and Martha (Edwards) Sullivan; died after 1900.

Married ca 1897 to Harriet L. Binford; born June 1874 in Tx.; she married second ca 1905 to Richard's nephew, James C. "Lummie" Fleming (1088); died ca 1915; buried Fields Store Cemetery. Probate records of Waller Co., Tx. dated 10-19-1912, case #663 list children as R. N. and Nannie, minors.
Children:

- i. Richard "Bob" Sullivan, Jr.; b. Aug. 1898.
- ii. Harriet "Nannie" Sullivan.
- iii. James Sullivan; DY.

1081. EDWARD FRANKLIN "Ed" SULLIVAN, SR. (Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Feb. 1868 Union Town, Al.; son of James Noel and Martha (Edwards) Sullivan; died 1954.

Married ca 1895 to Nora Fahey; b. Sept. 1873, Washington Co., Tx.; daughter of Martin Joseph Fahey and Annie Calhoun; died 1964.
Children:

1114. i. Martha Annie Sullivan b. Sept. 1896.
1115. ii. James Martin Sullivan b. Feb. 1898.
1116. iii. Edward Franklin Sullivan, Jr. b. 8 Dec. 1899.
1117. iv. Nora Elizabeth Sullivan b. 1902.
v. Sophie Sullivan b. 1904; mar. Clarence May.
1118 vi. Blanche Marie Sullivan b. 1906.
1119 vii. Sarah Eilleen Sullivan b. 1909.
1120 viii. Clara Sullivan.
ix. Charles Richard Sullivan.
x. Nancy Lois Sullivan.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx."

1114. MARTHA ANNIE SULLIVAN (Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Sept. 1896; daughter of Edward Franklin and Nora (Fahey) Sullivan.

Married to Louis Logan.

Children:

i. Martha Louise Logan.

1115. JAMES MARTIN SULLIVAN, SR. (Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Feb. 1898 at Wallace Prairie, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Edward Franklin & Nora (Fahey) Sullivan. James Martin served in WW I.

Married Dorothy Bond of Silo, Okla.

Children:

i. James Martin "J.M." Sullivan, Jr. WW II.
ii. John Lawrence Sullivan. WW II.
iii. Edward Wayne Sullivan. WW II.
iv. Lucie Lee Sullivan.
v. Donald Fahey Sullivan. US Army, Korean War.
vi. Dorothy Clair Sullivan.
vii. David Neal Sullivan. US Army, Korean War.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes co., Tx."

1116. EDWARD FRANKLIN "Eddie" SULLIVAN, JR. (Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 8 Dec. 1899 Wallace Prairie, Grimes Co., Tx.; son of Edward Franklin and Nora (Fahey) Sullivan, Sr.; died 22 Oct. 1972.

Married 27 Mch. 1920 to Ruth Elizabeth Meinke; born 3 Jan. 1901 Yarboro, Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Ferdinand August Meineke and Elizabeth Lawther.

Children:

1121 i. Ruth Elise Sullivan.
1122 ii. Marianne Vercher Sullivan.
1123 iii. Martha Marie Sullivan.
1124 iv. Edward Franklin Sullivan, III.
1125 v. Carol Augusta Sullivan.
1126 vi. Robert Eden Sullivan.

REFERENCE:
"Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., TX"; Records of Alixe Taylor.

1121. RUTH ELISE SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Franklin and Ruth Elizabeth (Meineke) Sullivan, Jr.

Married to Edmund James Lawrence; died Jan. 1953.

Children:

1127. i. John Howard Lawrence, Sr.
1128. ii. Elizabeth Anne Lawrence.

iii. James Lawrence.
1129. iv. Richard Logan Lawrence.

1127. JOHN HOWARD LAWRENCE, SR. (Ruth, Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), son of Edmund James and Ruth Elise (Sullivan) Lawrence.
Married Glenda ?.
Children:
i. John Howard Lawmrence, Jr.
ii. Charles Edmund Lawrence.

1128. ELIZABETH ANNE LAWRENCE (Ruth, Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edmund James and Ruth Elise (Sullivan) Lawrence.
Married to Neal Bosse.
Children:
i. Sandra Elise Bosse.
ii. Kevin Lee Bosse.
iii. Edmund Allen Bosse.

1129. RICHARD LOGAN LAWRENCE (Ruth, Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edmund James and Ruth Elise (Sullivan) Lawrence.
Married Cathy
Children:
i. Alyssa Gayle Lawrence.

1122. MARIANNE VERCHER SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Franklin & Ruth Elizabeth (Meineke) Sullivan Jr.
Married to Gilbert Louis Hayes.
Children:
i. William Allen Hayes.
ii. Glen Russell Hayes.
iii. Lou Anne Hayes; mar. Douglas Ray Kahlich.
iv. Joel Patrick Hayes.
v. Susan Elizabeth Hayes.

1123. MARTHA MARIE SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm); daughter of Edward Franklin and Ruth Elizabeth (Meineke) Sullivan, Jr.
Married to Edward Charles Jonas.
Children:
i. Peter Christian Jonas.
1130. ii. Ruth Anna Jonas.
iii. Charlotte Mary Jonas.

1130. RUTH ANNA JONAS (Martha, Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Charles and Martha Marie (Sullivan) Jonas.
Married Randy McReynolds.
Children:

i. Rachel McReynolds.
ii. Anna McReynolds.
iii. Jerimy McReynolds.

1124. EDWARD FRANKLIN SULLIVAN, III (Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), son of Edward Franklin and Ruth Elizabeth (Meineke) Sullivan, Jr.

Married to Joan Lee.

Children:

1131. i. Lynn Sullivan.
1132. ii. Anne Sullivan.
iii. Edward Franklin Sullivan, IV.
1133. iv. Mary Jane Sullivan.
v. Buchanan Sullivan.

1131. LYNN SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Franklin and Joan (Lee) Sullivan III.

1/mar. Peterson; div.

Children:

i. Ross Peterson.
ii. Mark Edward Peterson.

2/mar.

iii.

1132. ANNE SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Franklin and Joan (Lee) Sullivan III.

Married Jerry Moore.

Children:

i. Melissa Moore.
ii. Harry Moore.

1133. MARY JANE SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Franklin and Joan (Lee) Sullivan III.

Married Thomas Eickenhorst.

Children:

i. Jennifer Lynn Eickenhorst.
ii. Rachel Eickenhorst.

1125. CAROL AUGUSTA SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Franklin and Ruth Elizabeth (Meineke) Sullivan, Jr.

Married to Charles Granville Dutton.

Children:

i. Robert Edward Dutton.
ii. Richard Lawrence Dutton.
iii. Charles Dutton.

1126. ROBERT EDEN SULLIVAN (Edward, Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), son of

Edward Franklin and Ruth Elizabeth (Meineke) Sullivan, Jr.
Married to Marilyn Gilbert.
Children:
i. Sharon Elizabeth Sullivan.
ii. Kate Sullivan.

1117. NORA ELIZABETH SULLIVAN (Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 1902; daughter of Edward Franklin and Nora (Fahey) Sullivan.
Married to Gail Palmer.
Children:
i. No~~v~~ra Marie Palmer.

1118. BLANCHE MARIE SULLIVAN (Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born ca 1906; daughter of Edward Franklin and Nora (Fahey) Sullivan, Sr.
Married to Vi~~n~~ney Hubert.
Children:
i. Pat Hubert.
ii. Teddy Ree Hubert.
iii. Floyd Hubert.
iv.
v.

1119. SARAH EILLEEN "Sadie" SULLIVAN (Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm) was born ca 1909; daughter of Edward Franklin and Nora (Fahey) Sullivan, Sr.
1/mar. Mike Needham, Sr..
2/mar. Frank Woodyard.
Children:
i. Mike Needham, Jr.
ii. Panchita Woodyard.
iii. Sadie Ann Woodyard.

1120. CLARA SULLIVAN (Edward, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), daughter of Edward Franklin and Nora (Fahey) Sullivan Sr.
Married Onie Bailes Sr.
Children:
i. Onie Bailes, Jr.
ii. Richard Lee Bailes.
iii. Samuel Sullivan Bailes.

1082. CHARLES GORDON SULLIVAN (Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born 14 Dec. 1870; son of James Sullivan and Martha Edwards; died 1936; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 2 Mch. 1892 Grimes Co., Tx. to Mary Jane Clepper (1C1R), was born 16 Feb. 1870 Montgomery Co., Tx.; daughter of Charles Duncan and Mary Jane (McAlpine) Clepper, Sr. (496); died 1937; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx. Listed in 1910 Grimes Co., Tx. Pc. 6 census.

Children all born Tx.

i. Gertrude "Gertie" Sullivan b. Apr. 1893; mar. Chancey Cabeen.
1134. ii. Eliza J. "Toonie" Sullivan b. Feb. 1895.
iii. Sarah Sullivan b. Oct. 1896; 1/mar. Mitchmore; 2/mar. Carl Harbour.
1135. iv. James M. "Jim" Sullivan b. Nov. 1898.
v. Martha G. Sullivan b. 1903.
vi. Joseph Patrick "Mickey" Sullivan b. 1906.
vii. Gordon Sullivan; drowned in lake at Lott, Tx.
viii. John Samuel "Sam" Sullivan b. 13 May 1911.

REFERENCE:
1880-1900 census of Grimes Co., Tx.

1134. ELIZA JANE "Toonie" SULLIVAN (Charles, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Feb. 1895 Tx.; daughter of Charles Gordon and Mary Jane (Clepper) Sullivan.

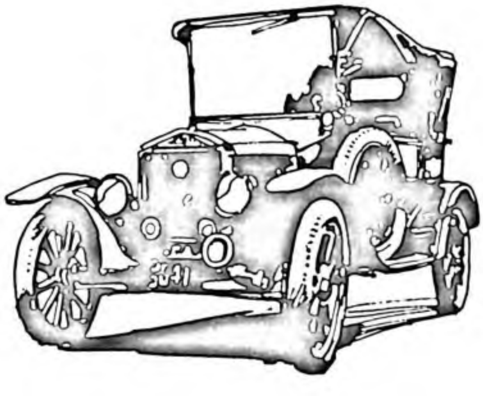
Married to Ernest Bryant Harrington, Sr.; born 1889.

Children:

i. Samuel Bryant Harrington b. 1 Apr. 1917.
ii. Ernest Norman Harrington, Jr. b. 28 Jul. 1919.

1135. JAMES M. SULLIVAN (Charles, Martha, Mary, Malcolm), was born Nov. 1898; son of Charles Gordon and Mary Jane (Clepper) Sullivan.

Married to Betty ~~B~~. Binford b. 27 Sept. 1899; daughter of Wyatt H. and Elma V. Binford; died 14 Aug. 1955; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.



804. ARCHIBALD McALPIN (Malcolm); born ca 1780; NEED PROOF he is son of Malcolm and Mary (Smith) McAlpine; will filed Oct. 1821 Clarke Co., AL.

Married ca 1809/10 to Catherine Smith; born ca 1790 NC; died Clarke Co., AL 27 July 1819; daughter of Malcolm Smith and Sarah Moran.

Arch McAlpine is listed in the 1816 Mississippi Territory census in what is now Clarke Co., AL. He purchased a town lot in Jackson, Clarke Co., AL. on 25 Oct. 1815. Clarke County, AL Civil Register Vol. 2 & 9, 1819-1844, lists the following records for Archibald McAlpin, "John D. Curtis, overseer of the poor of Clarke Co. has placed Rhoda Caroline Davis, a poor child of the County, as apprentice to Archibald Mc Alpin to age 16 which will be in May 1826. Dated 6-1-1819"; court minutes of Mon, Oct. 21, 1821, "Ordered by the court that Henry H. Hybert be sworn to prove the last will and testament of Archibald McAlpin, decd. Ordered that the last will and testament of Archibald McAlpin be recorded"; Probate Records Bk. A 1813-28, "First Monday in Oct. 1821, LW&T of Archibald McAlpin proved by Henry H. Hybert."

Children:

None.

REFERENCE:

Clarke Co., Al. Society, Vol. 1 # 2; Smith Bible Record; "Index of Probate Records A 1813-25 Clarek Co., Al." by England; "Clarke County, Al., Records 1814-1885" by Barefield; Probate Minutes of Oct. 1821 for Clarke Co., Al.

805. MALCOLM S(MITH) McALPINE (Malcolm), was born 1786 according to cemetery records, and ca 1793/6 according to census; son of Malcolm & Mary (Smith) McAlpine; died 1 Sept. 1866, 80 yrs.; Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married to Mary ?; born 1830 in LA; she must have died between 1850-55.

"Soldiers of War 1812, North Caroline", shows a Malcolm and Angus serving from Robeson Co., believe these are sons of Malcolm, Sr. NEED PROOF. In the 318 land deeds of Robeson Co., N.C., Malcolm McAlpin, Sr. (S pp 197) deeds for "love and affection", a slave to son, Malcolm McAlpin, Jr., after his death (dated 12 May 1818), and Malcolm McAlpin, Sr. (S 207) deeds 285 acres on Big Middle Swamp to Malcolm McAlpin, Jr. (dated 31 May 1819. It is believed that Malcolm S. moved to AL with his brothers Angus and Dugald ca 1825/6. Malcolm borrowed money from Allen Glover on 1 Jan. 1829 and gave livestock and crops as security. He is in the 1830 census of Marengo Co., Al. living alone. Dugald is listed as head of a household, 2 males 30/40. Angus must be the other male listed.

Angus and Dugald McAlpin purchased from Malcolm S. McAlpin 80 12/100 acres in Margeno Co., Al. on 7 Apr. 1835 and Malcolm set out for Texas. In 1837 he received Second Class Certificate #15, "Republic of Texas, County of Jefferson (now Orange Co.). This is to certify that Malcolm S. McAlpin has appeared before us the Board of Land Commissionery, for the County aforesaid and stated that he was in the Republic subsequence to the declaration of the Independence, on or about the 1st day of July 1837, and that he is a single man and entitled to six hundred and forty acres of land etc". He is listed in the 1850 census of Jefferson Co., Tx. with a wife Mary, age 20, born in La.

and son Daniel age 3. His brother Dugald McAlpin and nephew William Kennedy McAlpine moved from AL to Grimes Co. Texas ca 1851/52. Malcolm paid taxes in Grimes Co. in 1856 on a horse and cattle, and on 640 acres in Orange Co. (was Jeff. Co.). In 1857 he paid taxes on 100 acres in the J. J. Whiteside Survey, 8 negroes, 4 horses, 300 cattle and misc. of $375. Total Value $6475.00, and 600 acres located in Orange, Co. In 1858 he paid taxes on 100 acres, 16 negroes, 6 horses, and misc. for total value of $7875.00, and 640 acres in Orange Co. He paid taxes on the above property thru 1866 at which time his son Daniel is listed as Ex. of his estate.

Children:

1136 i. Daniel McAlpine b. 7 Aug. 1846.

REFERENCE:

Land Records of Robeson Co., NC; Land Records of Jefferson Co., TX; 1830 census of Marengo Co., AL; 1840-50 Jefferson Co., Tx., and 1860 Sabine Co., Tx. censuses; "Republic of Texas, 2nd Class Headrights 3-2-36 to 10-1-1837" by Barnes; "Solders of War 1812, NC"

No proof Daniel born in Jeff Co, TX.

1136. DANIEL McALPINE (Malcolm S., Malcolm), was born 7 Aug. 1846 in Jefferson Co., TX; son of Malcolm S. & Mary McAlpin; died 7 Aug. 1873; buried Fairview Cemetery, White Hall, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 28 July 1870, Grimes Co., TX to Molly Smith; born ca 1850 in AL; daughter of S. J. & Sarah Smith.

Daniel is in the 1850 census of Jefferson Co., Tx. census, age 3 and the 1860 Sabine Co., Tx. census as Daniel McCalpin (head of household), age 13, Unclear living on property but another household was David Renfro, age 56 born Ky. I find a Henry McAlpin living next door to Dugald McAlpin in the 1870 census of Grimes Co., Tx. that I believe to be Daniel. NO PROOF.

Children:

1137. i. Mary Estelle McAlpine b. July 1872.

1137. MARY ESTELLE "Stella" McALPINE (Daniel, Malcolm S., Malcolm), was born July 1871/2 in Grimes Co., Tx.; daughter of Daniel and Molly (Smith) McAlpine; died 1939, Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Married 13 Dec. 1896 Grimes Co., Tx. to Noah W. Lyles; born July 1874 in Al; died 1951; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

No children.

Stella, age about five at the time, received $4,000, in trust, from the division of the estate of Dugald McAlpin in 1876/7.

REFERENCE:

1850 Jefferson Co., TX; 1860 Sabine Co., TX; 1870, 1880, 1900 Grimes Co., Tx. censues; Will of Dugald McAlpin.

806. ANGUS McALPINE (Malcolm), wa born ca 1790 Robeson Co., N.C.; son of Malcolm and Mary (Smith) McAlpin. Will filled ca 1839 in Marengo Co., Al.

Angus was in the War of 1812 in NC. His father deeded him a slave in 1819 (S pp 181). Malcolm Sr. is in the 1820 census of Robeson Co., N.C. with one

we think

male 26/45 living in his household. I believe this to be Angus. He probably left NC for AL after his father's death in 1827. He purchased property in Marengo Co., Al. in 1829 and the 1830 census shows a male the correct age to be Angus in Dugald's household. Angus never married. He was a Tailor by trade. He died after 13 May 1839 and before 1840 census. According to deed records of Marengo Co., Al. he gave Dugald 65 slaves, livestock, equipment, cotton gins etc on 13 May 1839.

REFERENCE:
Land and Probate records of Marengo Co., Al.

807. COL. DUGALD McALPIN (Malcolm), was born ca 1795 Robeson Co., N.C.; son of Malcolm and Mary (Smith) McAlpin; died 31 May 1876 Grimes Co., Tx.; buried Fairview Cemetery, Grimes Co., Tx.

Never married.

According to land records of Robeson Co., N.C. (S 207), Malcolm McAlpin Sr., deeded for "love and affection", a slave to sons, Dugald and Angus McAlpin, dated 2 Oct. 1819.

Dugald was in Greene Co., Al. by 1826, "Orphans Court, 13 Mch. 1826 Wm. McMillan, Guardian for minor heirs of Alex Campbell. Bond, Wm. McMillan, Dugald McAlpin and Zedekiah Edwards". He is listed in the 1830 census of Marengo Co., Al. as head of the household with two males age 20/30 and 9 slaves in his household. It is believed the other male 20/30 was Angus. According to Terry's notes Judge Anderson says Dugald had a cane-brake plantation between Union Town and Dayton. Union Town is on the county line of Marengo and Perry Counties. Dugald purchased land in Marengo Co. from 1833 thru 1850. On 3 Jan. 1835 Dugald and Angus purchased 183.12 1/2 acres from Malcolm S. McAlpine and Malcolm set out for Jefferson Co., Tx. Angus gave to Dugald on 13 May 1839 his lands, 65 slaves, livestock, equipment, cotton gins and etc. He must have died shortly after. Dugald is in the 1840 census of Marengo Co., Al, one male 40/50; 1 male 30/40; 3 males 20/30; 1 male 15/20, and 69 slaves. It is believed that some of the Campbell and McMillan children lived with him for a time. On 2 May 1840 "The Democrat", published at Huntsville, Al., ran an editorial "Madison County, Runaway slave commited to jail .. says he belongs to Dugald McAlpin of Marengo Co."

On 30 Mch. 1846 Dugald McAlpine for $100 purchased from Michael Bean (C 284) the right to make and sell a machine to plant cotton seed that Bean had patented. Dugald is in the 1850 census of Marengo Co., Al.; age 61; born in NC; Value of real estate $155,300; value of personal estate $89,457. On 1 July 1850 he sold 400 acres for $4,000 to Francis S. Lyon and left Al. for Texas.

Wm. K. and Dugald McAlpin paid taxes in Grimes Co. in 1852. Dugald paid on 1,082 acres valued at $4,500 in the J. E. Groce League, 61 negroes valued $24,400, 33 horses valued at $900, 166 cattle valued $581, wagon & oxen valued at $400. Total Value $30,861. He paid a State Tax of $46.22 and County Tax of $23.10. He settled at Elm Grove, just north of Highway 2, near what is today the Lynn Grove area.

According to the 1863 Tax Rolls of Grimes County, Dugald owned 93 slaves and his net worth was $175,280. In 1865 no slaves are shown on the tax rolls as they had been set free. He paid taxes on 10,495 acres valued at $103,500. His net worth dropped from $175,280 in 1863 to $110,700 in 1865; the Civil

War had cost him dearly. He died on 31 May 1876 and the tax rolls of 1877 show his estate paid taxes on 12,015 acres in Grimes Co. (4,411 acres in J. E. Gorce Survey; 2,305 acres in C. Wallace Survey; 1,315 acres in J. J. Whiteside Survey; 2,212 acres in S. Fulton Survey; 700 acres in J. E. Groce Survey; 500 acres in J. E. Groce Survey; 320 acres in J. J. Whiteside Survey and 212 acres in J. Darwin Survey); net worth $89,905.00.

REFERENCE:
Roberson Co., NC Land Records; 1830-50 Marengo Co., Al., 1860-1870 Grimes Co., Tx. censuses; Land Records of Marengo Co., Al. and Grimes Co., Tx.; Tax Records of Grimes Co., Tx. from 1853-1900; Al. Records Vol. 12; Letters to Dugald from members of his family; Early History of Grimes Co., Tx. by Blair; Will of Duagald McAlpine; Notes of Strrett; Maude's; and Alixe; Heritage and Progress, History of Grimes Co., Tx.

McALPINE, DUGALD

Dugald McAlpine 1795-1876

Will of Dugald McAlpin

Filled (P 239) Probate Minutes Grimes Co., Tx.

FIRST: after all just debts paid etc.

SECOND: devise to my nephew, William K. McAlpine of Galveston land in Galveston City, lot & buildings (lot 3 and W 1/2 4, Bk. 436) pointing on Post Office Street or Ave. E., lot and building (lot 37 B 151) at or near intersection of Broadway and 31st street and lot and buildings (lot 24 BK. 505) fronting on Market St., on Ave.D.

THIRD: to my grand-nephew, Doctor John A. McAlpine, son of Alexander McAlpine, decd, 2 lots and buildings in said City (lots #3 & 4, Bk. 75), fronting on Avenue K.

FOURTH: I give and bequeath to my grand-niece, who is the granddaughter of Malcom McAlpine, decd., and the daughter of Daniel McAlpine, decd, $4000, to be paid out of the first moneys that shall come to the hands of my said executors from any source whatsoever.

FIFTH: All the remainder of my estate be divided into eleven equal portions, which, subject to the trusts hereinafter proved, shall be distributed as follows, to wit:

One of said portions to each of my nephews and nieces, who are now living; they being John A. McAlpine, Wm. K. McAlpine, Franklin A. McAlpine and Elizabeth Long, who are the children of my deceased brother, John McAlpine, and Martha Sullivan, who is the daughter of my deceased sister, Mary Edwards; the remaining six portions taken togerther, as constituting a common fund, to be equally divided, share and share alike, between and among the children of my deceased nephews and nieces; Excepting, nevertheless, from such distribution, my grand niece, the daughter of Daniel McAlpine, deceased, to who I have hereinbefore given a legacy of $4000, shall therefore receive nothing more from my estate.

And as my late nephew, Archibald McAlpine and my late niece, Jane Edwards, having intermarried, have left no children except of such inter-marriage, therefore their said children shall be entitled to such shares of my estate, as they would have been entitled to in the distribution aforesaid, as if they had descended from one of their parents only.

SIXTH: The trusts hereinbefore referred to are the following, to wit: I give, devise and bequeath to my grand nephew, John L. McAlpine, the son of my nephew John A. McAlpine, all that portion of my estate, which, in the disbribution thereof hereinbefore provided for, is allotted to my said nephew John A. McAlpine, the same to be held by the said John L. McAlpine in trust for the use and benefit of his father and mother, so long as they both shall live, and upon the death of either of them, then to be so held in trust, for the use and benefit of the survivor of them, during his, or her life, and upon the death of both of them, then to be equally divided between and among their children, share and share alike; it being my will that the said John A.

McAlpine and his wife, shall receive, during their or either of their lives, the rents, issues, profits, and income of the said portion of my estate so held in trust by their son. I give, devise, and bequeath to my nephew, the said William K. McAlpine, all that portion of my estate, which in the distribution thereof, hereinbefore provided for, is allotted to my said neice Martha Sullivan, the same to be held by him, in trust for the use and benefit of the said Martha Sullivan and her husband, so long as they both shall live, and upon the death of either of them, then to be so held in trust, for the use and benefit of the survivor of them during his, or her life, and upon the death of both of them, then to be equally divided among and between their children, share and share alike etc.

SEVENTH: Appoint nephew, William K. McAlpine, of Galveston Co., my said grand nephew, Dr. John A. McAlpine, of Grimes Co. and my friend Gwyn Morrison, of Grimes Co. as Executors etc.

EIGHT: I give and devise to William McAlpine, my grandnephew and the son of Alexander McAlpine, decd, those certain lots, or parcels of land in the said City (Galveston) located in Block 553 located on south side of Mechanic Street, or Avenue C, between thirteenth and fourteenth streets.
Made at City of Galveston 21 Day of Jan. 1876.

Signed: Dugald McAlpine

DIVISION OF THE ESTATE OF DUGALD McALPIN.

1 Dec. 1876 to 21 Apr. 1876.
Made from Deed Records by L. Mehrkam
11,904 1/4 acres

A. $4,000 in Trust to Mary Estelle McAlpine d/o Daniel s/o Malcolm S. She married Noah Lyles.

B. Special Gifts: Lots in Galveston to nephew Wm. K. McAlpine; and Grand nephews Dr. John A. and Wm. K. McAlpine, sons of Alexander Smith McAlpine.

C. 5/11 of Estate to nieces and nephews. Value $14,000 each.

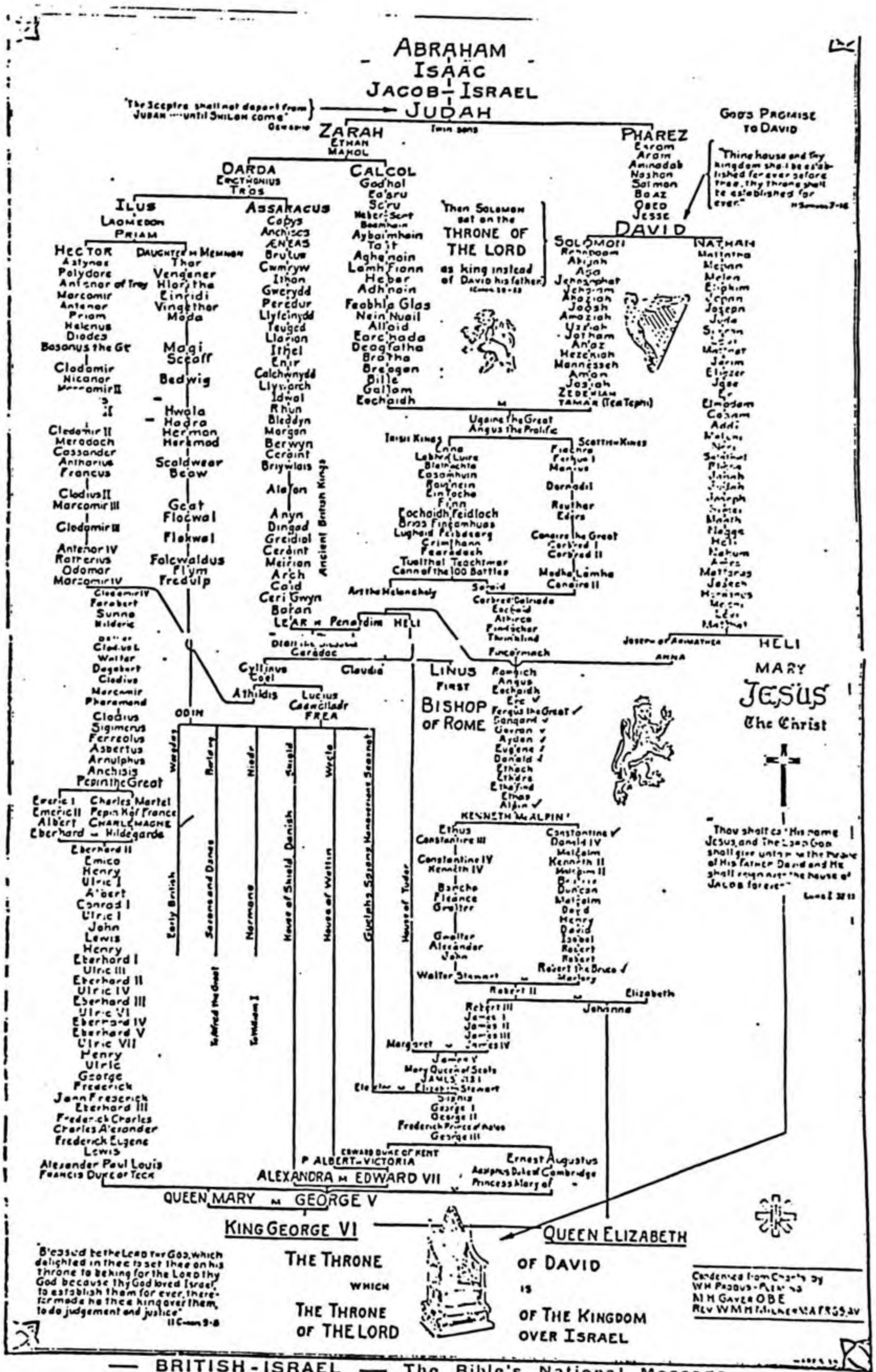
1. John A. Mc Alpine (in trust)	N	419	1,062 Ac.
2. Eliz. Long	O	55	1,157 Ac.
3. Wm. K. Mc Alpine	N	394	983 4/10
4. Franklin A. Mc Alpine	N	389	1,095 1/2 Ac.
5. Martha Sullivan (in trust)	N	400	938. Ac.

D. Remainder of 6/11 divided between 30 Grand Nieces and Nephews. Value $2,800 each.

I. Children of Archibald Brown McAlpine and Mary Jane (Edwards) McAlpine.

1. Mary Jane Clepper	O	21	156 6/10 Ac.

2. Arch. B. McAlpine, Jr.	0. 26	251 1/2 Ac.
3. Dugald D. McAlpine	0 30	269 9/10 Ac.
4. Wm. K. McAlpine	0 34	210 7/10 Ac.
5. James A. McAlpine	0 38	224 2/10 Ac.
6. Sarah A. McAlpine	0 43	296 6/10 Ac.
7. Susan E. McAlpine	N 373	195 6/10 Ac.
8. Martha Booker	0 16	200 AC.
II. Children of Catherine (Campbell) McMillian.		
9. Mary C. Craig	N 377	194 6/10 Ac.
10. Alex. C. McMillian	N 411	195 6/10 Ac.
11. Neil A. McMillian	0 63	187 2/10 Ac.
III. Children of Frances A. (McAlpine) Hearne Long.		
12. Reubin P. Hearne	N 385	199 1/2 ac.
13. Wm. B. Long	0 71	163 Ac.
14. Marietta Hearne	0 76	165 4/10 Ac.
15. Wm. F. Hearne	0 79	215 5/10 Ac.
16. Susan E. Nolan	0 90	210 3/4 Ac.
17. Daniel W. Hearne	0 110	229 Ac.
IV. Children of Mary Ann (McAlpine) Moody.		
18. Harriet A. Biles	0 107	200 4/10 Ac.
19. Thomas W. Moody	0 99	195 6/10 Ac.
20. Geo. L. Moody	0 87	188 5/10 Ac.
21. James F. Moody	0 83	100 5/10 Ac.
22. John A. Moody	N 381	322 Ac.
23. Eliz. H. Moose	0 6	194 4/10 Ac.
24. Wm. A. Moody	0 1	303 1/2 Ac.
V. Children of James A. McAlpine.		
25. Susan A. McAlpine	0 11	100 Ac.
26. Alex. W. McAlpine	0 51	189 2/10 Ac.
27. Dugald A. McAlpine	0 67	278 5/10 Ac.
VI. Children of Alex. Smith McAlpine.		
28. Dr. John A. McAlpine	0 47	300 6/10;
29. Wm. K. McAlpine	0 115	200 Ac.;
30. Eliza J. Shortridge	0 95	201 7/10 Ac.


ABRAHAM
ISAAC
JACOB – ISRAEL
JUDAH
Twin sons
ZARAH
ETHAN
MAHOL
DARDA
ERICTHONIUS
TROS
CALCOL
ILUS
LAOMEDON
PRIAM
HECTOR
Astynax
Polydore
Antenor of Troy
Marcomir
Antenor
Priam
Helenus
Diodes
Basanus the Gt
Clodomir
Nicanor
Marcomir II
Clodomir II
Merodach
Cassander
Antharius
Francus
Clodius II
Marcomir III
Clodomir III
Antenor IV
Ratherius
Odomar
Marcomir IV
Clodomir IV
Farabert
Sunno
Hilderic
Clodius I
Walter
Dagobert
Clodius
Marcomir
Pharamond
Clodius
Sigimerus
Ferreolus
Asbertus
Arnulphus
Anchisis
Pepin the Great
Emeric I
Emeric II
Albert
Charles Martel
Pepin K of France
CHARLEMAGNE
Eberhard – Hildegarde
Eberhard II
Emico
Henry
Ulric I
Albert
Conrad I
Ulric I
John
Lewis
Henry
Eberhard I
Ulric III
Eberhard II
Ulric IV
Eberhard III
Ulric VI
Eberhard IV
Eberhard V
Ulric VII
Henry
Ulric
George
Frederick
John Frederick
Eberhard III
Frederick Charles
Charles Alexander
Frederick Eugene
Lewis
Alexander Paul Louis
Francis Duke of Teck
DAUGHTER M MEMNON
Thor
Vengener
Hloriathe
Einridi
Vingethor
Moda
Magi
Sceaff
Bedwig
Hwala
Hadra
Herman
Herkmod
Scaldwear
Beaw
Geat
Flocwal
Flokwal
Folcwaldus
Flym
Fredulp
ODIN
ASSARACUS
Capys
Anchises
ÆNEAS
Brutus
Cwmryw
Ithon
Gwerydd
Peredur
Llyfeinydd
Teuged
Llarian
Ithel
Enir
Calchwynydd
Llywarch
Idwal
Rhun
Bleddyn
Morgan
Berwyn
Ceraint
Briywlais
Aleron
Anyn
Dingad
Greidiol
Ceraint
Meirion
Arch
Caid
Ceri Gwyn
Baran
LEAR M Penardim
HELI
Ancient British Kings
Caradoc
Cyllinus
Coel
Claudia
Athildis
Lucius
Caewcilladr
FREA
Weeden
Barlerg
Niedr
Saegld
Wecta
Early British
Saxons and Danes
To Alfred the Great
Normans
To William I
House of Shield Danish
House of Wettin
Guelphs Saxons Hanoverians Seaxnet
House of Tudor
Godhol
Ea'aru
Sc'ru
Heber-Scut
Beamhain
Aybaimhain
Tait
Agheneain
Lamh Fionn
Heber
Adhnain
Feobhla Glas
Nein Nuail
Alloid
Earchada
Deagfatha
Bratha
Breogan
Bille
Gallam
Eochaidh
M
Ugaine the Great
Angus the Prolific
IRISH KINGS
Enna
Labhra Luire
Bleirachta
Easamhuin
Roaincein
Eintoche
Finn
Eochaidh Feidloch
Bress Fincamhuas
Lughaid Feibdearg
Crimthann
Fearadach
Tuathal Teachtmar
Conn of the 100 Battles
Art the Melancholy
SCOTTISH KINGS
Fiachra
Ferhus I
Manius
Dornadil
Reuther
Edere
Conaire the Great
Corbred I
Corbred II
Modha Lamha
Conaire II
Sareid
Corbred Cairiada
Eochaid
Athirco
Findocher
Thrinkind
Fincormach
Romach
Angus
Eochaidh
Erc ✓
Fergus the Great ✓
Gangard ✓
Gevran ✓
Ayden ✓
Eugene ✓
Donald ✓
Ethach
Ethdre
Ethafind
Ethas
Alpin ✓
KENNETH McALPIN ✓
Ethus
Constantine III
Constantine IV
Kenneth IV
Banche
Fleance
Gwalter
Gwalter
Alexander
John
Walter Stewart
Constantine ✓
Donald IV
Malcolm
Kenneth II
Malcolm II
Beatrice
Duncan
Malcolm
David
Henry
David
Isabel
Robert
Robert
Robert the Bruce ✓
Marjory
Robert II
Elizabeth
Johanna
Robert III
James I
James II
James III
Margaret – James IV
James V
Mary Queen of Scots
JAMES I
Elector – Elizabeth Stewart
Sophia
George I
George II
Frederick Prince of Wales
George III
EDWARD DUKE OF KENT
P ALBERT – VICTORIA
Ernest Augustus
Adolphus Duke of Cambridge
Princess Mary of
ALEXANDRA M EDWARD VII
QUEEN MARY M GEORGE V
KING GEORGE VI
QUEEN ELIZABETH
LINUS
FIRST
BISHOP
OF ROME
PHAREZ
Esrom
Aram
Aminadab
Nashon
Salmon
Boaz
Obed
Jesse
DAVID
SOLOMON
Rehoboam
Abijah
Asa
Jehoshaphat
Jehoram
Ahaziah
Joash
Amaziah
Uzziah
Jotham
Ahaz
Hezekiah
Mannesseh
Amon
Josiah
ZEDEKIAH
TAMAR (Tea Tephi)
NATHAN
Mattatha
Menan
Melea
Eliakim
Jonan
Joseph
Juda
Simeon
Levi
Matthat
Jorim
Eliezer
Jose
Er
Elmodam
Cosam
Addi
Melchi
Neri
Salathiel
Zorobabel
Joanna
Juda
Joseph
Semei
Mattathias
Maath
Nagge
Esli
Naum
Amos
Mattathias
Joseph
Janna
Melchi
Levi
Matthat
Joseph of Arimathea
HELI
ANNA
MARY
JESUS
The Christ
GOD'S PROMISE TO DAVID
THE THRONE
WHICH
THE THRONE
OF THE LORD
OF DAVID
IS
OF THE KINGDOM
OVER ISRAEL

"The Sceptre shall not depart from JUDAH ---until SHILOH come" Genesis

"Thine house and thy kingdom shall be established for ever before thee, thy throne shall be established for ever." II Samuel 7-16

Then SOLOMON sat on the THRONE OF THE LORD as king instead of DAVID his father I Chron. 29-23

"Thou shalt call His name JESUS, and The Lord God shall give unto Him the throne of His Father David and He shall reign over the house of JACOB for ever" Luke I 31-33

"Blessed be the LORD thy GOD, which delighted in thee to set thee on his throne to be king for the LORD thy God because thy God loved Israel, to establish them for ever, therefore made he thee king over them, to do judgement and justice" II Chron 9-8

Condensed from Charts by
WH Pascoe-Rutter
MH Gayer OBE
Rev WMH Milner MA FRGS

— BRITISH-ISRAEL — The Bible's National Message —

WINDSOR BRANCH MEETS IN THE MASONIC TEMPLE AUDITORIUM EACH TUESDAY AT 8 P.M.

```
******************************************
       L I N E A G E   C H A R T   O F
              TEMPERANCE GILLIAM
      Mar. (Augustus) Phillip Klepper/Clepper
******************************************
```

```
                Hinchea Gilliam; will probated 1737; mar. Mary
                                      :
                                      :
                      John Gilliam; 1745-1825; mar. Mary
                                      :
                                      :
                         Temperance Gilliam 1771-1826
  ---------------------------------------------------------------------------
        :                  :         :       :                     :
  P. JAMES KLEPPER         :         :  REBECCA KLEPPER      FRANK? KLEPPER
    1793-c1880             :         :
1/mar. Christiana Collier  :  JACOB H. KLEPPER
2/mar. Mary "Polly" Jones  :      1807-1889
                           :         mar.
                           :  Harriet T. Rutledge
                           :
                           :
                    V. JOHN KLEPPER
                       1794-1875
                   1/mar.  ?
                   2/mar. Rebecca Turney
                   3/mar. Mrs. Willmath Ann, Wd. of John Angle.
```

GILLIAM FAMILY HISTORY

The first mention of the Gilliam name in America appears in a patent granted Joseph Royall Aug. 20, 1642, in Henrico County, Va. for the transportation of 12 persons, among whom were John and Thomas Guilham. They are undoubtedly the John, age 21, and Thomas Gillam, age 18 years, who sailed from Gravesend, England, bound for Virginia on Aug. 21, 1635, on the "George", master, John Severne. They were probably brothers.

On Oct. 1, 1687, the following deed was made by Henry Randolph, II, to Mrs. Margery Guilliam, relict of John. Mrs. Margery Gilliam married, secondly, ca 1680, Henry Briggs (1635-1686) of Surry Co. Mrs. Margery Gilliam-Briggs died in 1688. Children: (1) Elizabeth Gilliam, 1/mar. West, 2/mar. Wm. Bevin, 3/mar. Francis Mayberry; (2) John Gilliam Jr., mar. Sarah; (3) Hinchea Gilliam, mar. Fortune Flood d/o Walter Flood and wife Anne Browne the d/o Col. Wm. Browne. Capt. Hinchea died in 1734.

John Gilliam, Jr., married Sarah , who died Feb. 23, 1769. John made his will in Surry, 9 Aug. 1738, probated Sept. 20, 1738. Children mentioned in his will: John Gilliam, III, mar. Ann Mason; Hinceha Gilliam; Burwell Gilliam; Levy Gilliam; and Isham Gilliam.

Hinchea Gilliam will was probated 20 Apr. 1737, names wife, Mary, Extrx. Children: (1) John Gilliam b. 22 Jan. 1745; (2) Lucy Gilliam b. 25 Mch 1752; (3) Mary Gilliam b. 9 Feb. 1752; (4) Sarah Gilliam b. 9 Mch 1755; (5) Lucy Gilliam b. 5 Jan. 1757; (6) Peggy Gilliam born 23 Mch 1759; (7) Edna Gillaim b. 29 Jan. 1764.

We believe, but no proof, that the John Gilliam b. 22 Jan. 1745 and died in 1825 in Franklin Co., Tn. was the son of Hinchea and Mary Gilliam. This John's wife was Mary and it is not know if his mother was Mary Johnson or his wife was Mary Johnson the d/o Moses Johnson and Mary Collier.

Children:

(1) Moses Johnson Gilliam b. 22 Nov. 1769 Sussex Co., Va., bapt. Nov. 1769, gdpts. John Clanton, William Roe, Patty Clanton.

(2) Tempernace Gilliam b. 21 Feb. 1771 Sussex Co., Va., bapt. 14 Apr. 1771, gdpts. Wm. Andrew, Anne Andrews and Eliza Andrews; died c1825 in Fr. Co., Tn., married PHILLIP KLEPPER.

(3) Lemuel Gilliam.

(4) John Gilliam.

(5) Nancy Gilliam married Jacob B. Turney, Sr. (s/o Jacob B. Turney Jr. mar. LUCINDA KLEPPER d/o P.James & Christiana (Collier) Klepper and GD of Phillip & Temperance (Gilliam) Klepper).

(6) Mary Gilliam mar. Isaac Turney.

(7) Frances Gilliam mar. John De Loach; died in Al. on 14 Dec. 1861.

(8) Thomas Gilliam, will filled 9 Oct. 1822 Fr. Co., Tn.

(9) Hinchea Gilliam b. ca 1775 Va., died ca 1835 Marion Co., Tn., mar. Mary Neally.

(10) daughter mar. Avery Snider.

LINEAGE CHART OF
MOSES BIRDWELL

(Benj.) Birdwell
:
:
George Birdwell (1720-1781)
:
:
John Birdwell (1770-1854)
:
:
Moses Birdwell (179? -1831)
mar. Sarah Duncan.

:
Charles Duncan Birdwell
mar. Alley ?

:
Amanda M. Birdwell
mar. John Klepper

BIRDWELL FAMILY HISTORY

The documented history of the Birdwell Family of Texas has its beginning in Botetourt Co., Va. when GEORGE BIRDWELL purchased land in the Bend of the James River in 1751 and lived there until 1781 when he moved with his family to the Holston River which was then in North Carolina but later became Sullivan Co., Tn. ~~Their~~ There is some evidence that his father's name was Benjamine and he came from England to Stafford Co., Va. but we do not have any proof of this. George married twice. The name of his first wife is not known but his second wife was Mary. All of his 14 children were born at the Birdwell homestead in the bend of the James River except the first which was probably before reaching the James and the last which was born after his arrival upon the Holston. George died away from home in Bedford Co., Va. in 1781. His children as listed in the Birdwell Bible (published Scotland 1767 & owned by Mrs. H. L. Stone's descendants) are listed as follows.

1. Robert Birdwell b. before 1751.
2. Sarah Birdwell b. ca 1751/52.
3. Ann Birdwell b. ca 1752/53.

children by second marriage.

4. George Birdwell b. 18 Oct. 1760; mar. Jane Russell.
5. Elizabeth Birdwell b. 1 June 1764.
6. Benjamine Birdwell b. 21 Dec. 1765; mar. 3 Mch. 1791 Mary Perry.
7. Joseph Birdwell b. 13 Feb. 1767; mar. Rachel Russell.
8. Moses Birdwell b. 15 Oct. 1769.
9. John Birdwell b. 24 Sept. 1770; mar. Mary Allen.
10. William Birdwell b. 10 Feb. 1772.
11. James B. Birdwell b. 29 Aug. 1775.
12. Joshua Birdwell b. 4 Nov. 1777.
13. Mary Birdwell b. 24 July 1779.
14. Jane Birdwell b. 17 Mch. 1781; mar. Oliver Charles.

JOHN BIRDWELL (George Sr.) was born 2 Sept. 1770 in Sullivan Co., N. C. (now Tennessee); married ca 1795 to Mary Allen. According to their son Col. Allen Birdwell's diary he was born in Blound Co., Tn. in 1802. They are found in the 1809 Mississippi Territory (now Madison Co., Al.) Tax Records and the Madison Co., Al. Tax Records for years 1810-15. They are in the 1830 Lawrence Co., Al. census; Walker Co. Al by 1835 and the 1840 census of Fayette Co., Al. John with his son Col. Allen moved to Nacogdoches Co., Tx. were he paid taxes in 1848. He is listed in the 1850 census of Rusk Co., Tx. His will was filed in Rusk Co. 24 Apr. 1854. Listed in his will is Sarah Isbell, Col. Allen Birdwell, Ann Fowler, Lucinda Mc Vaught, John Birdwell Jr and Tabith Wright. Moses Birdwell had passed away at the home of his father in Lawrence Co., Al. in 1831. Not listed in his will but believed to be children of John and Mary are Nancy Birdwell Romines, Eliz. Birdwell Isbell, Jane Birdwell Neal, Susan Birdwell Watkins. NEED PROOF. It is not know if Mary (Allen) Birdwell died in Al. are Tx. She is listed in the 1840 census of Fayette Co., Al. but not in the 1850 Rusk Co., Tx. census.

Children:

1. Nancy Birdwell b. 3 Nov. 1795; mar. 14 May 1812 James Romines.
2. Eliz. Birdwell; mar. 24 Apr. 1813 James Isbell.

3. Moses Birdwell b. ca 179?; mar. 8 Sept. 1815 Sarah Duncan.
4. Sarah H. Birdwell b. 14 Feb. 1799; mar. 3 Aug. 1816 Levi Isbell.
5. Susan B. Birdwell b. ca 1805; mar. 4 Feb. 1827 Joel S. Watkins.
6. Col. Allen Birdwell b. 22 Mch 1802; 1/mar. 1824 Lucinda Ross; 2/mar. 1845 to Sarah Jane Vernoy.
7. Jane B. Birdwell b. ca 1807; mar. 27 Oct. 1825 Samuel Neal.
8. Ann Birdwell; mar. 2 June 1832 James B. Fowler.
9. Lucinda Birdweell b ca 1811/12; mar. 9 Sept. 1832 James McVaught.
10. John Birdwell, Jr. b ca 1812/14; 2/mar. Mrs. Eliz. Johnson.
11. Tabith Birdwell b. 18 June 1821; mar. ca 1840 S. W. "Smiley" Wright.

MOSES BIRDWELL (John, George Sr.), was born ca 179? in NC. He moved with his father to Mississippi Territory (now Madison Co., Al.) in 1809. In July 1813 he is listed on the "Petetion of Inhibites of Madison Co., Mississippi Territory". He enlisted in the War of 1812 on 13 Jan. 1814 as Pvt. in Capt. Russell in Tn. Regiment. He married Sarah Duncan d/o Charles and Mary Ann Estell (Woods) Duncan at Madison Co., Al. 8 Sept. 1815. He sold land in 1823 in Madison Co., Al. and listed his place of residence as Franklin Co., Tn. According to Sarah's pension records, Moses died in 1831 at the home of his father John Birdwell in Lawrence Co., Al. Sarah (Duncan) Birdwell is listed in the 1840-50 censuses of Marion Co., Tn. and the 1860 Montgomery Co., Tx. census. It is believed she died in Montgomery Co., Tx. and is buried in an unmarked grave. Moses and Sarah had two children Amanda M. Birdwell and Charles Duncan Birdwell.

Children:

1. Charles Duncan Birdwell b. ca 1816/18; mar. Alley?.
   - i. Wm. David Birdwell b. 18 Feb. 1836/8.
   - ii. Sarah A. Birdwell b. 5 Sept. 1838/9.
   - iii. John Browning Birdwell b. 3 June 1838.
   - iv. Edmund Thomas Birdwell b. 17 Mch. 1842.
   - v. Amanda Eveline Birdwell b. Feb. 1844.
   - vi. Mary J. Birdwell; mar. John Rollins/Rawlings.
   - vii. Ruth Eliz. Birdwell b. 11 Dec. 1847; mar. James Thompson.
   - viii. Chalres Duncan Birdwell b. 17 Feb. 1751.
   - ix. Virginia Birdwell b. Nov. 1853; 1/mar. Bill Rodgers; 2/mar. ? Jones.
   - x. Nancy Jane Birdwell b. 6 Mch 1855.
   - xi. Elvira Birdwell b. 4 Jan. 1860.

2. Amanda M. Birdwell b. ca 1823 Franklin Co., Tn.; married John Klepper/Clepper 24 Apr. 1838 (date recorded in the John Brown Birdwell Family Bible).

Children:

- i. Lorenzo Dow Clepper b. 30 Jan. 1839.
- ii. Charles Duncan Clepper b. 5 Nov. 1840.
- iii. James Clepper, Jr. b. 23 Nov. 1842.
- iv. Lemuel C(ollier) Clepper b. 18 Sept. 1844.
- v. Sarah E. Clepper b. ca 1846.
- vi. Emily Jane Clepper b. 1849.
- vii. Wm. B. Marshall Clepper b. ca 1852.
- viii. A(ugustus) E(dward) Clepper b. ca 1854.
- ix. John Clepper b. ca Dec.1855/56.
- x. Thomas Clepper b. ca 1858.
- xi. Joseph F. Clepper b. 3 June 1861.

DUNCAN FAMILY HISTORY

Wm. Duncan I, was born 1 Oct. 1630 Perthshire, Scotland; son of Rev. Wm. Duncan; murdered 2 Jan. 1692 on the sands of Dumfrieshire for refusing to take the Jacobite Oath; married 29 Aug. 1657 to Susan Sarah Haldane. According to her will found in Scotch Presbyterian church records her children were as follows: Wm. Duncan, II born 1 Oct. 1659; Charles Duncan b. 6 Sept. 1662; Henry Duncan b. 14 Jan. 1664; Thomas Duncan b. 28 Jan. 1665; and Mary Duncan b 1 Feb. 1667.

Wm. Duncan II, was born 1 Oct. 1659; son of Wm. Duncan, I; died ca 1720 Alexanderia, Va.; married 21 June 1662 to Margaret McMurdo. Wm. Duncan and Margaret McMurdo arrived in the Colonies 1695 from Scotland to Northern Neck, Va. They landed at Brock Haven, settled first near Bellenheven (now Alexandoria), Va. Wm. died 1720 and children of which our Wm. was the 7th child settled for a time in Northern Neck of which Culpepper was formed. Children: Henry Duncan b. 26 July 1685; Charles Duncan b. 6 Aug. 1687; Thomas Duncan b. 11 Jan. 1689; Margaret Duncan b. ca 1688; Mary Duncan b. 20 Dec. 1690; Townsend Duncan b. 20 Dec. 1695; Wm. Duncan b. 19 Apr. 1692

Our documented history in America starts with Wm. Duncan the Elder, was b. 19 Apr. 1690/92; d. 1788 Culpeper Co., Va.; mar. 17 Feb 1722 Ruth Rawley; b. England; d/o Mathew Rawley of Wales. One source says he settled in Prince William Co., Va. another says Alexander, Va. Moved c1722-49 Orange Co., Va., St Marks Parish, on Gourdvine River (this was later Culpeper Co., Va.); 1749-1788 Bromfield Parish , Culpeper Co., Va. Will filed Brumfield Parish, Culpeper Co., Va. Made 1781. Prob. 1788. He was in his seventies when the Revolution began but is given Service because he furnished provisions for the Army.

Children:

(1). Rawley Duncan b. 28 Nov 1723 Orange Co., Va.; d. 30 Dec. 1786 Rockbridge Co., Va.; 1/mar. Mary Roberts (sister of Benj); 2/mar. Sally McLain.
(2). Wm. Duncan, Jr. b. 29 Apr. 1726; d. 1801 Culpeper Co., Va.; mar. Rosanna Norman.
(3). John Perkin Duncan b. 23 Aug 1730 Culpeper Co., Va.; d. 29 Sept. 1774 (scalped by indians; mar. Rachel Warren; she later mar. Melcher Oyler.
(4). Joseph Duncan b. 12 Dec 1732; mar. Mary Browning.
(5). Mary Ann b. 12 Dec 1732; mar. before 1772 to Benjamin Roberts.
(6). Rice Duncan b. 15 Feb. 1734; d 1788.
(7). Nancy Duncan b. 1736; d. DY.
(8). Charles Duncan Sr. b. 8 Oct 1742; d. Mch 1789 Culpeper Co., Va.
(9). Rev. James Duncan b. 18 July 1746; mar. Ansenath Browning.

Charles Duncan, Sr., was born 8 Oct 1742 Culpeper Co., Va.; died Mch. 1789 Culpeper Co., Va. (land located on Rush River); mar. Sarah Kavanaugh born 1742; died 1824 Richmond, Madison Co., Ky.; d/o Philemon Kavanaugh and Ann Williams. (Some say his wife was Sarah Browning d/o Frances Browning but she was not the correct age).

His father gave him a tract in the Parish of Bromfield in the Co. of Culpeper, beginning at Black Walnut, white walnut and sycamore, standing at the mounth of Allens Run on the So. side of the North Fork of the Gourdvine and Runs..etc. on 21 Mch 1765. He was a Pvt. in the Rev. War in Co. 6, Capt. Blackwells Reg. He was granted a land Warrant No. 1473 on Aug 1 1783, for 100 acres of land for three years service as soldier in the Continental Line. His wife and children moved to Madison Co., KY after his death.

Children:

i. Mary Duncan b. 10 Nov 1764 Culpeper Co., Va.; d. 8;
Mch 1841 Madison Co., Ky.; mar. Robert Covington.
2. William Duncan b c 1766; 2/mar. Sarah Collins.
3. Isaac Duncan b. 17 Sept. 1772; mar. Susannan Kavanaugh.
4. Charles Duncan, Jr. b. 1770 Culpeper Co., Va.;
mar. Margaret Mary Woods 17 Dec 1795.
5. Nimrod Duncan b. 1774; mar. Lucy Browning.
6. Shadrack Duncan b 17 Sept. 1772 Culpeper Co., Va.;
1/mar. Elizabeth Williams; 2/mar. Priscilla Keith.
7. John Duncan b. 1776; 1/mar. Nancy Browning;
2/mar. Nancy Danks; 3/mar. Eliz. Jane Palmer.
8. Mildred Duncan b 14 Sept. 1778 Culpeper Co., Va.;
mar. Jarret Phelps 2 Nov 1797.
9. Henry Duncan b 1777; d 8 Dec 1852 Cooper Co., Mo.;
mar. Polly Combs 5 Apr. 1803 Bath Co., Ky.
10. Zachery b. 1784; mar. Jemima Hooper.
11. Elizabeth Duncan b. 1781; mar. Eli Simmons.

Charles Duncan, Jr., was born 14 Oct 1770 Culpeper Co., Va.; died 12 June 1839 Franklin Co., Tn.; mar. 5 Dec 1795 Madison Co., Ky. to Margaret Ann Estill Woods d/o John Abigail (Estill) Woods; born 8 Feb 1779 Ky.; d. 14 Aug. 1831 Franklin Co., TN. He was in the War 1812 in MS Militia as Pvt. He moved from Madison Co., Ky. to Madison Co., Al. by 1810 and on into Franklin Co., Tn. by 1812. The 1820 census of Franklin Co., Tn. shows he had three sons and eight daughters.

Children:

1. Dau. Duncan b. 31 Dec 1796; d. 1796.
2. Sarah Duncan b. 12 Nov 1798; d. after 1860 Mo. Co., Tx.;
mar. Moses Birdwell 8 Sept. 1815 Madison Co., Al.
    i. Charles Duncan Birdwell.
    ii. Amanda M. Birdwell mar. John Klepper/Clepper.
3. Abigail Duncan b. 1 Nov 1800 Madison Co., Ky.; mar. Willis Champion.
4. Mary Duncan b. 18 Mch. 1803; mar. William Champion.
5. Rebecca Duncan b. 25 Mch. 1805 Madison Co., Ky.; mar. Elijah Kelly.
6. Ruth Duncan b. 2 June 1807 Madison Co., Ky.; mar. Willis Kelly.
7. Melinda Duncan b. 25 Feb. 1810 Madison Co., Al.
8. John Wood Duncan b. 28 Mch 1813 Franklin Co., Tn.
9. Lucy Ann Eliz. Duncan b. 30 July 1817 Franklin Co., Tn.; d. 15 Jan.
1879. Franklin Co., Tn.; mar. Henry Modena 3 Sept. 1835.
10. Charles Browning Duncan b. 13 Mch. 1820 Franklin Co., Tn.
11. Baby Duncan ??.

```
                ****************************************
                       L I N E A G E   C H A R T   O F
                                   JOHN WOOD
                ****************************************

                    John Woods of Dunshaughlin, Ireland.
                                    :
                                    :
                Michael Woods Sr. of Blair Park (c1684-1762)
                mar. Mary Campbell d/o James and Susan Campbell.
                                    :
                                    :
                       Col. Wm. Woods (1705/15-1782)
              mar. Susannah Wallace d/o Peter Wallace & Eliz. Woods.
                                    :
                                    :
                           John Woods (1751-1815)
         mar. Abigail Estill d/o Wallace Estill and Lady Mary Campbell.
-----------------------------------------------------------------
:          :                    :            :
Mary Ann Woods  :          :          :      Rebecca Woods
   mar.         :       Jas. Woods    :          mar.
Charles Duncan, Jr.       mar.        :     Wm. Hozilridge
    :           :      Eliz. Embrey   :
    :           :                     :
    :           :                Sarah Woods
    :       Susanna Woods           mar.
    :          mar.               Wm. Evans
    :       Jarvis Milam
    :
    :
Sarah Duncan
  mar.
Moses Birdwell
    :
    :
Amanda Birdwell
   mar.
John Klepper/Clepepr
```

WOODS FAMILY HISTORY

JOHN WOODS born ca 1654 in England is said by some to be the son of an English Trooper, in Army of Oliver Cromwell in 1649, who settled in County Meath, Ireland. His will proved 24 Jan. 1730 in Ireland. He 1/mar. Ann Bedlow; 2/mar. Eliz. Worsopp ca 1681; d/o Sir Thomas Worsopp and Eliz. Parsons. Mrs. Virginia McDonough of Dallas, Texas visited Ireland in 1985 and hired a researcher, Harry McDowell to research the Milverton papers, still held by Mrs. Wentages, nee Woods. He states that the Milverton papers clearly indicate that there were at least two families of Wood/Woods with interests in Dunshauhlin in the eighteenth century. John and Elizabeth Wood lived at Rossmead, County Westmeath, and before that, at Garclony, Barony of Kells, County Meath, not actually in Dunshaughlin. He found in Mrs. Wentges' documents, the original Will of Mrs. Elizabeth Wood nee Worsopp. Will proved 1741. From this Will and the Will of her husband, his father and grandfather, Richard Woods of Dublin, Merchant, who left an only son, and died 1674; it is clear that John and Elizabeth Wood died without issue. This research did not prove the parentage of Michael Woods of Blair Park but it did prove that he was NOT the son of John and Elizabeth (Worsopp) Woods.

MICHAEL WOODS SR, of Blair Park was probably the son of John Wood of Dunshaughlin, Innkeeper; born 1684 County Meath, Ireland; will prob. June 1762 Albemarle Co., Va.; married ca 1704/5 in N.Ireland to Mary Campbell d/o James and Susan Campbell. He left Ireland in 1724 with his family and his sisters family Eliz. Wallace (Wd. of Peter Wallace) and settled in Lancaster Co., Pa. They migrated by war of Shenandorah Valley to what is now Albemarle Co., Va. where he secured a grant for more than 1300 acres of land in what was then Goochland Co., Va. from King George II of England in 1737. His home Blair Park is located in Albermarle Co., Va. in the beautiful Piedmont Valley at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains. An advertisement in the Real Estate Magazine in 1935 list property as containing one hundred and sixty-five acres for sale for $30,000.00. A picture of this large, beautiful house is listed.

COL. WM. WOODS, was born ca 1705/15 at Castle Dunshaughlin, Ireland (the Castle was really a fortified house); died 12 Apr. 1782 Greenbrier Co., Va.; married Susannah Wallace d/o Peter Wallace Sr. and Eliz. Woods. Immigrated to America with his father, Michael Woods of Blair Park. He served in French and Indian War with a Rank of Col. Also served as Col. in the Rev. War. He received land grants in Greenbrier Co., Va. for his military service.

JOHN WOODS, was born c1751 in Va; died 19 Apr. 1815 in Salem, Franklin Co., Tn.; married 30 Apr. 1778 Greenbrier Co., W.Va. to Abigail Estill d/o Capt. Wallace Estill and Lady Mary Ann Campbell (d/o John Campbell of Scotland). He enlisted in the Rev. War in May 1776 in Greenbrier Co., Va. and served under Col. James Estill. Moved from Va. to Ky ca 1784 and moved to Franklin Co., Tn. near the town of Salem in 1808 near Bean's Creek.

Children:

1. Margaret Ann Estill Woods b. 8 Feb. 1779 Va.
2. Susanna Woods b. 6 Oct. 1784 Ky.
3. James Woods b. 1786 Ky.
4. Sarah "Sally" Woods b. 1788 Ky.
5. Rebecca Woods b. 1791 Ky.

ESTILL FAMILY HISTORY

The name d'Estelle is recorded in Provience, France in 1525, but earlier it is spelled Esdaile, pronunced Estill, and that spelling was used by Sir James Esdaile, who was Lord Mayor of London in 1778. He was a descendant of the French family and he used the same Arms.

Estill Arms: Azure, with three mullets or, placed one above two, the top of the Shield being gules, having a lion of argent, passant. Suppoerts, two lions with marguis crowns. The Crest, a lion issuant, holding a sword in the left paw. (The coronet and supports are personal to the Marquisate, d'Estelle, Lord of the region of Aren, Provence, France, and so are omitted.)

Jean Andre d'Estelle, a nobleman, and Jeannette Pastier, a noble lady, were married in Province, France, on Dec. 12, 1525. As the marriage was by Civil contract, attested before a notary and not by a Priest, it is evident that they were Protestants, later called Hugeonots.

The descendant of Jean Andre and Jeannette d'Estelle, Balthazar, fled with his family to the Netherlands, after the Massacre of St. Baetholmen in 1572, thence to England.

An Estelle was born in Ireland in 1623. He moved to England during the reign of Cromwell; with twelve other families, he emigrated to America to escape religious persecution and settled in the Colony of New Jersey.

As this Estelle is said to have married a Miss Wallace, we can identify him as Thomas Estelle, whose wife was a descendant of Sir William Wallace of Scotland, and who landed at Neversink Highlands, NJ, in 1664 with his two brothers, Daniel and William d'Estelle. They settled in Middletown and Shrewsbury, now Monmouth County, NJ. On the day of landing, a son was born to the wife of William, said to be the first white child born in New Jersey.

Daniel d'Estelle married Margaret Browning at Gravesend, Long Island in July 1666. His children are said to be William, Daniel and Thomas.

Thomas d'Estelle married Miss Wallace in 1670, and had a son John. This John d'Estelle was the father of Wallace Estill.

Wallace Estill was born in New Jersey in 1702. He joined the great Scotch-Irish migration to the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia in 1746 and settled on Cowpasture River on land bought from the Borden Patent and built a home at Fort George four miles from the present town of Williamsville, Bath County, Va. Ft. George was built on Wallace Estill land ca 1755. In 1773 he moved to Indian Creek in Monroe Co. (now Greenbrier Co.), W.VA where he erected a large three story stone house. He died in 1792. His will is recorded in Lewisburg, W.VA. The stone house he built in 1773 is now owned by Mrs. Adonna L. Dowdy, Rt. 1 Box 85, Union, W.Va. 24983. Mrs. Dowdy had the house placed on the National Register of Historic places on Apr. 9, 1984.

The name of his first wife is not known. It has been said that she only lived three months after their marriage. 2/mar. to Mary Boude. They had six children. Mary died Jan. 1746 and is buried in Clover Creek Church Cemetery cross the road from the fort site.

In ca 1848 Wallace and Lady Mary Ann Campbell eloped and were married. She was the seventeen year old daughter of John Campbell of Scotland. They had nine children.

Children of Wallace Estill.

(1). Col. Boude Estill b. 15 May 1733 NJ; died Madison Co., Ky.

(2). Benj. Estill b. 20 Sept. 1735 NJ; Married Kitty Moffett. He was a Rev. Soldier.

(3). Rebecca Estill b. 15 Mch. 1739 NJ; married Col. Thomas Hughart.

(4). John Estill b. 5 June 1741 NJ; 1/mar. Rebecca Christie; daughter of Wm. the s/o Gilbert and Margaret (Richardson) Christie of Augusta Co., Ga.; John Estill was killed by James Stewart and his widow married Zaccheus Estill, believed to be son of Benjamine brother of Wallace.

(5). Susanna Estill b. 5 Mch. 1744; married 7 Dec. 1762 John McCreary, Jr.; s/o Capt. John and Agnes (Crawford) McCreary.

(6). Marca/Mary Estill b. 4 Jan. 1746 Augusta Co., Ga; married James Gwinn.

(7). Sarah Estill b. 4 Nov. 1749; mar. James Henderson and moved to Shelbyville, Ky.

(8). Capt. James Estill b. 9 Nov. 1750 Va; married ca 1772 to Rachel Wright and made his home in Greenbrier Co., Va. until 1777 when he moved to Ky. He served in Capt. Holden's Company of Militia in the protection of the settlements against the Indians. He was named as Trustee in 1779 when the town of Boonesborough was established. The Estill's Fort was built in Feb. and Mch. of 1780. He was killed in late 1781 in the battle known as "Estill's Defeat"

(9). Wm. Estill b. 14 Nov. 1752 Va. DY.

(10). Capt. Samuel Estill b. 10 Sept. 1755; died 1837 Roan Co., Tn.; married Jane Teas; d/o William Teas. He was commissioned by Col. Wm. Preston of Fincastle Co., Va., as an Ensign in the Company of Capt. Michael Woods in 1774. He served as a Lt. under his brother Capt. James Estill in 1781 at Estill's Fort. In 1795 he was appointed Lt. Colonel Commandant of the 19th Reg. of Madison Co., Ky. He built his Fort in 1781 two miles southeast of Boonesborough. Died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Anna Day in E. TN. in 1837 and was buried on the top of Cumberland Mountains, near Cumberland Gap.

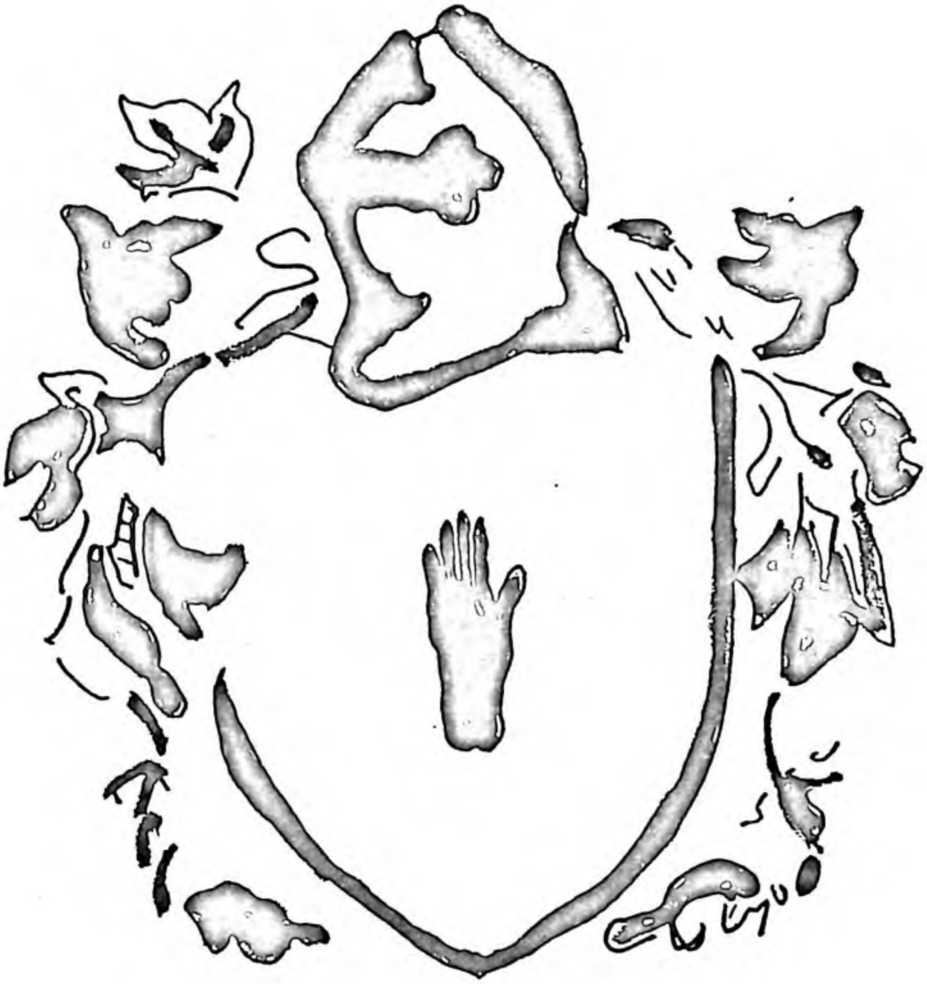
(11). Lt. Wallis Estill, Jr. b. 5 Mch 1758 Va; died 1835 Franklin Co., Tn.; married Jenny Wright. He was a Lt. in the Rev. War and was in the Battle of Yorktown.

(12). William Estill b. 16 Jan. 1760 Va.; married Martha Wright, the third sister to marry into this Estill family. The Wrights were neighbors of Capt. Estill, probably daughters of William Wright who died in Augusta in 1776. He moved to Kentucky and later to Franklin Co., Tn.

(13). Abigail Estill b. 22 Nov. 1762; married 30 Apr. 1778 John Woods s/o of Wm. Woods and Susanna Wallace. John Woods was a soldier in the Indian Wars in Colonial times and in the Revolutionary War. He moved sometime before 1780 on from Va. to Ky., and on into Franklin Co., Tn. in ca 1808 and died there in 1815.

(14). Isaac Estill born 8 Apr. 1766; married Dec. 1788 to Elisabeth Frogg d/o Capt. John and Agatha (Lewis) Frogg. He moved to Monroe Co., W.VA. ca 1773. In 1818, Isaac moved to Franklin Co., Tn. He remained there only a short time, lived in Arkansas for a while and returned to his old home in Va. He died at the home of his daughter, Agnes Estill Erskine in Lewisburg, Va.

(15). Ruth Estill b. 3 Sept. 1768; died 6 Sept. 1853; 1/mar. Thomas Booten who died in 1806. She moved to Kentucky, with her mother Lady Mary Ann Campbell, sometime prior to 1800. She 2/mar. to Wm. Kavanaugh; s/o Rev. Charles and Ann Kavanaugh Sr. She died in 1853 at the home of her daughter Mary Ann Embry.



Forehand

"Irish Pedigrees" by John O'Hart. (1923)
"Surnames and Christian Names in Ireland" by Robert E. Matheson. (1901)
"Irish Families - Their Names, Arms & Origins" by Edward MacLysaght.

Foran

FOREHAND FAMILY HISTORY

It is not know when the first Forehand's came from Ireland to America, we do know that our Forehand families lived in Va., SC, NC, Tn.; Ga.; Ms. and Texas.

The documented history of the Forehand Families of Texas has its beginning in Camden Co., NC. We find John and Lambert Forehand in the 1800 Camden Co., N.C. census. John is in Davidson Co., Tn. by 1810; Harris; Garvis/Jarvis Forehand by 1811; Allen by 1812; Lambert by 1813. The 1820 census of Davidson Co. list Abner/Allen and 1820 census of Wi. Co. list Thomas Forehand. The 1830 census of Tn. list Elisha, Martin, Newton and Vincent in Davidson Co., and Samuel, John and Lambert in Williamson Co.

We know that five different Forehand families were in Texas by 1870. Martin, Barefield and Randall were brothers and James Wesley Forehand, a nephew, (s/o John Forehand). It is not know if George Washington Forehand s/o Jonathan Barfield "Buck" Forehand is related, but we believe he was. NO PROOF.

MARTIN FOREHAND, was born ca 1789 in NC. He is listed in the 1830-40 census of Davidson Co., Tn. and the 1850 Harrison Co., Tx. census. The name of his first wife is unknown. He married second ca 1840 to Narcissas Watson and third on 25 Aug. 1853 at Bastrop Co., Tx. to Mrs. Phebe Payton, wd. of D. C. Payton.

Children:

(1) Richard Neely Forehand b. May 1823 Da. Co., Tn.; mar. Nancy F. DeMoss 9 Dec. 1843 Da. Co., Tn.; d/o James L. DeMoss.

(2) Eliz. Forehand b. 1824 Tn.; mar. Dec. 1845 to B. F. Strowd.

(3) Margaret L. Forehand b. 1830 Tn.; mar. Sterling B. Sawyer 1842 Davidson Co., Tn..

(4) Thomas DeMoss Forehand b. ca 1833 Tn.; d. ca 18 ; mar. ca 1852 to Rebecca Jane Campbell; d/o D. C. & Nancy Campbell. She later 2/mar. 20 Aug. 1863 to J. B. Blalock Jr.

(5). P. C. Forehand b. ca 1832 Tn.; married 13 Dec. 1849 Harrison Co., Tx. to Elisha Brown.

(6). Martin P(hipps) Forehand b. 1834 Tn.; died. 5 Jan. 1911 Bexar Co., Tx.; married Mary J. Tolier.

(7) Nancy Virginia Forehand b. 1836 Tn.; married 1853 Travis Co., Tx. to Thaddenes Warren.

(8) Wm. Dempsey Forehand b. ca 1842 Tn.; died 2 July 1919, Salado, Bell Co., Tx.; 1/mar. Alice Talk 17 Apr. 1870 Travis Co., Tx.; Divorced. 2/mar. Florence ?.

JOHN W. FOREHAND, was born ca 1800; married 26 Mch. 1821 Davidson Co., Tn. to Margaret Jane Marlin/Martin. He is in the 1830 census of Wi. Co., Tn. with a wife, two sons and one daughter. John is listed in the War of 1812 in Capt. B. Boyd's Tn. Militia. Probate records of Wi. Co., Tn. shows a John Forehand decd. 1842. (checked the Wi. Co. Court House probate records in 1985 and was unable to find this in the book and page number given). A John W. Forehand died Aug. 1848 in Davidson Co., Tn., Dempsey Sawyer, Adm.

Children:

(1) James Wesley Forehand b. 9 Mch 1825 in Tn., 1/mar. 14 Mch. 1851 Dickson

Co., Tn. to Susan Ann Armstrong d/o Thomas Armstrong. Divorced (she later married a Morris). Susan Ann died ca 1867. James 2/mar. 5 Feb. 1865 Grimes Co., Tx. to Louise Virginia (Stifflemire) Farris wd. of A. S. Farris; d/o Jacob Stifflemire and Martha Cloyd. He is in the 1850 Dickson Co., Tn. census. Occupation, Constable.
(2) William (C) Forehand b. ca 1831 Tn.; married 13 Mch. 1850 Mary Hobbs.
(3) Nancy Forehand b. ca 1827 Tn.; married 1843 to Joseph McPherson.
(4) Margaret Forehand b. ca 1838; mar. Washington McPherson. (NO PROOF that she is daughter of John).
(5) Mary Jane Forehand b. 1823; mar. Jessee T. Harrison 29 Sept. 1853. (NO PROOF that she is daughter of John).

BAREFIELD "Blake" FOREHAND, was born 29 May 1810 Tn.; died 17 Dec. 1871 Williamson Co., Tx.; buried Mastler Cemetery. 1/mar 26 Apr. 1831 Eliz. Linn b. 14 Oct. 1810; died 5 Nov. 1848 Tx.; d/o John Linn. 2/mar. ca 1850 to Eliz. Standley born Apr. 1834 in Ms.; died 21 May 1907 Comanche Co., Tx. He is in the 1840 Wayne Co., Tn. census and 1850 Travis Co., Tx.; 1860-70 Wi. Co., Tx. censuses.

Children:
(1) Julia A. Forehand b. 11 Aug. 1833 Tn., mar. 1843 to Joseph J. Manor.
(2) John Martin Forehand b. 15 Sept. 1836 Tn., died 14 May 1891 Mills Co., Tx., married Rebecca Ann Miles 17 Dec. 1857 Rusk Co., Tx.
(3) Hugh Linn Forehand b. 12 May 1839 Tn.
(4) Mary Eliz. Forehand b. 7 Oct. 1841 Tn., mar. 1858 to James B. Wadley.
(5) Sarah B. Forehand b. 11 Mch. 1844 in Miss, mar. 1866 to Joseph W. Love.
(6) Martha J. Forehand b. 18 Sept. 1846; died 18 June 1918 Tx.; mar. John Love.
(7) Tanta Bogue Forehand b. 26 Mch 1851 Wi. Co., Tx.; died 14 Mch 1930 Coleman, Tx.; married American Dalton.
(8) Joseph B. Forehand b. Mch 1856.
(9) Susan M. Forehand b. 8 Aug. 1854; died 18 Apr. 1870 Wi. Co., Tx.
(10) Samuel W. Forehand b. 1858 Tx.
(11) Charles "Jesse" Forehand b. Dec. 1868 Tx.; mar. Ida Sorsby.
(12) Barefield "Blake" Forehand b. 18 Nov. 1864; died 2 Feb. 1958 Brown Co., Tx.; 1/mar. Lillian Lora Stebbins Palo Pinto Co., Tx.; 2/mar. Mary E. Thompson.

RANDALL FOREHAND, was born 18 May 1814 Wi. Co., Tn., died 12 Apr. 1863 Travis Co., Tx., buried Manor Cemetery. 1/mar. ca 1837 to Martha R. Clark, 2/mar. 23 Aug. 1855 Bastrop Co., Tx. to Margaret E. Mason. He is not found in the 1840 census of Tn. are Al. He is in the 1850 N. Marshall, Ms. census, 1860 Bastrop Co., Tx. and his second wife in 1870 Milam Co., Tx. census.

Children:
(1) Thomas Henry Forehand b. Sept. 1838 Tuscumbia, Colbert Co. (now Fr. Co.), Al; died 25 Dec. 1917 Karnes Co., Tx., mar. Martha Jane Tomason. He was an Early Trail Driver whose name is on the Wall of Pioneer Hall in San Antonio.
(2) Eliz. Forehand b. 21 Mch 1840; died 5 Sept. 1852 Tx.
(3) Susan Margaret b. 28 July 1844 at Mt. Pleasant, Marshall, Ms.; 1/mar. Jonathan Frazier (he married first Nancy J. Payton); 2/mar. Casper Neal.
(4) Wm. Allen Forehand b. 9 July 1847 in Ms, died 20 June 1934 Palmer, Ellis Co., Tx., married 16 Nov. 1873 Mt. Pleasant, Ms. to Virginia L. Gossett.
(5) James M. Forehand b. Sept. 1849 in Ms.; died 23 Sept. 1930 Ellis co., Tx.; married Alice Revis.
(6) John Hardman Forehand b. 1851 Ms.; died 11 Sept. 1922 Ellis Co., Tx.;

married Tennessee Gossett.
(7) Minirva Jane Forehand b. 1857 Tx.; married Willis E. Loe.
(8) Mary Louise Forehand b. 23 Mch 1859 Tx.; died 5 May 1935 Palmer, Ellis Co., Tx.; married 2 Jan. 1876 Milam Co., Tx. to Isaac E. Thompson.
(9) James/Charles Forehand ?? b. ca 1849 Tx.

JONATHAN BRADFORD "Buck" FOREHAND,was born 18??; 1/mar. ca 1841 in Ark. to Sarah ?; she later married ca 1851 Harrison Co., Ms. to Tim Cottrell; born 18 Oct. 1816 Smith Co., Tn.; died 7 July 1893 Comanche Co., TX.

Children:
(1) Catherine Forehand b. 1842 Ark., mar. ? Suggs.
(2) Julia Forehand b. 3 July 1845 in La., mar. Monroe Higgenbottem?
(3) George Washington Forehand b. May 1847 Balixie, Harrison Co., Ms., died 27 Feb. 1926 Brady, McCullouch Co., Tx., mar. 4 July 1870 to Louisa D. Cypert d/o Frances and Nancy Cypert. Entered CW in Al., moved to Texas by 1870.

JAMES WESLEY FOREHAND son of John W. and Margaret Jane (Marlin/Martin) Forehand, was born 9 Oct.1825 in Tn.

1/mar. 14 May 1851 Dickson Co., Tn. to Susan Ann Armstrong d/o Thomas Armstrong. Divorced and she later married a Morris.

2/mar. 5 Feb. 1865 Grimes Co., Tx. to Louise Virginia (Stifflemire) Farris wd of A. S. Farris; daughter of Jacob Stifflemire and Martha Cloyd.

James came to Texas ca 1855 and enlisted on 18 Mch. 1856 in Travis Co. as a Texas Ranger Minuteman, Comm. Officer J. H. Conner. He reenlisted 2 Dec. 1857 in San Saba Co. under Commander John S. "Rip" Ford. Discharged 5 Aug. 1858.

Family legion says James Wesley returned to Tn. c1859 and stole his small daughter, returning to Texas with her. He is listed in the 1860 census of Austin Co., Tx. with a small daughter Amanda Ann b. ca 1851 in Tn. He entered the CW 10 Apr. 1862, age 37, as a Pvt. in Co. F., 21 Cavalary, 1 Reginment, Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers. This company later became 21st Reg. Texas Cavalry. He was captured at Murfeesboro, Tn. on 2 Jan. 1863. (The Union Army retreated after losing 9,000 men in this battle on 2 Jan. 1863). He is on the Roll of Prisoners of War dated 17 June 1863 to be transfered from Louisville, Ky. to Camp Chase, Ohio. Listed as Pvt. in Co. F, 44th Tn. Inf. Reg. Discharged June 1863 after taking the oath to the Union. In the Probate Records of Austin Co., Tx., Term 1867, Book S pg. 71-72, "James W. Forehand petition for guardenship of his minor daughter, Amanda Ann Forehand, so he can return to Tn. and handle her mothers Estate". He moved Grimes Co., Tx. in 1865; Austin Co. 1867-8; Hill Co., 1869-77; Hamilton Co. 1878 and Waller Co. 1879 until his death in 1904.

Children:
i. Amanda Ann Forehand b. c1851 Tn.; md. Wm. Hogan Harris.
ii. Ophelia M. Forehand b. 1868 TX.; md. W. M. Turpin.
iii. Maggie Lee Forehand b. 1968; md. Wm. W. M. Clepper.

Maggie, Louise (Stifflemire), James Wesley, Ophelia Forehand

William Hogan Harris Family

STIFFLEMIRE FAMILY

STEPHEN STIFFLEMIRE/STIEFFELMEYER, was born ca 1729 in Germany. In the book "Pennsylvania German Pioneers" on page 420, "154 persons .. Wirtemberg, Dourlach, Zaeybrect, Palatinate. The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten, imported in the Ship LYDIA, Capt. John Randolph, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes in England, did this day take the usual Qualifications to the Goverment at the Court House at Philadelphia, Monday, the 9th Oct. 1749, Stephen Stieffelmeyer".

Stephen Stifflemire received 200 acre land grant in South Caroline, adjoining land of John Seale, Geo. Sterland and Capt. Chas. Russell, below Ox Creek. Ox Creek is now called Lyons Creek. The Plate Map of Amelia Tws., Calhoun Co., SC (was Orangeburg Co.), does not show a date he received this grant. It does show that the old River Road crossed his property going east and west and the Road to Camden going south. The "Combined Colonial Index of SC.", shows adjacent landowner of Casper Brown in 1772, Berkeley Co., SC. to be Stephen Stoffelmayer. He is listed on the Grand Jury 1778-79 in Orangeburg Dist., St. Matthew Dist., South Fork of Edeston and Savannah River.

Stephen Stifflemire is listed in the 1790 St. Matthew Parish, North Park Dist., Orangeburg Co., SC. as was Henry Stifflemire. Listed in Stephen's household was 2 males under 16 and 3 females. From this it would seem that Stephen was decd. Listed in Henry's household was 1 male under 16; 3 males over 16 and 2 females. No Stifflemire's found in the 1800 census of SC and the Court House at Orangeburge burned and most of the early records have been lost. I believe, NO PROOF, that Henry was the son of Stephen and the father of our John C. and Thomas Stifflemire.

The Combined Colonial Index, SC", shows a John Stifflemire as adjacent landowner, in St. Pauls Parish (Colleton Co.), to Henry Cone/Koon (no date given). He is in the 1810-20, St. Matthew Parish, Orangeburg Co., SC. He married Elizabeth. John died before Jan. 1834. Records from the Court of Equity of Orangeburg Dist., SC 1824-37, #154, F. Switzler vs W. Gates - orderded that the land of John C. Stifflemire, decd. be divided among the parties in interest. Said real Estate being the tract on which the said John C. Stifflemire resided, the tract originally granted to Stephen Stifflemire containing two hundred acres. Said real Estate to be sold at public auction Jan. 1834.

John and Eliz. were members of the St. Matthews Lutheran Church. Elizabeth was Confirmated 25 Dec. 1807 and Thomas Stifflemyer 29th Mch. 1812 (was Thomas brother to John?). Children as listed in the Christening Records are as follows:

1. Mary Elizabeth Stifflemire b. ca 1800; Conf. 25 Dec. 1807; married Wm. Gates s/o Christian and Eliz. (Ulmer) Gates; died 12 May 1857 Clarke Co., Al.
2. Masr. Stifflemire, Christened 1801; died 5 May 1803.
3. Maria Louis Stifflemire; bapt. 8 Aug. 1802.
4. Rosina Stifflemire, Christened 21 July 1804.
5. Adam Stifflemire; Christened 12 Feb. 1808; died 13 Feb. 1808.
6. Catherine Stifflemire; Christened 19 Feb. 1809.
7. William David Stifflemire; Christaned 17 June 1810; married Melinda Webb; died Clarke Co., Al. c1870.

i. Geo. Washington Stifflemire b. 10 Apr. 1840 Al.
ii. John Stiffelemire b. 1844; d. Nov. 1850
iii. Mary Ann Stifflemrie b. ca 1848 Al.
iv. Charles Turner Stifflemire b. 4 Aug 1949 Al.
v. Permelia Stifflemire b. 1850; d 1895
vi. Newmon S. Stifflemire b. ca 1856 Al.

8. John Henry Stifflemire; Christened 19 May 1811; married Elizabeth Jane Simpkins. Died probably in Monroe Co., Al. His wife and children moved to Bastrop Co., Tx.

i. Mary S. Stifflemire b. 1835/40 SC; d. before 1860 Al; mar. to E. G. Kerr.
ii. Frances Stifflemire b. 1837/40 SC; 1/mar. Duncan Wright; 2/mar. to John Hogue.
iii. Virginia Stifflemire b. 13 Apr. 1838 SC; mar. Leonard Solomon.
iv. Benj. Stifflemire b. ca 1842 Al. (Adopted by Martin family).
v. Sarah Stifflemire b. 1845; DY.
vi. John P. Stifflemire b. 31 Aug. 1846; 1/mar. Marthe E. Daily; 2/mar. Charlotte Evans.
vii. Edward DeKalb Stifflemire b. 30 June 188 Al; mar. Mary J. Byrd.
viii. Napolian Bonaprted Stifflemire b. 31 Mch 1851; mar. Minnie Harris.
ix. Calvin Stifflemire.
x. Sally Stifflemire b. ca 1852 Al.
xi. Eliz. A. Stifflemire b. ca 1856 Al; mar. John Wesley Snowden.
xii. Henritta Stifflemire b. ca 1857 Al; mar. Charley T. Wright.

9. Jacob Stifflemire b. ca 1815 in Orangeburg Co., SC moved to Clarke Co., Al. with his sister, Eliz. Gates and brother Wm. David in ca 1835. He joined The Creek Indian War on 31 May 1836 in Smith's Alabama Mounted Volunteers, Creagh's Co. Discharged at Montgomery, Al. 20th day of July 1836. He married 14 Nov. 1836 Clarke Co., Al. to Martha "Patsy" Cloyd d/o (?) Cloyd and Eliz. (Doddridge) Cloyd Bettes Murphy. Jacob and Martha moved to Anderson Co., Tx. c1847/48. They moved on into Austin Co. 1851-52 to be near her brother Nevett Cloyd and purchased land in the Jesse Clary Survey. They sold this property on 3 Aug. 1855 to Margaret R. Cowen, 200 acres located in Headright League granted to Jesse Clary to John Noel by Malinda Johnson Adm. of Estate of John Noel. Malinda was the grandmother of Wm. Ellison B. Farris (step-son of Virginia Stifflemire). Jacob and Martha (Stifflemire) moved to Grimes Co. were he received a Bounty Land Certificate on 14 May 1855 from the State of Texas for 160 acres situated about 21 miles S. 70 E. from the town of Anderson (now Waller Co.), for his service in the Creek Indian War (Flordia Wars) of 1836. Affd. signed by Rufus Grimes and Nevitt Cloyd. He died in Grimes Co. ca 1870 and believed buried in the Cedar Creek Cemetery in an unmarked grave. Martha and the children sold the property in Waller Co. to Andrew J. Bradbury on 29 Oct. 1874 and she moved to Hill Co., Tx. with her daughter's and son-in-law's James Wesley & Martha Forehand and Frederick Montie and Sarah J. Giboney. They sold out in Hill Co. ca 1878 and moved to Hamilton Co., Tx. The two girls and their families moved back to Waller Co. by 1880 leaving her mother and brothers in Hamilton Co. Martha and her son Geo. W. received Land Patent from Governor John Ireland for 80 acres in Hamilton Co., on the waters of Lampasas River, about 14 miles S 15 W from the town of Hamilton on Aug. 10, 1878. She deeded this land to her son George W. Stifflemire on 3 June 1883.

Children:

(A). Sarah J. Stifflemire b. 24 May 1839 Clarke Co., Al; died Waller Co., Tx.; married Frederick Montie Giboney. Children:

i. John Giboney b. Aug. 1870. Never married.
ii. Eliz. "Betsie" Giboney b. Feb. 1872; mar. Tyne Means.
iii. Martha Giboney b. Dec. 1873; mar. Robert P. Gibney. Div.
iv. Mary Giboney b. Aug. 1876. Never married.
v. Frederick Montie Giboney, Jr. b. July 1878. Never married.

(B). Louise Virginia Stifflemire b. 1 Dec. 1840 Al.; died 15 Dec. 1916 Hockley, Waller, Tx.; 1/mar. Artinson S. Farris b. ca 1828 in Franklin Co., Tn.; s/o James Farris; died 15 Jan. 1863 from disease in a Hospital in Galveston during the CW. A. S. Farris had a son by his first wife Eliz. Noel, William Ellison B. Farris, after his death Martha was appointed guardian of Wm. His grandmother Melinda (Billups?) Noel Purvis Johnson Baskett Wilson contested this appointment and after Louise married the second time D. H. Noel was appointed guardian. Wm. E. died 6 Feb. 1942 at Austin, Travis Co., Tx. and was buried at Rodgers, Milam Co., Tx. Louise 2/mar. James Wesley Forehand.

Children:

i. Ophelia M. Forehand; md. Wm. M. Turpin.
ii. Maggie Lee Forehand; md. Wm. Wesley Morse Clepper.

(C). Enoch Jacob Stifflemire born 22 Apr. 1843 Al; married 10 Aug. 1871 to Amelia Stephenson d/o James Bell and Melissa Jane (Maxwell) Stephenson.

Children.

i. L. Ella Stifflemire b. Oct. 1877; mar. ? Cook.
ii. James Stifflemire b. Aug. 1878.
iii. Emmie Stifflemire b. Feb. 1880.
iv. Enoch Joseph Stifflemire b. 7 Sept. 1883; died 1937 Daisetta, Tx.

(D). James Wesley Stifflemire b. 27 Apr. 1849 Clarke Co, Al.; died ca 1880; 1/mar. 3 Oct. 1875 Bosque Co., Tx. to Dora Townsend. Dora later married 13 May 1884 Waller Co., Tx. to J. W. Steele.

Children:

i. Emma Stifflemire b. 1876 Tx.
ii. Minnie/Tennie Stifflemire b. Dec.1880 Tx.
iii. Noah Stifflemire b. May 1882 Tx.

(E). Martha P. Stifflemire b. Aug. 1853; mar. 6 Feb. 1876 Hill Co., Tx. to Frances M. Crockrell.

Children:

i. Sarah J. Crockrell b. 1876 Tx.
ii. Thomas Crockrell b. 1880 Tx.

(F). George W. Stifflemire b. 20 June 1860 Tx.; mar. ca 1889 to Annie Angermann; died 19 Jan. 1932.

Children:

i. George W. Stifflemire, Jr. b. 8 Mch. 1890.
ii. Verna Eleanor Stifflemire b. 6 Apr. 1892.
iii. Grace Stifflemire b. 1885.
iv. Pearl Stifflemire b. 1889.
v. Martin Wesley Stifflemire b. 23 Oct. 1896; mar. Ida Gertrude.
vi. Zepha Stifflemire.
vii. Pearl Stifflemire b. June 1899.
viii. Main Alvin Stifflemire b. 24 Mch. 1902.
ix. Margarete Stifflemire b. ca 1906.

CLOYD/CLOUD FAMILY

Wm. Cloud was born in England. Son of Wm. Cloude and wife Joanne of Calne, Wiltshire, England; and grandson of Thomas and Jane (Nycholas) Cloude of Calne, England; married June 1674 to Susan James; will dated 20 July 1700; pro. 25 Aug. 1702 at Philadelphia, Pa. He came to this country late in 1682 or early in 1683, bringing with him probably his wife, and certainly children. His son, Joseph, had preceded him to America. He apparently lived in Concord Tp., Chester Co., Pa. He belonged to the Chichester Friends Meeting, now Delaware Co., Pa. His Delaware land was located in Rockland Manor, Brandywine Hundred, New Castle Co., Delaware, about six miles north of Wilmington. In his will this land went to his son, Jeremiah, and Wm., one shilling each to sons John, Joseph and Robert Cloud; to daughter Susannah Lukins one shilling; to grand-daughter Hannah Cloud, d/o Jeremiah, the residue. Hannah named Ex.

Children: 1. William; bapt. 29 July 1648; died 1720; mar. Grace Willis; 2. Joseph Cloud; b. 26 Sept. 1651; Will pro. 19 Oct. 1739; mar. Mary (Greene) Moore; wd. Richard Moore; d/o Thomas and Margaret Greene; 3. Susan Cloud, b. 21 Oct. 1653; DY; 4. Susan (Susannah) Cloud, the 2nd, b. 14 Nov. 1655; mar. Mr. Lukens; 5. Robert Cloud, b. 9 July 1656; mar. Phoebe Neale; 6. Jeremiah Cloud, b. 7 Feb. 1658/9; d 1717; mar. Eliz. Bailey; 7. One of twins b. 2 Mch. 1663/4; DY; 8. John; b. 2 Mch 1663/4 (twin); Will pro. 10 Dec. 1744; mar. Ann Beeson.

The documented history of our Cloyd family has its beginning in Clarke Co., Al. Martha Cloyd was born ca 1820/22 in Al, married Jacob Stifflemire in Clarke Co., Al. 14 Nov. 1836. The name of her father is unknown. We do know that her mother was Elizabeth Doddridge born c 1790/1800 in Ga., and probably married ca 1819/20 to ? Cloyd. Her father Noah Doddridge was in Montgomery Co., Al. by 1813. He is listed in the 1816 Mississippi Territory Census in what is now Clarke Co., Al. In the 1820 Monroe Co., Al. Milita Officers, 26th Regt. I find a Capt. Thomas Cloud. This Thomas would have been the correct age to be the father of Martha Cloyd, he is not found in the 1830 census of Al. Since Eliz. married second John Bettis 6 Jan. 1824, it would seem that her husband was decd.

Martha's grandfather, Noah Doddridge was in Hancock Co., Ga. by 1786 as was Jeremiah Cloud. He is listed in the 1805 Ga. land Lottery as was Ezekiel Cloud. In 1809 Noah Doddridge of Baldwin Co. sold to Joshua Cloud of Hancock Co., Ga. land in Laurens Co., Ga. Noah Doddridge is listed in the 1810 Baldwin Co., Ga. census and living next door was a Joshua Cloud. Jeremiah Cloud was in the Ms. Terry (Madison Co., Al.) by 1812-15 and Montgomery Co., Al. by 1816. He moved to Austin Co., Tx. by 1836. The 1830 census of Al. listed the following: Frank Cloyd, Jackson Co., Jason P. Cloyd, Madison Co., Samuel G. Cloyd, Monroe Co., Wm. Cloyd, Madison Co., Wm. Cloyd, Pike Co., H. G. W. Cloud and Jeremiah Cloud, Montgomery Co., Al.

Dr. Adam Cloud (Robert, Joseph, Robert, Wm. Sr.), was born 30 Dec. 1759 Delaware, died 26 May 1834 at Brazoria, Tx.; married 31 Jan. 1788 Delaware to Mary Grandin. He purchased land in Franklin Co., Ga. ca 1798. He represented the Episcopal Church of Mississippi Territory (now Clarke Co., Al.) in 1799. His son Samuel G. Cloud married the wife of Wm. E. Travis, Mrs. Rosanna E.

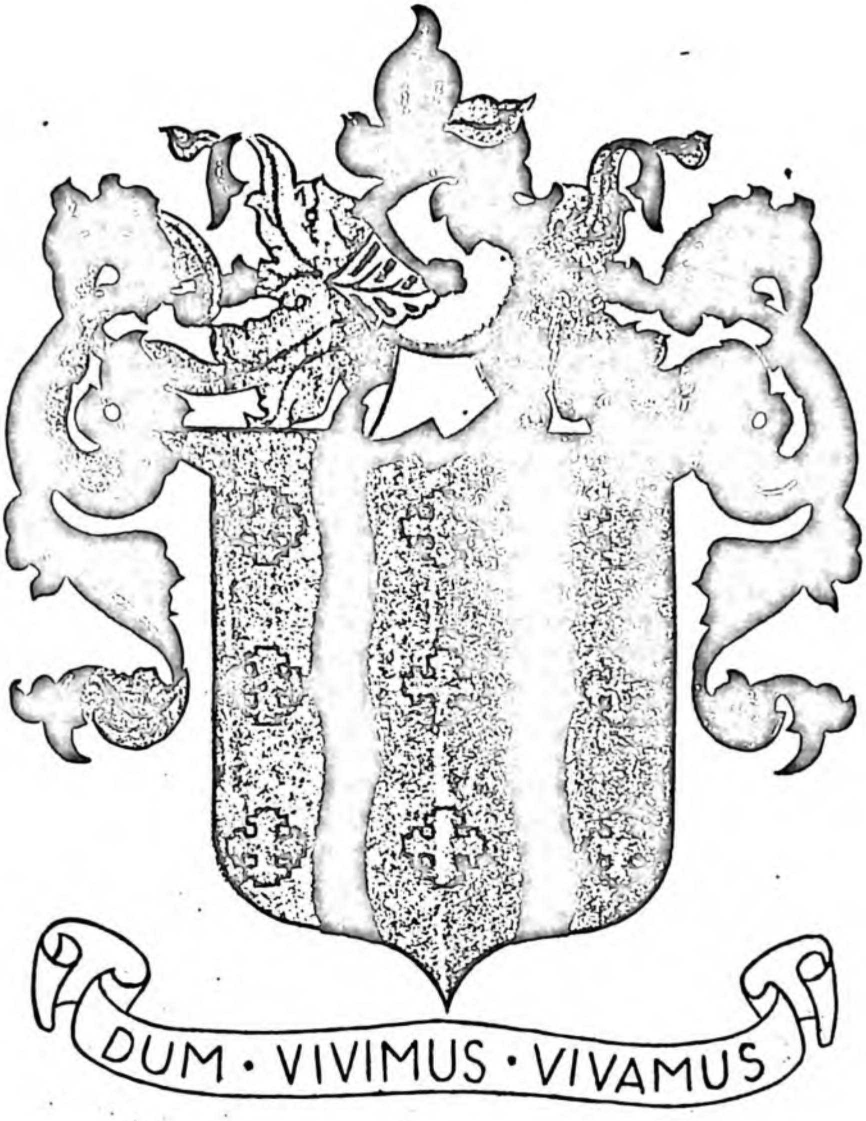
(Cato) Travis in Monroe Co., Al. in 1836 and his son Rev. John Wurts Cloud born Ga. 18 Feb. 1797; 1/mar. Sarah Adeline Hull; 2/mar. 1837 in Harris Co., Tx. to Rebecca Johnston; died Washington Co., Tx.

Listed in the 1840 Austin Co., Tx. census are Jeremiah & Eliz. (Noble) Cloud and their sons (John) Clark and Mary (Griffin) Cloud, (Andrew) Jackson & Nancy (Wood) Cloud, and James M. & Jane Cloud. In the 1850 Census of Austin Co., Tx. are Jeremiah & Eliz. (Noble) Cloud (according to death notice he was born 1784 Twiggs Co., Ga. died at Caney Creek 6 Apr. 1861); H. G. W. & Mary (Baleman) Cloud (b. 1810 Ga); James M. and Jane Cloud (b. 1811 Ga); John (Clark) Cloud (b. 1815 Ga.); and Nevett Cloyd (b. 1822 Al).

It is not know what relationship the Cloud's of Austin Co. were to Nevit/Nevett Cloud/Cloyd; born ca 1821/22 in Clarke Co., Al. but it is believed he was a nephew to Jeremiah. No Proof. Nevit married 21 Sept. 1840 Clarke Co., Al. to Eliz. Macon; born 1826 Al; d/o Gideon A. Macon and Nancy Pugh. He came to Texas by 1847/8 with his sister and her husband Jacob and Martha (Cloyd) Stifflemire. Eliz. died at Hempstead, Tx. Nov. 1849, Austin Co., Tx. (now Waller Co., Tx.) and is buried at Cedar Creek Cemetery. In the 1850 census of Austin Co., Tx. Nevitt is living in the household of James Bell and his daughter's, Ophelia and Mary Cloyd are in the household of Rev. Wm. J. and Drusilla Wilson's family, as was a Wm. Wood, age 50, born in SC. He later married Rebecca Bell; born Feb. 1833; d/o James Bell and Margarette Grimes; Nevitt was shot at Hempstead 14 Nov. 1867/8 and died later of gunshot wounds. He is buried at Cedar Creek Cemetery, Waller Co., Tx.

Children:

1. son Cloyd b. & d. Nov. 1849 in Tx.
2. Ophelia Cloyd b. 1843 Al.; mar. 25 July 1865 Noah Cloud.
3. Mary Cloyd b. 1846 Al.
4. Joshua Cloyd b. 1852 Tx.
5. Margaret Cloyd b. ca 1855 Tx.
6. inf. son b. 1858; d. Apr. 1860 Austin Co., Tx.
7. Perry Riley Cloyd b. Dec. 1860; mar. 16 Aug. 1880 Austin Co., Tx. to Zella Margaret F. Young.
8. Eli Cloyd; married Nancy Young.


DUM · VIVIMUS · VIVAMUS

Doddridge

DODDRIDGE FAMILIES

The lineage of the Doddridge Line in England may be found in "Doddridge Chapel Community" by Cecilia Raup. According to this record the Doddridge name can be traced back to the days when the Saxon ruled England. "During the reign of Edward the Confessor (1042-1066) there lived a man named Dodo according to the "Doomsday Book" who held many Manors in the County of Devonshire. He build his house on a ridge and it was most natural also that Dodo's ridge should become in the language of the natives Doderidge.

The documated history of the American branch of the Doddridge family starts with John Dodderidge, Lord of Manor, Credition - 1500; Woolen Merchant who married a Miss Smith. He had two sons Henry (left no descendants) and Richard born 1619; married Joan Badcock; eight children: John, Robert, Pentecost, Amy, Elizabeth, Dorothy, Peter and Philip. Philip Doddridge, the youngest son of Richard Doddridge, left Barnstaple and went to Isleworth, Middlesex; married Susan Agmondesham d/o Sir Gidean and Dame Ann Agmondesham. Children: Rev. John, Susan, Gideon, Anne, Philip, Elizabeth.

Rev. John Doddridge; born 1620; married Kimburrow Bures. He was a minister of the Presbyterian church at Twinkenham, Middlesex. He died at Brentford in 1689. In his will he mentions five children: Phillip (1646-1702), Samuel, Elizabeth, Daniel (1653-1715), Joseph and Kumburrow.

It is with Joseph, the youngest son that the American branch of the family is especially interested for according to available records it seems he is the ancestor of this branch of the family in the United States.

The Doddridge family does not have proof of who the immigrant to this country was, or where he settled, or the date he came. We no according to the will of Rev. John Doddridge of Shepperton he had a son named Joseph and according to the will of Philip another of his sons, John is given as the eldest son of this Joseph. We know his son, Philip, left home to become steward to the Duke of Bedford; Daniel, another son, went to London to seek his fortune but what became of his son Joseph and his son, John Weal Doddridge, is not known.

However, according to the land records of Baltimore and Arundal Counties in Maryland, a tract of land called "Doddridge's Forest was surveyed in 1695 to a John Doddridge and his wife. A Joseph Doddridge was owning land near Hagerstown and Fredericktown, Maryland, about the year 1749. This Joseph Doddridge had married Mary Biggs. We have proof that Joseph and Mary had sons Philip and John. Philip had a son John and this John had two sons Joseph and Philip. This Joseph and his wife Mary, lived in Maryland until 1762 when they moved to Friend's Cove, Bedford Co., Pa. It is believed all their children were born in Maryland. Philip, the eldest was born in 1737 and moved to Indiana in 1814. Tax records 1753-63 shows that Joseph owned a farm "Antietam Level" situated along Antietam Creek in Washington Co., Maryland. Their life on the frontier during the ensuing years has been most authentically preserved by his son Joseph in his book "Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars 1763-1783 Inclusive". The following quotation is from this book. "In the spring of 1773 my father with his small family of three children came over the mountains to the new settlement etc" It was on this farm that the first

Doddridge Chapel in America was built - a log church which stood for over 100 years.

Noah B. Doddridge was born ca 1760/70 in Maryland. The name of his father is unknown. He purchased land in Hancock Co., Ga. on 10 Feb. 1796, 1805 in Green Co., Ga. According the Baldwin Co., Ga. land records he was a resident of Baldwin Co. in 1809 and owned land in Pulaski and Laurens Co., Ga. He is listed in the 1816 Mississippi Territory Census (now Clarke Co., Al.). His will is probated at Clarke Co., Al. on 3 June 1839, "beloved wife Constantine and children William Doddridge, Noah Doddridge, Jonathan Doddridge, Eli Doddridge, Elisha Doddridge and the children of my daughter Elizabeth Murphy to wit-Hiram Cloud, Nevet Cloud, Mary Bettis and A. J. Benson my grandson (son of daughter, Eleanor)". Martha Cloyd is not listed in her grandfather's will.

Children of Noah B. Dodridge and Constantine.

(1) Elisha Doddridge.

i. Annie Dodridge married 2 Aug. 1828 to Daniel Loper in Montgomery Co., Al. In the 1850 census he was 44 born in SC and she was 37 born in Ga. She is not listed in Noah's will. Could she be daughter of Elisha? He received land in Hancock Co., Ga. 1806 and sold slaves in 1809 in Jones Co., Ga.

(2). Noah B. Doddridge Jr. b. c 1790 Ga.; mar. 24 Mch. 1821 to Nancy Leathern. (wife in 1840 Mo. Co., Tx. census and daughters in Galveston. She later married John W. Duncan in Mo. Co., Tx.)

(3). William Doddridge born in Ga.; mar. 3 Sept. 1816 to Polly Arnold. Moved to Hines Co., Ms. in 1830; Fayette Co., Tn. in 1840, Texas by 1842; N.Marshal Co., Ms. in 1850.

(4). Jonathan A. Doddridge, mar. 12 July 1822 Jeminia Jones. 1830 Wilcox Co., Al.

(5). Eli Doddridge, will filled 6 Aug. 1842; no children.

(6). Elizabeth Doddridge b. ca 1790/1800 Ga.; 1/mar. ? Cloyd; 2/mar. 1 Jan. 1824 to John Bettis (div.?); 3/mar. 21 Dec. 1837 to Wm. M. Murphy. Died Clarke Co., Al. after 1842.

(7). Eleanor "Nelly" Doddridge born ca 1798 Ga.; 1/mar. A. J. Benson ca 1814 in Ga; 2/mar. 22 Dec. 1823 Clarke Co., Al. to Stephen Woolmen.

Elizabeth Doddridge born ca 1790/1800 in Ga. 1/mar. ? Cloyd prob. ca 1820 in Al.; 2/mar. 1 Jan. 1824 Clarke Co., Al. to John Bettis. She must have Divorced him as she married for the third time on 21 Dec. 1837 to Wm. M. Murphy. In the 1830 census of Clarke Co. she is living in the household of her father with 2 sons and 3 daughters. In the 1880 census Martha (Cloyd) Stifflemire shows her father was born in Va. and her mother in Ga.; Eliz. died after 1842.

Children:

1. Martha Cloyd born ca 1820 Al.; mar. Jacob Stifflemire at Clarke Co., Al. on 1 Nov. 1836.
2. daughter born ca 1823; DY?
3. Nevit/Nevett Cloyd b. 1821/22 Al; 1/mar. Eliz. Macon; 2/mar. Rebecca Bell.
4. Hiram Cloyd b. ca 1815/20 Ga.
5. Mary S. Bettis b. 1825 Al; mar. 3 Mch. 1845 Clarke co., Al. to Wm. A. Odom.

Martha and Jacob Stifflemire are listed in the 1840 census of Clarke Co., Al. Jacob and Martha with her brother Nevit Cloyd and his family moved to Texas ca 1847. Nevit settled in Austin Co. and Jacob in Anderson Co., Tx.

INDEX

Since this is a history of the Klepper/McAlpin families, the names of some members appear many times. They are not indexed each time unless the information is material to their own record. Names of Public figures, witnesses and others that have no connection with the family except for historical background are not included.

The parents of brides and grooms are given in the text where the information was available. Look for them under the names of the bride or groom in this index.

Abercrombie,
  Lori Ann 235 ← page number
Absher,
  Avery 25
  Tom 25
Adams,
  Aubrey Paul 245
  Charles Allen 245
  Paul Scott 245
Adley,
  Delores 134
  H. A. Jr. 134
  Katharine 134
  Ronnie 134
Akers,
  Donna 172
  Grady 172
  Terry 172
Albin,
  Cynthia (Klepper) 71
Alcorn,
  Carolyn (Clepper) 179
Alexander,
  Carolyn Marie 212
  Robert Bryan 212
  Robert George 212
  Timothy James 212
Alford, SALLY, p. 352
  Sarah Elizabeth (Lloyd) 209
  Maggie Grace (Clayton) 220
Allen,
  Hattie Lois (McGee) 244
  Susan 53
Alley,
  Doris Ann 353
  Martina (Baker) 325
  W. C. 353
Allison,
  Nellie Irene (Cooper) 301
  Sudie (Clepper) 180
Alton,
  Elizabeth Cornelia (Beeler) 47
  Elsie Pauline (Johnson) 47
  George Arthur 47
  Noel Lester 47
Alvis,
  Amanda (Klepper) 20
  Davis 25
  Fannie 26
  Linda 26
  Martha (Klepper) 22
  Mary Ann Susan (Klepper) 26
  Maude 26
  Monroe 26
  Ollie 26
  Silas 26
  Theo 26
Amsler,
  Edith Joyce (Hobbs) 287
  Mary Pat (Hansen) 287
  Neill Frederick 287
Anderson,
  Jill Rhea 227
  Keith Michael 227
  Kenneth 227
  Lillian (McAlpine) 334
  M. Fannie (Quinn) 330
  Mary Catherine (McAlpine) 288
  Richard Bert 339
  Susanna P. (McAlpin) 264,265
Andrew,
  Loren Calvin 211
Andrews,
  Laura (Loftin) 315
Angle,
  John 76
  Leola 133
  Omar J. 133
Ankenbruck,
  Norine Elizabeth (Clepper) 146
Appleton,
  Bernice 254
  Bernie 254
  Boyce Wilson 254
  Fay 254
  Glendale (Crawford) 254
  Harvey Monroe 62,254
  Harvey Raymond 254
  Ivy Guy 254
  Lena Bell (Farr) 254
  Lenora Bea 254
  Mary Goldie (Necaise) 254
  Royce Woodrow 254
Archer,
  Sarah K. (Klepper) 52
  Willie 52
Arcinaaux,
  William H. 292
Arcineaux,
  Bess Vivienne 292
  Charles L. 292
Arley,
  Edith Dow (Klepper) 55
Armstrong,
  Carla (Scott) 97
Arnold,
  J. B. 161
  Jacob F. 162
  John 28
  Laraugh? 162
  Maggie 162
  Rebecca (Klepper) 51
Arthur,
  T. A. 134
Asbury,
  Eddie (Springer) 71
  Florence 71
Ashley,
  Gary Clinton 46
  Jason Allen 46
  Randall Keith 46
Ashton,
  Annie Joesphine (Settle) 80,82
  Daniel Ozias 81
  De Anna Eilene 81
  Donald Ozias 80,81
  Donnie Matt Settle 80,81
  Mark Daniel 81
  Michael Douglas 81
  Nora Belle (Buckingham) 80,81
  Ozias C. e 80
  Pearl Carmwell 80,82

- Ashton,
  - Rachel Leonore 81
  - W. C. 80,81
- Atkinson,
  - Ashal Burl 54
  - Norma (Sayles) 336
- Atnip,
  - Judith Dawn (Clepper) 147
- Atwood,
  - Bertha (Everitt) 328
  - Conway Garlington 328
  - Nettie (Sponhaltz) 328
  - Willie Herne 328
- Austin,
  - Alda (McAlpine) 317
  - Idelia (Moody) 269
  - Isabella 35
  - T. A. 268
- Autrey,
  - Erma Lee (Clepper) 216
- Ayers,
  - Doria Darling 353
  - John 16
  - John Dubert 353
  - Lesly 16
  - Mabel (Ehrhardt) 174
  - Patsy Mario 353
  - Richard 174
- Aylor,
  - Rachael (Wagstaff) 340
- Bagley,
  - Margaret (Tillery) 136
- Bailes,
  - Onie 360
  - Richard Lee 360
  - Samuel Sullivan 360
- Bailey,
  - Della Mae (Klepper) 46
- Baird,
  - Joe 16
  - Minnie Lee (Clepper) 121
- Baker,
  - Betty Jean 325
  - Horace Lee 325
  - Kay Yvette (Day) 325
  - Lola Mae (Riley) 325
  - Margaret 332
  - Thomas Keith 325
  - Thomas William 325
  - William 325
  - William Jefferson 325
  - William Kirk 325
- Baldwin,
  - Jessie 131
  - John W. 131
- Ballard,
  - Anna Dora (Clepper) 125
- Ballenger,
  - Jeanette B. (Klepper) 84
- Bankston,
  - Henrietta (Everett) 184
- Barefield,
  - Will A. 348
- Barefoot,
  - Gertrude Valeria (Clepper) 156
- Barkley,
  - Charlotte Ray 236
- Barlow,
  - Archie Lee 138
  - Melissa Beth 138
  - Rebecca Lynn (Dorsey) 138
  - Velerie Jean 138
- Barnard,
  - Fred 11
  - George A. 11
  - John A. 11
- Barnes,
  - Worth 137
- Barney,
  - Arthur 143
  - Frank 143
- Barrett,
  - Jannie Josephine (Klepper) 63
  - Minnie Bell (Klepper) 254
  - Minnie R. (Klepper)
- Barrier,
  - Hugh Winfred 269
- Bascom,
  - Douglas Edwin 183
  - Joshua Mack 183
  - Larry Edwin 183
  - Rebecca Lynn 183
- Batton,
  - Caroline Lynn 313
  - Gilmer Lynn 313
  - Gregory Luther 313
- Battreal,
  - Paul Warren 355
  - Paula Rene 355
- Batts,
  - Barbara Ann 354
  - Gara Jane 354
  - Joe Jr. 354
  - Joseph Michael 354
  - Mary Joe 354
- Baucom,
  - Cynthia Darleen 301
  - Karen Elaine 301
  - Shela Marie 301
  - Thomas Mack 301
- Baughman,
  - Loren Loenard 301
  - Matthew Loren 301
- Bay,
  - Edward Earl 244
  - Ernest Hulon 244
  - Thomas Hulon 244
  - William Elliott 244
- Bazzlery,
  - Florence Louise 11
- Beach,
  - Floyd Elias 54
- Beadle,
  - Barbara Lyn (Arcineaux) 292
  - Christopher S. 292
  - Wesley E. 291,292
- Beard,
  - Gayla Lynn 219
  - Gerald Wade 219
  - Gregory 219
  - Mary Lillie (Clepper) 171

Beasley,
  Eugene 138
Beaty,
  James K. 158
Beazey,
  Katie (Moore) 95
Beckem,
  Joseph 126
Bednarek,
  Bennie 241
  Bennie Jean 241
  Debra Rachell 241
Beeler,
  Allison Marie 47
  Amy Michele 47
  Betty Jean (Eldridge) 47
  Milton 47
  Otise O. 47
  Robert 47
  Tiffny Denise 47
Bell,
  Creed F. 23
  David Lawrence 290
  Debra Diane 23
  Gregory Kenneth 282
  John Randolph 290
  Kasey Lynn 282
  Kitty (Klepper) 93
  Lawrence 290
  Lois Irene 23
  Rebecca B. (Ross) 160
  Ronald Charles 23
  William Kenneth 282,292
Bellah,
  Nancy (Turney) 127
Benassi,
  Alida (Higgins) 97
Bench,
  Angela Diane (Breneman) 234
Benefield,
  Debra Kay (Williams) 96
Bengston,
  Mary Eva (Jones) 316
Bennett,
  Walter M. 115
Benton,
  Ray Edwin 93
Berger,
  Lola Juanita (Scott) 96
Bergeron,
  Andre 117
  Louis Paul 117
  Paul 116
  Pierre 117
Berkley,
  J. Ellen (Sullivan) 347
Bernardie,
  Louis 176
Beverly,
  Nancy (Klepper) 7
Biddle,
  Ellen 31
  Mary Ann (Klepper) 31
Biffle,
  Betty Jean (Yaun) 289
Bigelow,
  Johnathon Michael 301
Biggio,
  Elizabeth 314
  William 314
Biggs,
  Leola Frances (McAlpine) 323
Biles,
  Anna V. (Surratt) 268
  Cornelia F. (Austin) 268
  Eliza (Lefler) 268
  Emma A. (Hopkins) 268
  Julia A. 268
  Julio Postell 268
  Lucy J. (Barker) 268
  Mary J. (Fraley) 268
  Telman 268
  Thomas Franklin 268
Binford,
  Beatrice 354
  Betty B. (Sullivan) 361
  Billie Earl 354
  Clifford 352
  Edna Mae 352
  Elbert 352
  Frank P. 352
  Greenwood 354
  Harriet L (Fleming) 198,349,356
  J. P. 354
  Johnnie 354
  Lucille 352
  Malcolm 352
  Reba 352
  Vivian (Levinge) 354
Birdwell,
  Family 372
  Amanda M. (Clepper) 104,164,165
Bitner,
  J. B. 239
  Julian Byron 239
Bittle,
  Janie Maude (Klepper) 88
Black,
  Helen Maudine (McAlpine) 322
Blackburn,
  Barbara Ann (Rightmer) 254
Blacksmith,
  Pansy (Clepper) 177
Blackwell,
  John James Dr. 87
Blakeman,
  Clair (Sayles) 338
Bland,
  Marjorie (Sayles) 337
Blumberg,
  Clara (Danford) 274
Blundell,
  Mickey Wayne 89
Boatright,
  Rebecca (Breneman) 234
Bobbitt,
  Lee (Clepper) 164,193
Bodine,
  Eva (Fleming) 349
Boen,
  Ida (Clepper) 191

Boggue,
  Oza Lee (Clepper) 188
Bohannan,
  Paulette (O'Sullivan) 356
Bokemeyer,
  Linda (Clepper) 173
Bolton,
  Mary Alice (Clepper) 116
Bond,
  Dorothy (Sullivan) 357
Booker,
  Thomas 311
  Tom 309,311
Booth,
  Robert F. 216
Bordelon,
  Vesta (McAlpine) 280
Borgstedte,
  Brent Martin 239
  Homer 239
Bosse,
  Edmund Allen 358
  Kavin Lee 358
  Neal 358
  Sandra Elise 358
Boulware,
  William 329
Bounds,
  Ann (Ross) 115
  Mary Lee (Bennett) 115
  Norman 115
Bowman,
  Catherine (Klepper) 29
  Susannah (Klepper) 51
Boyd,
  A. H. 328
Boyer,
  Clifton 240
  Gary Cliff 240
  Nancy Sue (Lochridge) 240
Bradshaw,
  Helen Maxine (Clepper) 217
Brady,
  Violet Ann (Petty) 129
Branham,
  Verlyn H. 270
Branock,
  Nancy (Clepper) 198,230,231
  Pat 198
Branson,
  Louisa LaVerne (Miller) 182
Brashears,
  Jack Thomas 188
Braunig,
  Bess Frances (Beadle) 291
  Elizabeth McAlpine 292
  Hubert Edwin 291,292
  Patricia Porter (Wilmeth) 292
Brayton,
  William 253
Breneman,
  Amanda Marie 233
  Amy Dell (Graeber) 233
  Charles Allen 231,233
  Charles Ernest 233
  Claudie Inez (Fundling) 231,232
  Emma Bernice (Weaver) 231,232
  Floyd Abraham 231,232,233
  Gwendolyn Inez (Klorres) 233
  Kelly Ashley 234
  Kendi Dannielle 234
  Kenneth Allen 233,234
  Kenneth Shane 234
  Kristina Cole 233
  Lyda Sue 233
  Marvin Ernest 201,231
  Marvin Lee 232
  Mary Jeanene 234
  Mary Kate 233
  Mary Paulette (Green) 233
  Melvin Wayne 233
  Mika Wayne 233
  Pamela Michelle 233
  Patty Sue (Thompson) 233,234
  Roy Joseph 233
  Shawnna Leigh 234
  Wanda Gail Cockran 233
Breuimstool,
  Carl Jr. 85
  Donna Jo 85
Brian,
  Tom 338
Brice,
  Eva 28
  John Arnold 28
Bridgefarmer,
  Louise (Reeder) 354
Briers,
  Lela Myrtle (Clepper) 201,210,213
Briscoe,
  Orbie 151
Brisk,
  Christie Stevens 199
  Mike 199
Brittain,
  Frank 337
Britton,
  Elray (Sayles) 338
Brode,
  Mary (Heflin) 310
Brodnax,
  Rebecca A. T. (Clepper) 104,111
Brooks,
  Nettie Delle (Clepper) 132
  Oscar 25
Brotherton,
  Virginia (McAlpine) 280
Browder,
  Brenda Joyce (Fundling) 232
Brown,
  Annie 133
  Callie 53
  Carolyn Renee 38
  David Mark 38
  Deborah Ann 81
  Deward Clayton 37,38
  Eileen (Deakins) 150
  Eirc Brandon 38
  Gary Dwight 38
  George Ralph 136
  George William 81
  Hiram Levely 37,39

Brown,
  James 138
  James Wylie 37,38
  Janet Alecia (Purser) 302
  Jeanne (Loftin) 315
  Judith Ann 38
  Katherine Ann (Hay) 37
  Margaret Lucille (Whalen) 37,38
  Mary Catherine (Howard) 37
  Ollie (Klepper) 63
  Onra B. (Thompson) 57
  Patricia Lynn (Chenault) 39
  Randall Jolly 39
  Rebecca Lou (Leffler) 39
  Richard Douglass 38
  Robert 37,133
  Suzanne 38
  William Keith 37
  William O. 36
  Willie 133
  Willie Ottie 36
Broyles,
  Perry 253
Bruce,
  Emily (Clepper) 16
Brumit,
  Ruth (Range) 36
Bruner,
  Athie (Heflin) 310
Bryson,
  Elizabeth Moulton 32
  Samuel Cloyd 91
Buckingham,
  Dan Earl 81
  Fay Lee 81
  George Leroy 81
  Kevin Lee 81
  Sam Amos 81
Buckner,
  Wonda (Martin) 174
Bueman,
  Emma (Hughes) 339
Bullard,
  Nancy Ann (Klepper) 78,85
Bumgard,
  Gladys (Fleming) 350
Bundy,
  Claude (Cooper) 297
Buntin,
  Artie M. 120
Bunting,
  Mammie (Clepper) 253
Burden,
  Estelle (Clepper) 190
Burdine,
  Volena Mae (Klepper) 23
Burgess,
  Emily Ann (Harrison) 301
  Steven Grant 80
Burkhalter,
  E. L. 251
Burleson,
  Louise (Moody) 269
Burnett,
  Ben 92
  Maggie Myrtilla (Klepper) 90
  Mary Lois (Clepper) 212
Burress,
  Ollie May (Klepper) 94
Butler,
  Sarah Edna (Clepper) 189
Bybee,
  Tony Marie (Stephenson) 176
Byrd,
  C. H. 23
  Charlotte Ann 23
  Lemuel 36
Cagle,
  Connie K. 184
  Jimmy R. 184
Cain,
  Dolores M. (Perkins) 313
Cajanek,
  Linda Jo (Kleppe) 83
Caldwell,
  Kate (Hearne) 326
Calhoun,
  Helen (Perkins) 313
Callaway,
  Marsh M. Jr. 275
  Marsh Sr. (Rev.) 275
Callen,
  Herb 31
Calloway,
  Tom 130
Calvert,
  Daisy 191
  Evans 191
  Hill 191
  Jim 191
  Johnny 191
  Kenneth 191
Calvin,
  Brenda 316
  Newton Jackson 316
  Susan Elizabeth 316
Cameron,
  Willie Cabeen (McAlpine) 283
Campbell,
  Alma 293
  Catherine (McMillan) 343,344
  D. 51,55
  Flora (Lyon) 343
  Ila I. 293
  James Alexander 293
  Joe 248
  Kathleen 133
  Mary 343
  Roland 133
  Ruby (Cook) 353
  Sarah 343
  William 293
  William R. 293
  William Rev. 343
Cannon,
  Luvinia 31
Canon,
  Gary Ray 228
  Glen H. 228
  Robert Glen 228
Caraway,
  Lorne Anthony 92

Caraway,
  Richard Antony 92
Caribeau,
  Ann (Ormsby) 299
Carley,
  Brian Lowell 222
  Candace Faye 222
  Karen Janiece 222
Carlisle,
  Frank 328
Carr,
  Alfred 29
  Henry 29
  Luvisa (Klepper) 30
  Richard 29
  Wildie 36
Carraway,
  Clara (Fleming) 350
  Deborah Lynn (Wenzel) 351
  Ernest Alford 351
  Lee 351
  Lucille (Glass) 351
  Nelda Louise (Stutts) 351
  Ruth Elizabeth (Hughey) 351
Carter,
  Effie Pearl (McAlpine) 317
  Opal Florine (Klepper) 95
Caruthes,
  Lucille (Clepper) 246
Casey,
  Loy D. 150
  Loy Gene 150
  Virginia 150
Casimer,
  Frances (Spiris) 334
  Jaque Adou 334
  Louis 334
Cass,
  Carolyn (Martin) 175
Cathey,
  Edna (Sayles) 337
Catt,
  Ray 30
Chadwell,
  Robert B. L. 16
Chaffin,
  Charon 173
  Elbert 173
Chamberlain,
  Ida Anne (Klepper) 55
Chancellor,
  Elbert L. 130
Chandler,
  Donna Marie 224
  Glen Hoyt 224
  Justin Lee 224
  Kenneth Lee 224
  Lance Kyle 224
  Linda Maudine (Simmons) 224
  Mae Alma (Smith) 117
  Ray 224
Chapman,
  Larry E. Dr. 316
  Laurence Evans 316
  Mary (Clepper) 164,180
  Mary Anne 316
  Nancy Jane 316
Cheatham,
  Gladys (Sayles) 335
Chenault,
  Angela Noel 39
  Chad Everett 39
  Lee 39
  Shelley Leigh 39
Christian,
  Claude Finnis 340
Clancy,
  Ben J. 295
Clapper,
  Nancy H. (McLaren) 57
Clark,
  Frances (Moore) 95
Clarkson,
  Cleo (Wade) 308
Clayborn,
  Loyd William 54
Claypoole,
  Ida Lorenae (Klepper) 55
Clements,
  Lucille (Clepper) 218
Clepper,
  A. Frank 131,132
  Ada Leona (Jones) 201,203,204,221,223
  Adelina Mrs 119
  Adie Pearl 198
  Alexander Smith (McAlpine) 195,196,200,201,246
  Alfred Perry 188
  Alice (Hairgroves) 169,174
  Allan Sylvester 150
  Alvin Homer 190
  Amanda 133
  Amanda (Smith) 119
  Amanda E. 187
  Andrew 253
  Andrew J. 6
  Andrew Paul 249,251
  Anita Leanne 219
  Anna Frances 104,109
  Anne Mrs. 120
  Annie (Bradley) 191
  Annie Bell (Dreyer) 230,231,238
  April 250
  Archibald Brown 195,196,198,199
  Arthur Elmer 17
  Artie Mae (Fleming) 249,349
  Augustus Edward 164,167,193
  Augustus J. 130,131
  Augustus Presley 119
  Austin Addison 170
  Autum 241
  Bana Rose (Wilson) 189
  Barbara Geraldine 190
  Barbara Jean (Anderson) 227
  Barbara Sue 123
  Barry Gene 241
  Bessie 191
  Beth Marie (Long) 147
  Bethel Robert 176,177
  Beulah (Baldwin) 131
  Beverly Ann (Smith) 177,178

Clepper,
  Bobbie Lee (Campbell) 248
  Bobby Morris 177,179
  Bonner 17
  Bonnie Jones (Mustin) 248
  Brenda Faye 217,218
  Bruce Edward 123
  Cam 187
  Camille (Alford) 178
  Cara 250
  Carl Dean 177
  Carlus Carlton 154
  Carolyn Ann (Hooks) 249
  Cecil Leonard 216,219,220
  Charles 156
  Charles Arvil 171
  Charles Duncan 164,167
  Charles Duncan 195,196,200,330
  Charles Duncan Sr. 195,196,197,201, 230,231
  Charles Edward 176
  Charles Thomas 198,199
  Charles Wade 248
  Charlie Auther 217
  Charlie Bird 247
  Cheryl 250
  Chonna Christelle 218
  Clara (Johnson) 16
  Clay 241
  Clayton 253
  Clyde Doyle 253
  Clyde Edward 192
  Cody 177
  Cora Emma 199
  Cora Lee 171
  Cynthia (Lingbloom) 189
  Cynthia Rena 217
  D. Nellie (Wiggins) 131,132
  Dana Dianne (Spires) 218
  Daniel B. 6
  Daniel Morris 179
  Daniel Phillip 122
  Daniel Toll 218
  Darrell Maurice 173
  David Bruce 147
  David Crockett 146,149,150
  David Michael 148
  David Wayne 173
  Daymond Ray 190
  Deborah Jean 249
  Deborah Jean (Price) 173
  Deborah Lynn (Pickens) 147
  Delbert Gene 248
  Denise 189
  Dewey 17
  Don 143
  Donald Robert 177
  Donna Janette 190
  Donnie Lee 246
  Doris Ann (Taylor) 253,254
  Doris Marie 190,191
  Dorothy Ray 190
  Douglas Patrick 123
  Douglas T.? 171
  Duella (Snyder) 120
  Dugald 195,197
  Earl 154
  Edgar 189
  Edgar Owen 201,210,211,213,214
  Edna Earl (Stokley) 230,231,237
  Edna Earle (Calloway) 130
  Edward Bruce 122,123
  Effie Louise (Haas) 146
  Elias Marshall 191
  Eliz. 153
  Eliz. Ross 104,109,162
  Eliz.. Jane (Lasater) 146,149
  Eliz. 104,109
  Eliz. B. (Hawkins) 253
  Eliz. J. (Chancellor) 130
  Eliz. Jane (Thomas) 195,197,251
  Eliz. Jayne 147
  Eliz. Leona (Patterson) 123
  Eliz. Louise (Stabrawa) 246
  Ellen 188
  Ellen Eleanor (Angle) 132,133
  Ellis Wesley 216,219,220
  Elmer Duke 115,118
  Emily J. (Kachler) 164,167,186
  Emily Jo (Gaines) 150
  Emma 153
  Emma Lee 124,125
  Emmett 153,155
  Ernest Oma (Steward) 180,181
  Esther Ruth 246
  Esther Mrs. 210
  Ethel L. (Bounds) 188
  Ethylene (Beard) 216,219,220
  Etta Mrs. 210
  Eugene 188
  Fannie Inez (Wendt) 231
  Fannie Jane (Dunwoody) 145
  Florence Lorene (Rogers) 246
  Floyd 188
  Forest Fletcher 189
  Frances 16
  Frances Christiana (Foster) 114
  Francis Drury 150
  Francis Leigh (Steves) 133,134
  Francis Louise 191
  Frank/Frances 16
  Gene Edward 248
  Georgie Ann (Reynolds) 201,230,231, 237
  Gerald George 189,190
  Gerald Michael 147
  Gertrude (Peavey) 132
  Ginger Gail 154
  Gladna Carolyn (Frazier) 177,178
  Glen Dale 253
  Glenda 253
  Glenda (Ward) 188
  Grace 191
  Grace (Huddleson) 17
  Grover Cleveland 195,197,247
  Harold Wayne 177
  Harvey Loyd 216,218,220
  Hattie L. (Scarborough) 180
  Henry Bryant 131
  Henry J. 247,248
  Herman Cross 192
  Herman Lynn 217

Clepper,
Hershel Hubert 188,189
Hilton Wesley 219
Horace Ullas 188
Hubert Lovelace 146,147
Hubert Yancey 189,190
Ida (Broyles) 253
Ida Nora 190
Iris Eileen (Baird) 122,123
Irvin Cornel 249,250
Irvin Cornelius 249,250
Isabella 104,109
J. W. 199
Jabez Julies 104,109,153
James 180
James Angus 195,196,198,231
James Armand 122
James Ayers 147
James Brodnax 114,115
James Buckner 156
James Clifford 156
James Duncan 202,204,210,205,213, 215
James Franklin 119,125,231,241
James Joseph 6,7
James Jr. 104,109,130
James Michael 147,211
James Perry 189,190
James R. 164,167
James Robert 115,130,132
James Sidney 144,145
James William 115,201,210,212,213, 214,249
Jane (Farr) 150
Jane (Phillips) 15,26
Jane (Chadwell) 16
Janet Gayle (Mayberry) 219
Jason Arlong 217
Jerriel Franklin 249
Jerry Lynn 217
Jessie Lionel 170
Joe David 249
Joe Kelley 150
Joe Neal 17
Joe Thomas 246
John 16,104,109,104,109,108,164
John Franklin 195,197,242,249
John Gregory 178
John Henry 246
John Hershel 190
John Jr. 164,167
John L. 15,16
John Lawrence 249
John Lemuel 115
John Perry 187
John Travis 169,170
Johnny Wayne 249
Joseph 119,120
Joseph Allen 218
Joseph Arthur 146
Joseph Collier 104,109,142
Joseph F. 164,167,193
Joseph Frank 130,133
Joseph Sylvester 145,146
Josey 193
Josh 241
Juanita D. 17
Juanita Joan (Parks) 122,123
Judith Ann (Lowery) 147
Julian Marcus 176,178
Justin Wade 148
Karen Elizabeth (Trammell) 147
Katherine Gayle (Taylor) 149
Katheryn (Hafer) 247
Kenneth Marshall 187,191
Kenneth Pat 122,123
Kenneth Russell 192
Kenneth Wade 148
Kurk Wayne 179
Larry Don 17
Larry Everett 189
Lassie (Baird) 16
Laura 16,119
Laura Frances 146
Laura Virginia (Deakins) 145,150
Lawrence Dixon Rev. 116
Lee Baird 122
Lela Mae (Dvorak) 176
Leland Edwin 249
Lem 201,203,204,205,226,227
Lemuel 180,181
Lemuel Collier 164,167,180
Lemuel Duke 114,116,118
Lemuel Gilliam 104,109,110,111,153, 354
Len L. 17
Leo Wilkens 188,190
Leora Janice (Kocurek) 246
Lesa Lynn 17
Lessie Jewell 170
Lethia Ann Mrs. 153
Lillie (Sharp) 16
Lillie Josephine 191
Lillie Lucille 171
Lillie Rose (West) 187,192
Lillie M. Mrs. 133
Lois Marie 188
Lora Cornelia (Reeves) 133
Lora Viola (Robinson) 247
Loren 188
Lorene (Kelly) 192
Lorenzo Dow 164,167,169,170
Lorine Myr 171
Louis Anthony 211
Loula F. 189
Lucinda (Bennett) 17
Lucinda (Turney) 104,109
Lucretia Wenona (Pyle) 246
Luda May (Sheffield) 201,203,204, 215,223,224
Lydia (Ayers) 16
Lydia Marcella (Bounds) 115
M. Alice (Stiles) 153,154
Macee Danuelle 218
Mae Emma 182
Maggie J. (Page) 124,125
Maggie Lelia 170
Malinda (Chadwell) 16
Marcie Lynn 173
Margaret (Duncan) 116
Margaret Miller 150
Marion Cross 187,191

Clepper,
Marion Faye (Reid) 131
Mark Stephen 147
Marlene Kaye (Johnson) 131
Martha Blanch 191
Martha G. (Owens) 104,109,151
Martin 146
Mary 16,188
Mary (Gray) 16
Mary (Riley) 201,230,231,235
Mary (Smith) 253
Mary (Bergeron) 116
Mary Ann 246
Mary Ann (Alexander) 212
Mary Ann (Lange) 115
Mary Cornelia (Huston) 130,135
Mary E. (Rexroat) 189,190
Mary Eliabeth (Terry) 17
Mary J. (Crabb) 180
Mary Jane 123
Mary Jane (Sullivan) 195,196,360
Mary Kathleen (McCullough) 123
Mary Lela 212
Mary Louise (Smith) 114
Mary S. Mrs. 170
Mary Sue (Moore) 249
Mattie (Ayers) 169,174
Mattie Agnes 246
Mattie E. 180
Mattie Jo 171
Maude (Ellis) 153,154
Maurice Grover 247,248
May Dell 171
Melby Luther 181
Micahel David 17
Michael Eugene 211
Michael James 241
Michael Wayne 249
Michael Wesley 178
Michael William 212
Milton Simeon 16,253
Minnie 132
Minnie LaVade (Houston) 171,173
Moses 104,109,119
Moses Edward 119,120
Munford LeRoy 246
Murl C. 154
Murray Westbrook 149
Myrtle 17
Nancy 16
Nancy Hamilton (Calvert) 187,191
Nancy Ellen Mrs. 125
Nannie 16
Nannie (Cole) 253
Naomi J. Mrs. 210
Nellie Hogan (Arthur) 133,134
Neva Joann (Brimer) 178
Nola Elma (Lloyd) 201,202,204,206, 209
Nora Lee (Loyd) 170
Nyla Evelyn 122
Olen Morris 171,173
Oliver P. 131
Ona (Davis) 188
Opal Adell (Boyer) 230,231,240
Ora Lee (Rexroat) 189
Oscar J/S 131,132
Oscar Lee 180,181
Oscar Mae (Watts) 132
P. James 104,105,106,107
Paris 130
Pat Branock 231,237
Patrica Jo Anne 122
Penelop Mrs. 104,143
Penny Lynn 212
Philip Augustus 120,121,124
Philip Bruce 147
Phillip Eliot 123
Phillip Warren 122
Pleasant Gilliam 104,109,155,156, 162
R. V. (Gary) 170
Rachel 16
Rachel Irene (McCoy) 230,231,240
Randall D. 150
Randy Julian 179
Ray Kenneth 146,147,149
Raymond Davidson 177
Raymond Wesley 149
Rebecca (Stinson) 132
Rebecca R. 125
Renzo 156
Rhoda Annie (Sullivan) 114,347
Richard 156
Richard Alan 249
Ricky 248
Ricky Leon 217,218
Robert Kenneth 177,179
Robert Steve 179
Robert Cecil 150
Robert Lee 146,148
Robert Vann 131
Rosie Ellen (Casey) 150
Rossie (Greer) 145
Roxy Bulah (Hanson) 170
Ruby J. 133
Russell Scott 123
Ruth 180
Ruth (Quarles) 176
S. John 131,132
Sadie Anner (Fleming) 198,199,345, 346,349
Sallie A. 187
Samuel P. 130
Sandra 253
Sandra Sue (Mattingly) 149
Sarah Louise (Brayton) 253
Sarah Ann (Ayers) 16
Sarah Blanche (Cozby) 187,192
Sarah Edna 190
Sarah Elizabeth (Everett) 164,167, 181,185
Shannon 173
Sharron (Richard) 177
Shawna Evonne 217
Sophie 119
Stacy A. 248
Stella Josephine (Moore) 187,191
Stephanie 173
Susan 179
Susan Gail (Massey) 216,219,220
Susie (Martin) 201,231

- Clepper,
  - Susie Anner (McGee) 195,196,201,242, 243
  - Susie Mattie (Martin) 230,231,239
  - Teddy James 190
  - Tennessee (Arnold) 104,109,161
  - Teresa Ray 178
  - Thell Ray 248
  - Thelma B. 133
  - Thomas 164,167,187,253
  - Thomas Dean 178
  - Thomas Edgar 171
  - Thomas J. 16
  - Thomas Monroe 17
  - Thomas Thornton 146,150
  - Thomas Warren 130
  - Thomas Wesley 145,150,104,109,145, 150
  - Thomas William 231
  - Timothy R. 150
  - Tommy Dale 154
  - Tommy Glenn 156
  - Tonia Joanna 219
  - Veney Jane 17
  - Ventis Arlon 216,217,220
  - Vergie Mrs. 177
  - Verlene Gretrude (McWilliams) 201, 203,205,228,229
  - Verlie Arline (Booth) 216,220
  - Verlin Finley 253
  - Violet Lucille (Mehrkam) 201,210, 211,213,214
  - Virena (Watson) 171
  - Virginia (Overton) 104,109,157
  - Virginia (Skipper) 132
  - Virginia Ann (Stephenson) 169,175
  - Virginia Alberty (West) 114,118
  - Wade D/B 132,133
  - Wallace Wesley 146
  - Walter C. 253
  - Walter Dunwoody 150
  - Wendy Mrs. 241
  - Wesley Jason 218
  - Wesley Morris 176,177
  - Wesley Ray 177
  - Wiley Preston 115
  - Willard C. 17
  - Willard Syvester 146
  - William 16,104,109
  - William Arthur 188
  - William Augustus 131
  - William B. (Marshall) 164,165,187
  - William E. 192
  - William Earl 154
  - William Morris 169,176
  - William Russell 187,188
  - William Travis 171
  - William Wesley 6,146,201,202,204, 216,205,215,216
  - William Wesley Morris 195,196,200, 202,203,204,246
  - Willie Nell (Bernardie) 176
  - Yvonne (Brashears) 188
  - Zepharah 153
  - Zora Lee (Petry) 247
- Clifft,
  - Cecil Herman 92
  - Emmet 92
  - Flossie Wilmoth (Hine) 92
  - John Adolphus (Klepper) 92
  - Roland Harvey 92
- Clifton,
  - Billie Sue (Koss) 243
  - Douglas Wayne 243
  - Margaret (Egly) 243
  - Richard Bell 243
- Clipper,
  - Carol Almira (White) 177
  - Daniel 7
  - Donald Robert 177
  - Harold Newton 177
  - Isaac 7
  - Isaac C. 6
  - L. Maria Mrs. 6
  - Leandus 7
  - Louis 7
  - Margaret F. 6
  - Nancy E. 7
  - Patricia Charlene (Daugherty) 177
  - Raymond Davidson 177
  - Raymond Jean 177
  - Sarah 7
- Cloyd,
  - Family 389
- Coakley,
  - James Garley 96
  - Jeffy Don 96
  - Jno Don 96
  - John Donald 95
  - Tamara Corrine 96
- Cobb,
  - Ethel Beulah (Clepper) 199
  - Martha (Klepper) 21
  - Melinda (Miller) 160
- Cochran,
  - Angus 330
  - Beatrice (Lewis) 330,331
  - Ellen 330
  - Frances (Montgomery) 330
  - Iva 330
  - Jeremy Shane 233
  - John Welburn 330
  - Marieta (Maxwell) 330,331
  - Nelda 330
  - Rita Eudene 332
  - Roy Eugene 330,332
  - Ruby Eliza (Goodwin) 330,331
  - Samatha Lesli 233
  - Shawn Patrick 233
  - Tempie (McAlpine) 316
  - Willie Pierce 330
- Cockran,
  - John Patrick 233
- Coekerham,
  - Sara (Clipper) 177
- Cofft,
  - Corrine 92
- Cokely,
  - J. Jay Rev. 71
- Colby,
  - Anne Delight (Zachos) 339
  - Cynthia (Gabrielli) 339

Colby,
  Willoughby Amos 339
Cole,
  Ben 253
Coleman,
  Charles Walter 238
  Charles William 277
  Craig Nichols 278
  Deborah Lynn 238
  Donald 278
  Donald Everett 277,278
  Edith 334
  Frances 335
  Frances Willard (Cowden) 277,278
  Ian 278
  John Christopher 278
  John Nichols 278
  Margaret Jane 278
  Martha Jane (Roberson) 277
  Mary Louise (Henry) 277
  Reba 277
  William Adren 277
  William Pinkney 277
  William Thomas 334
Collier,
  Christiana (Clepper) 104,105,108
Collins,
  Eddie L. 46
  George L. 159
Colvin,
  Paula Sue (Clepper) 148
Conger,
  Sophelia Marie (Purser) 302
Cook,
  Alma (Alley) 353
  Barbara Jane (Clepper) 248
  Dorothy 331
  Dorris (Ayers) 353
  Irene 331
  Josh 331
  Lawrence W. 353
  Lee 353
  Velma Frances 331
Cooper,
  Betty Jo (Baucom) 301
  Charles Columbus 300,301
  Earl F. 289
  Earl Fae 289
  Elizabeeth 298
  John Alexander 299
  John Thomas 297
  Joyce Dean (Martin) 300
  Julia (Ormsby) 299
  Mabel Helen (Ferreira) 302
  Marian Olene (Dellinger) 302
  Mary Elizabeth (Purcer) 300,302
  Mitchell Haywood 301
  Richard L. 297
  Richmond T. 298
  Sarah May 299
  Stephen 299,302
  Stephen Thomas 297,298
  Susan Ollie (Harrison) 300,301
  Susan Parilla (Yarbrough) 298
  Tarlton Haywood 300,301
  Thomas Jefferson 300
  William Haywood 297,298,301
  William Howard 300,301
  Zachary 299,300
Cope,
  A. J. 151
  Andrew 151
  Avia 151
  Bellzona (Briscoe) 151
  Bryon 151
  Calbert 151
  George Mason 151
  Lawrence L. 151
  Sanoma 151
  Silas 151
Copeland,
  Annie (Klepper) 90
Corbett,
  Georgia (Crowley) 70
Cosgrove,
  Chris 327
Cotter,
  Carolyn (Whillock) 46
  Charles Jesse 46
  Martha Ann (Ashley) 46
  Mary Ruth (Collins) 46
  William H. Jr. 46
Coulter,
  Vina (Clepper) 150
Counts,
  Clarence Vernon 82
Courtney,
  C. H. 19
  Frederick N. 19
  John Riley 42
  Nancy (Klepper) 61
  Sarah Jane (Klepper) 18
Covington,
  Carl 94
  Jeffrey Scott 94
  Kevin Ray 94
Cowan,
  Jacqueline (Mims) 275
Cowden,
  Frances Elizabeth (Duke) 278
  Gaylylnn (Metz) 278
  George 278
  George Malcolm 278
  Gordon Ware 278
  Graves Hampton 278
  Hallie Day 278
  Mary Jane (White) 278,279
Cowel/Srow,
  Sarah Ann (Martin) 56
Cox,
  Bettie Lou 298
  Donald Charles 54
  Fannie Juliette 298
  Faye (Long) 303
  Kimberly Ann 54
  Lola (Clepper) 171
  Melissa Dawn 54
  Nathan Thomas 298
  Richmond Alexander 298
  Susan (Hairgroves) 174
  Susan P. 298
  Talt Lewis 298

Cox,
  Thomas V. C. 298
  William Crawford 298
  Zachary 298
Cozby,
  Blanche 192
  C. Anderson 192
  Mary Frances 192
Crabb,
  James W. 180
Craft,
  Edith May (Harris) 141
Craig,
  William F. 345
Crane,
  Bradley C. 327
  June (Lang) 327
  William C. 327
  William Hearne 327
Creasy,
  Lida (Klepper) 19
Cremona,
  Anthony J. 39
  Christopher A. 39
  Stephen Howard 39
  Troy Thomas 39
Crider,
  Mary F. 324
  Richard A. 324
Crosley,
  Collie (Clepper) 120
Cross,
  Lillie Ellen (Klepper) 25
Crouch,
  Mary Estella (Cooper) 300
Crowe,
  Barbara Ann 236
  Mary Beth 236
  Melvin Leonard 236
Croxton,
  Thomas E. 71
Crumley,
  W. C. 18
  William L. 18
Crunk,
  De Moss 68
Cullins,
  Lucille (McAlpine) 294
  Verda (McAlpine) 294
Curl,
  Mary (Turney) 101
Curry,
  Ronnie Ray 225
Curtis,
  Betty (McAlpine) 274
  J. B. 321
  Jim E. 321
  John Henry 321
  Le Roy 321
  Louis A. 321
  Martha Virginia (Davis) 321
  Sallie (Sullivan) 356
Danford,
  Anita (Mims) 274,275
  Johnnie Claire (Pontius) 275
  Julian 274
  Lydia (Roberson) 274
  Marie Mabel (Callaway) 274,275
  Ruby (Walker) 275
  Sallie Sarah Ella (McAlpine) 317
  Susie (Harris) 274,275
  Thomas Edward 274
  Thomas Jefferson 274
  William H. 274
Darby,
  E. S. 12
  Ernest 135
  Houston 135
  Joseph 135
  Mary Eva (Knighten) 135
  Walter Lee 135
Darnell,
  Alphatalula "Lula" (Kromer) 327
  B. F. 327
  Charles 328
  Jimmy R. Jr. 31
  Lillie Gertrude (Atwood) 328
  Robert Franklin 159
  Suda May (Nolan) 329
Daugherty,
  M. 177
Davenport,
  Billie Jean 251
  Billy Frank 251
Davis,
  ?? (Klepper) 24
  Alan 23
  Eva Mae (Martin) 175
  Faith 280
  John 280
  Lelia (Tillery) 136
  Les 321
  Martha 280
  Martha E. 23
  Oscar 350
  Sallie (Klepper) 19
  Yancey 280
Dawson,
  Alta Pearl (Lloyd) 352
Day,
  Alice Martha (Clepper) 17
  C. H. Jr. 325
  Calude M. 313
  Effie (Booker) 311
DeAmaral,
  Charles Frank 288
  Dwyn Patrick 288
  Frank Major 288
  Mary Elizabeth 288
  Zane Edmond 288
DeRouen,
  Pat 285
  Rita Alixe 285
DeWolfe,
  Margaret (Clepper) 123
Deakins,
  Absolum Mitchell 150
  Kyle Turney 150
  William Vining 150
Dean,
  ?? (Clepper) 176
  Brenda (Smith) 117

Dean,
  Darian Kimberly 137
  Darla Vaneratte 137
  Dona Michele 137
  Donald Hubert 137
  Hubert N. 136,137
  Judith Elaine 137
  Larry Stephen 137
  Marie (Gourley) 281
  Mary Katherine 137
  Wayne Houston 137
  William Perry 137
Dedmon,
  Anna Mae (Bay) 244
  Elliott Ellison 244
  Lela Mae (McGee) 243
Dellinger,
  John Samuel 302
Delph,
  Sarah Jane 61
Dennison,
  Andrew 350
Dichtenmuller,
  Alvin Frederick 299
Dickerson,
  Cecil Naomi (Runyan) 34
  Ester Fern (Hall) 79
  Simon Ora 34
Dickey,
  Megan Lynn 232
Diemer,
  Arthur A. 31
Digby,
  Barney 174
Dillehay,
  Ruvena Dillehay (Brown) 37
Dinkins,
  Addie L. 307
Doddridge,
  Family 392
Donnelly,
  Finis Anthony 254
Dorsey,
  Bill Chris 138
Dorso,
  Sheila Ann (Riels) 221
Dotson,
  E. C. 306
  Eva 307
  James W. 307
  Lois (Serres) 307
  Mabel 307
Douglas,
  James 16
Dowell,
  Heather Deanne 39
  Michael Bradley 39
  Virgil 39
Downer,
  Almer L. 57
  E. W. 57
  Edmon H. 57
  Garner John 57
  Louise (Brown) 57
  Nelson J. 57
  Omera (Wallace) 57
  Taylor 57
Downum,
  Mabel (Cooper) 302
Draehn,
  Donald Kenneth 240
  Linda Carol 240
Draisey,
  Louise Ann (Perkins) 313
Dreyer,
  Alicia Ann 238
  Betty Ann (Flower) 238
  Dolores Adell (Earley) 238
  Joe Rudolph 238
Drinnon,
  Bella (Sizemore) 45
  Reba 45
Driscoll,
  James 159
  John William 290
  Lynn Mrs. 290
  Ruth McAlpine (Knoepp) 290
Dryden,
  Delores (Klepper) 95
Dudley,
  Ida Fannie (Sullivan) 311
Dugan,
  Billy Glenn 91
  Cynthia Kay 91
Duggar,
  Pearl (Loftin) 315
Duke,
  Jon Thomas 91
Dunavant,
  Virginia L. (Clepper) 116
Duncan,
  Family 375
  Gabrielle E. (Klepper) 70
Dunlop,
  Lola Dianna (Klepper) 88
Dunn,
  Aimee (Houston) 138
Dunwoody,
  Samuel Adam 145
Dupes,
  Bill Joe (Klepper) 45
  Meleah Ann 45
  Melinda Joe 45
  Michael Lynn 45
Dutton,
  Charles 359
  Charles Granville 359
  Richard Lawrence 359
  Robert Edward 359
Earley,
  John Leslie 239
  Sondra Jean 239
  Susan Fay 239
Eastman,
  Frank H. 71
  Harold 71
  Leslie 71
Eaves,
  Hamilton 83
Echols,
  Carolyn Sue (Batton) 313
  Paul Abney 313

- Echols,
  - Paul Abney Jr. 313
- Edison,
  - Lucille (Klepper) 19
  - Will 19
- Edwards,
  - Elijabeth Jane (McAlpine) 343
  - Z Martha (Sullivan) 343,347
  - Ruby (Clepper) 154
- Ehrhardt,
  - Clarnece 174
  - F. M. 174
- Eickenhorst,
  - Jennifer Lynn 359
  - Rachel 359
  - Thomas 359
- Eldridge,
  - Shirley Gene 47
  - Stephen Douglas 47
  - Vivian Denise 47
- Elliott,
  - Doris Evelyn (Klepper) 54
  - George N. 70
  - Pearl (Corbett) 70
- Ellis,
  - Gwynn 307
  - Henry Sr. 307
  - James C. 154
  - Jimmie 154
  - , Rachel 322 Mattie Lee 154
- England,
  - Belle Lula (Klepper) 62
  - Lula Bell (Klepper) 254
- Eoff,
  - Demarkus 102
  - Demetrious 102
  - James Monroe 102
  - Leah (Leonard) 102
  - Malinda Jane (Klepper) 102
  - Samantha (Klepper) 78
- Ericson,
  - Lucetta Jane (Klepper) 94
- Erwin,
  - Violet (Wade) 308
- Eskridge,
  - Justina (Campbell) 343
- Estes,
  - Rebecca Charlette (Klepper) 62
- Estill,
  - Family 379
- Eubanks,
  - Lonza B. (Clepper) 156
- Evans,
  - Etta (Loftin) 315
  - Jillian Elise 136
  - Randy 136
  - Verna Mae (Clepper) 116
- Everett,
  - Acker Odell 184
  - Amanda Jane (Shattuck) 181,182
  - Augustus Cottingham 299
  - Burl Wesley 184
  - Cecil 182
  - Dale R. 184
  - Dela Mrs. 184
  - Dickie Richard 184
  - Edward E. 184
  - Floyd 182
  - Fred 182
  - James 181
  - James 300
  - Jesse Jordan 184
  - Jesse S. 164
  - Jesse Sanders 181,185
  - Jim 184
  - Jimmie 182
  - Joyce Ann 184
  - Lillie 184
  - Lois L. 184
  - Maggie 184
  - Molita Dean (Miller) 181
  - Nella Vera 184
  - Norman Jean 184
  - Patricia Patsy 299
  - Pauline 182
  - Retha Mrs. 182
  - Richard 182,184
  - Rudolph 184
  - Thelma P. 184
  - Whipple Wesson 182,184
  - William Clepper 181,184
  - Woodrow 184
- Everitt,
  - Jay C. 328
- Ewing,
  - Oline (McAlpine) 317
- Fahey,
  - Nora (Sullivan) 356
  - Pat N. 286
- Fancher,
  - Martha Frances (McAlpine) 341
- Farmer,
  - Clint 65
  - Ethel (Wells) 65
  - Florence 65
  - Grance 65
  - Harold 65
  - Ivan 65
  - John 65
- Farr,
  - Avon (Clepper) 150
  - Edward Eugene 90
  - Jack Marvin 254
  - Loretta Jean 90
- Farrington,
  - Frances (Goodenough) 283
  - Mary A. (McAlpine) 292
- Faulkner,
  - Fannie (Clepper) 164,180
  - Mary Ann (Clepper) 104,110,112
- Fawcett,
  - Evelyn (Randolph) 314
- Fendley,
  - Walter H. 344
- Ferreira,
  - Frank David 302
- Fields,
  - Drury (Boulware) 329
  - Johnie Ernest 31
- Finch,
  - Norma Yvonne (Klepper) 83

Fink,
  Alice Jean (Smith) 55
  Dora Elizabeth (Horing) 54
  George Wilburn 54
  Ivan Clifford 54
  Minnie Belle (Atkinson) 54
  Robert Elvis 54,55
  Ruby Viola (Scory) 54
  Verda Sue (Willey) 55
  William Henderson 54
  Wilma Louise (Harvey) 55
Finkbeiner,
  Jerra Kay (Chandler) 224
Finn,
  Sheri JoAnne (Clepper) 218
Fish/Fisher,
  Allen 12
Fisher,
  Leonard 253
Fitzgerald,
  ?? (Clepper) 133
Fleming,
  Andrew 349
  Archie 198
  Archie (Bumgard) 350
  Betty 350
  Charles 349
  Charletta 198
  Charletta (Davis) 346,350
  Clyde H. 349
  Doris 350
  Edna Clauss (Lloyd) 349,352
  Edna Loraine 352
  Eugene 198
  Eugene 349,350
  Eugenia E. 349
  Eva R. (Binford) 349,352
  Eva Rebecca (Carraway) 198
  Eva Rebecca (Bumgard) 346,350,351
  Faye 350
  Ivan 349
  J. Reuben 350
  Jack 350
  James C. 198
  James C. 350
  James Columbus 345,349,356
  Janis (Jensen) 350
  Jean (Clapp) 350
  John Columbus 198
  John Roberson 349,352
  Joyce 350
  Juanita M. (Gilette) 349
  Kenneth 350
  Leslie 350
  Lulene (Carraway) 350,351
  Malcolm 350
  Mattie (Scroggins) 349
  Nannie Mae 198
  Nannie Mae (Maywald) 346,350
  Ruben Columbus 349
  Stell Mrs. 356
  Wanda 198
  Wanda (Dennison) 346,350
Flower,
  Donald Eugene 239
  Donna Re'Nee 239
  Jeffrey Lynn 239
  Wesley Andrew 239
Flowers,
  Elizabeth (Long) 302
Forehand,
  Maggie Lee (Clepper) 201,202,204, 384
  James Westley 384
  Ophelia (Turpin) 384
  Family 382
Forrester,
  Tharpe Jr. 135
Foster,
  Cornelius 114
  James J. 114
  John A. 114
  Roy 331
  Thomas H. 114
Foy,
  Mary Angelina (Klepper) 63
Fraley,
  David H. 268
Frances,
  Earl Murray 91
  Kelley Rick 91
  Randall Earl 91
Franks,
  Deloris 172
  Dorothy 172
  Douglas 172
  Patsy 172
  Willie 172
Frazier,
  Catherine (Fleming) 350
  Emily Ann 178
  Sara 178
Freese,
  Adrianne (Parsons) 314
  Carolyn 314
  David B. 314
Frenchmeyer,
  Jo (Heflin) 310
Friar,
  Donna Ann (Chandler) 224
Frost,
  Wilma Jo (Seaton) 83
Fullerton,
  Leslie Howard 39
  Leslie O. 38
  Megan Christine 39
  Meredith Ann 38
Fundling,
  Bruce Howard 232
  Craig Foster 232
  Karen Marie (Johnson) 232
  Marisha Joyce 232
  Paul Gordon 232
  Travis Paul 232
  William H. 232
  William Robert 232
Fuqua,
  J. M. 164
  Jasper E. (Johnson) 181
  Jasper M. 181
Gabrielli,
  Mario 339

- Gabrielli,
  - Peter 339
- Gaines,
  - Gordon 150
- Galatas,
  - Ernie 48
- Gales,
  - Beulah Dora 93
  - Eulah Docia (Reed) 93
  - Itama 93
  - John Samuel 93
  - Lee 93
  - Oswald Franklin 93
- Garland,
  - Andrew 19
  - Elizabeth 19
  - Jolly 19
- Garrett,
  - John Steel 312
- Gary,
  - Mary Evelyn (Cotter) 46
- Gaster,
  - Glenda 172
  - Oscar 172
  - Yvonne 172
- Gaston,
  - Carol J. (Settle) 81
- Gathings,
  - Marjorie E. (Klepper) 78
- Gayle,
  - Everett (Smith) 117
- George,
  - Harriet Margaret (Taylor) 285
- Gerrard,
  - Rodney 315
- Gibson,
  - Edith Marion (Casimer) 334
  - Eliza. (Whitesides) 334,335
  - Frances (Coleman) 334
  - Harriet 334
  - John Henry 334
  - Laura (Everett) 184
  - William McAlpine 334
- Gigl,
  - Anna (Hord) 175
- Gilbert,
  - Marilyn (Sullivan) 360
- Gilchrist,
  - Neil 282
- Gillenwater,
  - Nancy Eliz. (Klepper) 56,60
- Gillespie,
  - Alma 32
  - Bary 32
  - Joseph 337
  - Mildred Klepper 32
  - W. A. 32
- Gilliam,
  - Chandler 138
  - Dorcas (Jones) 100
  - Family 370
  - Mary Jane 145
  - Temperance 75
- Gilmore,
  - Knox 327
- Glass,
  - Elis Almeda (Clepper) 249
  - Stephen Dewayne 351
  - Tamie Michele 351
- Glenn,
  - George A. 126
  - Mary Evaline (Rose) 127
- Glover,
  - Suzanne (Higgins) 97
- Gobbins,
  - Daisy (McAlpine) 340
- Gobble,
  - R. E. 32
- Godwin,
  - Frances Eugene 338
  - Harriet C. (Mothershead) 339
- Golaz,
  - Charles David 93
  - James Rev. 93
  - June Ellen (Miller) 93
  - William Carl 93
  - William Henry 93
- Golden,
  - Peggy Ann (Clepper) 173
- Gonce,
  - Barbara Eliz. (Clepper) 147
- Goode,
  - Lucy (Clepper) 246
- Goodwin,
  - Hazel (Ormsby) 299
  - Roy Elliott (Baker) 332
  - Ruby Louise 332
  - Will Hardy 332
  - Willie Loyce (Moody) 332
- Gordan,
  - J. R. 298
- Goss,
  - Katherine Denise (Pullins) 91,92
  - Robert Earnest 91
- Gouldman,
  - Carl Ernest 347
  - Edwin 347
  - Ira (Reynolds) 347
  - James Edward 347
  - Lillie 347
  - Sadie (Reynolds) 347
  - Tom 347
- Gourley,
  - George G. Jr. 281
  - George Granville 280
  - Marilyn Joyce (Vesser) 281
- Grace,
  - Evelyn (Siddall) 286
- Graeber,
  - Maurice 233
- Graff,
  - J. E. 138
- Grantham,
  - Ada Theresa (Klepper) 54
- Graves,
  - Joyce (McAlpine) 341
- Gray,
  - Franklin 16
  - Sarah 16
  - William 16
- Green,
  - Mathew Carl 233

Green,
  Nelly 67
Greene,
  Virginia (Klepper) 19
Greenhaw,
  James A. 128
Greenwood,
  Wilma (Clipper) 177
Greer,
  Cuba (Heflin) 309
  Virgil Anthony 145
  Virginia Frences 145
  Vivian Mrs. (Seaton) 83
Gregory,
  Bridget Ann (McElreath) 95
  Joy (Fleming) 350
Grice,
  Jocy (Klepper) 85
Griffin,
  Ethel (Clepper) 131
  Minda (Clepper) 164,193
  William Fielding 331
Griffith,
  Mattie (Clepper) 164,180,180
Grigson,
  Blanche (Croxton) 71
Grisham,
  Gwen (Sayles) 337
Grissom,
  Nancy (Sayles) 336,337
Grogan,
  Marilyn (Chapman) 316
  Winston 315
Gross,
  James 42
  Lewis Davis 41
Groves,
  Arthus 64
Guillote,
  Sylvia (Dreyer) 238
Guthrie,
  Anne (Rayburn) 94
Haas,
  Barbara Louise (Phillips) 148
  Howard William 148
  Kimberly Kelly 148
  Nina Lovelace 148
  Robert Felton 148
  William Raymond 148
Haddox,
  Dick 331
Hafer,
  Bertha (Thomas) 251
  Wade E. 247
Haga,
  A. Jackson 29
Haggard,
  Linda Lee 237
  Martin 236
Hahn,
  Anna Lee (Pellam) 160
  Cassia Marie 160
  Charles Robert 160
  Jeremy Robert 160
  Shana Lee (Welsh) 160
  William Robert 160
Hairgroves,
  Claude Clovis 174
  Estle Eugene 174
  Myrtle E. (Martin) 174
Hakemack,
  Alton 323
  Carolyn Faye (Thomas) 323
Hall,
  Charley 102
  Dellza Yvonne (Short) 79
  Jerry Wayne 79
  Lana Joy 79
  Lanny Dwain 79
  Leah Sue 79
  Lyeta Nannette 79
  Margarette Eliz. (Wood) 137,138
  Norman Lee 79
  Rex Vernon 79
  Ruby Docie (Hennessey) 79
  Terry Larry 79
  Terry Watson 137
  William Dee 79
  William Van 80
  Wilma Fern 79
  Wylie 79
Hamblen,
  Josie Ann (Klepper) 22
Hamilton,
  Amanda F. (Clepper) 164,187
  Obie Francis (Williams) 83
  Walter 83
  Zora Bell (Clepper) 188
Hammack,
  Lelia (Klepper) 63
Hammons,
  Janice (Mims) 276
Hancock,
  Brindle Lance 80
  Kelly Elaine 80
  Olen Keith 80
Hand,
  Donald 139
  Franklin Bruce 139
  Leisa Karen 139
Harbour,
  Charlotte (Moody) 332
Hardin,
  Minnies Frances (Klepper) 32
Hargraves,
  Evelyn Marie 307
  Lee 307
  Linda Marie 307
  O. D. 307
  Ronnie Lee 307
  Roy Wayne 308
Hargus,
  Vera M. 161
Harmon,
  Vicki B. (Clepper) 217
Harrington,
  Ernest Bryant 361
  Ernest Norman Jr. 361
  Jimmie Lee 353
  Lee Otto 127
  Robert Jasper 127
  Samuel Bryant 361

Harrington,
  William B. 127
Harris,
  Albert A. 270
  Alga Green 275
  Arabella (Deming) 140,141
  Archibald Wood 104,140
  Bobbie 308
  Clarence 140
  Cynthia Ann 140
  Dora (Sullivan) 312
  Ed. 311
  Eliz. Marcella (Klepper) 115
  Elvina F. (Clepper) 155
  Eva (Sullivan) 356
  George 308
  Hollis Farquhar 275
  Ila Louise (Marshall) 275
  James Heylen 140,141
  Jimmy Dale 275
  Joseph Robert 140
  Laura (Wearyrick) 140,141
  O. G. 308
  Patrick M. 140
  Thomas K. 140,141
  William (W) 140
Harrison,
  Floyd Monroe 301
  Jerry Wray 301
  Julia Ann 301
  Mary Estella 301
  Mary Susan 301
  Thomas Boyd 301
Hart,
  Dana Michelle 234
  Dein DeWayne 234
Harvey,
  Jack Patrick 55
Hauk,
  John David 281
Havard,
  Eugene 137
  Jerry C. 137
Hawkins,
  Martha Lynn (Brown) 38
  Roscoe B. 253
Hay,
  Michael Owen 37
  Michelle Ann 38
Hayes,
  Gilbert Louis 358
  Glen Russell 358
  Joel Patrick 358
  Lou Anne (Kahlich) 358
  Susan Elizabeth 358
  William Allen 358
Haygood,
  Darline (Humphrey) 199
  Dudley L. 198
  Dudley Othell 199
  Thomas Othell 199
Hazlett,
  Patricia (Clepper) 147
Healy,
  Rita Hazel (Cochran) 332
Hearne,
  Alpha (Crane) 327
  Angus 329
  Buell 327
  Cora 327
  Daniel Webster 326,329
  Edna (Loggins) 329
  Elsa (Gilmore) 327
  Gerald 329
  Gertrude (Clepper) 330
  John 326
  John Dr. 327
  John Newton 326
  Kate (Kennedy) 327
  Malcolm E. 329
  Marietta (Cochran) 326,330
  Martha 326
  Maurine 327
  Nancy Henrietta (Moody) 269
  O. B. 327
  Otis Seagraves 327
  Reuben Patterson 326,330
  Rodney Dr. 327
  Ruby (Cosgrove) 327
  Susan Eliz. (Nolan) 326,327
  William Fletcher 326
  Willie 327
Hebbard,
  Carolyn (Clepper) 189
Hefley,
  Margaret Elizabeth (Reeves) 139
Heflin,
  Alonzo 309
  Audrey 310
  Beatrice Adeline (Holden) 309
  Bobby Joe 310
  Charlotte Ann 310
  Deborah Kay 311
  Elizabeth S. 309
  George W. 309
  Hattie Mae (Thompson) 310
  Jennie Lyn 311
  Leroy (Brode) 310
  Lon 309
  Lonnie Lee 310
  Mary Frances 309
  Mattie 309
  Mickle 310
  Mildred (Herald) 309
  Sarah Jane 309
  Susie (Wallingford) 309
  Teressa Ella (Hardesty) 309
  Tom 309
  Wayne 310
  Wiley F. 308
  Wylie Henry 309
Helton,
  James F. 31
Henard,
  Chris 21
  Cornelia 21
  Gale 21
  Kyle 21
  Nosie 21
  Opal 21
  Rod 21

- Henderson,
  - Lyn 294
- Hendrick,
  - Barbara Ann (Klepper) 46
- Hendrickson,
  - Eva (Klepper) 30
- Hennard,
  - Eliza Jane (Klepper) 27
- Hennessey,
  - Joseph Charles 79
- Henry,
  - John 277
  - Rebekah Kay 277
  - William Carter 277
- Henson,
  - Lucile (Cochran) 330
- Herald,
  - Richard 309
- Herrin,
  - Dewey A. 269
- Hertsell,
  - Howard 303
- Hibbits,
  - Linda (Straus) 281
- Hickey,
  - Brian 97
  - Morgan Rhianne 97
  - Weldon 282
- Hicks,
  - Evelyn (Clepper) 246
  - James J. 126
  - Joseph C. 126
- Higgins,
  - David Oliver 97
  - Joseph Bradford 97
  - Kenneth Loyal 97
  - Leslie Paul 97
  - Loretta La Vern (Oleson) 97
  - Oliver C. 96
  - Scott C. 97
  - Timothy Randolph 97
- Hight,
  - Jennie 191
- Hill,
  - Rose (Sullivan) 348
  - Thomas Jefferson 141
- Hine,
  - Betty Catherine (Kueny) 92
  - George Clyde 92
  - Judith Rebecca (Timmons) 92
- Hines,
  - Daniel Hertis 135
- Hobbs,
  - Elijabeth Joyce 287
  - Melvin Xerxes 287
  - Patrick Wood 287
- Hodges,
  - Dayne Kim (Messick) 82
  - Doris A. Mrs. (Klepper) 81
- Hoffman,
  - Walter 328
- Hogue,
  - Rebecca Florence (Clepper) 201,246
- Holden,
  - George 309
  - Kathy (Sayles) 337
- Holderby,
  - Minnie (McAlpine) 316
- Holland,
  - Judy Marie (Stephenson) 176
- Hollars,
  - Nancy (Taylor) 254
- Holloway,
  - Sara Jeanne (McWilliams) 229
- Hooks,
  - Bill 249
  - Dona Lynn 249
  - Tony 249
- Hooper,
  - Cecil (Overton) 159
- Hopkins,
  - Audrey (Clepper) 253
  - Jarrett I. 268
- Hord,
  - Earl Martin 176
  - Earl Vernon 175
  - Gabrielle 175
  - Sandra Lee 176
  - Thomas Earl 175
- Horing,
  - Fred Carl 54
- Horne,
  - Maude (Klepper) 25
- Hoskins,
  - Cynthia Kay (Brown) 38
  - Lucille (Syles) 335
- Houley,
  - F. E. 277
  - Marsha Ann 277
  - Steve 277
- House,
  - David 245
  - Summer Lizabeth 245
- Houston,
  - Aimee Irene (Scrogins) 138
  - Annie Evelyn 139
  - David 138
  - Eleanor 139
  - Emmie L. (Yellowhorse) 173,174
  - Eula Eliz. (Darby) 135
  - Florence (Gilliam) 138
  - Franklin Pearson 135,139
  - Linda Mrs. 139
  - Inez Eliz. (Barnes) 137
  - Ione Ellen (Havard) 137
  - James Edward 135,137
  - Janice (Hand) 139
  - Jean 139
  - Josephine Alcia (Havard) 137
  - Leonard Selman 135,138
  - Majorie (Brown) 138
  - Mamie Irene (Braff) 138
  - Myra (Norris) 138
  - Preston 138
  - Sara (Lindsay) 138
  - Selman Jr. 139
  - Solie Dunn 138
  - Vivian (Beasley) 138
  - Wayne May (Marks) 174
  - William Preston 135,138
  - Willie Jo (Ray) 138

Howard,
A. B. 34
David Melin 37
Drew David 37
Garry Rae (Roberts) 37
Grace (Hope) 34
John 329
Kelly Marie 37
Linda (Cremona) 39
Lotte 34
Mary (Klepper) 43
Mary Beth (Joslyn) 38
Melvin 37
Nancy Gail (Dowell) 39
Orene (Stewart) 34
Thomas Milton 38
Howell,
Mattie (Klepper) 85
Mattie Olive 131
Hoyt,
Mary Emily (Klepper) 65
Hubert,
Floyd 360
Pat 360
Teddy Ree 360
Vinney 360
Huddleston,
J. R. 100
Hudson,
Beverly (Houston) 148
Hufsmith,
Helen Gould (Hughes) 340
Huggins,
Floy (Houston) 139
Hughes,
Clifton Douglas 322
David 322
Doug 322
Eliz. (Klepper) 12
Helen Christine (Summers) 340
Helen Virginia 340
Irby Bennett 339,340
Mattie McAlpine (Anderson) 339
Stuart 339
William J. 339
William Kennedy 339
Hughey,
James Allen 351
Jo Ann 351
Joe Milton 351
Travis Milton 351
Hulsey,
Jennifer Denise (Blundell) 89
Humphrey,
Edgar Paul Jr. 199
Hunter,
John 272
Hurst,
Evangeline Marie (Rightmer) 254
Huston,
Brooks Flowers 135
Coreene Cora (Tillery) 135
Joe Mason 135
Leila Gaston (McClure) 135
Leslie Brown 135
Mamie Cornelia (Hines) 135
Pinkney 135
Hutchens,
Arthur 279
Dave A. 279
David 279
Earl 279
Ernest 279
George 279
Mildred 279
Roy Rev. 279
Hutto,
Amy Kay 226
Ashley Nocle 226
Dean Wayne 225,226
Donice 225
Raymond Donice 225,226
Imhof,
Lena 227
Ingraham,
Andrew 4
Ingram,
Elizabeth (Klepper) 8
Irvin,
Lottie Felton (Cooper) 301
Irwin,
Christopher Sean 217
Donald Wayne 216,217
N. Adell (Clepper) 253
Ronald Paul 216,217
Ronald Walter 216
Isenberg,
Alma C. (Scarcello) 44
Andrew J. 49
Benjamin 28
Cornelius B. 49
Daniel M. 44
Elizabeth 28
George 28
Henry T. 49
Jacob 28,49
Jacob Lair 43,44
Joseph B. 28
Joseph C. 49
Joseph F. 44,49
Julia Ann (Klepper) 25
Malinda Mrs. 28
Martha 28
Peter K(lepper) 49
Samuel M. 49
William Clarence 44
Itson,
Frances (Klepper) 43
Izard,
Dena Jewell 238,248
Izatt,
Brian Heith 235
Kevin Bruce 235
Tony 235
Jackson,
Daniel Ernest 207
J. M. Dr. 289
Jacqueline Marcinda 207
James Michael 207
Mickey 207
Suzanne Elizabeth 207,208
Velma (Overton) 158

Jacox,
  Jared 183
  Michael Gordan 183
Jalfrey,
  E. J. 354
James,
  Mary Katherine (Mitchell) 251
Janko,
  Matilda (Clepper) 115
Jenkins,
  Gertrude (Reeder) 354
Jenkinson,
  Margarette Louise (Long) 303
Johnson,
  Amy Eliz. 232
  Ann (Rexroat) 190
  Blanche Evess (Mask) 354
  Charles Valmond 232
  Clara Ada (Smith) 216,220
  E. Wiley 344
  Jenny Eliz. 251
  Jerry Wayne 251
  Jodie (Clepper) 190
  Katherine Michelle 232
  Madeliene Carol (Martin) 175
  Mattie L. (Knox) 344
  Reta (Appleton) 254
  Sarah Jane 251
  Stephen M. 47
Joiner,
  Bettie Maude (McAlpine) 318,321
  Joseph Haywood. III 96
  Richard Dale 96
Jonas,
  Charlotte Mary 358
  Edward Charles 358
  Peter Christian 358
  Ruth Anna (McReynolds) 358
Jones,
  Ada (Klepper) 100
  Adren Gene 221,222
  Claud 221
  Claudia Leona (Wilcox) 221,222
  Earlene Faye (Light) 221,223
  Elizabeth Grissom 336
  Emily Sayles 336
  Gerald Ruth (Riels) 221,223
  Guy William 92
  Harriet Margaret (Turney) 126
  Henry Miller Jr, 336
  Henry Thornton (Millar) 34
  James R. 315
  James Robert 316
  John 100
  Judith Ann (Calvin) 316
  Martha Ann (Clepper) 150
  Mary (Clepper) 104,106,109
  Michael Anthony 221
  Pearl May (Dickerson) 34
  Robert William 316
  Teressa (Canon) 228
  Timothy Andrew 221
  Timothy Rae 79
  Veesha (Ashton) 81
  William Andrew 221,223
Jordan,
  Margaret Drucilla (Clepper) 16
Joslyn,
  Ted W. 38
Jourdan,
  Lula Mae (Fink) 54
Kachler,
  Amanda 186
  John Augt. 164,186
Kahlich,
  Douglas Ray 358
Kaker,
  Eva Lena (Klepper) 87
Karasik,
  Sonya Lee (Dean) 137
Kasmiroski,
  Vicki (Clepper) 211
Kelly,
  Clara (Dean) 137
  Fred 192
Kemper,
  Dortha Helen (Klepper) 88
Kendrick,
  Rachel W. (Klepper) 8
Kennedy,
  Jack 327
Kensinger,
  Rachel Ann (Klepper) r 4
Kermott,
  George 158
Kersh,
  Jimmy Heflin 310
  Marvin (Thompson) 310
  Patricia 310
Key,
  Elaine (Turney) 126
Keys,
  Eli 354
  Will 322
Kidd,
  Ethel Lavern (Hall) 78
Kiella,
  Rebecca Lou (Joiner) 96
Kilpatrick,
  Florence Beaumont (McAlpine) 288
Kincannon,
  Viola Virginia (Clepper) 157
Kindly,
  Etta Ann (Klepper) 9
King,
  Debbie Lynn (Vesser) 281
  Kirke Alan 288
Kirk,
  Sally (Klepper) 32
  Thelma (Fleming) 350
Klepper,
  ?? (Groves) 64
  A. G/H. 7
  Adam B. 52
  Agnes Marie (Moore) 86,87
  Albert A. 11
  Albert L. 24
  Alfred 30
  Alice (Garland) 19
  Alley 22
  Alma Mrs. 13
  Alpha 49

Klepper,
Alvin Cornelius 62
Amanda 58
America 15,24
Andrew J. 6,9
Andrew Jackson 51,52
Andrew T. 10
Ann Cynthia (Stevenson) 68
Ann Myrtle 32
Anna Darlene (Bryson) 91
Anna Frances 104,109
Anna Louise (Boyd) 22,23
Annie Bernice 45
Ara/Ora Mrs. 9
Archibald L. 19
Arkie 100
Arlene (Tucker) 98,102
Arthur 24
Arthur Argyle 86,87
Arthur J. 98,99,100
Asenath (Eastman) 71
Augustus Phillip 4,75
Barbara 4,42
Barbara C. 49
Barnabus M. 41,42
Barney C. 43
Barney Camp 48
Beatrice (Crunk) 68
Bela Clarence 47
Bell Lee 22
Benjamin 23
Benjamin F. 29,34
Bernice Carol (Vineyard) 91
Bertha 59
Bertha A. 19
Bessie A. 27
Bessie Allie 63
Bessie L. Mrs. 52
Bessie M. 27
Birdie 59
Blanche (Wollen) 30
Blanche Alice (Moore) 67
Blanton 12
Bobby Charles 95
Bobby Joe 84
Bonnie Vernon (Tally) 63
Burnett Clyde 91
Calip Samuel 4,6
Carl 71
Carson 22
Carteze Reed 85
Catherine (Range) 29,35
Catherine Ann (Courtney) 42
Cecil 24
Charles Dee 62,254
Charles D. 26,27
Charles Vance 254
Charlie 33
Charlie May 83
Chester 24
Chester Ray 63
Chlodean Leone (Fields) 31
Christina (LoughMiller) 4,71
Clara 9,13,102
Clarence L. 13
Clarence M. 11
Cleveland Henry 87
Clyde Everett 71
Columbus 28
Connie B. 49
Connie Frances (Hays) 63
Cora L. (Absher) 24,25
Cora Wilmoth (Clifft) 86,87,92
Cordelia L. 52
Cornelia 24,27,49,61
Cornelia Jane (Arnold) 28
Cornelius 42
Covert Maylon 31
Daniel 29,33
Daniel B. 6,12
Daniel L. 9
David 4,24
David B. 51
David Lorenzo 78,83
David Troy 102
David Wayne 64
Dessie Sole 63
Diana 67
Docia Eula (Gales) 86,87
Donald 67
Dora Beluah (Plymell) 86,87,93
Dora V. (Beach) 53
Dorothea Mrs. 24
Dorothy Jean (Breuimstool) 85
Dorothy Ruth (Newcomb) 45
Durl B. 254
E. B. 65,66
Earnest Tip 62,254
East M. 21,22
Eddie M. (Hall) 102
Edith Alice 22
Edith Eliz. (Cotter) 46
Edmund 30
Edna M. (Fink) 53,54
Effie M. 24
Effie May (Darby) 12
Eldridge 22
Eldridge E. 61
Elias 26
Eliza 18,29
Eliza Jane (Ross) 42
Eliza Ross 104,109
Eliz. 104,109
Eliz. (Milburn) 29
Eliz. (Nelson) 15,18
Eliz. (Stanbough) 60,65
Eliz. (Wedding) 42
Eliz. Eve (Range) 51
Eliz. Lee 67
Ella Catherine (Waters) 86,87,92
Elmer E. 102
Eloise 22
Eloy Ernest 53,54
Elvert 47
Elvie 47
Emily 25
Emma 52,64
Emma J. (Stutt) 8
Ernest 10
Ester W. 49
Etta Lucile (Scott) 87,86,96
Eugene 11

Klepper,
  Eva 59,64
  Eva May (Lindsey) 31
  Evan 21,22
  Evelyn 22
  Evin H. 50
  Ezra N. 21,22
  F. Mable (Bryson) 32
  Fannie L. Mrs. 66
  Fannie Mae (Miller) 63
  Fannie Mrs. 9
  Fannye Eliz. (Moore) 62
  Finis Leon 87,88,98
  Flavis John 100
  Florabell (Shott) 65,66
  Florence Eliza (Barnard) 11
  Florence Mrs. 100
  Flossie 19
  Flossie Jane (Golaz) 86,87,93
  Frances Marion 42,50
  Francis (McCool) 67
  Frank Earl 11
  Frankie 75
  Franklin B. 66,67
  Franklin Lee 83
  Fred 66
  Fred Beatty 10
  Frederick 4,15,28,59
  Gaines 27
  Gaines A. 61
  Gale 66
  Gale (Price) 21
  Gene Gail (McBrayer) 23
  George 4,12
  George C. 43
  George F. 53
  George Madden 67
  George R. 28
  George W. 26
  George Washington 47
  Georgia L. 52
  Gerald Keith 83
  Gertrude 58
  Gertrude (Cokely) 68,71
  Gertrude E. (Rossell) 53,55
  Glen Leon 88
  Guy 66
  Hallene (Huddleston) 100
  Harlan 19
  Harlan McArthur 45
  Harmon Shelvy 63
  Harriet Katherine (Eoff) 99,102
  Harry 58
  Hazel Marie (Rayburn) 94
  Helen (Quincy) 71
  Henry 4,24,30,56,58,59
  Henry C. 29
  Henry R. 27
  Henry S. 99
  Herbert Earl 55
  Herbert Robert 62
  Herman Bee 48
  Herman Douglas 87,89
  Hester 25
  Hester J. (Elliott) 68,72
  Hiram 49
  Hu Moulton 32
  Hugh 13,24
  Ila Mildred (Robinson) 31
  Iola Mrs. 100
  Ira Foy 63
  Irene 83
  Irene Lavaughn (Pierce) 30
  Iris Joy 63
  Isaac 7,8,58
  Isaac Shelburn 18
  Isabel 13
  Isabella 58,104,109
  Iva 102
  J. W. 62
  J. "Jake" D. 11
  Jabes Julies 104,109
  Jackie 95
  Jackson Andrew 10
  Jacob 31,32,34,60,65,66,71
  Jacob Benjamin JR. 4,29
  Jacob H. 75,99
  Jacob Henry 56,58
  Jacob M. 99
  Jacob S 18,20
  Jacob SR. 4
  Jacob Y. 15
  James 46,67
  James Amon 87,86
  James Attison 47
  James Davis 14
  James Ernest 30
  James JR. 104,109,30
  James K. 44,46
  James K. Polk 43
  James Lemuel 76,78,85
  James M. 15
  James Madison 30,51,53
  James Melvin 87,89
  James Roy 22
  James S. 27
  James W. 78
  James William 7,8
  Jane 15,20,26
  Jane B. (Miller) 29,33
  Jesse H. 100
  Jesse Mrs. 71
  Jessee O'Neal 46
  Jessie D. 61
  Jimmy 21
  Joanna 18
  Jobelle 102
  Joe Edwin 63
  John 15,27,28,49,59,60,68,104,109, 164,165
  John A. 25
  John Bench 9,11
  John Bowman 29,31
  John Clinton 18
  John D. 52
  John David 86,87,90,91,95
  John E. 10,51
  John Earl 10
  John Franklin 47
  John H. 12
  John Henry 99,100
  John J. 99,101

Klepper,
John K. 4,51
John L. 15,16,70
John M. 42,48
John Madison 53
John Selby 62
John Sydney 102
John W. 12
John Wesley 58,59
Johnna Sue (Blundell) 89
Joseph 29,30,42,50,66,75
Joseph Andrew 53,55
Joseph Anson 66,68
Joseph Bach 4,72
Joseph C. 9,10
Joseph Collier 104,109
Joseph Ellis 62,63
Joseph James 6,7
Joseph L. 12,13
Joseph Orval 30
Joseph R. 68
Joseph Terril 56
Juanita Oran (Ward) 62
Julia Ann (Turney) 76,78
Katherine Mrs. 15,27
Katheryn 26
Kay 67
Kelsie Clay 22
Kenneth Earl 55
Kenneth Eugene 88
Kenneth Leon 88
Kevin Lowell 46
Kimberly Jolene 89
Klyle (Gobble) 32
L. Shelton W. 13
Lawrence 50
Leila 102
Lemuel Gilliam 104,109
Leondia Dawn (Rickert) 88
Leota Marie (Callen) 31
Lillian (Gillespie) 32
Lillian (Thomas) 64
Linda Gayle 89
Lisa Kay 23
Lloyd Palmer 44,45
Lona Faye (Young) 90
Lora Jane (Morrow) 63
Lorette 11
Louisa (Dorsey) 60
Louisa C. Mrs. 52
Lowell Douglas 45,46
Lowell J. 30
Lucedna R. Mrs. 19
Lucenda Wilmoth (Seaton) 78,80
Lucille 66
Lucinda (Turney) 104,109,126
Lucinda (Young) 51
Lula 14
Lula D. 52
Lula Jane 24
Lurana (Lawson) 42
Luther Thomas 25
Lydia 59
Lynn 22
Madeline 68
Madison 20,21
Maggie 24,25
Maggie N. 25
Malinda (Isenberg) 15,28
Mallisa 60
Mamie P. 19
Marcilla 11
Margaret 31,60,42,49,58
Marie (Nabors) 254
Marinda (Dunlap) 61
Marinda Tennessee 43
Maritta (Sale) 58
Martha 9,18,25,42,56,57,60
Martha Ann 68
Martha E. 30
Martha Ellen (Alvis) 15,25
Martha G. (Owens) 104,109
Martha J. 61
Marvin L. 13
Mary 15,25,30,66,76,59,41,48,60,64,
51,55,14,15,24
Mary Alma 32
Mary Amanda 15
Mary Angeline (Harris) 104,109,140
Mary Ann Mrs. 23
Mary Belle (Catt) 30
Mary C. 24,52,27
Mary Caroline Mrs. 11
Mary E. 52
Mary Elise (Rigley) 45
Mary Eliz. (Bell) 22,23
Mary Ellen 62
Mary Emaline (Sandusk) 58
Mary Emma 34,68,70
Mary Etta 9
Mary Francis 90
Mary G. 9
Mary I. 19
Mary J. 49
Mary Jane 43,56,57
Mary L. (Pow) 58
Mary Magdelina 43
Mary Margaret 61
Mary N. 24
Mary R. (Udell) 61
Mary Susan (Edison) 18
Matthew Sears 64
Mattie 24,26,27
Mattie L. 12,27
Maude 33
May (Brooks) 25
McDonald 25,28
Mel D. 94
Mellissa 4
Melton 12
Michael 4,15,25,26,55,58
Michael James 90
Michael Tivis Rev. 60
Michael Wilson 43
Mildred Eva 22
Miller 102
Millie Mrs. 59
Milton Reed 61
Minerva P. 6
Minnie 28,83,90
Minnie B. 10,13,62,254
Minnie Lee 13

Klepper,
  Mollie 26
  Mollie Aleta (Donnelly) 254
  Moore John (Mitchell) 62
  Mordecai S. 25
  Morris 11
  Moses 104,109,119
  Moses M. 99
  Movelda (Blackwell) 87
  Mylan T. 25
  Myrtle 64
  Nancy 6,18,20,42
  Nancy A. 23,62
  Nancy Catherine (Isenber) 43,44
  Nancy H. (McLaren) 57
  Nancy J. 9,31,56,57,65,66
  Nancy Jane 31,66
  Nancy Louis 47
  Nannie (Grigson) 71
  Napoleone Bonaparte 28
  Nathan 15,18
  Nell Rose M. 10
  Nellie (Woods) 59
  Nellie L. 10
  Nettie (Reid) 61
  Nora Essa 62
  Nora H. (Couch) 50
  Norma Ann (Woodruff) 83,84
  Norma Jeanne 48
  Olie 25
  Opal 254
  Ora 12
  Ora Pearl (Sizemore) 44
  Oren C. 68
  Orlena 27
  Orville N. 19
  Oscar 22
  Oscar B. 86,87,93
  Oscar Flach 10
  Osie Mae (Alton) 44,46
  Osnettie (Courtney) 18,19
  Ozell Pearl (Frances) 91
  P. James 75
  Patrica Lynn 54
  Paul 64
  Paul Randolph 64
  Pauline 52
  Pearl (Lyttle) 61
  Pearl Lee (Roberts) 63
  Pearl M 50
  Perry 63
  Perry D. 254
  Perry Franklin 63
  Perry R. 61,62
  Perry T. 61
  Peter 63,99
  Peter F. 49,61,64
  Peter Henry 4,40
  Phillip 4
  Phillip Augustus 75
  Phillip E. 68
  Phoebe (Shanks) 42
  Phyllis Marilyn (Darnell) 31
  Pleasant Gilliam 104,109
  R. (Sidebottom) 47
  R. L. 64
  Rachel Mrs. 26
  Rae Winfred 63
  Ralph 11
  Randall G'Wayne 48
  Randall Jay 53
  Ray 66
  Ray E. 10
  Raymond Foy 53
  Razella (Anderson) 68
  Razzie Mrs. 68
  Rebecca 4,18,29,51,56,58,75
  Rebecca Betsy 4
  Rebecca E. (Klepper) 34,56
  Rebecca Eliza (Evans) 78,83
  Rebecca S. 52
  Rex Carlton 63
  Richard 30
  Richard Cleaves 64
  Richard Keith 84
  Richard Martin 63
  Richard Samuel 63
  Riley 24
  Rita Maxine (Stanford) 95
  Robert 25,100
  Robert A. 9
  Robert E. 61
  Robert Kirtz 27,44,45
  Robert Mallory 43,47
  Robert S. 24
  Robert Samuel 43,44,46
  Ronald Wanye 64
  Rosa 49
  Rowena M. 49
  Roy 9
  Roy Martin 62,63
  Roy P. 100
  Roy Vernon 63
  Ruth 19,68
  Ruth Rebecca (Brown) 63
  Sadie J. Mrs. 10
  Sallie Belle (Reimers) 83,84
  Sallie Mrs. 24
  Samuel 4,25
  Samuel Headley 47
  Samuel Leroy 22,23
  Samuel S. 7,8
  Sandra Lee (Cox) 54
  Sarah 9,25,28,29,42,59,60,71
  Sarah A. (Long) 104,109,141
  Sarah B. 52
  Sarah Catherine 61
  Sarah Eliz. Mrs. 47
  Sarah Eliz. (Still) 18
  Sarah F. (Henard) 20,21
  Sarah Frances 20
  Sarah Jane 53,55,99
  Sarah Malisse 44
  Simeon 19,20
  Simeon H. 18
  Sonora M. 99
  Stella 24
  Sterling Elbert 47
  Sturm C. 21,22
  Susan 26,42,49
  Susan Eliz. (Lynch) 53
  Susanna (Range) 29,33

index page 26 was blank in the printed copy

- Lange,
  - William 115
- Langley,
  - Ila May (Appleton) 254
- Lasater,
  - Dava Thorna 149
  - Ennis Bernard 149
  - Ennis Leonard 149
  - John Auburn 149
  - Joseph Howard 149
  - Robert Lee 149
  - Virginia Price 149
- Lawrence,
  - Alyssa Gayle 358
  - Cathy Mrs. 358
  - Chalres Edmund 358
  - Edmund James 357
  - Eliz. Anne (Bosse) 357
  - Glenda Mrs. 358
  - James 358
  - John Howard 357
  - Richard Logan 358
- Lawson,
  - Billie 307
  - Carl 307
  - Jack 307
  - Joseph C. 42
  - Juanita 307
  - S. M. 307
  - Samuel 307
  - William 307
- Lax,
  - Geneva P. 161
  - Kathryn E. 161
- Lazenby,
  - Anne Lois (Clepper) 219
- Leahy,
  - Judy (McAlpine) 289
- Ledbetter,
  - Cordelia (Klepper) 20
- Lee,
  - Alma Jane (Breneman) 234
  - Joan (Sullivan) 359
  - Laurel (Clepper) 122
- Leffler,
  - Bradley Wade 39
  - Susan Michelle 39
- Lefler,
  - Daniel A. 268
- Leftwich,
  - Ann (McAlpine) 340
- Lentz,
  - Hibbert 79
  - Windle Jay 79
- Leonard,
  - Elston S. 102
  - Wayne Joiner 96
- Lewis,
  - Alonzo W. 331
  - Beatrice (Cook) 331
  - Florence Etta (Mathis) 331
  - Frances (Foster) 331
  - Henry Pierce 331
  - John Benjamin 331
  - Julia 348
  - Roy Dean 331
  - Vernon 348
  - William Alexander 348
- Light,
  - Dale Courtney 221
  - Jack 221
  - Kim Janiece (Carley) 221,222
  - Larkin Wade 221
  - Lucas Wayne 221
- Lindsay,
  - J. T. 138
- Lindsey,
  - Beecher F. 31
- Lingbloom,
  - Ted 189
- Lion,
  - Jeannette (Martin) 174
- Lively,
  - Theresa Jane (Range) 36
- Lloyd,
  - Ernestine (Jackson) 207,209
  - Eudorah Alice (Clepper) 170
  - George Ernest 206,209
  - George Walter 209
  - John Isaac 352
  - Linda (Towery) 352
  - Maurice Fleming 352
  - Rita 352
- Lochridge,
  - Kevin Shaun 240
  - Mark Randall 240
  - Thomas Wilson 240
- Loftin,
  - Carol 315
  - Caroline Cabeen (Day) 312
  - Church 315
  - Francie 315
  - Helen 315
  - Joe 315
  - John Daniel 312,315
  - Joseph Baker 312,315
  - Joseph Evans 315
  - Kathy 315
  - Mary Jean 315
  - Mary Theresa (Shields) 312,314
  - Mary Willie (Jones) 315
  - Noel 315
  - Ola (Pickett) 312,315
  - Richard 315
  - William Burrell 312
  - Willie (Randolph) 312,314
- Logan,
  - Louis 357
  - Martha Louise 357
- Loggins,
  - John 329
- Lohmann,
  - Edward Franklin 62
- Long,
  - Alexander 303
  - Alexander McAlpin 296,303
  - Beatrix G. Mrs. 303
  - Ben 303
  - Benjamin Harrison 303
  - Brian 147
  - Bruce 303
  - E. Jennie 303

Long,
  Edward 265
  Eliz. 303
  Eliz. (Stewart) 296,298
  Frances B. (Cox) 296,298
  Frances May 303
  Helen (LaFollett) 303
  Henry Fairley 303
  John A. 296
  Julia (McDonald) 296,297
  Louisa A. 296
  Lucy (McAlpine) 292
  Mara Lee (Brown) 37
  Maria Emaline (Klepper) 58
  Mary Ann (Cooper) 296,298
  Minerva (Robbins) 296,303
  Mossie Eliz. (Hertsell) 303
  Pearl 303
  Richmond Tewksbury 296
  Sarah (Shaw) 303
  Sarah Jane (Cooper) 296,297
  Susan Peacock (Cooper) 296
  Virginia (Klatte) 303
  Walter Franklin 296,303
  William 104,141,296
  William B. 326,332
  William R. 326
  Zackery F. 303
  Zackery Fillmore 296,302,303
LongMiller,
  Fred 71
  John G. 71
LoughMiller,
  John 4
Love,
  Judy (Moody) 332
Lovelace,
  Effie (Clepper) 146
  Rayman 134
Lovell,
  Emmie Lee (Klepper) 62
  Ruth (Klepper) 62
Lowery,
  Walter 147
Lowrimore,
  Allen 161
  Arley Lawrence 161
  Dale 161
  Glen 161
  Jill 161
  Michael 161
  Raymond Lawrence 161
Loyd,
  Edna Ann (Fleming) 352
Luther,
  Oliver P. 313
Lyles,
  Andrew 311
  Hattie E. (Fleming) 349
  Noah W. 363
Lynch,
  Billy Lanham 53
  Emery Wickliff 53
  James 53
Lyon,
  James B. 343
Lyons,
  Joyce (Klepper) 254
Maben,
  Annie May (Klepper) 83
  Benny Gale 80
  Elmer Lee 79,80
  Evelyn (Lentz) 79
  James Ray 79
  John C. 83
  Johnnie May (Hamilton) 83
  Lorenzo Monholland 83
  Robert Graham 79
  Ruby Mae 79
  Sue Elaine (Hancock) 80
  Tye Tarkson 80
  Vallye Sue 80
Machat,
  Alice (Watson) 172
Machen,
  Robin (Taylor) 254
Madden,
  Lela (Klepper) 67
Maddox,
  Gerald 48
  Jessie Quinnie (Klepper) 46
Mahnke,
  Lanie (Clepper) 115
Main,
  Ronnie (Shortes) 158
Major,
  Patricia Ruth (Miller) 183
Mangum,
  Lee (Everett) 184
Manis,
  Mildred (Sizemore) 44
Manley,
  Elmo Jene 159
  Virginia Mae (Darnell) 159
  Willie Lee 159
  Willie Leon 159
Maree,
  Grace (Ormsby) 299
Markham,
  Myrtle (Clepper) 210
Marlow,
  Alice (Clepper) 16
Marshall,
  W. L. 275
Martin,
  Alex Julian 239
  Bettie Jo Mrs. 174
  Billie Blanch (Norris) 174
  Brenda Marie (Bigelow) 301
  Debra Rene 175
  Derl Jean 174
  Ernest Samuel (Clemon) 174
  Gloria Jean (Draehn) 239,240
  Ila Mabel (Dibgy) 174
  James Darrell 175
  James Marion 174
  Jannette Marilyn (Thompson) 174
  Jimmy Lewis 301
  Joan Marie (Borgstedte) 239
  Judith McAlpin 300
  L. C. 239
  Loyce Joe 300

- Martin,
  - Lydia (Clepper) 146
  - Marty Tiemann 239
  - Morris Lee 174
  - Norman T. 174
  - Pamela Dean (Baughman) 301
  - Patsy Ann (Bitner) 239
  - Rodney Earl 175
  - Sheila (Stephenson) 176
  - Thomas 128
  - Thomas Charles 300
  - Thomas Franklin 174
  - Timothy Matthew 175
  - Tommy Joe Rev. 174,175
  - Tracy Lynn 175
  - Vernon Ray 300
- Mask,
  - Annie (Cook) 353
  - Cecil 354
  - Charles Crittenden 354,355
  - Charles Edward 353
  - Earl A. (Binford) 353
  - Ella 353
  - Ella Gertrude (Nobles) 354
  - Ethel (Harrington) 353
  - Ethelee (Hubble) 354
  - Etoile McAlpine 289,353
  - Jimmie 353
  - Patricia Ann (Lamberth) 355
  - Pleasant Anderson 353
  - Rebecca Eloise (Battreal) 355
  - Robert Pinkney 354,355
  - Sadie (Reeder) 353
- Massey,
  - Adonia Renee' 219,220
  - Conan Larls 219,220
  - Jake 129
- Mathis,
  - Floyd 331
  - James Lewis 331
- Matthews,
  - Eleanor (McAlpine) 295
- Mattingly,
  - Gregory Lee 149
  - James Marshall (Clepper) 149
  - Vicki Joy 149
- Maxwell,
  - Arthur Lee 331
  - Iva May 331
  - Martin Cochran 331
  - Mary Joyce (Griffin) 331
  - Vera 331
- May,
  - Clarence 356
- Mayberry,
  - Kimberly Allyse 219
  - Robert Daniel 219
- Maywald,
  - Charlie 350
- McAlpin,
  - Alexander 264
  - Angus 263,264
  - Archibald 264,362
  - Daniel 264
  - Dugald Col. 264,364
  - Eliz. Anderson (Long) 296
  - Franklin Asbury 342
  - Gilbert 263
  - John 264,265
  - Malcolm S(mith) 264,362
  - Malcolm Sr. 263
  - Martha F. (Gilchrist) 273,282
  - Mary (Edwards) 264,343
  - Neil 264
  - William 264
- McAlpine,
  - Alexander Duncan Dr. 284
  - Alexander Smith 266,283,305
  - Alexander Wesley 317,320
  - Alexander Yancy 272,276,279
  - Alma Ruth (Solomon) 322
  - Angus 363
  - Angus B. 334
  - Arabelle Eliz. (Curtis) 321
  - Archibald Brown 266,304,305,308,343
  - Barney Clark 324
  - Becky 341
  - Bess Vivienne (Braunig) 284,291
  - Charlene (Sherbert) 295
  - Charles Kettler 293,295
  - Christiene Joyce 290
  - Claire Pratt (Winzer) 293,294
  - Clara Amanda (Wren) 317,322,323
  - Daniel 363
  - Debora Ann 289
  - Dee Ann (Salehi) 324
  - Delia Eliz. (Smith) 316
  - Delia Katherine 317
  - Donald Ewing 317
  - Dugald 264,365
  - Dugald Anderson 320
  - Dugald Duncan 305,316
  - Dugald Perry 334,340,341
  - Effie Maude (Siddall) 259,284,286
  - Elaine Harris (Travis) 291
  - Elia Lucindy (Campbell) 293
  - Eliza Jane (Shortridge) 283,295
  - Elizabeth Anderson 266
  - Ella Mildred 323
  - Epsy Jane (Wade) 306
  - Eugene Haynie 317
  - Eula Inez (Olive) 293
  - Frances (Hearne) 266,326
  - Frances Juanita 324
  - Frances Louise (Gibson) 333,334
  - Frances Odelia (Westerman) 322
  - Franklin Ansbury 266,321
  - Fred 316
  - Gladys 284
  - Gladys Louise (Cooper) 288,289
  - Gwyn Beaumont 288
  - Harlan Clark 324
  - Harriet Eliza (Sayles) 333,335
  - Henry Applewhite 293,294
  - James 266,320
  - James Anderson 305,312
  - James Franklin 306
  - James Stuart 280
  - Jefferson Alexander 317,318,322
  - Jewel 322
  - Jocelyn Fancher 341
  - Joe Duglad 317
  - John 293

Mary (no. 803) p. 264, b. 1778, dau. of Malcolm & Mary
(no. 803) p. 343

McAlpine,
- John Anderson 266,273
- John Anderson Dr. 283
- John Gwyn 284,288
- John Lampley 266,272,273,276,280
- Joyce 289,341
- Julian 294
- Lela Beatrice (Fahey) 259,284,286
- Lisa Gay 289
- Lois (Peterson) 341
- Luther Edward 293
- Maggie 312
- Malcolm 334,341
- Marcus Randolph 284,289
- Margaret Ann 317
- Martha F. (Tommey) 305,308
- Martha Virginia (Hutchens) 272,276, 279
- Mary 285
- Mary A. (McAlpine) 273,320
- Mary Ann 266,267,320
- Mary Belle (Schamp) 272,276,280
- Mary Eliz. 317,322,324,333,340
- Mary Estelle (Lyles) 363
- Mary Jane 164,195,196,197,242,280, 282,305
- Mattie Beatrice (Taylor) 322
- Mayme Fay (Crider) 323,324
- Merdell (Triggs) 322
- Michelle Denise 289
- Minnie Eliz. 317
- Nancy 273
- Nancy Lonita (Straus) 280
- Nellie Ethridge (Thomas) 284,291
- Otis Anderson 322
- Patricia Ann (King) 288
- Preston Madison 318,321
- Rachel Jane (Wawarofsky) 317,322, 325
- Randolph Anderson 289,290
- Reginald Watson 316
- Rheta Royce (Hughes) 322
- Richard Leftwich 341
- Robert Bruce 284,291
- Roderick Ernest 293
- Ross Eddie 316,317
- Ruby Alixe (Taylor) 285
- Ruth 280,294
- Sallie Jane (Coleman) 272,276,277
- Samuel F. 320
- Samuel Pratt 283
- Samuel Walter 293
- Sarah A. (Sullivan) 305,311
- Sarah Caroline (Hughes) 333,339
- Sudie Ellen (Wray) 272,276,279
- Sudie Virginia (Watkins) 317,322, 324
- Susan 266
- Susan Anna (McAlpine) 305,320
- Susan E. (Danford) 273
- Susan Kay 324
- Susanna Eliza. (Loften) 305,312
- Thad Duncan 316
- Verdell (Black) 322
- Vernon 294
- Walter 283
- Walter Cameron 284
- Wesley Davis 323,324
- William 293
- William Albert 333
- William Amey 272,276,280
- William Garland 324
- William Gilbert 317,322,323
- William Kennedy 266,283,305,320,333,292
- Willie Mae (Stokely) 293,294
- Willie Sterrett (Terry) 259,284,290

McBrayer,
- Larry 23
- Wesley Klepper 23

McCall,
- Gary Alice (Coleman) 334

McClane,
- Hazel M. 161

McClard,
- Connie Rae (Curry) 225
- John Lewis 225
- Sanoma 225
- Wanda Louise (Works) 225

McClarley,
- Colette (Frances) 91

McClure,
- Claude 135
- Claudine Frances (Klepper) 63

McCombs,
- Lou Ellen (Klepper) 83

McCool,
- Donald 67
- John F. 67

McCoy,
- Dorothy Jean (Bednarek) 240
- Dorris Irene (Warren) 240
- John Henry 240
- Johna Kay 240
- Peggy Joy (Nemitz) 240

McCracken,
- Katherine (Sayles) 336

McCullough,
- David Eugene 123

McCurdy,
- Claudia Irene (Clepper) 146
- Kathleen (Hargraves) 307

McDaniel,
- Nancy Rebecca 266,272,276

McDonald,
- Alexander L. 297
- Elizabeth 297
- Frances (Thomas) 297
- John 297
- Martin 297
- Mary 297
- R. Scott 297
- Richmond T. 297
- Sarah 297

McDuffie,
- Jannette (Fleming) 350

McElreath,
- Karen Corrine (Coakley) 95
- Larry Eugene 95
- William Alfred 95
- William Jackson Sr. 95

McGauwhy,
- Uon Douglas (Wray) 279

McGee,
  Anna (Dedmon) 243
  Betty Sue 244
  Billie Frank 244
  Bobby Dean 244
  Charles Malcolm 243
  Clara Eliz. (Smith) 243,355
  Dennis 251
  Elias C. 126
  Joanne 244
  John William 243
  Owen 244
  Reta Beth 244
  Ruby Doris (Mitchell) 243,244
  Searcy Arthur 243,244
  Sudie Mae (Clifton) 243
  Susie Marie 243
  Wesley Baylor 243,244
  William Aubrey 243
  William Henry 243
McGuire,
  Willie (Clepper) 178
McKeska,
  Dale 234
  Dwayne Allen (Gregory) 235
McKinnon,
  Catherine (Cooper) 298
McLaren,
  Charles E. 58
  Jane 57
  John T. 58
  Lucinda J. 58
  Martha Ann 58
  Mary Eliz. 57
  Nancy An 57
  Nancy Minerva (Rainey) 58
  Oliver J. 58
  Parker 57
  Peter 57
  Rebecca 58
  Robert 57
  Robert H. 58
  William B. 58
  William Henry 57
McLeod,
  R. C. Jr. 354
McMahan,
  Stephen Wayne 136
  Wendell 136
McMillan,
  Alexander Campbell 344
  Frances Louise (Johnson) 344
  James A. 344
  Mary Catherine 344
  Mary J. Mrs. 345
  Neil Hamilton 344
  Sarah 345
  William 344
  William Crawford 344
  William W. 345
McMorries,
  Frances (Sayles) 337
McNeill,
  Pearl (McAlpine) 288
McReynolds,
  Anna 359
  Jerimy 359
  Rachel 359
  Randy 358
McSwain,
  Mary Susan (Clepper) 133
McWilliams,
  Delta Fay (Canon) 228
  J. Alton 228,229
  James Kevin 229
  Kelley Lane (Williams) 229
  Lee Alton 229
  Robert Lee 228
Meacham,
  Henry Albert 300
  Jane Cooper 300
Meadows,
  Jimmie Rae (Dean) 137
Meagher,
  Mildred Dorothy (Clepper) 146
Mehrkam,
  Lela Ann 211 Violet Lucille 211
  Sandra Lynn (Andrew) 211
  Thomas Owen 211
  Woodrow Benjamin 211
Meinke,
  Ruth Elizabeth (Sullivan) 357
Melton,
  Louisa Freelove (McMillan) 344
Mendehall,
  Inez (Heflin) 309
Messick,
  Gene Taylor 82
  Randel Jo 82
  Wanda Nell (Ashton) 81
Metcalf,
  James Wesley 225
  Johnny Eugene 225
  Johnny Rabon 225
Metz,
  John Mark 278
Milburn,
  G. W. 29
Miller,
  A. E. 182
  Aaron Covel (Sanders) 184
  Andrew Arthur 183
  Andrew Sanders 182
  Angela Ruth (Payne) 183
  Arlee Raymond 182
  Curtis Allen 183
  Dani Ann 160
  Daniel Y. 2933
  Debra Lynn (Bascom) 183
  Earl Roy 159,160
  Eliza Emily (Jones) 33,34
  Franki Jo (Hahn) 159,160
  Greco Ray 184
  Herbert Leo 182
  J. C. 182
  Janet Lorraine 184
  John Gregory 93
  Kathleen Lavern 183
  Kathleen Laverne (Cagle) 183,184
  Leroy Walter 183
  Lori Anne (Jacox) 183
  Lucille Valentine 182

Miller,
  Marie Louise (Clepper) 150
  Martha Ebby 33
  Olen Frank 159
  Rebecca (Klepper) 53
  Sandra 183
  Stanley 63
  Theopholus Walter 182
  Toamie Lee 160
  Vera Clementine 182
  Willie T. 182
Milliorn,
  Ernest 63
Milsap,
  Janie Katherine 236
  Jo Anna 236
  Joe Frances 236
  Judy Ann 236
Mims,
  Andy 276
  Billy 275
  Byron 276
  Deann 276
  Donald 275
  Doyle 275
  James 276
  Lillian 275
  Lisa 275
  Randy 275
  Shelli 275
  T. J. 275
  Thomas John 275
  William Howard 275
Minor,
  Evie (Klepper) 22
  Viney (Klepper) 24
Mitchell,
  Ann (Reeves) 139
  Ann (Reeves) 134
  Don F. 198,349
  Doris Lucille (Wilson) 244,245
  Douglas Wayne 251
  E. L. 251
  Elbert Lamar 251
  Eliz. Jane (Turner) 251
  Gayle Lynn 251
  Grover 244
  Hubert Wayne 251
  Joyce Elaine (Ross) 244,245
  Lela Laverne (Johnson) 251,252
  Linda Marie (Cooper) 301
  Lizabeth Lynn (House) 245
  Michael Branden 251
  Mozelle (Clepper) 249
  Nancy Kay (Oaks) 251
  Paula Diane 251
  Ross Coleman 244,245
  Stephen Thomas 251
  Thomas Willey 251
  Willie Lee (Haygood) 198,230,346, 350
Moffat,
  Bob 158
Molsbee,
  Sarah Eliz. (Klepper) 43
Montgomery,
  William C. 330
Montreal,
  Faye (Clepper) 201,231
Moody,
  Bessie R. 270
  Blanche B. (Barrie) 269
  Charles 267,269,271
  Cornelia 267
  David 332
  Della 269
  Eliz. Hannah (Moose) 267,270
  Evans 332
  Frances (Branham) 270
  Fred 271
  George 270
  George Lewis 267,268,271
  George O. 271
  Geraldine (Herrin) 269
  Harriett Ann (Biles) 267,268
  James F. 267,270
  Janet 332
  John A. 267,269
  John Austin 270
  John B. 267
  John C. 271
  John Harrison 332
  John William 332
  Josephine 271
  Joshua Hearne 269
  Kitty B. 269
  Locke A. 269
  Luke M. 269
  Mary 267,269
  Mary H. (Harris) 270
  Mary J. 271
  Mary L. Mrs. 271
  Michael 332
  Pamelia A. Mrs. 270
  Ralph 269
  Ruben 269
  Sarah 267,270,271
  Sidney 270
  Thomas J. 271
  Thomas M. 267
  Thomas P. Whitcome 267
  William 267,271
  William A. 267
Moore,
  Alfred R. 95
  Charlotte Marcell (Lohmann) 62
  David 191
  Effie 191
  Frances Corrine (McElreath) 95
  Harry 359
  Herman Alfred (Veazey) 95
  Jerry 359
  John M. 62
  Joyce Ruth 251
  Lelta Frances (Nicholson) 62
  Lewis 191
  Lucille Evelyn (Joiner) 95
  Madden 191
  Margaret Marie (Clepper) 148
  Marjetta Marie (Williams) 95,96
  Melissa 359
  Paul 191

Moore,
  Roger Keith 251
  Rose 191
  Self 191
  Zena 191
  Zula 191
Moorehouse,
  Veda B. (Klepper) 31
Moose,
  A. Walter 270
  Alice E. 271
  Atlanta F. 270
  George 270
  George Dawson 271
  Howard L. 271
  John W. 270
  Martha Jane 271
  Mary Loo 271
  Willie J. 271
Morgan,
  Ann (Turney) 101
  Bertha 101
  Clara 101
  Cuba 101
  Effie (Henard) 21
  John 100
  Ruby 101
  Samuel 100
  Smith 101
  William 101
Morris,
  Mimie (Sayles) 336
Mosley,
  Vera Lee (Clepper) 250
Mothershead,
  Finis 339
  Julia (Parnell) 339
Motley,
  Mary (Clepper) 104
  Mary Ann (Clepper) 119
Moulton,
  Ada J. (Klepper) 32
Mouras,
  Beatrice Yvonne (Oswald) 84
Mouser,
  Fannie B. (Klepper) 36
Moyers,
  Murl D. 95
Mueller,
  Edgar 315
  Laney Clare 315
  Ray 315
Mullens,
  Sally (Clepper) 253
Mullins,
  Kenneth (Shortes) 158
Munro,
  Douglas William 148
  Hugh Petis 148
  Kathryn Louise 148
Murdaugh,
  Virginia (Hughes) 340
Murphey,
  Adam Michael 282
  Donavan Kit 282
Murphy,
  F. H. 335
Mustin,
  Pete 248
Myers,
  Mary Katherine (Klepper) 41
Myler,
  Darrell 66
  Ebenezer Byler 66
  Hoyt 66
  Pauline 66
  Robert 66
Mylor,
  Eddie (Saulsbury) 70
  John 70
  Louise 70
  Stella 70
Nabors,
  Jay 254
Nagel,
  Marilyn Emeila (Clepper) 212
Nahrer,
  Linda D. (Arcineaux) 292
Neal,
  Donald Conway 328
  Horace Malcolm 328
  Iris La Verne 328
  Percy 328
Necaise,
  John Melvin 254
Needham,
  Mike 360
Nelson,
  Emma J. (Long) 303
  Enoch 18
  Jacob B. 18
  James 18
  Mary J. 18
Nemitz,
  John Henry 241
  Joseph James 241
Newcomb,
  Cynthia Lynn 45
  Joseph Franklin 45
  Melisa Jo 45
Newman,
  Suzanne (Hahn) 160
Newson,
  Hazelee (Breneman) 232
Newton,
  Virginia (Klepper) 13
Newville,
  Robert Aaron 88
  Ronald Alan 88
Neyheart,
  Alice J. (Klepper) 53
Nichols,
  Helen (Coleman) 278
  Margaret (Maben) 79
Nicholson,
  Alexander L. 297
  John Hirston 62
  Robert P. REV. 297
Nix,
  Thelma (Klepper) 48
Nobles,
  Preston V. 355

- Nolan,
  - Anna (Ward) 328
  - Bessie Katherine (Price) 329
  - Conway Garlington 329
  - Cornelius M. 327
  - Earl Jones 329
  - Emmett 329
  - Eugene Wilson 329
  - Glenn 329
  - John Henry 329
  - Marie Eliz. (Price) 329
  - Parnell 328,329
  - Robert Siddall 329
  - Thomas 328
  - Willie 328
- Norris,
  - James 138
  - Robert 174
- Nowlin,
  - Susie Anna (McAlpine) 280
- Nunn,
  - Clifford T. 294
- O'Brien,
  - Robert Allen 225
- O'Neil,
  - Evelyn Lucille (Hickey) 97
  - John Kennedy 97
  - John Paul 97
- O'Quinn,
  - Alma Texas (Zachary) 128
  - Fama Hazel (Ramsey) 128
  - George Thomas 128
  - Johnnie Judith (Zachary) 128
  - Margaret Thelma (Petty) 128,129
  - Mary Myrtle 128
  - Robert Coy 128
  - Thomas Harvey 128
  - William Alexander 128
- O'Sullivan,
  - Charlotte 356
  - Colette 356
  - Edward J. 356
  - Eric 356
  - James Sumpter 356
  - Patrick Bardule 356
  - Richard 356
  - Suzette 356
  - William Craig 356
- Oaks,
  - Brian Patrick 251
  - Joe 251
  - Shawn David 251
- Ogle,
  - Brantley C. (Klepper) 86,87,99
  - James Amon 99
- Oleson,
  - Christopher 97
- Olive,
  - Andrew Washington 293
  - Hazel (McJunkin) 294
  - Lucy Lois (Roach) 294
  - Willard Olive (Nunn) 294
- Oliver,
  - Jane (Siddall) 286
- Olshoski,
  - Emma (Thompson) 310
- Orlando,
  - Betty (Reimers) 85
- Ormsby,
  - Eddie Thomas 300
  - Eliabeth Long (Meacham) 299,300
  - George Haywood 299
  - Hilburn Edward 299
  - John Robert 299
  - Leeman Elridge 299
  - Mary Gladys (Dichtenmuller) 299
  - Peggy Ann 299
  - Sarah (Everett) 299
  - Susie McAlpin (Martin) 299,300
  - Thomas Elijah 299
  - Thomas Stephen 299
- Orr,
  - Mattie (Klepper) 11
- Osborn,
  - Rosa (Klepper) 63
- Oswald,
  - Andrew John 84
  - Karl Richard 84
  - Richard Karl 84
- Overton,
  - Billie (Driscoll) 159
  - Bobby Lee 159
  - Claudell 159
  - Daisy (Stevens) 157
  - Dewey Everett 157,158
  - Donald Wayne 159
  - Geraldine (Huddleston) 159
  - Harry 157
  - Henry Guy 157,161
  - J. C. 158
  - James Garfield 157
  - Janice 158
  - Jo Doris (Narrow) 159
  - Joseph Cylvester 157
  - Josia (Miller) 157,159
  - Leava Slice (Lowrimore) 158,161
  - Leon 158
  - Margaret Marie (Collins) 157,159
  - Maxine J. (Waugh) 159
  - Nora Lee (Shortes) 157,158
  - Olin Oliver 157
  - R. D. 157
  - Redick 157
  - Tempi (Lamberson) 158,161
  - Tennessee 157
  - Tony Joe 158
  - Vaude Katherine (Ross) 158,160
  - Virginia (Manley) 157,159
  - Willetta 158
  - William Redick 157,158
  - William Robert 157,158
- Owens,
  - Cleo Lorraine (Miller) 183
  - Cora Ellen (Clepper) 150
  - Sally Jayne (Reimers) 84
  - W. J. 151
- Pace,
  - Cora Adair (Clepper) 246
- Padget,
  - Tom 311
  - Valerie 311

Pair,
  Andrea Iris 123
  Heather Lynn 123
  Marvin Warren 123
  Robert Kim 123
  Robert R. 123
  Wynona Lee 123
Palmer,
  Gail 360
  Nova Marie 360
Parazyk,
  Jean (Vesser) 281
Parinte,
  Pam (Clepper) 147
Parker,
  Amy Deon (Haralson) 294
  Leon B. 294
  Susan (McWilliams) 229
Parkhurst,
  Pamela (Vesser) 281
Parks,
  Allen Lee 124
  Bryan Lindsey 124
  Lynn Alford 124
  Mattie E. (Klepper) 10
  Stephen Keigh 124
  Sterling L. 124
Parman,
  Nancy Ann (Hall) 79
Parnell,
  Wayne 339
Parsons,
  Michael 314
Pasket,
  JoAnn (Clepper) 250
Patterson,
  Lucinda J. (Klepper) 12
  Robert Bayard Jr. 123
Patton,
  Jacob Luther 313
  John Jacob 314
  Paul Perkins 314
Payne,
  Cam Joel 183
  Christopher 183
Peacock,
  Clarence 135
  Randolph 135
Peavey,
  Elizabeth Jane (Clepper) 217
Pellam,
  Cameron John 160
  Timothy J. 160
Peltier,
  Mary Darlene (Klepper) 88
Pemberton,
  Julia Nell (Klepper) 30
Pendergrass,
  Lula Jackie (McAlpine) 316
Peoples,
  Alvie Pauline (Clepper) 147
Perkins,
  Carolyn (Luther) 313
  Edith Harold (Patton) 313
  Harold Carvel 313
  Harold P. 313
  Harold Pembroke 313
  Horace Pembroke 313
  Kathleen Loraine 313
  Loftin 313
  Melody Dolores 313
  Robert Paul 313
  Ryan Pembroke 313
Perry,
  Ruth Ann (Stephenson) 176
Peterson,
  Beulah (Heflin) 309
  Dorothy Fay (Breneman) 233
  Mark Edward 359
  Peter E. 341
  Ross 359
  Velma (Clepper) 248
Petrett,
  Wendy Ann (Roberts) 302
Petry,
  Baldwin E. 247
  Calvin A. 247,248
  Dorothy (Williams) 247
  H. B. 247
  Jenanette (Garner) 247
  Jim 247
  Mark 248
Petty,
  Edith Nathalie (Massey) 128
  Jack H. 63
  Norman Eugene 129
  Shirley Lois (Kornegay) 128
  Sidney Carl 128
  Sidney Sherman 128,129
  William Herman 128
Pfeffer,
  Elroy Albert 235
  Peggy Sue (Watkins) 235
Phillips,
  Benson 26
  Martin 26
  Myron 148
Philopena,
  Ann Lynn (Brown) 39
Phyling,
  Chester 325
  George H. 325
Pickens,
  Charlie 147
  Elizabeth Ann 147
  Jim 147
Pickett,
  Harold 315
  Irving 315
  Mayme Clare (Mueller) 315
  Sallie (Sullivan) 356
  Wood 315
Pierce,
  H. I. 30
  Kathryn (Hearne) 327
Pilant,
  Mary (Klepper) 41
Pillsbury,
  Carrie (Hutchins) 279
Pittman,
  Frances Bina (Coleman) 277

Plymell,
  Charles Arvine 93
  Elberta Bessie (Benton) 93
  William Fuller 93
Poje,
  Joseph Jr. 292
Pope,
  Shirley (Fleming) 350
Poradek,
  Jerome 338
  Jerry 338
  Patrick 338
  Perry 338
Porter,
  Patricia Eliz. (Braunig) 292
Posey,
  David Holloway 82
Poss,
  Charles 354
  Mary (Batts) 354
Poteet,
  Sraron (Clepper) 250
Pow,
  Robert 58
Powell,
  Tilda May (Clepper) 154
Pratt,
  Eliza Jane (McAlpine) 283
Presley,
  Jack Douglas 348
  Joe 348
  Juliannete M. (Clepper) 104,119
  Kay (Ashton) 81
  Margaret Ann 348
  Permelia C. 132
  Robert Clifton 348
Price,
  Brock 23
  C. M. 329
  Frances Jean (Booras) 329
  Gene 23
  Greg 173
  Maggie (Klepper) 22
  Soctt 23
Prindle,
  Ethel Lorena (Klepper) 90
Proctor,
  Elizabeth (Wray) 279
Pruitt,
  Bobbie Jean (Klepper) 63
Pullins,
  Brandt Gary 92
  Gary Dean 92
  Micah David 92
  Taylor Robert 92
  Travis Dean 92
Purser,
  Bryan Douglas 302
  Charles Everett 302
  Denita Lynn (Smith) 302
  Mark Steven 302
  Nancy Estella (Shernov) 302
Pursey,
  Elizabeth Constance (Vesser) 281
Pyle,
  David 246
  David Thomas 246
Queen/Quinn,
  William 330
Quinn,
  Michael Sean (Patton) 314
Raines,
  Linda (Beeler) 47
Rainey,
  G. W. 58
Ramsey,
  Clifton C. 128
Raney,
  Anna Lea (Range) 36
Range,
  Abbie (Brown) 36
  Alfred Carr 35
  Alfred Kitzmiller 35
  Anna B. 36
  Benjamin Franklin 35
  Catherine Eliz. 33
  Charles 51
  Eliza Ann (Sikes) 35
  Floyd Stephen 36
  G. W. 36
  George H. 33
  George N. 29
  George Washington 35
  Irby Carl (Carr) 36
  Isaac 33
  Isaac Newton 35,36
  Jacob Brabson 35
  Jacob H. 33
  James Andrew 35
  John A. 33
  John Fred 36
  John Hiram 36
  John N. 29
  John Nelson 35,36
  John W. 35
  Julia Alice (Gott) 35
  Kittie Barkley (Bodine) 35
  Martha Alice 35
  Martha E. 33
  Mary Eliz. 35
  Mary J. 33
  Maud 36
  Noah Albert 35
  Noah Edgar 36
  Oscar N. 36
  Rebecca Catherine 35
  Sarah 33
  Sarah A. 33
  Sarah Lovice (McCune) 35
  Theresa Myrtle (Byrd) 36
  Thomas Wilson 35
Raschilla,
  Josephine (Clepper) 211
Ray,
  Morris Ed. 138
Rayburn,
  Clyde 94
  Dorothy Jeanette (Covington) 94
  Robin Lyn 94
  Ronald Lloyd 94
  Russell Lynn 94

ReRouen,
  Zachary Thomas 285
Reavis,
  Ethel Lillie (Klepper) 94
Redding,
  May (Klepper) 102
Reece,
  Linda Ann (Irwin) 217
Reed,
  Adellle Bouer (Fink) 55
  Hubert 93
Reeder,
  Earl 354
  Floy 354
  Frances (McLeod) 354
  Glayds (Wellborn) 354
  Holly 354
  Iness (Keys) 354
  Mac 353
  Maggie 354
  Mary Sue 354
  Owen 354
  Perry 354
  Pleasant 354
  Ruth (Snaveley) 354
  W. M. 354
Reeves,
  Allie Eliz. (Lovelace) 134
  Annie Lou 134
  Betty 134
  Cornelia Homes (Stiefelmeyer) 134
  James Francis (Rupert) 133
  James Samuel 133,134,139
  Mary Wilda (Campbell) 133
  Sally Mitchell (Smith) 139
  Samuel Edward 139
  William Edward 133,139
Reid,
  Frank 131
Reimers,
  Cynthia Iris 85
  David Richard 84,85
  Francis William 84
  John Jacob 84
  Mary LeAnn 84
  Michael Alan 84
  Ryan Owens 85
  Sarah Dianne (Oswald) 84
  Wendy 85
Rex,
  Ann (Clepper) 173
Rexroat,
  Paul L. 190
  Philip 189
  Varue (Clepper) 190
Reymonds,
  Barbara (Lowrimore) 161
Reynolds,
  Andrew Jackson 347
  Charles Thomas 347
  Clem Vaughan 238
  David Wayne 238
  Debra Ann 238
  Diana 238
  Jimmy Ervin 238
  Karen 238
  Kenneth Loyd 238
  Lucinda (Turney) 127
  Nancy Lou (Styers) 238
  Shelia Kaey 238
  Susan 238
  Virgil J. 238
Rhodes,
  Elizabeth Ann (Klepper) 88
Rice,
  Jessie (Sayles) 336
  Mary Eliz. (Clepper) 250
Rich,
  James C. Jr. 156
Richard,
  Josephine Eliz. (Houston) 137
Rickert,
  Clayton Forest 88
  Richard Shawn 88
Rickett,
  Penny Renee 251
Riels,
  Audie Ray Sr. 221,222
  Johnnie C. Jr. 221
  Victor Wayne 221
Rightmer,
  Betty Jean 254
  Carl Wayne 254
  Diann Mrs. 254
  Donald Ray 254
  Justin Todd 254
  Rhoda Carlene 254
  Suzanne Michelle 254
  Talmage Ray 254
  William Carl 254
Rigley,
  E. Neal 45
Riley,
  Alice Jewell (Taylor) 235
  Bobbie Jean (Haggard) 235,236
  Charles Walter 235
  Charlie Dean 236
  James Bradley 236
  James Edward 235,236
  Juanita Lorene (Milsap) 235,236
  Mary Eliabeth (Crowe) 235,236
  Mildred Louise (Rimmer) 235,236
  Trudy Irene (Wetuski) 235,236
Rimmer,
  Melton 236
  Sharon (Sweeney) 236
Rinehimer,
  Dana 218
Ringley,
  Ruby (Sizemore) 44
Rivers,
  James 253
Rives,
  Matilda (Houston) 138
Roach,
  Leonard D. 294
  Louise (Manley) 159
Roak,
  Annie May (Clepper) 190
Robbins,
  Charlotte 303
  Thomas A. 303

Robbins,
  William A. 303
Roberson,
  Alfred 274
  Richard 277
Roberts,
  Blanche (Sayles) 335
  Chester Coleman 63
  Gary Michael 302
  James Leslie 302
  Jim 37
  Taylor Marie 302
Robertson,
  Adelia Eliz. (McAlpine) 341
  Caroline (Stephenson) 176
Robinson,
  Burt 65
  Cora (Oldacre) 65
  Edmund E. 31
  Elizabeth Columbus (Clepper) 104, 130
  Elle Lee (Yaun) 289
  Louise (Brown) 37
  Pearl 65
  Rex B. 247
Roedder,
  Janet Sue (Haas) 148
Rogers,
  Arthur 246
  Neva Joyce (Hall) 79
Rolley,
  Mary Ann (Klepper) 43
Roman,
  Julius P. 285
  William Alexander 286
Rooks,
  Edna 101
  Ella Mae 101
  Hazel 101
  Iva Agnes 101
  James Jackson 101
  Jessie Wanda 101
  Juanita (Karst) 101
Rose,
  Allen M. 127
  Annie Louada (Harrington) 127
  Cecil 245
Rosenbaum,
  Thomas C. 352
Ross,
  Benjamin 42
  Hardy Brantley 160
  Janice Kay (Steinback) 160
  Robert 115
  Ronald Ray 160
Rossell,
  Harvey Lester 55
Rummel,
  Marilyn (Clepper) 178
Runnels,
  Lucy (Turney) 127
Runyan,
  E. L. 34
Russell,
  Eula Weinona (Petry) 248
  Lyllyan Allena (Deakins) 150
Rutherford,
  Elizabeth (Wilson) 16
Rutledge,
  Harriet T. (Klepper) 99
Salehi,
  Jeff 324
Salusbury,
  Harry 70
Sanders,
  Alice (Garrett) 312
Sandy,
  Barbara Mae (Patton) 314
Satterwhite,
  Marie (McAlpine) 280
Sawyer,
  Jennette Margaret (Seaton) 82
Sayles,
  Carol Ann 337
  Caroline Welcome (Godwin) 335,338
  Cathey Lynn (Gillespie) 337
  Charles Murrell 335
  Charles Reed 335,336
  Cheryl 336
  Christy 337
  Edwin Booth 335
  Elizabeth (Kaiser) 338
  Grissom Hayley 336
  Hal 335,336
  Henry (Colby) 335,339
  Henry Linn 336,337
  Henry 335
  John 335,337
  John Robert 337,338
  John Tyson 338
  John Welcome 337
  Juanita (Brian) 338
  Julia Marx (Murphy) 335
  Kay Mr 337
  Leslie McAlpine 337
  Lynlee 337
  MacAlpine 335,336
  Marinell 337
  Marjorie Frances (Hofacket) 337
  Mary Harriet 336
  Morris 336
  Perry 335,337,338
  Robert Ray 336
  Ruth 338
  Sabrina 336
  Sarah (Brittain) 337
  Seth Shephard 335
  Sharon 336
  Stephanie 336
  Thomas Augustus 335,338
  William Perry 336,337
Scalf,
  Amanda 31
Scarborough,
  James L. 180
Scarcello,
  Joseph 44
Schamp,
  Harry 280
  Harvey 280
  Mabel Hall 280

Scheffer,
  Callie (Clepper) 170
Schroeder,
  Agie (Mims) 275
Schumacher,
  Lola (Clepper) 189
Scory,
  Anthony Michael 54
Scott,
  Caronese 96
  Ernal Mason 96
  Ernal O'dell 96
  James Defred 96
  Klepper Mason 96
  Loye Dene (O'Neil) 96,97
  Rachel La Vern (Higgins) 96
Scroggins,
  John 349
  Robert 138
Sears,
  Katy Virginia (Klepper) 64
Seaton,
  Berthie Ann (Counts) 80,82
  Charles Alexander 80,82
  Cleo Tennessee 80,82
  Joe Herman 82
  John Lemuel 80,82
  Julie Wilmoth (Posey) 80,82
  Nora Willie (Ashton) 80
Seay,
  Marie (Clepper) 190
Sedita,
  Mary Ann (Mitchell) 251
Sefcik,
  Gladys (Watson) 172
Self,
  Joy Ann (Clepper) 219
Sell,
  Jerry 235
Sellers,
  James Wesley 324
  Joe 324
  Lillie Bell 324
Selter,
  Glenn 94
Sermon,
  Edna (Tillery) 136
Settle,
  Connie Ray (Tallmon) 81
  Harrell Gorden 82
  Rachel Maria 81
  William Buck 81
  William Glen 81
  William Wade 81
Shanks,
  Arthur 42
  Christine (Klepper) 63
  Henry 50
  Marion F. 49
  Neal Simpson 42
  Ola (Sullivan) 356
  Rachel 49
  William M. 49
Sharp,
  Cal 16
Shattuck,
  Bert 182
  Lem 182
Shea,
  Joy Marie (Haas) 148
Sheffield,
  Betty Joyce (McClard) 223,224,225
  Dorothy Mae (Chandler) 223,224
  Elsie Irene (Williams) 224,225
  Othel 224
  Virgie Lorene (Metcalf) 224,225
  Virgil 224
  William Eugene 223,224
Sheilds,
  Ethol Hall (Loftin) 314
  Etholyn (Freese) 314
Shelton,
  Oleta (Klepper) 89
Sherbert,
  Anne McAlpine 295
  Lloyd 295
Shernov,
  David Scott 302
  Jeffrey Alan 302
  Stephen Leslie 302
Shires,
  Sheila (Hutto) 226
Shore,
  Gladys (Atwood) 328
Short,
  Lori Ann (Burgess) 80
  Rex Dean 79
  Scarlett Carrean (Splawn) 79
  Shari Darlene (Jones) 79
Shortes,
  Arthur 158
  Bernadine (Sutherland) 158
  Betty Lee (Main) 158
  Claudia B. (Beaty) 158
  Jonell (Kermott) 158
  Mildred Pauline 158
  Sarah Dell (Moffat) 158
  Wanda Leveda (Mullins) 158
Shortridge,
  Beaulah (Clancy) 295
  John D. 295
Shott,
  Ila 66
  Kournies 66
  Purnell 66
  Viola 66
Siddall,
  Cameron 286
  Elizabeth 286
  Robert McAlpine 286
  Robert P. 286
  Sarah (Van Pelt) 286
Sigman,
  Melissa Catherine (Klepper) 99
Siler,
  Florence 16
  Florence (Clepper) 253
Simmons,
  Delilah (Klepper) 49
  Gary Ross 224
  Grace Eliz. (Clepper) 246
  James G. 60

- Singletary,
  - Cubie Ray 251
  - Sharon Sue 251
  - Terry Lynn 251
- Sizemore,
  - Allen 44
  - Bertha (Klepper) 45
  - Ernest 45
  - Florence (KLepper) 24
  - Kenneth 45
  - Lena Faye 45
  - Leslie 45
  - Phillip Garrell 44
  - Robert 44
  - Ronnie 45
  - Sarah Ann (Klepper) 26
  - Shiela 45
  - Teresa 45
- Skinner,
  - Argent (Wagstaff) 340
  - Enice Gail (Light) 221
- Slinker,
  - Gary (Dean) 137
- Smallwood,
  - Margaret (Clepper) 115
- Smith,
  - Albert Dee 55
  - Albert Weldon 355
  - Berties 158
  - Cedric 117
  - Cedric Craig 117
  - Chanette Louise 302
  - Cindy Eyon (Joiner) 96
  - Clyde 117
  - Clyde Stewart 117
  - Daniel Marvin 178
  - Ellen Dunston 139
  - Eula (Hairgroves) 174
  - Frances Leigh 134
  - Fulton Dean 117
  - Gussie Ruth 330
  - Ida E. 117
  - Irma Jean (Clepper) 217
  - James Wesley 178
  - Jerry 302
  - L. D. G. 119
  - LeRue 117
  - Liza Suzanne (Clepper) 218
  - Lorene (Golaz) 93
  - Maggie (Henard) 21
  - Mannie Brown 134
  - Manning Brown 134
  - Mellie Lou (Thomas) 251
  - Mildred Ruth (Brown) 37
  - Molly (McAlpine) 363
  - Ottis Wright 117
  - Patsy Ruth (Clepper) 17
  - Phillip John 139
  - Robert Chandler 117
  - Robert S. Sr. 117
  - Robert Thompson 117
  - Scott 253
  - Sewall 117
  - Sewall Marion 117
  - Shawn Mitchell 139
  - Smith LeVern 117
  - Susanne 117
  - Vida Ruth (Martin) 175
  - Willette Delores (Adley) 134
  - William 29
- Snapp,
  - Edward 20
  - Eleanor V. (Klepper) 29
  - Jacob Wayne 20
  - Sarah Cordeli 20
  - William Joseph 20
  - Worley Eugene 20
- Snaveley,
  - Ray 354
- Solomon,
  - Hubert Durrell 322
- Spain,
  - Floyd Ada 82
- Sparks,
  - Charles L. 151
  - Lucenda (Cope) 151
- Spires,
  - John Ellis 218
  - Jorg Dillon 218
  - Le Roy 218
- Spiris,
  - Eugene A. 334
- Splawn,
  - Mark Allen 79
- Sponhaltz,
  - Burt 328
- Sprigg,
  - Alice (Carr) 64
  - Elizabeth (Zigler) 64
  - Mariah (Robinson) 64,65
  - Rose (Farmer) 64,65
  - Tivas 64
  - William 64
- Springer,
  - John 71
- Spurlock,
  - Virgie (Klepper) 102
- Squires,
  - Bettie (Clepper) 164,187,192
- Stabrawa,
  - Kristien 246
  - Machele 246
- Stadden,
  - Martha Ann (Brown) 38
- Stanbough,
  - Jacob 65
  - Lewellen 65
  - William 65
- Stanford,
  - Anita Uvonne (Moyers) 95
  - J. C. 95
- Starner,
  - Berniece (Klepper) 70
- Steele,
  - Isabelle (McAlpine) 291
  - James 6
- Steiger,
  - Dorothy Eilene (Klepper) 81
- Steinback,
  - Carl L. 161
- Steinbrink,
  - Betty L. (Klepper) 31

Stephenson,
  Carrie Rae 176
  Charles Bell 176
  David Wade 176
  David Wayne 176
  Dena Caron 176
  Edna Lee (Hord) 175
  James B. 175
  James Edgar 175
  Kenneth Wayne 176
  L. D. 175,176
  Lawrence David 176
  Marla Kaye 176
  Marvin Floyd 175,176
  Richard Thomas 175
Sternbrad,
  Vera Muehlbrad (Clepper) 219
Stevens,
  Andy 134
  Carolyn (Moffett) 134
  Doris Allen (Haynes) 134
  Ed 134
  George Weston 134
  Janet 134
  Joel Bryce 134
  Robert 134
Stevenson,
  Andres 68
Stewart,
  Angus H. 298
  Annie 20
  Betty Joan (Farmer) 20
  Billy Joe 20
  Bob 20
  Clay 20
  Dimler 20
  Douglas Ray 212
  Elizabeth McAlpine 298
  Gerald 20
  Grace (Clemons) 20
  Jackson 20
  Joe 20
  Julia 298
  Lol 298
  Lynn 20
  Mack 20
  Mary (Clepper) 190
  Mary (Gordan) 298
  Nancy (Heck) 20
  Palmer 20
  Sarah 298
  Walter L. 298
Stiefelmeyer,
  George Charles 134
Stifflemire,
  Family 386
  Louise V. (Forehand) 385
Stiles,
  Benna 154
  Hazel (Pool) 154
  John B. 154
  McKinley 154
Still,
  David 18
  Ollie Mae (Crumley) 18
Stokely,
  Doris Inez (Parker) 294
  Lilyan Marie 294
  William Eugene 294
Strain,
  Irene (Klepper) 63
Strange,
  George 307
Straus,
  Caleb Paul 282
  Eugene Robert 281
  Nancy Eileen (Hauk) 281
  Paul Jerome 280
Strazz,
  Mary (McAlpine) 290
Stubblefield,
  Karen Sue 80
Stutt,
  Emma F. 8
  James 8
Stutts,
  Ben Frank 351
  Ernest Roy 346,351
  Josephine (Clepper) 170
  Trudy Louise 351
Styers,
  Gerald 238
Suckett,
  Mattie L. (McAlpine) 274
Sullivan,
  Anne (Moore) 359
  Annie Lucille (Lewis) 348
  Blanche Marie (Hubert) 356,360
  Buchanan 359
  Carol Augusta (Dutton) 357,359
  Charles Gordon 196
  Charles Gordon 347,360
  Charles Richard 356
  Clara (Bailes) 356,360
  Claude (Lyles) 311
  David Neal 357
  Donald Fahey 357
  Dorothy Clair 357
  Dugald 356
  Edna (Copeland) 312
  Edward Franklin 347,356,357,359
  Edward J. 356
  Edward Wayne 357
  Eliabeth Jane (Mask) 347,352
  Eliza J. (Harrington) 361
  Ernest 348
  Foley J. 198
  Gertrude (Cabeen) 361
  Gussie 356
  Harriet 356
  Irene (Barefield) 348
  J. Robert 311
  James 356
  James M. 361
  James Martin 356,357
  James Noel 347
  James Sumpter 356
  James T. 347,355
  Joe Ann 348
  John Lawrence 357
  Julia Marie (Wagner) 348
  Kate 360

Sullivan,
  Laura (Overton) 158
  Lester 198
  Lucie Lee 357
  Lulene 198
  Lynn (Peterson) 359
  Mabel (Presley) 348
  Marianne Vercher (Hayes) 357
  Martha Annie (Logan) 356,357
  Martha Marie (Jonas) 357,358
  Mary 347
  Mary Eliz. (Hunter) 271,347
  Mary J. (Eickenhorst) 359
  Mildred Sue (Klepper) 89
  Nancy Lois 356
  Nancy Louise (Fleming) 347,348
  Nora Eliz. (Palmer) 356,360
  Oltie (Shields) 356
  Peterson Mrs. 359
  Reuben 198
  Richard 356
  Richard N. 347,356
  Robert A. 311
  Robert Eden 357,359
  Ruth Elise (Lawrence) 357
  Sallie Mrs. 356
  Sarah C. (Gouldman) 347
  Sarah Eilleen (Woodyard) 356,360
  Sharon Eliz. 360
  Sophie (May) 356
  Tillford 348
  Tillford Whiteside 348
  Vernon Reed 348
  Virginia Sue 348
  Williaim Alexander 114,347
  William Craig 356
  Willie 356
Summerford,
  Edna 244
Summers,
  Alfred Hughes 340
  Bobbie (Stevens) 134
  Frank Bailey 340
Surber,
  Jattie (Klepper) 48
Surratt,
  G. S. 269
Sutherland,
  Bill 158
Sutton,
  Gwendolyn Jeanne (Breneman) 233
Swafford,
  Imogene 161
Swatzell,
  Shirley (Cowden) 278
Sweat,
  Gladys J. (Baker) 325
Sweeney,
  Charles 236
  Christopher Stephen 236
Swenson,
  Bamer Essa (Klepper) 62
Swirsky,
  Cheryl Sue (Rinehimer) 218
Synder,
  Willis 120
TAllmon,
  Kimberly Denise 81
Tallmon,
  Romda Jemine 81
  Ronald Jefferson 81
Tally,
  Dewey Maidson 63
Tanner,
  Gladys (Sullivan) 348
Taylor,
  Alexander McAlpine 285
  Claire Dean (Roman) 285
  David Ian 254
  Donald Steven 254
  Donna Lynn 149
  Frankie M. (Wren) 323
  Ida Mae (Harris) 311
  Ivie 235
  Jack E. 306
  Jerry Wayne 235
  John Dean 285
  John Ewing 285
  John Franks 149
  Kelley Ann 235
  Lewis O'Donald 254
  Lucas Allen 254
  Mary Eliz. (DeRouen) 285
  Norma 235
  R. B. 322
  Robert Christopher 149
  Sue (Brown) 38
  Tracy Lee 235
Teague,
  Anna Lorene (McAlpine) 288
Temple,
  Steve 234
Templeton,
  Gwen 37
  Todd 37
  Wayne 37
Terrell,
  Sallie (McAlpine) 308
Terry,
  James W. 290
Thebaud,
  Lawrence R. 138
  Russell Lawrence 138
  Sarah Elizabeth 138
Thomas,
  Arthur 64
  Basil 338
  Bristol (Woosley) 338
  Carrie Grace (McGee) 251
  Eliza Mrs. 192
  Ellis 297
  Gladys 44
  Guy Alton 323
  Harold Alex 323
  James M. 251
  Julie Carol 323
  Lillian Pearl (Mitchell) 201,251,
    252
  Lonieta (Poradek) 338
  Mary Azlee (Clepper) 247
  Ned 192
  Otis Edwin (Smith) 251

Thomas,
  Thelma Irene (Burkhalter) 201,251
  Truman S. 291
  Virginia 300
  William Carl 251
  William L. 251
Thompson,
  Amanda Erin 234
  Betty Ann 310
  Charles Lester 310
  Charlie 310
  Daniel Ben 234
  Dolly Squyres (Wren) 323
  Donald L. 174
  Dorothy Nell (Tullos) 310
  Johnny 310
  Lillian Ruth (Ashton) 82
  Mark Allen 234
  Robert P. 13
  Vivian (Kersh) 310
  Wayne 310
Thurman,
  Mary Louise (Reeves) 139
Tidwell,
  Dorothy (Clepper) 190
Tiemann,
  Geneva (Martin) 239
Tiller,
  Herbert 136
Tillery,
  Betty June (Whitaker) 136
  Cora Lou (Brown) 136
  Edna Earl (Brassard) 136
  Edward Alton 136
  Lamar 136
  Mary Ellen (Dean) 136,137
  Willard Thurston 136
  William Herbert Jr. 136
Timmons,
  Lonnie 92
Tinker,
  Mary Ann (Clepper) 251
Toliver,
  Minnie Bell (Klepper) 10
Tommey,
  Mattie 309
  William 309
Torrence,
  Jack 74,103,152,163,168,194
Towery,
  Clarke III 352
Towland,
  Calvin Rooter 55
Trader,
  Elizabeth (Klepper) 68
Trammell,
  Barry 147
  Jason E. 147
Travis,
  R. D. 291
  Sarah Ann (Clepper) 164,169
Tribble,
  Alpha (McAlpine) 308
Triggs,
  Emory Monroe 322
Troutman,
  Melody (Perkins) 313
Tucker,
  Annie Mae (Houston) 139
  Carrie Belle (Huston) 135
  Charles 102
  Lillian (Houston) 137
Tullos,
  Dale Glenn 310
  Dave 310
  Dave Dane 310
  Don Kevin 310
Turner,
  Dane E. 251
  Edward Don 251
  Elizabeth Ann 251
  Gladys (Sullivan) 348
Turney,
  Amanda Weir 126
  Ambrose C. 126
  Assa A(nn) 78
  Avely Lanettie (Rooks) 98,101
  Christiana (Hague) 126
  Claude 101
  Clifford 101
  Dora 78
  Dovey 101
  Ethel 101
  Faye 101
  Finis Klepper 78
  Frances A. 126
  Fred 101
  George 101
  George W. 100
  Grace 101
  Harriet (Morgan) 100
  Hattie 101
  Ida Texas (O'Quinn) 127,128
  Ira Myrtle (O'Dell) 128
  Isaac Lemuel 126
  Jacob 101
  Jacob J. 126
  Jacob 126,104
  James H. 126
  James Robert 127
  John Jacob 127
  John R. 126,127
  John Wesley Rev. 78
  Lucinda Catherine (Wells) 127
  Martha May (Jones) 128
  Mary Francis (Hicks) 126
  Minnie E. (Greenhaw) 127
  Nancy H. (Glenn) 126
  Nevada Maude (Martin) 128
  Reathe 101
  Rebecca (Klepper) 76
  Rebecca Ann (Beckem) 126
  Sarah L. 126
  Temperance Ellen 101
  Thomas W. 126
  William Henry 126,127
  William J. 78,126
Uherek,
  Aggie V. 234
  Beverly Sue 234
  Damon Wade 234
  Darrell Wade 234

Uherek,
  Rebecca Lynn (Izatt) 235
  Victor Glenn 235
Underwood,
  Tanya 89
  Tiffany Ann 89
  Tommy Ray 89
  Tracy Michelle 89
Urquhart,
  Virginia (Reynolds) 238
Van,
  Howton Ava (Heflin) 309
  Howton Sally (McGee) 243
  Pelt Elizabeth 286
  Pelt Evelyn 286
  Pelt Louis 286
Vandiver,
  Vern E. 31
Varnedore,
  Amanda Menerva (Clepper) 198,199
Varnell,
  Athnise (Summers) 340
Vesser,
  Amber Marie 281
  David Crispin 281
  Frank Jordan 281
  Keri Lynn 281
  Percy Franklin 281
  Reginal Boone 281
  Stuart Galen 281
Vineyard,
  Gaylon Melvin 91
  Monte Gaylon 91
  Shalene Denice 91
  Terry Melvin 91
Virginia,
  King Hall (Barlow) 137,138
Waddell,
  Anita (Clepper) 177
Wade,
  Beulah 309
  Clara Adell (Dotson) 306
  Elmer 306
  Flossie Ann (Gyger) 306
  Helen 308
  Henry Edmund 306,308
  J. D. 306,307
  James Fred 306
  Katheryn 308
  Letha Aline (Lawson) 306,307
  Lillian Mae (Taylor) 306
  Luther Edward 306,307
  Mary Ellen 308
  Mary Sue 306
  Maurine (Strange) 307
  Oida (Ellis) 307
  Opal Iona (Harris) 306,308
  Sallie Lee (Hargraves) 306,307
  William Henry 306
Wagers,
  Donna Michelle 325
  Herbert L. 325
  Tamera Kaye 325
Wagner,
  Thomas M. 348
Wagstaff,
  Bessie Louise (Christian) 259,340
  Hattie Miles 340
  John Miles 340
  John Perry 340
  Robert McAlpine 340
  Stuart Reed 340
Wahl,
  Shirley Ann (Cooper) 301
Walden,
  Esthen (Clepper) 16
Waldrop,
  Mollie Gene (Cowden) 278
Walker,
  Clemmie Sue 80
  Clf (Clepper) 178
  Mildred Esther (Clepper) 147
Wallace,
  Maria Burnettie (Klepper) 31
Waller,
  Annie 309
  Robert 292
Wallingford,
  Alvin 309
Ward,
  Bernice 329
  Ellis Verdun 62
  Emmet 328
  Ethel 328
  Ethel Azielee (Cooper) 300
  Irma (Boyd) 328
  Kempner 328
  Raymond 188
  William 329
  Wilson B. 329
Ware,
  Ella (Range) 36
  Juanita Edna (McAlpine) 317
Warner,
  Abbey Gwen (Klepper) 89
Warren,
  Annie Dorris (Seaton) 82
  Darren Lee 240
  Dawn Re'Nee 240
  Doyle Alford 240
  Doyle Alford 240
  John Darrell 240
Waters,
  Marvin 92
Watkins,
  Amanda Nicole 235
  Clarence 324
Watson,
  Carren 172
  Debbie 172
  Gladys (Akers) 171,172
  Hubert 171
  Irene (Witte) 171,172
  J. P. 171
  John Wayne 172
  LaVelle (Gaster) 171,172
  Marvis (Chiffin) 171,173
  Maude (Franks) 171,172
  Pamerila 172
  Rebecca (Long) 296
  S. E. 102
  Tola E. 171

Watte,
  Susan (Hutto) 226
Waugh,
  Robert L. 159
Wawarofsky,
  Adice (Clepper) 241
  Adolph C. 325
Wearyrick,
  Solomon 141
Weaver,
  Laurien Anita 232
  Martha Ann (Dickey) 232
  Tilford H. 232
Wedding,
  John W. 42
Weeks,
  Patsy (Clepper) 179
Weiss,
  George L. 161
Wells,
  John Harvey 127
Welsh,
  Dean C. 160
  Shelby 160
Wendt,
  Barbara Le Nell (Uherek) 231,234
  Carl David 234
  Darren Ray 234
  Donald Ray 234
  Dustin Allen 234
  Eddie Lee 231,234
  Freda Irene (Sell) 231,235
  Holly Janell 234
  Janie Lee (Temple) 234
  Louis T. 231
  Michael David 234
  Nelda Fay 231
Wenzel,
  James Otto 352
  Jason Otto 352
  Martin Duwyne 352
West,
  Ernest Eugene 118
  Harold 118
  John 192
  Jolene N. (Klepper) 89
  Kate 118
  Lillie Mae 192
  Marshall 192
  Pennie (Clepper) 192
  Sumpter 118
Westbrook,
  Johnnie D. (Clepper) 149
  Lura (Gouldman) 347
Westerman,
  Edwin Lewis 322
Wetuski,
  Mac 236
Whalen,
  James E. 38
Wheeler,
  Carol Sue (Mitchell) 245
Whillock,
  L. M. 46
Whisenant,
  Velma (Clepper) 177
Whitaker,
  Kim Suzanne (Evans) 136
  Robert 136
White,
  Albert Lee 279
  Arthur 328
  Elizabeth Ann (Clepper) 218
  James M. 56
  John 56
  Mary Lee (Young) 90
  Mollie Claire 279
  Susan E. 56
  Thomas W. 56
  William Coleman 279
Whitesides,
  Duncan 335
Whitfield,
  Lucille Ida (Klepper) 88
Whitlow,
  Wanda Gaye (Brown) 39
Wickersham,
  Crystal 224
Wiggins,
  Frank 132
Wilcox,
  Harold 222
  Justin Wade 222
  Kelly Michelle 222
  Sherry Lynn (Shelton) 222
  William Frances 222
Wilkerson,
  Alice (Riley) 236
  Marjorie Sue (Klepper) 45
  Sammie (Smith) 117
Wilkins,
  Bonnie (Overton) 159
Willard,
  Etha Rae (Klepper) 91
Willardson,
  Bettie (Reeves) 133
Willey,
  Tolman 55
William,
  Nancy (Martin) 174
Williams,
  Betty Sue (McAlpine) 324
  Beulah C. (Ormsby) 299
  Brad 229
  Brandon David 96
  Clarence Edgar 96
  Margaret Eyvonne (Clepper) 251
  Mary Elder (McAlpine) 324
  Peggy Sue (Clepper) 123
  T. N. 225
  Teresa Lynn 226
Williamson,
  Epsy Jane (McAlpine) 342
Willson,
  Ruby Lee (McAlpine) 285
Willyard,
  Francis E. (Klepper) 8
Wilmeth,
  Michael Kief 292
  Richard M. 292
Wilmoth,
  Karen (Beeler) 47

Wilson,
  Albert Milton Jr. 282
  Charles Edward 245
  Eliabeth (Klepper) 28
  Gary Allen 245
  Gracie Bell (Breneman) 233
  James R. 16
  Kenneth Mitchell 245
  Pamela Faye (Bell) 282
  Pansie (Mask) 355
  Russell Edward 245
  Saide Amdlia (Wren) 323
  Susanne (Murphey) 282
  W. Hubert 189
Winegar,
  Cora Bell (Klepper) 27,45
  Harry 27
  James 27
  John Moritky 27
Wingate,
  Ruth (Eoff) 102
Winzer,
  Billy Mac 295
  Claude Thomas 295
  Eddy 295
  Elaine 295
  Frank 295
  Jane 295
Witte,
  Carl 172
  Carlene 172
  Dorwin 172
  Earlene 172
  Lorine 172
Wollen,
  Ella May (Klepper) 30
  Eva Pearl (Klepper) 30
  Otis Oliver 30
Wood,
  Abe Presley 138
  Dora Lee (Walker) 122
  Green Ash 286
  Mary Edith (Amsler) 286,287
  Mary Evelyn (Clepper) 123
  Rosalind Eliz. (Thebaud) 138
  Russell Scott 138
Woodall,
  Mary (Clepper) 153
Woodruff,
  Karel Alyssa 84
  Robert L. Jr. 84
  Robin Melissa 84
Woods,
  Family 378
  Jessica Marie (Riels) 221
Woodward,
  Billie (McAlpine) 324
Woody,
  Margaret Jain (Turney) 127
Woodyard,
  Frank 360
  Panchita 360
  Sadie Ann 360
Woosley,
  Christopher 338
  John 338
Works,
  Dewey Edward 225
  Jackie Ann 225
  Johanna Louise 225
  Joyce Florene 225
Worsley,
  Nancy Ruth (Cooper) 302
Wray,
  Elizabeth (Kays) 279
  Lois 279
  Milton Gene 279
  Robert S. 279
  Thomas Franklin 279
  Thomas Gerald 279
Wren,
  Aubrey 323
  Ed 323
  John 323
  Linda 323
  Melba 323
  Samuel 323
  Thelma Julia (Hackmack) 323
  Theodore Wesley 323
  Vance Irvin 323
Yandle,
  Marpessa Fonda (Harrison) 301
Yarborough,
  Mildred (Klepper) 254
Yarbrough,
  Johsie Cooper 298
  William John 298
Yaun,
  Claude 289
  Claude Lee Jr. 289
  Cooper Michael 289
  Erin Marie 289
  Libie Louise 289
  Montie Ann 289
Yeamans,
  Florence Annie (Coleman) 277
Young,
  Carolyn Joyce (Young) 90
  Charles Edward 90
  Dale Leon 90
  Grandville Lloyd 90
  Jennie (Klepper) 64
  Juanita (Sayles) 338
  Robert 51
  Ronald Lloyd 90
Zachary,
  Chester 128
  Floyd Clifton 128
Zachos,
  Elizabeth 339
  Ellen 339
  Kimon 339
  Sarah 339
Zimmerman,
  Charles 31

366-672

Corrections and Omissions

Booras, T. J. 329
Brewer, John B. 331
Clepper, Arthur Lee 237
  Charyl 237
  Cheri Kay 237
  Ira Bell (Dungan) 237
  Lonnie Rae 237
Cook, Willis M. 120
Crowley, 70
Dungan, Lawrence 237
  Dwane 237
  Dodie Ken 237
  Vickie Marie 237
Fields, Eudorah (Hearn-Boulware) 329, 332
Gasper, Glenda (Marcella) 172
  Oscar 172
  Yvonne 172
Gibson, Harrell D. 134
Harrison, Wm. Morris 237
  Katherine Ann 237
  Wm. Edward 237
  Rebecca Lynn 237
Klepper, Richard Edward
McAlpin, Arch. 264, 362
  Dugald 264, 364
  Malcolm S. 264, 362
Perry, Sarah Jane (McAlpine) 333
Riley, Charles Henry 325
  Myrna Ann (Wagers) 325
Smith, Catherine 362
Stokley, Edgar Thomas 237
  Velma Luene (Harrison) 237
  Wm. James 237
Wade, Pearl (Clepper) 237

Correction for page 107 line 10.
P. James Klepper/Clepper was not in the 1880 Palo Pinto Co., Tx. census. He died in Hill Co. 1 May 1880.

Correction for page 25 line 3.
Luther Thomas Klepper died 1 Mch 1942.

Correction for page 61, 64.
Correct name is Peter "T" Klepper.

Correction for page 172 line 29.
Correct name is Gasper not Gaster.

Correction for page 216 line 16;35;43;45.
1/mar. ca 1932.
2/mar. 18 July 1979.
Southwestern Assembly of God
Ronald b. 27 Feb. 1958.